

DUKE
UNIVERSITY



LIBRARY



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
Duke University Libraries



J. Cochran sculp.

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR.

THE
ROYAL FAMILIES
OF
England, Scotland, and Wales,
WITH PEDIGREES
OF
ROYAL DESCENTS IN ILLUSTRATION.

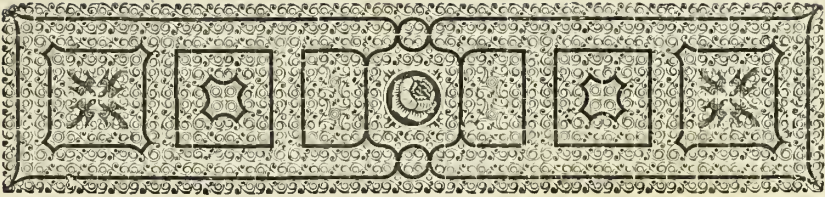
“I fetch my life and being
From men of royal siege.”
SHAKESPEARE.

BY
SIR BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D.,
ULSTER KING OF ARMS.

LONDON:
HARRISON, 59, PALL MALL,
Bookseller to the Queen and H. R. H. Prince of Wales.
1876.



929.7201
ZB959R



PREFATORY NOTICE.

THIS volume is a re-issue, in a condensed and remodelled form, of my work on the Royal Families of Great Britain. It comprises full Genealogical Memoirs of the ancestry of the Sovereigns of this Kingdom—Saxon, Norman, Plantagenet, Tudor, Stuart, and Guelph, and is illustrated by pedigrees of several Royal Descents.

These genealogical Memoirs, here for the first time brought together, are of interest, not only to the historical student, but also to the general reader, explanatory as they are of the descendants of the Royal Blood, their alliances and connections amongst many of the most noted personages who figure in our annals. It is indeed remarkable how great has been the influence royal affinities have exercised on political events. In point of fact, Genealogy is to History what maps are to Geography—an essential aid to the acquirement of an accurate knowledge of the subject.

It must be borne in mind that a portion of the following pages and many of the Royal Descents given in illustration were compiled when the original work was first published, and have reference to that period (1851). For instance, the Royal Descents of Lords Egerton,

Waveney, and Gerard appear under those noblemen's former designations of Mr. Egerton of Tatton, Sir R. S. Adair, Bart., and Sir R. C. Gerard, Bart., and those of Lords St. John, Hertford, Falmouth, Ferrers, and others under the names of the respective holders of the titles, who were then alive.

J. B. B.
ULSTER.

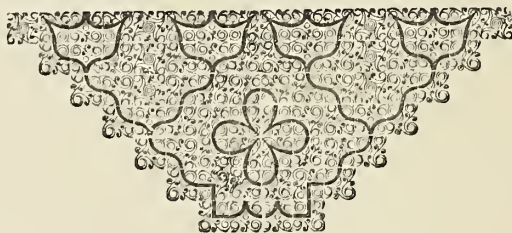
DUBLIN CASTLE,
1876.

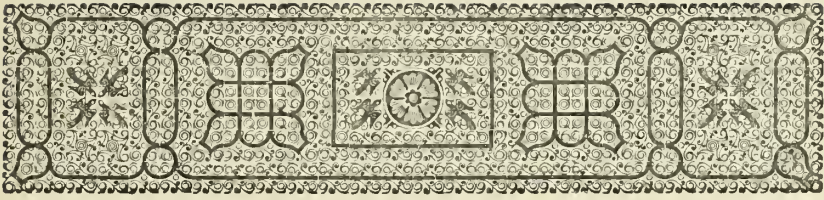
CORRIGENDA.

ROYAL GENEALOGY.—PART 2.

Page xxxix, for "Lord Dinorben, the *present* proprietor," read "Lord Dinorben, the *late* proprietor." The present representative of the family of Hughes of Kimmel and Dinorben is HUGH ROBERT HUGHES, Esq., Lord-Lieutenant of Flintshire.

Page lix, CHARLES-FREDERICK, DUKE OF BRUNSWICK, and WILLIAM-MAXIMILIAN-FREDERICK, DUKE OF BRUNSWICK, are both dead.





INDEX.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE SOVEREIGNS IS DIVIDED INTO TWO PARTS.

		PEDIGREE
A		
Abingdon, Earl of - - -	PEDIGREE CXXXV	
Part 2, page	lxvi	
Adair, Sir R. S., Bart. (Lord Waveney) - - -	xxix	
Adams, Edward, Esq., of Mid- dleton Hall - - -	cciii	
Aikin, Mrs. Eliza Constance -	clxxxviii	
Ailsa, Marquess of - - -	clxxxiii	
Allan, R. H., Esq., F.S.A., of Blackwell Hall - - -	xv	
Allardice, Robert Barelay, Esq., of Urie and Allardice - -	xxxiii	
Part 2, page	l	
Altham, of Timbercombe - -	ccxii	
Amhurst, W. A. Tyssen, Esq. -	ccxiv	
Amhurst, Margaret Susau -	ccxiv	
Anderton, William Ince, Esq. -	clxviii	
ANNE, QUEEN OF ENGLAND		
Part 2, page	xxviii	
Annesley, Arthur Lyttelton, Esq., of Arley Castle Part 2, page	lxvi	
Anson, Edward Hamilton, Esq. -	ci	
Anstruther, Sir Ralph Abercrom- bie, Bart. - - -	lvi	
Athole, Duke of Part 2, page	xxiv	
AUSTRIA, EMPEROR OF		
Part 2, pages	v, lxiii	
Aylmer of Donadea Part 1, page	xxxii	
B		
Bainbrigge of Woodseat and Ro- coster - - -	cxxxiii	
Barneby, Thomas, Esq. - - -		
Part 2, page	lxvi	
Barrington, Louisa Edith (Lady Simeon) - - -	cxcii	
Bastard, Edmund Rodney Pollex- fen, Esq., of Kitley - - -	clix	
Bates, Ralph, Esq. - - -	lxxxvi	
BAVARIA, PRINCESS LOUIS OF		
Part 2, page	lxi	
Beaumont, Lord Part 1, page	xxix	
Beaumont of Cole Orton		
Part 1, page	xxix	
Beckford of Basing Park - -	cxvi	
Bedford, Duke of (John Plan- tagenet) Part 2, page	xiii	
Bedford, Duke of (Russell)		
Part 2, page	lxvii	
Berkeley - - - Part 1, page	xxxiv	
Part 2, page	lxviii	
Berkeley, Rev. John Rowland -	li	
Berners, Baroness Part 2, page	lxvii	
Berwick, Lord - Part 2, page	lxvi	
Bingham, Lord Claumorris -	cxciii	
Birch of Wretham Hall - -	cxlvi	
Birch-Reynardson, Charles Tho- mas Samuel, Esq. - - -	cxlvi	
Blaauw, Mrs., of Beechland -	clxxv	
Blakiston, Sir Matthew, Bart. -	xxi	
Blois, Sir Charles, Bart. - -	lii	
Blount, M. H. M., Esq., of Maple Durham - Part 2, page	lxv	
Bordeaux, Duke of Part 2, pages	v, lxiii	
Borough, John Charles, Esq. -	cxxxii	
Boulton of Springfield		
Part 2, pages	lxiv, lxvii	
Bowes, Thomas, Esq. - - -	cxxxvii	
Boynton, Sir Henry, Bart. - -	cxciv	
Part 2, page	xxxix	
Bradford, Earl of Part 2, page	lxvi	
Brandling, Rev. Ralph Henry -	lxxi	
Branfill of Uppminster Hall		
Part 2, pages	xxiv, lxii	
Brassey, Hon. Mrs. Albert - -	cxciii	

INDEX.

	PEDIGREE
Braybrooke, Lord <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxv
Braye, Baroness (late) - -	vi
BRAZILS, EMPEROR OF	
<i>Part 2, pages</i>	v, lxiii
Broke, Sir Arthur de Capell, Bt.	xlvii
Brooke of Gateforth - -	ccxv
Brougham and Vaux, Lord -	cciv, cxc
Browne of Elsing <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvi
BRUCE, ROBERT, Ancestry of	
<i>Part 2, page</i>	xlvii
Bruton, Capt. John and Wrey	
Chichester, Esq. - -	clxxxi
" " <i>Part 2, pages</i>	x, lxiv
Buckingham and Chandos, Duke	
of - <i>Part 2, page</i>	xxiii
Burdett, Bart. - <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvii
Burdett - Coutts, Baroness	
<i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvii
Burne, Freville Lambton, Esq. -	xv
Burrard, Rev. Sir George, Bart. -	xxxv
Burroughs, Rev. Ellis - -	viii
Burton, Henry Stuart, Esq. -	ccvi*
Bute, Marquess of, <i>Part 2, page</i>	1
C	
Cahill, Mrs., of Ballyconra - -	xi*
Callander of Craigforth	
<i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvii
Calmady of Langdon - -	ccv
CAMBRIDGE, EARL OF, EDMUND	
PLANTAGENET <i>Part 2, page</i>	vii
Campbell, George James, Esq. -	lxxiii
Campbell, Ellen - -	ccxii
Campbell, Hugh Bruce, Esq. -	lxxxi
Campbell, Robert, Esq. - -	lxxxv
Carew, of Crowcombe - -	cli
Carnarvon, Earl of - -	xliii
Cary, Viscount Falkland - -	xci
Cary, George Stanley, Esq. -	cv
Chandos-Pole, E. S. - -	cxcviii
CHARLES I. - <i>Part 2, page</i>	xxvii
CHARLES II. - <i>Part 2, page</i>	xxviii
Chester, Charles, Esq. - -	lxviii
Chewton, Viscountess - -	clix
Chichester, Sir Arthur, Bart. -	ccxix
Clanmorris, Lord - -	ccxiii
Clarence, Duke of, Thomas Plantagenet -	
<i>Part 2, page</i>	xiii
Clarence, Duke of, Lionel Plantagenet -	
<i>Part 2, page</i>	iii
Clarke, Edward Hyde, Esq. -	xxiv
Clerke, Sir William Henry, Bart.	clxxxii
Clifford, of Chudleigh, Baron	
<i>Part 2, page</i>	lxv
Clifton, Lady Bertha <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvii
Cludde, Anna Maria of Orleton -	clxxxv*
Cobbe, of Newbridge - -	cxxxiii
Coham, of Coham and Dunsland	clxxvi
Coham, of Upcott Avenel -	clxxvi

	PEDIGREE
Cokayne, Viscount Cullen	
<i>Part 1, page</i>	xxxii
Coke, D'Ewes, Esq., of Brookhill	cxxxiv
Cole, Francis Sewell, Esq. -	clxxi
Cole, John Griffith, Esq. -	ib.
Collingwood, Edward John, Esq.	clxxxix
Constable, Thomas, Esq., of Otley	
<i>Part 2, page</i>	v
Conyngham, Marquess of - -	ccvii*
Cooke, Miss, of Camerton - -	ccxvi
Corbett, Sir Andrew Vincent, Bt.	cxxxviii
Corbet, of Ynysmaengwyn -	ib.
Cornewall, of Delbury - -	cxcix
Courtenay, Earl of Devon	
<i>Part 2, page</i>	xix
Croft, Anne Eliza - -	cxlv
Croft, Sir Archer Denman, Bart.	xvi
Cuning, the Hon. Mrs. Leslie -	lxxxviii
Cunningham, Bart. - -	lx
Currier, Frances Mary Richardson	lxiii
Currie, George Wodehouse, Esq.	ccv
Cusack, Sir Ralph <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxviii
Cusack, James Wm., Esq., M.D.	clvii
Cusack, Geo., Esq., of Moyaugher	ib.
Cutler, John, Esq., of Sidmouth -	cxiii
Cutler, George Henry, Esq. -	cxiii
D	
Dale, Thurston, Esq., of Ashborne	cxlii
Dalison, of Hamptons - -	clxxxiii*
<i>Part 2, pages</i>	xxiv, lxii
Dalton, John, Esq., of Sleningford and Fillingham Castle -	cxxxiv
D'Arcy, Capt. G. A. R. - -	clx
Darnley, Henry Stuart, Lord	
<i>Part 2, page</i>	xxiii
D'Aubigny, Chevalier	
<i>Part 2, page</i>	xliii
Davenport, William Sharington, Esq., of Davenport House -	cxii
Davey, Charlotte, wife of Stephen Davey, of Redruth, Esq. -	lxvi
Dawes, Matthew, Esq. - -	cxvii
Dawson, George Pelsant, Esq. -	cxi
Dayrell, of Study Camps - -	cxcii*
De Clifford, Baroness (late) -	clxxxv
Dennis, Thomas Stratford, Esq. -	lv
Dering, of Surrenden Dering -	cxxvi
Dering, Cholmley Edward, Esq. -	cxxxvi
Dering, of Lockleys - -	ib.
De Ros, Baron - <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvi
Devon, Earl of <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxv
De Winton - -	lxvii
Dick-Lauder, Sir John, Bart. -	clxxiii
Dimsdale, Baron - -	cxxv
Dodsworth, Sir Charles, Bart. -	civ
Dorchester, Lord - -	cxvi
Dormer, Lord - -	cx
Drake, G. B. K., Esq. - -	
<i>Part 2, pages</i>	x, lxiv

INDEX.

	PEDIGREE
Duckett, John Dawson, and William, Esqrs. - - -	ccvii
Dunmore, Earl of - <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxii
Dunraven, Earl of - - -	cci
E	
Eardley-Wilmot, Sir John Eardley, Bart. - - -	cliv
East, Sir James Buller, Bart. -	cxlv
Eaton, Charles, Esq., of Windsor	
<i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvi
EDWARD I. - <i>Part 1, page</i>	xxxii
EDWARD II. - <i>Part 2, page</i>	i
EDWARD III. - <i>Part 2, page</i>	ii
EDWARD IV. - <i>Part 2, page</i>	xix
EDWARD V. - <i>Part 2, page</i>	xx
EDWARD VI. - <i>Part 2, page</i>	xxv
Egerton of Tatton, Lord - - -	xxx
<i>Part 2, page</i>	xxiv
Elers, Rev. Carew Thomas -	clxxxvii
Elers, William, Esq., of Oldbury	<i>ib.</i>
Elers, George, Esq., of Stogumber	<i>ib.</i>
Eliot, Lord - <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxviii
ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF ENGLAND	xxv
Ellesmere, Earl of <i>Part 2, pages</i>	xxiv, lxii
Exeter, Marquess of <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxv
Eyre, Charles, Esq., of Welford	cxx
Eyre, Margaret Frances	
<i>Part 2, page</i>	lxiii
Eyston, of East Hendred	
<i>Part 2, page</i>	lxviii
F	
Falcon - - - - -	ccxvi
Falkland, Viscount - - -	xci
<i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvi
Falmouth, Earl of - - -	lviii
Farnall, Harry Burrard, Esq. -	clxxxii*
Farquharson, James Ross, Esq., of Invercauld	<i>Part 2, pages</i> xxiv, lxii
Fenwick, John, Esq. - - -	cxl
Ferrers, Earl - - - - -	lxv, clxxii
Ferrers, of Baddesley Clinton	
<i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvii
Firman, Humphrey Brooke, Esq.	ccxv
Fitzgerald, Knight of Glynn -	cvii
Flanders, Counts of <i>Part 1, page</i>	v
Fletcher, Anne-Fletcher, of Peel Hall - - - - -	cxvii
Forbes, Sir William, Bart. - -	ccviii
Frampton, James, Esq., of Moreton	clxv
French, Mrs. Fitzstephen	
<i>Part 2, page</i>	lxviii
Fuller, James Franklin, F.S.A. -	ccxviii
Fullerton-Lindsay-Carnegie, William, Esq., of Spynie, Bowsack, &c. - - - - -	clxxvii*

	G	PEDIGREE
Gage, Viscount <i>Part 2, page</i>		lxvi
Galton, of Claverdon and Hadzor		xii
Garland, of Michaelstowe		
<i>Part 1, page</i>	xxxii	
GEORGE I. - <i>Part 2, page</i>	xxix	
GEORGE II. - <i>Part 2, page</i>	xxix	
GEORGE III. - <i>Part 2, page</i>	xxx	
GEORGE IV. - <i>Part 2, page</i>	xxxii	
Gerard, Bart., now Lord Gerard		ccix
Gillman, Margaret Emily (Mrs. Blaauw) - - - - -		clxxv
GLOUCESTER, Duke of, THOMAS PLANTAGENET <i>Part 2, page</i>		ix
GLOUCESTER, Duke of, HUMPHREY PLANTAGENET		
<i>Part 2, page</i>	xv	
Gore-Langton, of Newton Park		
<i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvi	
Gorges, Mrs. Hamilton, of Kilbrew - <i>Part 2, page</i>		lxvi
Gough, Isabel, wife of Capt. Gough, R.N., C.B. - - -		ccxvii
Gould, of Upwey - <i>Part 1, page</i>	xxxii	
Graeme, James, Esq., of Garvock		clxxiv
Graham, Robert, Esq., of Balgowan - - - - -		xxxvii
Graham, Robert, Esq., of Fintry		cxxxii
Granville of Wellesbourne		
<i>Part 1, page</i>	i	
Gray, Rev. John Hamilton -	xxiii, cxv	
Graves, Charles Sprengle, Esq.		clxvi*
Greene, Henry, Esq., of Rolleston		ccxvii
Griffith, of Penrhyn <i>Part 2, page</i>		xxxvi
Griffith, Hugh Davies, Esq., of Carr Rhun - - - - -		xxxviii
Griffith, of Burton Agnes		
<i>Part 2, page</i>	xxxix	
Grimaldi, Marquess - - - - -		clxvii
GUELPH, Royal House of		
<i>Part 2, page</i>	lvi	
Guinness, Sir Arthur, Bart. -		ccxix
Guinness, Mrs. Edward Cecil -		ccxx
Guthrie, John, Esq. - - - - -		xxvii
Gwynne, John, Esq. - - - - -		c
Gyll, Brook Hamilton, Esq. -		xevii
II		
Haggerston, of Haggerston, Bart.		
<i>Part 2, pages</i>	v, lxiii	
Hallhead, Hilton, Esq. - - - -		cxxxii
Hall, Lady (Baroness Llanover) -		xciv
Hall, Thomas James, Esq., of Arrow's Foot - - - - -		cxlv
Hammond, of St. Alban's Court		clxxxii*
<i>Part 2, page</i>	xxiv	
Harrington, Earl of - - - - -		lxxxviii
Harrison, Rev. Richard Hopkins		
<i>Part 2, page</i>	lxv	

INDEX.

	PEDIGREE		PEDIGREE
Hartley, W. H. Howard, Esq. of Bucklebury <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxv	Jersey, Earl of <i>Part 2, pages</i>	xxiv, lxii
Hastings, Marquess of <i>Part 2, pages</i>	x, xxiv	JOHN, KING OF ENGLAND	
HENRY I. - <i>Part 1, page</i>	ix	<i>Part 1, page</i>	xxii
HENRY II. - <i>Part 1, page</i>	xviii	Jones of Albemarle <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvi
HENRY III. - <i>Part 1, page</i>	xxvi	K	
HENRY IV. - <i>Part 2, page</i>	xii	Kent, Fair Maid of <i>Part 1, page</i>	xxxvi
HENRY V. - <i>Part 2, page</i>	xvi	" " " descendants of	
HENRY VI. - <i>Part 2, page</i>	xviii	<i>Part 2, page</i>	lxviii
HENRY VII. - <i>Part 2, page</i>	xxii	Kent, of Wavenden - - -	cxxxix
HENRY VIII. - <i>Part 2, page</i>	xxv	Kirwan, Lady Victoria	
Hepburn, Sir Thomas Buchan, Bart. - - - - -	lxxxiv	<i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvii
Herbert, John Arthur, Esq. -	ciii	Knight, Rev. Henry Charles, M.A. - - - - -	cx
Hereford, Viscount <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvii	Knightley, Sir Charles, Bart. -	cliiv
Herries, Lord - <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxiii	" " " <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvii
Hertford, Marquess of - - -	xxxii	Knyvett - " - " <i>Part 2, page</i>	x
Hinde, Rev. Thomas, M.A. -	xxxix	L	
Hoblyn, Deeble Peter, Esq. -	xli	Lambe, Sir Charles Montolieu, Bart. - - - - -	clxiv
Holland, Earl of Kent, descen- dants of - <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxviii	Landon, Charles Ginkell, Esq. -	lxxii
Hopkins - Northey, William Richard, Esq. - - - - -	cxxxix	Langdale, Honourable Charles -	clxx
Houblon, John Archer, Esq., of Hallingbury - - - - -	cxx	" " " <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxiv
Howard - - - <i>Part 1, page</i>	xxxiv	Lauder, Sir John Dick, Bart. -	clxxiii
Howard - - - <i>Part 2, pages</i>	lxv, lxviii	Le Hunt, Peter Bainbrigge, Esq.	cxxxiii
Howard-Vyse, of Stoke <i>Part 1, page</i>	xxxiv	Leigh, Egerton, Esq., of West Hall, High Leigh - - - - -	cxxxviii
Howard, Philip Henry, Esq. of Corby - - - - -	lxvi	Leith, James Forbes, Esq. of Whitehaugh - - - - -	xc
" " " <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxv	Lennard, Thomas Barrett, Esq. -	xxvii
Howard de Walden, Lord -	cxvi, clxi	Lentaigne and Magan - - - -	xi*
Howth, Earl of - <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvi	Le Strange, Styleman, of Hun- stanton - - - - -	clxxxiv
Huddleston of Sawston - - -	cxxx	Lethbridge, Sir John Hesketh, Bart. - - - - -	cvi
" " " <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvi	Lewis, of Abernant Vychan <i>Part 2, page</i>	xxxv
Huddleston, Francis, Esq. - -	cxxx	Lillingston, Charles, Esq. - - -	xcviii
Hughes of Plas Coch <i>Part 1, page</i>	xxxii	Limerick, Earl of - - - - -	xlv
Hughes, Thomas, Esq., of Treadam and The Chapel <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvi	Lindley, Augustus Frederick, Esq. <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxii
Hughes of Kimmel <i>Part 1, page</i>	xxxii	Lindsay-Carnegie - - - - -	clxxvii
Huntingdon, Earl of <i>Part 2, pages</i>	lxiii, lxvii	Lloyd, George, Esq. - - - - -	liii
Huyshe, John, M.A. - - - - -	clxxx	Lloyds of Glangwilly and Ystrad- corwg - - - - -	cxi
I		Londesborough, Lord - - - - -	ccvi*
Ingleby - - - <i>Part 2, page</i>	v	Long, Walter, Esq., of Rood Ash- ton, Wraxall, and Whaddon	cliiv
J		Longford, Earl of - - - - -	clviii
JAMES I. - <i>Part 2, page</i>	xxvi	Loudoun, Earl of <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvii
JAMES II. - <i>Part 2, page</i>	xxviii	Louis Philippe, King of the French - <i>Part 2, page</i>	xxvi
James, Demetrius Grevis, Esq. -	xxxix	Lovat, Baron - - - - -	clxiii
Jenkins, Troth <i>Part 2, pages</i>	x, lxiv	Lovell, Earl of - - - - -	lxx
Jephson-Norreys, Sir Charles, Bart.; Denham Orlando, Bart.	cc	Lowndes - - - <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvii
Jemingham - <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxiv	Luttrell, of Dunster Castle <i>Part 1, page</i>	xxxii

INDEX.

	PEDIREE
Lutwidge, Charles Robert Fletcher, Esq. - - - -	xxxviii
Lyttelton, Lord - <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvi
M	
Mac Kay, George, Esq. - -	lxxx
Mackenzie, Keith William Stewart, Esq., of Seaforth - -	ii
Mackenzie, Sir Evan, Bart - -	xvii
Mackenzie, Sir James John Randall, Bart. - - - -	clxii
Mackinnon, William Alexander, Esq. - - - -	xviii
Magan of Emoe, Mrs. Lentaigne of Tallaght, Co. Dublin	xi*
" " <i>Part 1, page</i>	xxxii
Malmesbury, Earl of - - -	lxi
Manchester, Duke of	
<i>Part 2, page</i>	lxv
Manners, Duke of Rutland	
<i>Part 2, pages viii, lxxviii</i>	
Mansel, Sir John Bell William, Bart. - - - -	cevi
Mansel, John Clavell, Esq. -	cevi
MARY, QUEEN OF ENGLAND	
<i>Part 2, page</i>	xxv
Marriott, Thomas Beckett Fielding, Esq. - - - -	xx
Massereene, Viscount - - -	i
Master of the Abbey and Knole Park - <i>Part 2, pages xxiv, lxii</i>	
Mathew, Mrs. - - - -	xi
Maxwell, Sir John, Bart. (late) -	iii
Maxwell, Sir John Heron, Bart.	lxxiv
Maxwell, William Constable, now Lord Herries <i>Part 2, pages</i>	v, lxiii
Merrick, Gervis —, Bart.	
<i>Part 1, page</i>	xxxii
Middleton, William, Esq., of Middleton and Stockeld	
<i>Part 2, pages</i>	v, lxiii
Milford, Baron - - - -	lxxix
Milner, Sir W. M. S., Bart.	
<i>Part 2, page</i>	lxv
Mitford, of Mitford - - -	ccxiv
Modena, Duke of <i>Part 2, pages</i>	xxvii, lxi
Monckton, of Cavill and Melton	ccxv
Morgan, of Golden Grove	
<i>Part 2, page</i>	xxxvi
Morgan, George Robert, Esq. of Mount Noel <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvi
Mostyn, Sir Pycers, Bart. - -	cc*
Mostyn, Thomas Arthur Bertie, Esq. of Llewcsog - - -	cxxxii
Mullins, of Burnham - - -	ccxviii
Murray, Duke of Athole	
<i>Part 2, page</i>	xxiv
Musgrave, Sir George, Bart. -	lxiv

	N	PEDIREE
Nangle, George, Esq., and Lucy Mary Tichborne his wife -		1
Naples, King of <i>Part 2, pages</i>		v, lxiii
Needham, of Shenton		
<i>Part 1, page</i>	xxxii	
Nelson, Earl - - - -		cxix
Nicholson William, of Manchester		
<i>Part 2, pages</i>	x, lxiv	
Norfolk, Duke of <i>Part 2, pages</i>		xl, lxv
NORMAN DUKES <i>Part 1, page</i>		i
Norreys, Sir Chas. D. Orlando Jephson, Bart. - - - -		cc
Northey - Hopkyns, William Richard, Esq. - - - -		cxxxix
Northumberland, Duke of		
<i>Part 2, pages xxiv, lxii</i>		
O		
Onslow, Earl of - - - -		lxxvi
Orlebar, Robert Shipton, Esq. -		cxxxix
Osbaldeston, of Hummanby -		ccxiv
Owen, of Orielton <i>Part 2, page</i>		xxxv
P		
Pakenham, Hon. and Rev. Henry		clviii
Palmer, Sir John Henry, Bart. -		ix
Palmer, George, Esq. - - -		lxxvii
Pares, of Hopwell Hall - - -		xiii
Paterson, George Hilton, Esq. -		cxciv
Patrick, W. C. C. - - - -		lix
Pearce, Lieut. Col. William, (late)		lxxxix
Percy - - - <i>Part 1, page</i>		vij
" " <i>Part 2, pages xxiv, lxii</i>		
Peters, Rev. Thomas - - - -		lvii
Peters of Harefield - - - -		lvii
Petre, Lord - <i>Part 2, page</i>		lxiv
Pigott, Sir Robert, Bart. - -		cxliv
PLANTAGENET, Royal Family of		
<i>Part 1, page</i>	xix	
PLANTAGENET, EDMUND, Earl of Lancaster (Crouchback)		
<i>Part 1, page</i>	xxv	
PLANTAGENET, Earl of Norfolk		
<i>Part 1, page</i>	xxxiii	
PLANTAGENET, LIONEL, Duke of Clarence - <i>Part 2, page</i>		iii
PLANTAGENET, John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster		
<i>Part 2, page</i>	iv	
PLANTAGENET, Edmund of Langley, Earl of Cambridge and Duke of York		
<i>Part 2, page</i>	vii	
PLANTAGENET, Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, and his descendants		
<i>Part 2, page</i>	ix	

INDEX.

	PEDIGREE
PLANTAGENET, THOMAS, Duke of Clarence, - <i>Part 2, page</i>	xiii
PLANTAGENET, JOHN, Duke of Bedford - <i>Part 2, page</i>	xiii
PLANTAGENET, HUMPHREY, Duke of Gloucester <i>Part 2, page</i>	xv
PLANTAGENET, DESCENDANTS ENTITLED TO QUARTER ROYAL ARMS <i>Part 2, pages</i>	lxiii—lxvi
Plumptre, John Pemberton, Esq., of Fredville - - -	cxxvii
Plunket, Anne Lee, Baroness - - -	cxcix
Pole, of Radborne - - -	cxcviii
Pollok, Hon. Mrs., of Lismany - - -	cexxiii
Portman, Viscount - - -	cxlxiii
Powell, William Edward, Esq., of Nanteos - - -	cxxxviii
Powys, Philip Lybbe, Esq. - - -	cxcii
" " " <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxiii
Price, John Lloyd, Esq., of Glan-gwilly - - -	cxi
Prinsep, Thomas Levett, Esq. - - -	iv
Prior, Thomas, Esq., of Rath-downey - - -	cxcvi
Prior, Andrew Redmond, Esq. - - -	cxcvi
Pudsey - - - <i>Part 2, page</i>	v
R	
Reeves, of Burrane, Co. Clare - - -	cexi
Reynardson, Chas. Thos. Samuel Birch, Esq. - - -	cxlvi
RICHARD I. - <i>Part 1, page</i>	xxi
RICHARD II. - <i>Part 2, page</i>	xi
RICHARD III. - <i>Part 2, page</i>	xxi
Richardson, Thomas William, Esq. - - - <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxiii
Richmond, Duke of <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxv
Riddell, Sir Walter Buchanan, Bart. - - -	clxiv
Rivers, Lord - - -	cxvi
Robertson, Marianne Sarah (Baroness Majoribanks) <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxiii
Robertson, William, Esq., of Kinlochmoidart - - -	cxc
Roper, Charles Blayney Trevor, Esq., of Plas Teg - - -	cliii
Roper, Sir Henry - - -	cliii
S	
Saladin - - - <i>Part 2, pages</i>	xxiv—lxii
Saladin, Charles William, Esq.	clviii
Saladin, Licut.-Col. John Huber	clviii
Saunders, Richard, Esq., of Largay - - -	cxxxvi
Sawyer, Charles, Esq. - - -	xcii

	PEDIGREE
SAXON LINE - <i>Part 1, page</i>	x
Saxony, King of <i>Part 2, pages</i>	v, lxiii
Saye and Sele, Lord - - -	xciii
Scarsdale, Baron <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvi
Seton-Steuart, Lady - - -	clxxviii
" " " <i>Part 2, page</i>	xlvi
Seton, Alexander, Esq., of Mounie	clxxxvi
Shipton, Charlotte - - -	cxxxix
Shirley, Earl of Ferrers and Shir-ley of Ettington - - -	lxv, clxxii
" " " <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvii
Shirley of Ettington <i>Part 2, pages</i>	x, lxiv
Shrubb, John Peyto, Esq. - - -	clxxxvii
Shuckburgh, Sir Francis, Bart. - - -	xiv
Shuttleworth, Helen Katherine, of Hodsack Park - - -	cxlxiii
Simeon, Lady Louisa Edith and John, Esq. - - -	cxcii
Sinclair, Sir John Gordon, Bart. <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxv
Skipwith, Sir Gray, Bart. - - -	cii
Slingsby, Sir Charles, Bart. - - -	cxlxiii
Smart, Joseph - <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvi
Smijth, Rev. Sir Edward Bow-yer, Bart. - - -	xcvi
Smythe, William, Esq. - - -	v
Sneyd, of Keele - - -	xliv
Somers, Earl - <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxviii
Southampton, Lord - - -	cexx
Southwell, Margaret Elizabeth Trafford - - -	cqli
Spain, Queen of <i>Part 2, pages</i>	v, lxiii
Spencer, Earl - <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxviii
Stafford, Lord - <i>Part 2, pages</i>	x, lxiv
Standish, William Standish, Esq., of Cocken Hall and Dux-bury - - -	cxlvii
Stanhope, Sir Edwin F. Scuda-more, Bart. - - -	ccv*
Stapleton-Bretherton, Marchesa <i>Part 1, page</i>	xxix
Stapleton, Hon. and Rev. Sir Francis, Bart. - - -	xi
STEPHEN, KING OF ENGLAND <i>Part 1, page</i>	xvi
Steuart-Seton, Lady - - -	clxxviii
Steuart, of Arntullie, Cardneys, and Dalguise <i>Part 2, page</i>	1
Stewart, of Garlies <i>Part 2, page</i>	xlv
Stewart-Mackenzie, of Seaforth <i>Part 2, page</i>	xlv
Stewart, Earl of Blessington <i>Part 2, page</i>	xlv
Stewart, of Physgill <i>Part 2, page</i>	xlv
Stewart, of Rosyth <i>Part 2, page</i>	xlv
Stewart, Lord Lorne <i>Part 2, page</i>	xlv
Stewart, Earl of Atholl <i>Part 2, page</i>	xlv
Stewart, Earl of Buchan <i>Part 2, page</i>	xlv

INDEX.

	PEDIGREE
Stewart, Sir William Drummond, Bart., of Grandtully <i>Part 2, page</i>	xlv
Stewart, of Blackhall and Ard- gowan - <i>Part 2, page</i>	li
St. Leger, Anne <i>Part 2, page</i>	viii
St. John, Baron, of Bletshoe -	vii
Stinton, Joseph, Esq. -	xi
Storer, Anthony Morris, Esq., of Purley Park - - -	clxix
Stoughton, of Ballyhorgan <i>Part 1, page</i>	xxxii
Stourton, Lord - - -	clxx
" " " <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxv
Straubenzee, Henry Van, Esq. -	lxxxii
Strode, Sir Edward Chetham, K.C.B., &c. - - -	lxix
Strong, George, M.D., of The Chase - - - - -	ccviii ^o
STUART, ROYAL HOUSE OF <i>Part 2, page</i>	xl
Stuart, of Allanbank <i>Part 2, page</i>	xlvi
Stuart, of Bonkyl <i>Part 2, page</i>	xlii
Stuart, of Derneley, Earl of Lennox - <i>Part 2, page</i>	xlii
Stuart, Lord Blantyre <i>Part 2, page</i>	xlv
Stuart de Rothsay <i>Part 2, page</i>	1
Stuart de Decies <i>Part 2, page</i>	1
Stuart, Arabella <i>Part 2, pages</i> xxiii, xlii, xlv	
Styleman, Le Strange, Henry L'Estrange, Esq. - - -	clxxxiv
Suckling - - - - -	cxix
Suffield, Baron - <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxv
Suffolk and Berkshire, Earl of <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxv
Surtees, Henry George, Esq. -	xix
Sutherland, Duke of <i>Part 2, pages</i> xxiv, xlvi, lxii	
Swinton, Samuel, Esq., of Swinton - - - - -	xxv
T	
Tankerville, Earl of <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvi
Tatton, of Wythenshaw <i>Part 2, page</i>	xxiv
Tempest, of Tong - - -	ccxiii
Thomas, Rees Goring, Esq., of Llanon - - - - -	clxvi
Thomas, Morgan, Esq. - - -	ib
Thomas, George Trehearn, Esq.	ib
Thorp, Archdeacon - - -	clv
Throckmorton, of Coughton <i>Part 1, page</i>	xxxii
Townshend, Marquess <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvii

	PEDIGREE
Trafford, Sigismund, Esq., of Wroxham Hall - - -	cxli
Trelawny, Sir Wm. L. Salisbury, Bart. - - - - -	clxxx
Trenchard, John Trenchard, Esq., of Greenhills House - -	cix
TUDOR, ROYAL HOUSE OF <i>Part 2, page</i>	xxxv
Tudor, Sir Owen <i>Part 2, page</i>	xxxvii
Tuscany, Grand Duke of <i>Part 2, pages</i>	v, lxiii
Tylecote, Elizabeth - - -	xlvi
Tyler, Charles Henry, Esq., of Linsted Lodge - - -	cxliii
Tysen Amhurst - - - -	ccxix
U	
Urquhart, Beauchamp Colclough, Esq., of Meldrum - - -	cviii
V	
Vandeleur, Mrs. Mary - - -	cxcii
Vaughan, of Cos-y-Gedol <i>Part 2, page</i>	xxxix
Vaughan, Robert Chambre, Esq.	xcv
Vaux, Lord - <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvi
Vaux, Lord - - - - -	cc*
Vavasour, of Hazlewood - - -	clxx
" " " <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxv
VICTORIA, H.M. THE QUEEN <i>Part 2, page</i>	xxxiii
Victoria, Queen, Royal Descent of, from Alfred the Great <i>Ped. facing Part 2, page</i>	lx
Vyse, Howard, Stoke Place and Old Windsor <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxv
W	
Walcot, Rev. Charles - - -	liv
Wales, Royal Dynasties of - - - <i>Ped. facing Part 2, page</i>	lx
Wallace, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Alexander Dunlop Agnew, Bart. - - - - -	clvi
Walrond, Bethell, Esq., of Dul- ford House - - - - -	cl
Walrond, Theodore, Esq., of Cal- der Park - - - - -	cl
Walwyn, Richard Henry, Esq.	clii
Warren, Alicia, of Killeney Castle - - - - -	clvii
Waterford, Marquis of <i>Part 2, pages</i> lxiii, lxvii	
Waters, Thomas Metheld, Esq.	cxviii
Watts, John James, Esq. - - -	xxvii
Western, Charles Maximilian Thomas, Esq. - - - - -	cxcv
Western, T. B., Esq. - - - -	ib.
Wharnciffe, Lord <i>Part 2, page</i>	1

INDEX.

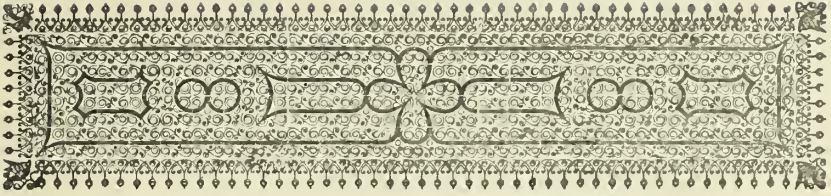
	PEDIGREE		PEDIGREE
Wilder, of Parley Hall, and Sulham - - - - -	xxxvi	Wrey, Sir Bourchier Palk, Bart.	cliii
WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR		" " <i>Part 2, pages</i>	x, lxiv
<i>Part 1, page</i>	i	Wyndowe, Oliver - Thomlinson, Esq. - - - - -	ccxiii
WILLIAM RUFUS <i>Part 1, page</i>	viii	Wynn, of Bettws Abergelew, Llanclian, Dyffryn Aled	
WILLIAM III. - <i>Part 2, page</i>	xxviii	<i>Part 2, page</i>	xxxiv
WILLIAM IV. - <i>Part 2, page</i>	xxxiii	Wynn, of Coedcoch <i>Part 2, page</i>	xxxv
Williamson, John Vaughan, Esq.	lxii	Wynne, John, Esq. - - - - -	xxxiv
Wilmot, Chetwode, Edward, Esq.	cxcv	Wyvill, Marmaduke, Esq. - - -	xcix
Wilmot, George <i>Part 2, page</i>	lxvi		Y
Winstanley, Clement, Esq. - -	cxcix ⁹	Yea, Sir William Walter, Bart.	cxc
Winthorpe, Rev. Benjamin - -	xlix	YORK, DUKE OF, EDMUND PLANTAGENET, and his descendants - <i>Part 2, page</i>	vii
Winton, Cann de, Esq. - - -	lxvii		Z
Wodehouse, Lord (Earl of Kimberley) - - - - -	ccv	Zouche, De la, Baroness (late) -	lxxv
Wood, Annie-Rose Somerville -	cxliv		
Worsley, Sir William, Bart. -	lxxxiii		
Wrangham, Rev. George Walter, M.A. - - - - -	xxvi		



Genealogies of the Sovereigns.

PART I.

FROM WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR TO EDWARD I.



William the Conqueror.

THE Normans (Men of the North) were a mixed nation of the fiercest Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes, and became settled in Neustria, in France, at the beginning of the 10th century, when King Charles the Simple conferred the Duchy, since called Normandy, on

ROLLO, THE DANE, one of the most celebrated of the Norman leaders. This renowned Chieftain, *m.* 1st, Poppa, dau. of Berengarius, Count of Bayeux, and 2ndly, Gisela, dau. of Charles, King of France; by the former of whom he left at his decease, in 931, two sons and two daughters, viz.:

1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
2. Robert, Count of Corbeil, ancestor of
HAMON DENTATUS, 6th Count of Corbeil, who, according to Anderson, was father of two sons;
 1. ROBERT FITZ-HAMON, who accompanied WILLIAM to England, and achieved great renown by his conquest of Glamorgan, where he was made Prince. His dau. Mabel, *m.* ROBERT, Earl of Gloucester, illegitimate son of Henry I.
 2. RICHARD DE GRANVILLE, Earl of Corbeil, who *d.* on his journey to Jerusalem, leaving a son,
RICHARD DE GRANVILLE, Earl of Corbeil, from whom the Granvilles of Stow in Cornwall claimed descent.
Of that family a descendant was
SIR BEVIL GRANVILLE, the Cavalier commander, slain at the battle of Lansdowne, 5 July, 1642.
From his son, SIR JOHN GRANVILLE, created EARL of BATH, in 1661, derived the GRANVILLES, of Calwich Abbey, co. Stafford, now of Wellesbourne Hall, co. Warwick.

1. Crespina, who *m.* GRIMALDUS I., Prince of Monaco, and had issue, GUIDO I., Prince of Monaco, living A.D. 950, ancestor of the GRIMALDIS, Sovereign Princes of Monaco, and Dukes of Valentinois.
Crispinus Ansgot, who received from his grandfather Rollo, the Barony of Bec, and became patriarch of the Lords of Bec-Crispin.
Gibellinus, who was made Lord of Sinus St. Troppeus, by William I., Count of Provence.
2. Gerletta, who *m.* William II., Duke of Aquitaine, and Count of Poictou, and had with a dau. Blanca, wife of Lewis V., King of France, a son, WILLIAM III., Duke of Aquitaine, who *d.* in the Abbey of St Cyprian, A.D. 1025, having had a son,
GUIDO, who became on his father's resignation in 1019, Duke of Aquitaine. He founded the Priory of St. Gemma, in Xaintonge, and *d.* in 1021, when he was succeeded by his son,
WILLIAM IV., Duke of Aquitaine, who assisted Philip I. of France, against William the Conqueror. He erected the Palace of Poictou, and, after conferring large donations on the Church, *d.* in 1086. His son and successor,
WILLIAM V., Duke of Aquitaine, reigned no less than seventy years. At his death, which occurred in 1156, he left two daughters:
PETRONELLA, wife of Rudolph, Count of Vermandois.
ELEANOR, Duchess of Aquitaine, who *m.* Lewis, King of France, but was divorced from that monarch in 1150, when she married HEN. II., King of England.

The eldest son of Rollo, Duke of Normandy,

WILLIAM, surnamed *Longa Spatha*, Duke of Normandy, *m.* Adela, dau. of Hubert, Count of Senlis, and dying in 948 (he was slain, it is stated, by the treachery of Arnulph, Count of Flanders), left a son and successor,

RICHARD I., Duke of Normandy, surnamed *Sans Peur*, who *d.* in 960, leaving by his wife, Gunilda, a Danish lady, four sons and two daughters, viz.:

1. RICHARD, his heir.
2. Mauger, Earl of Corbeil.
3. Robert, Count of Evereux (afterwards Bishop of Rouen), father of two sons, Richard, Count of Evereux, and Rudolph, Constable of Normandy.
4. William, Count of Hiesmes and Eu, and Lord of Monstreul, who *m.* Lefieltna de Harcourt, and had two sons:
Robert, Count of Eu.
William, Count of Soissons, *d.* without male issue.
1. Emma, *m.* 1st, Ethelred, King of England, and by him, who *d.* in 1016, was mother of a son, EDWARD the CONFESSOR. Emma, *m.* 2ndly, CANUTE the GREAT, and by him was mother of HARDY CANUTE, King of England.
2. Hedwig, *m.* to Geoffrey, Count of Bretaigne.

The eldest son,

RICHARD II., Duke of Normandy, surnamed *the Good*, *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. of the Duke of Brittany, and had issue :

1. RICHARD, his successor.
2. ROBERT, successor to his brother.
3. WILLIAM, a Monk.
1. Alice, who *m.* Renauld, Earl of Burgundy, and had a son, Guy, who claimed the Duchy at the decease of Robert le Diable.
2. Eleanora, who *m.* Baldwin IV., Earl of Flanders, and was father of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders, whose dau.
MATILDA, *m.* William, Duke of Normandy, and became afterwards, on the Conquest of England, Queen of England.
3. Papia, wife of Guilbert Saint Valery.

Duke Richard *m.* 2ndly, Estrith, sister of Canute the Dane, and dau. of Swene, King of Denmark. From her he was divorced ; and subsequently he took as his third wife, Papia, a Danish lady, by whom he had two sons, Mauger, the celebrated Archbishop of Rouen, and William, Count of Arques.

Richard *d.* in 1026-7, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

RICHARD III., Duke of Normandy, who is stated to have been poisoned in 1027. He left no legitimate issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

ROBERT LE DIABLE, Duke of Normandy, who contributed to restore to his throne, Henry, King of France, and received from the gratitude of that monarch, the Vexin, as an addition to his patrimonial dominions. In the 8th year of his reign, curiosity or devotion induced him to undertake a pilgrimage to the Holy Land, where the fatigues of the journey and the heat of the climate so impaired his constitution that he died on his way home, at Nice, in Bithynia, in 1035. To Duke Robert, Herleva, or Arlotta, the dau. of an officer of his household, had borne a son, William, who so strongly interested the affections of his father, that, before his departure for Palestine, Robert had prevailed on an assembly of the Barons at Fescamp, to acknowledge him as heir to the Duchy.

WILLIAM I., KING OF ENGLAND.

WILLIAM, Duke of Normandy, was only ten years old at the death of his father, Robert le Diable, in 1035. The Earl Gilbert became his guardian, and the King of France solemnly engaged to protect the rights of his orphan vassal. But the guardian was slain, the interests of William were neglected, and his dominions during the time of his

minority, exhibited one continued scene of anarchy and bloodshed. At the age of nineteen, however, the young Duke first took the field to support by his own good sword, his claim to the succession, and after defeating Guy of Burgundy, and William of Arques, he baffled the efforts of his opponents; and at length, aided by the chivalry of the warlike age in which he lived, effected the Conquest of England, by the defeat of Harold, at Hastings, in 1066, on the 25th December. In that year he was crowned, and was styled "Willielmus Rex Anglorum."

The Conqueror, who was *b.* at Falaise 1025, and died at Hermentrude, a suburb of Rouen, 9th Sept. 1087, *m.* in 1053, Matilda, dau. of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders, by Adela, his wife, grand-daughter of Hugh Capet, and by her (who *d.* 2nd Nov. 1083) had issue :

DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR.

- I. ROBERT, surnamed *Court-hose*, to whom his father bequeathed Normandy and Maine. This ill-fated Prince, defeated at the battle of Tenchebrai, was confined by Henry I. of England, in Cardiff Castle, until his death, 10th Feb. 1134, after a captivity of twenty-eight years. He *m.* (when in Italy, on his way to Palestine) Sybilla, dau. of Geoffrey, of Conversana, or (according to Glover, Roger of Conversaria), and had a son,
 - WILLIAM, Earl of Flanders, who was protected by Philip le Gros, King of France, and received from that monarch the hand of Joan, sister of his Queen Alice, and dau. of Humbert, Count of Maurienne. This youthful Prince, distinguished for his courage and gallantry, was slain at the battle of Alost, in 1128. He left no issue.
- II. Richard, Duke of Bernay, killed by a stag in the New Forest.
- III. WILLIAM, who ascended the throne of England as WILLIAM II.
- IV. HENRY, who ascended the throne as HENRY I.
 - I. Cicely, Abbess of the Holy Trinity at Caen, *d.* 13th July, 1126.
 - II. Constance, who *m.* Alan Fergaunt, Count of Bretagne, but *d. s. p.*
 - III. Alice, contracted to Harold.
- IV. Adela, who *m.* Stephen, Count of Blois, and *d.* in 1137, leaving issue :
 - William (an imbecile), *m.* and had issue.
 - Theobald, who *s.* as Count of Blois.
 - Henry, Bishop of Winchester, *d.* 6 Aug. 1171.
 - STEPHEN, who *s.* his uncle Henry upon the English throne.
 - Maud, *m.* Richard, Earl of Chester; and was drowned with her husband in 1119.
- V. Agatha, betrothed to Alphonso, King of Galicia, *d. unm.*
- VI. Gundred, who *m.* William de Warrenne, Count de Warrenne in Normandy, and Earl of Surrey, and by that potent noble (who *d.* in 1098) had issue :
 1. WILLIAM DE WARREN, Earl of Warren and Surrey, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh the Great, Count of Vermandois, and widow of Robert, Count of Meleant, and dying in 1138, left issue,

WILLIAM DE WARREN, Earl of Warren and Surrey, a crusader, who *d.* in the Holy Land, 1148: his only dau. and heir, Isabel de Warren, *m.* 1st, WILLIAM DE BLOIS, Earl of Mortaigne, natural son of King Stephen, but by him had no issue: and 2ndly, Hameline Plantagenet (natural brother of Henry II.), who assumed the surname of Warren, and became Earl of Surrey. By this Earl, Isabel left at her decease, 1198, a son, WILLIAM DE WARREN (*Plantagenet*), Earl of Warren and Surrey, who *m.* twice, and had with a dau. Isabel, who *m.* Hugh de Albin, Earl of Arundel, but *d. s. p.*, one son, JOHN DE WARREN, Earl of Warren and Surrey, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Hugh le Brun, Count de la March, and half-sister, by the mother of Henry III., and had one son and two daus., viz.: 1. William, slain in a tournament at Croydon, leaving issue, a son, John, Earl of Warren and Surrey, who *d. s. p.* in 1347, and a dau. and eventual heir-ess, Alice, wife of EDMUND FITZ-ALAN, Earl of Arundel, ancestor, by her, of the DUKES OF NORFOLK (see under EDWARD I.). 2. Alianore, who *m.* Henry, Lord Percy, and ancestor of the PERCYS of Northumberland (see under HENRY III.); and 3. Isabel, wife of John de Baliol, afterwards King of Scotland.

2. Reynald, or Reginald, one of the adherents of Robert of Normandy.
3. Editha, who *m.* 1st, Gerard de Gournay, Baron of Gournay, and 2ndly, Drew de Monceaux, and had by the former one son and two daughters, viz.:
 1. HUGO DE GOURNAY, ancestor of the Lords Gournay.
 2. Gundred, who *m.* Nigel de Albin, Scutifer Conquestoris, and had two sons.
 1. Roger, who, possessing the lands of Mowbray, assumed, by command of King Henry, the surname of Mowbray, and became ancestor of the MOWBRAYS and HOWARDS, Dukes of Norfolk, and of the LORDS STOURTON and PETRE.
 2. Henry, of Camho, ancestor of the Albinis, Feudal Lords of that place.

Ancestry of Matilda, Queen of William the Conqueror.

BALDWIN I., surnamed *Bras de Fer*, Count of Flanders (great grandson of Lyderic, Count of Harlebec, the first hereditary Governor of Flanders), *m.* in 862, Judith, widow of Ethelwolf, King of England, and dau. of Charles the *Bald*, grandson of CHARLEMAGNE, and by her, who survived him, left at his decease in 880, a son and successor,

BALDWIN II. surnamed *the Bald*, Count of Flanders, who carried on a successful war against Eudes, Count of France. He *m.* Alfritha, dau.

of ALFRED THE GREAT, King of England, and dying in 918, was s. by his son,

ARNOLPH I., surnamed *the Great*, Count of Flanders, who waged war against William of Normandy, whom he defeated and slew. By Alice, of Vermandois, his consort, who was fifth in descent from Charlemagne, Arnolph was father of

BALDWIN III., Count of Flanders and Artois, who wedded Matilda, dau. of Herman Billung, Duke of Saxony, and left at his decease in 962 a son,

ARNOLPH II., Count of Flanders, whose wife, Susanna, was dau. of Berenger II., King of Italy. He *d.* in 988, and was s. by his son,

BALDWIN IV., surnamed *the Fair Beard*, Count of Flanders, who is stated by some authorities to have married Orgina, dau. of Frederick, Count of the Moselle, and by others, Eleanor, dau. of Richard II., Duke of Normandy. Certain it is that he died in 1034, and that he left a son and successor,

BALDWIN V., surnamed *the Pious*, Count of Flanders, who entered into hostilities with the Emperor Otho II., and acquired from that monarch Valenciennes and the Isles of Zealand. He subsequently further increased his territories by another rich accession, that of the citadel of Ghent. He *m.* in 1027, Adela, dau. of Robert, King of France, son of Hugh Capet, and had by her,

1. BALDWIN VI., called *the Peaceable*, Count of Flanders and Artois, who *m.* the Countess Richilda, of Hainault and Namur, and dying in 1070, left issue,

ARNOLPH III., Count of Flanders, surnamed *the Unlucky*, slain in battle, 1072.

BALDWIN I., Count of Hainault, whose great-grandson,

BALDWIN IV., Count of Hainault, *m.* MARGARET, sister and heir of Philip the Great, Count of Flanders and Artois, and dying in 1194, left issue:

BALDWIN IX., Count of Flanders, Hainault, and Namur, elected Emperor of Constantinople, in 1204. He was slain at Adrianople, in the following year.

HENRY, elected Emperor of Constantinople in 1205, *d.* in 1216.

YOLANDE, *m.* Peter de Courtenay, elected Emperor of Constantinople in 1216.

ISABEL, heiress of the county of Artois, *m.* in 1180, to Philip II., King of France.

2. ROBERT I., Count of Flanders and Artois, at the death of his nephew Arnolph in 1072. From him derived the subsequent Counts of Flanders.

1. Judith, who *m.* 1st Tosti, Count of Northumberland, brother of Harold, and 2ndly, Guelph, Duke of Bavaria, ancestor of Ernest Augustus, Elector of Hanover, whose son ascended the throne of England as George I.
2. MATILDA, who *m.* WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. Through this Princess, Matilda, Queen of William the Conqueror, the Royal Houses of England, PLANTAGENET, TUDOR, STUART, and GÜELPH derived descent from CHARLEMAGNE and ALFRED THE GREAT.

Junior Descendants of William the Conqueror.

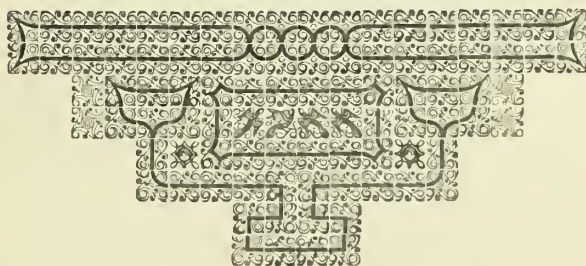
THE families sprung from the marriage of WILLIAM DE WARREN, Earl of Warren and Surrey, with GUNDRED, the Conqueror's youngest daughter, viz. :

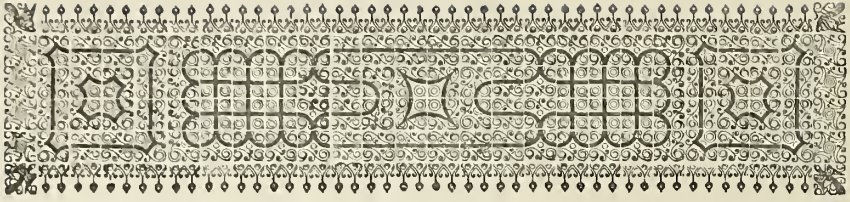
FITZ-ALAN, descended from EDMUND, Earl of Arundel, by ALICE, his wife, sister and heir of JOHN, Earl of Warren and Surrey (see under Henry III.).

PERCY, descended from HENRY, LORD PERCY, of Alnwick, by ALIANORE, his wife, dau. of JOHN, Earl of Warren and Surrey (see under HENRY III.).

GOURNAY, descended from Gerard de Gournay, Baron of Gournay, by Editha, his wife, dau. of William de Warren, Earl of Warren and Surrey. Of this line we may enumerate the BARONS GOURNAY, whose eventual representative, Julia, only dau. and heir of Hugh de Gournay, *m.* WILLIAM, Lord Bardolph of Wirmgay, and the GOURNAYS of Somersetshire and Norfolk. Of the other scions of the marriage of Gerard de Gournay and Editha de Warren, were

The MOWBRAYS and HOWARDS, Dukes of Norfolk, sprung from Roger de Albini, the elder son of Nigel de Albini, by Gundred de Gournay, his wife, and the ALBINIS of Camho, derived from Henry, younger brother of Roger.

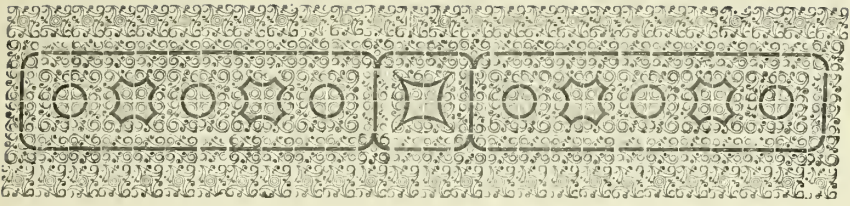




William Rufus.

WILLIAM II., surnamed *Rufus*, b. in 1056, was second son of William of Normandy, by his consort Matilda, dau. of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders, and derived maternally from Charlemagne, Emperor of the West, and Alfred the Great, King of England. Rufus was the Conqueror's favourite son, had accompanied him in all his journeys, and fought by his side in all his battles. At his father's death he ascended the throne of England to the prejudice of his elder brother Robert, and was crowned 26th Sept., 1087, being styled "*Dei gratiâ Rex Anglorum.*" He never married, and at his decease, A.D. 1100, the crown devolved on his younger brother Henry. By whose hand the King fell, and whether by accident or design, are questions still unsolved. Popular tradition ascribes the deed to Sir Walter Tyrrel, a hunting companion of the monarch, but an investigation of contemporary evidence leads to no proof of the circumstance. Certain it is that after sunset, 2nd Aug. 1100, the body of the king was discovered by some countrymen lying on the ground and weltering in blood. An arrow, the shaft of which was broken, had entered his breast.





Henry the First.

HENRY *Beauclerc*, the youngest son of the Conqueror, was born at Selby, in Yorkshire, in 1070, and became King of England at the death of his brother, William Rufus. His coronation was solemnized 5th Aug. 1100. He *m.* 1st, MATILDA (EDITHA), dau. of Malcolm III. (*Canmore*), King of Scotland, by Margaret, his wife, sister and heir of Edgar Atheling, grandson of EDMUND IRONSIDE, King of England; and by her had a son and a dau., viz.:

- I. WILLIAM, who was drowned on his passage from Normandy, in the great storm, 26th Nov., 1120, being then aged 18. He had married, 1119, Sybilla, dau. of Fulk, Count of Anjou, but left no issue.
- II. MAUD, or MATILDA, born in 1104, who *m.* 1st, the Emperor Henry IV, but by him, who died in 1126, had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1127, GEOFFREY PLANTAGENET, then only 16 years of age, son of Foulk V., Count of Anjou, by Ermengard, his wife, dau. and heir of Helias, Count of Maine. By this celebrated Prince, the Empress Maud, who united in her veins the blood of the Anglo-Saxon with that of the Norman Sovereigns, left at her decease, 10th Sept., 1167, three sons and one dau., viz. :
 1. HENRY, who ascended the throne of England as HENRY II.
 2. Geoffrey, Earl of Nantes, who *d. s. p.*, 1157.
 3. William, Earl of Poictou, who *d. s. p.*, 1163.
1. Emma, who *m.* David, Prince of North Wales, younger son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and was mother of an only dau. and heir, GWENLIAN, who *m.* Grifflith, younger son of Cadwygan, Lord of Nannau, younger son of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys.

King Henry I., *m.* 2ndly, 2nd Feb. 1121, Adeliza, dau. of Godfrey, 1st Duke of Brabant, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly William de Albini) he

had no issue. [Joscelyn of Louvaine, brother of Queen Adeliza, was ancestor of the PERCYS, EARLS AND DUKES OF NORTHUMBERLAND.] King Henry I. died 1st Dec., 1135. His first Queen died in 1118, and was buried at Winchester: the epitaph on her tomb describes her as "Matildis Regina, ab Anglis vocata *Mold the good Queen.*"

The Saxon Line.

CERDIC, the Saxon, crowned at Winchester in 532, as third monarch of the Englishmen, is styled by Gibbon "one of the bravest of the children of Woden." He was father of the renowned CENRIC, from whom derived in direct descent,

EGBERT, who, previously to his advent to the throne, held a command in the army of Charlemagne. In 800, at the decease of King Brithric, Egbert was called by the voice of his countrymen to assume the government of Wessex, and he subsequently succeeded in reducing all the kingdoms of the Heptarchy under his sway. His reign, a long and a glorious one, is memorable for the great victories he achieved over the Danes. Egbert *d.* in 836, leaving by Redburgha, his wife, two sons and one dau., viz.:

ETHELWOLF, his successor.

Athelstan, who had Kent and Essex.

Editha, Abbess of Polesworth, in Warwickshire.

The eldest son,

ETHELWOLF, succeeded his father in the throne of Wessex, and though fitter to wear the cowl than wield the sceptre, evinced much courage and activity when the moment of action called his energies out. In his time the Danes renewed their incursions, but suffered defeat and great slaughter, and at length disheartened by their losses, retired from the shores of Britain. Ethelwolf *d.* in 858, and was buried at Winchester, leaving by Osburgha, his first wife, dau. of Oslac the Thane, Grand Butler of England,

- I. ETHELBALD, King of Wessex, who *m.* his father's widow, Judith, dau. of Charles the Bald, King of France, but the union scandalizing the people, Ethelbald consented to a separation. He *d.* in 860.
- II. ETHELBERT, King of Wessex, *d.* in 866, and was buried at Sherborne.
- III. ETHELRED, King of Wessex, whose reign was disturbed by the invasion of the Danes. In a conflict with them at Basing, he received a death wound, in 871. His son Ethelwald, who opposed the right of his cousin, Edward the Elder, to the throne, was slain in battle, in 905.

17. ALFRED, of whom presently.

1. Elswitha, who *m.* Burrhed, King of Mercia, and *d.* a Nun, in 889.

The youngest son,

ALFRED, surnamed *the Great*, was born at Wantage, in 849, and by his ever memorable achievements as a warrior, patriot, and legislator, proved the brightest ornament of the race of Cerdic. This illustrious monarch, who ascended the throne at the death of his brother Ethelred, rescued his country from slavery, enacted admirable laws, restored learning, and laid the foundation of the English constitution. The general historian dwells on his reign with delight, and all writers combine in awarding to Alfred every great and good quality that could dignify or adorn a prince. Keightley compares him to Marcus Aurelius, Mirabeau esteems Charlemagne inferior, and Voltaire maintains that there never existed on the earth a man more worthy of posterity's respect.

According to Mathew of Westminster, and Ingulphus, Alfred died in 900, but Robert of Gloucester fixes the date a year later. The will of Alfred is deserving of notice, from the interesting information it affords as to the transmission of property among the Saxons. A Latin but very faulty translation is given in Wise's Asser, p. 74. A more accurate version has been made by Manning, from the original in the Register of Newminster, and is deposited in the library of Mr. Astle.

By Elswitha, his wife, dau. of Ethelred the Great, Ealdoman of Mercia, Alfred left two surviving sons, and three daughters, viz.:

1. EDWARD, his successor.

11. Ethelwald, *b.* in 880, who received from his father a learned education, and *d.* in 922. His sons were Turketel, Chancellor to King Edward, and Abbot of Croyland, *d.* in 975, and Ethelwin and Edwin, who both perished at the celebrated battle of Brunanburg.

1. Ethelfleda, *m.* to Ethelred, Duke of Mercia. This princess, whose masculine virtues and martial exploits are celebrated in the highest strains of panegyric by our ancient historians, administered the government of Mercia, after the death of her husband, with great ability, and cordially supported her brother Edward in his operations against the common enemy, the Dane. "The Lady of Mercia," as this illustrious princess was called, *d.* in 920, leaving an only child,

ELFWINA, who was dispossessed of her territories, and sent an honourable captive into Wessex, by her uncle Edward. She *m.* a West Saxon nobleman.

1. Ethelgiva, Abbess of Shaftesbury.

- III. Alfritha, to whose accomplishments and estimable qualities Asser bears honorable testimony. Alfred bequeathed to her a hundred pounds and three manors. This princess *m.* Baldwin II., Count of Flanders, and was great-great-great-grandmother of
BALDWIN V., Count of Flanders, whose dau. MATILDA was consort of WILLIAM the CONQUEROR.

The elder son and successor of Alfred the Great was, EDWARD, surnamed the ELDER, whose right to the throne was opposed by his cousin Ethelwald, claiming as representative of Ethelred, the brother of the late monarch. Edward, aided by his heroic sister, the Lady of Mercia, defeated the Danes, and acquired more real power than had ever been possessed by his predecessors. He *d.* in 925, having been thrice married. His first wife was the dau. of a Neatherd, and was called Egwina. Of her, Malmesbury, on the faith of an ancient ballad, gives a romantic narrative. Her superior beauty, even in childhood, had attracted admiration: and a fortunate dream was said to portend that she would prove the mother of a powerful monarch. This report excited the curiosity of the lady who had nursed the children of Alfred. She took Egwina to her house, and educated her as one of her own family. When the Etheling Edward casually visited his former nurse, he saw the daughter of the neatherd, and was captivated with her beauty. A son, Athelstan, and a daughter, Editha, were the fruit of their mutual affection. From this very doubtful story, it has been inferred that these children were illegitimate; but the force of the inference is weakened by the testimony of a contemporary poetess, who, in mentioning the birth of Athelstan, alludes to the inferior descent of his mother, but at the same time calls her the partner of Edward's throne.* The son, Athelstan, succeeded to the crown at the death of his father: the dau. Editha *m.* Sihtric, Danish Duke of Northumbria, and had two sons, Godfrid and Anlaff.

Edward the Elder's second wife was Elfreda, dau. of Earl Ethelhelm, and by her he had

EDWARD, who *d. s.p.*

EDWIN, who perished at sea. The traditionary ballads, consulted by Malmesbury, attribute his death to the jealousy of the king, but Athelstan appears rather to have deplored his death as a calamity, than to have regretted it as a crime.

Elsfeda, Abbess of Ramsay.

* Lingard.

Egwina, who *m.*, first, Charles the Simple, King of France, and was by him mother of a son Louis, and a dau. Giselle, first wife of the Norman Rollo. Egwina *m.*, secondly, the Count of Meaux, son of Herbert, Count of Vermondois.

Ethelheld, a Nun at Wilton.

Ethelda, *m.* to Hugh the Great, Count of Paris.

Editha, who *m.* the Emperor Otto I.

Egiva, *m.* to a prince whose name is not recorded, but whose dominions lay among the Alps.

Edburga, a Nun at Winchester.

Elgiva, *m.* to Louis, Prince of Aquitaine.

Edward the Elder's third wife was Edgiva, dau. of the Earl Sigelline, Lord of Meapham, Culings, and Lenham, in Kent, and the issue of this marriage were three sons :

EDMUND, who succeeded his brother Athelstan.

EDRED, successor to Edmund.

Elfred, who was the especial favourite of his father, and was made by him co-partner in the kingdom. He *d.* young, and was buried at Winchester.

Edward *d.* in 925, and was succeeded by his eldest son, ATHELSTAN, first monarch of England, then about thirty years of age. This renowned prince, who by the splendid victory of Brunanburgh, crushed his enemies, and achieved the sovereignty of the whole island, had the glory of establishing what has ever since been called the kingdom of England. He *d.* in 941, and was succeeded by his brother,

EDMUND the *Elder*, who was crowned at Kingston. His reign, a vigorous one, endured only six years. In 945, at a banquet given in celebration of the feast of St. Augustine, he was stabbed by a noted outlaw, Leolf.

Edmund had married Elgiva, a princess of exemplary piety, and left two sons, EDWY and EDGAR, of whom presently, as kings of England. At the decease of Edmund, the childhood of his sons rendered them incapable of directing the government, and in an assembly of the prelates, thanes, and vassal princes, their uncle,

EDRED, was chosen king, and rendered his reign remarkable, for the final subjugation of Northumbria. He *d.* in 955, and was buried at Winchester. His nephew and successor,

EDWY the *Fair*, ascended the throne by the unanimous voice of the witan. This prince, who by his tyrannical proceedings, the immorality of his private life, his connection with Elgiva, and the hostility he bore

to the famous St. Dunstan, abbot of Glastonbury, alienated the affections of his subjects, *d.* in 959, and was succeeded by his brother,

EDGAR *the Peaceful*, one of the most distinguished monarchs in the early annals of England, and perhaps the most powerful. The Saxon Chronicles relate, that in 973, he received, at Chester, the homage of eight princes: Kenneth, of Scotland; Malcolm, of Cumberland; Mae Orrie, of Anglesey, and the Isles; Iukil, of Westmorland; Jago, of Galloway; and Howel, Dyfnwal, and Griffith of Wales; and they farther narrate how the ceremony was opened by a splendid procession by water on the Dee, wherein the royal barge was rowed by the vassal kings.

Edgar *m.*, first, Elfreda, dau. of Ordmer, a nobleman of East Anglia, by whom he had a son, EDWARD, his successor; and, secondly, Elfrida, dau. of Ordgar, Earl of Devon, by whom he had another son, ÆTHELRED.

This great and good king, *d.* in 975. His eldest son,

EDWARD the *Martyr*, whose virtues promised a prosperous reign, fell a victim to the ambition of his step-mother, Elfrida, who caused him to be stabbed by an assassin, when in the act of drinking a cup of mead at her door. This event occurred in 978, and the prelates and thanes, in the absence of any other claimants, were compelled to bestow the crown on the son of the murderess,

ÆTHELRED II., surnamed *the Unready*, whose coronation was performed at Kingston, on the 14th April. This monarch, who possessed neither the spirit nor the ability of his predecessors, endeavoured by large sums of money to purchase the departure of the Danes. This expedient only increased the depredations of that marauding people, and in 1013, unable to resist their continued hostility, Ethelred fled to Normandy. He returned, however, shortly after, and *d.* in 1016. He *m.* 1st, in 984, Elgiva, dau. of Thorold, an English Thane, and by her (who *d.* in 1003), was father with other issue, of Edmund, his heir, and Edwy, slain by the orders of Canute. Ethelred *m.* 2ndly, in 1003, Emma, called for her beauty, "*the Pearl of Normandy*," dau. of Richard I., Duke of that province, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, King Canute), had two sons:

Alfred, slain by Earl Godwin.

EDWARD, who ascended the throne at the death of Hardy Canute, in

1041, and is known in history as "*the Confessor*." This prince, educated at the Court of his kinsman, the Duke of Normandy, imbibed a strong regard for that country, and thus, by the encouragement he extended to the Normans, prepared the kingdom for the advent of those enterprising soldiers. He *m.* Editha, daughter of Earl Godwin, and sister of Harold II., King of England, but *d.* without issue, 5 Jan., 1066, being the last Saxon King of the ancient blood royal of Cerdic. At his demise, the crown was usurped by his brother-in-law Harold, who fell at the battle of Hastings, the 14th of the October following; when WILLIAM OF NORMANDY, by right of conquest, ascended the throne.

Ethelred's eldest son,

EDMUND II., called "*Ironsides*," from his hardy valour, made a bold and successful effort to sustain the falling fortunes of his House, but his reign lasted for too brief a period. In 1017, he was murdered at the instigation of his brother-in-law Eadric, styled by Speed, "a very compound of treasons." Edmund Ironside *m.* Algita, widow of Segferth, a Danish Thane, and left two sons,

EDWIN or EDMUND, who, with his brother, fled from England, and was protected and educated by Solomon, King of Hungary. He subsequently married that monarch's daughter Agatha, but died *s. p.*

EDWARD, surnamed "*the Outlaw*," who resided at the Court of Hungary, until recalled by the Confessor to his native country. He survived his coming but one month, and *d.* at London in 1057, leaving, by Agatha, his wife, dau. of Henry II., Emperor of Germany, one son and two daughters, *viz. :*

EDGAR ATHELING, who *m.* Margaret, sister of Malcolm III., King of Scotland, but died *s. p.* 1110.

CHRISTIANA, a Nun.

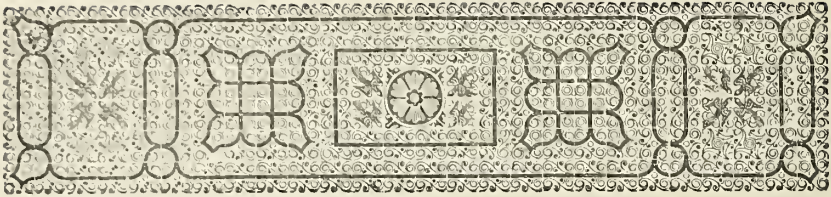
MARGARET, who *m.* Malcolm III., King of Scotland, and *d.* in 1093, leaving with other issue (for which see *Royal Descent of Scotland*), a son and two daughters, *viz. :*

DAVID, King of Scotland.

MATILDA, Queen of HENRY I., King of England.

MARY, who *m.* Eustace, Earl of Boulogne, and was mother of Matilda, consort of Stephen, King of England.

Of Margaret, Queen of Scotland, the heiress of our Saxon Royal Line, Sir Walter Scott gives the following description: "She did all in her power, and influenced as far as possible the mind of her husband to relieve the distresses of her Saxon countrymen, of high or low degree, assuaged their afflictions, and was zealous in protecting those who had been involved in the ruin which the battle of Hastings brought on the Royal House of Edward the Confessor. The gentleness and mildness of temper proper to this amiable woman, probably also the experience of her prudence and good sense, had great weight with Malcolm, who, though preserving a portion of the ire and ferocity belonging to the king of a wild people, was far from being insensible to the suggestions of his amiable consort. He stooped his mind to hers on religious matters, adorned her favourite books of devotion with rich bindings, and was often seen to kiss and pay respect to the volumes which he was unable to read."



Stephen, King of England.

STEPHEN OF BLOIS, Count of Boulogne, who seized upon the throne at the death of Henry I., and was crowned by William, Archbishop of Canterbury, 22 Dec., 1135, was a younger son of Stephen, Count of Blois, by Adela, his wife, dau. of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. He pretended that the deceased monarch had expressed an intention that he should follow him on the throne, and he sustained this feeble claim by the most dauntless energy and courage. At length, after many changes of fortune, Stephen having lost his son, Eustace, entered into a compact with Henry Plantagenet, son of his rival, the Empress Maud, by which it was agreed that Stephen should enjoy the throne in peace, during his life, and that Henry should succeed him.

GELLO, a prince of the Northmen, who invaded Normandy under Rollo the Dane, was the first Count of Blois, being so created by Charles *the Simple*. He *d.* in 928, leaving a son,

THEOBALD I., Count of Blois, who *m.* the sister of the Emperor Conrad, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

EUDES, Count of Blois, Chartres, Tourain, Brie, and Champagne, a turbulent noble of his time, slain at Lorraine, in 1033. He *m.* 1st Emelia, dau. of the Emperor Conrad II., and 2ndly, Matilda, dau. of Richard I., Duke of Normandy.

His eldest son,

THEOBALD II., Count of Blois, Chartres, and Tourain, was defeated and slain in battle near Tours, by Godfrey Martel, Count of Anjou, A.D. 1043; and as he left no issue, his inheritance devolved on his brother,

STEPHEN, Count of Blois, Champagne, Chartres, and Tourain, a crusader under Godfrey de Bouillon, who fell, gallantly fighting against

the Infidels, at Rames, in 1101. He *m.* Adela, the favourite dau. of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, King of England, and had issue :

I. THEOBALD III., Count of Blois, and 3rd Count Palatine of Champagne, who *m.* Matilda, a German Princess, and dying in 1151, left with several daughters, of whom Alisa was third wife of Louis VII. of France, four sons, viz. :

1. HENRY, Count of Champagne and Brie, a crusader, *m.* Mary, dau. of Louis VII., King of France, and left with a dau. Mary, *m.* to Baldwin Count of Flanders, Emperor of Constantinople, two sons, viz. :

HENRY II., Palatine of Champagne and Brie, accompanied Philip Augustus and Richard Cœur de Lion, to Palestine, and was made King of Jerusalem. He *d.* at his palace at Acre, in 1196, leaving by Isabel, his wife, widow of Conrad, Margrave of Montferrat, two daus. ; the elder, wife of Hugh, King of Cyprus, and the younger, of Heyrard, Count of Brienne.

THEOBALD, Palatine of Champagne, *m.* Blanca, sister and heir of Sanctins VII., King of Navarre, and became in consequence King of that country. He *d.* in 1201, leaving with two daus., Blanca, wife of Odo, Duke of Meran, and Beatrice, wife of Hugh IV., Duke of Burgundy, a son and successor,

THEOBALD I., King of Navarre and Count of Champagne, whose son, HENRY I., King of Navarre, and Count of Champagne, left at his decease in 1274, an only dau. and heiress, JOHANNA, wife of Philip IV., King of France.

2. THEOBALD IV., Count of Blois and Chartres, Seneschal of France ; *d.* at the siege of Acre, 1190, leaving by Alisa, his wife, dau. of Louis VII., King of France, several children who all *d.* issueless, excepting one dau., who became Countess of Blois, and *m.* GAUTIER, LORD of AVESNES, in Hainault, by whom she left an only dau. and heir, MARY, *m.* to HUGH DE CHASTILLON, Count of St. Paul.

3. Stephen, Count of Sancerre.

4. William, Cardinal Archbishop of Rheims.

II. STEPHEN, Count of Bullogne and Mortaign, KING OF ENGLAND.

III. Humbert, Count of Vertus.

IV. Henry, Bishop of Vicester.

I. Mand, *m.* Richard de Abrincis, Earl of Chester, only son of Hugh Lupus, but *d. s. p.* Mand and her husband were amongst the victims of the memorable shipwreck wherein the king's sons William and Richard perished.

Stephen, King of England, *m.* Maud, dau. of Eustace, Count of Boulogne, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Malcolm III., King of Scotland, and his Queen Margaret, the heiress of the Saxon Royal Line. Of this alliance there was issue, two sons and a dau., viz. :

EUSTACE, Count of Boulogne, *m.* Constance, dau. of Louis VI., King of France, but *d. s. p.* in 1152.

William, also *d. s. p.*

Mary, who *m.* Matthew, son of Theodoric, of Alsatia, Count of Flanders, and left a dau. Ida, Countess of Boulogne, who *m.* four times. 1st, Matthew of Tulli ; 2ndly, Erhard, Count of Gelders ; 3rdly, Berthold, Duke of Zarengen ; and 4thly, Reinald of Dammartin.

King Stephen died 25th Oct. 1154, and was buried at Feversham, in Kent.



Henry the Second, King of England.

THIS monarch, *b.* in 1133, son of GEOFFREY PLANTAGENET, Count of Anjou, by Maud, his wife, widow of the Emperor Henry IV., and dau. and heir of HENRY I., KING OF ENGLAND, ascended the throne at the death of King Stephen, in 1154, and was crowned 19th Dec., 1155. He inherited a greater extent of territory than had ever been held by an English sovereign, which he still further increased by the conquest of Ireland and Brittany, and by his marriage in 1151, with ELEANOR, the divorced Queen of Louis VII. of France, and the richly portioned dau. and heiress of WILLIAM V., DUKE of AQUITAINE, and Count of Poitou. Henry II. was styled "Rex Angliæ, Dux Normanniæ et Aquitaniæ." By this Princess, who *d.* 26 June, 1202, Henry had issue :

- I. William, *b.* in 1155 *d.* 1156.
- II. HENRY, *b.* in 1155, crowned by command of his father, King of England, in 1170. This prince, who broke out into open revolt against his father, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Louis VII., King of France, but *d. s. p.* in 1183. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Bela III., King of Hungary.
- III. RICHARD, successor to the throne (see RICHARD I.).
- IV. GEOFFREY, Earl of Bretagne, *b.* in 1158, accidentally slain in a tournament at Paris, in 1185. He *m.* Constance, dau. of Conan la Petit, Earl of Richmond, and Duke of Brittany, and left a posthumous son, and a dau., viz. :
ARTHUR, put to death by his uncle, King John, 3 April, 1203.
- V. JOHN, successor to his brother, Richard (see KING JOHN).
- I. Matilda, *b.* in 1156, who *m.* Henry the Lion of Saxony, and had issue,
 1. HENRY, *Longus*, of Zelle, who became Count Palatine of the Rhine, from 1195 to 1215. This prince partitioned his father's dominions with his brother Otto; and *d.* in 1227, leaving two daus., the elder *m.* to Otto the *Illustrious*, Duke of Bavaria, and the younger *m.* to Herman IV., Margrave of Baden.
 2. OTTO, Duke of Brunswick, elected Emperor in 1193, *d.* in 1218.

3. WILLIAM, surnamed *of Winchester*, from the place of his birth. This prince, *b.* in 1184, was one of the hostages for the payment of the ransom of his uncle Richard Cœur de Lion. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Waldemar I., King of Denmark, and left at his decease in 1213, an only son,

OTTO, surnamed *Puer*, who, at the death of his uncle Henry of Zelle, laid claim to Brunswick as heir male, in opposition to that prince's daughters, and establishing his right by the sword, was created by the Emperor Frederick II., DUKE of BRUNSWICK LUNENBURGH. He *m.* Matilda, daughter of Albert II., Elector of Brandenburg, and dying in 1252, was succeeded by his eldest son,

ALBERT *the Great*, Duke of Brunswick, a renowned soldier, who, at the head of the Bohemians and Brunswickers, defeated a powerful army of Hungarians, and captured their king. In 1258 he took the fortress of Asseburg after three years' siege, and also acquired by conquest the lordship of WOLFENBUTTEL. His successful career terminated in 1279. From him directly descended the DUKES of BRUNSWICK, and the ELECTORS of HANOVER, as will be shown hereafter.

4. LUTHER, who *d.* in 1191.
1. Maud, who *m.* Henry Burewin I., Prince of Wenden, and from this marriage derived the House of Mecklenburg, and Queen Charlotte, consort of George III. of England.
 - II. Eleanor, who *m.* Alphonso VIII., King of Castile, and was mother of Blanche, Queen of Louis VIII. of France.
 - III. Joan, *m.* 1st, to William II., King of Sicily, and 2ndly, to Raymond, Count of Thoulouse.

Henry II., *d.* 6 July, 1189, aged 57.

PLANTAGENET.

THE Royal House of Plantagenet derived its surname, according to Rapin, from the following circumstance: "Fulk the Great, Count of Anjou, being stung with remorse for some wicked action, in order to atone for it, went a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, and was scourged before the Holy Sepulchre with broom twigs — 'plants de genet,' which grew in great plenty there." Earlier authorities, however, assign for origin of the appellation, the custom of Geoffrey, Count of Anjou, who bore a full-blossomed branch of the yellow broom (*Planta-genistæ*), as a plume in his helm. The first Count of all Anjou was

FULK *the Red*, who *d.* in 938, and whose son,

FULK II., surnamed *the Good*, succeeded to the country of Anjou, at the death, in battle, of his eldest brother, Ingelger. By Gerverga, his wife, he was father of

GEOFFREY I., surnamed *Grisegonelle*, who received in requital of his gallant services against the Emperor Otho, a grant from King Robert, of the dignified office of Seneschal of France. He *m.* Adalais, of Vermandois, dau. of Robert, Count of Troyes, and dying 21 July, 987, was succeeded by his son,

FULK III., surnamed *the Black*, Count of Anjou, whose dau.

ERMENGARD, heiress of her brother Geoffrey Martel, Count of Anjou, *m.* Geoffrey, surnamed *Ferole*, Count of Gastinois, and was mother of

FULK IV., surnamed *the Rude*, who succeeded as Count of Anjou, at the decease, in prison, of his elder brother, Geoffrey *the Bearded*. Fulk *d.* 14 April, 1106, leaving a dau. Ermengard; *m.* 1st, to William, Duke of Aquitaine, and secondly, to Alan III., Count of Bretaign, and a son,

FULK V., Count of Anjou, who *m.* 1st, Ermengard, dau. and heir of Helias, Count of Maine, and had by her,

GEOFFREY, his heir.

Helias, Count of Mayenne, whose dau. and heir, Mary, *m.* John I., Count of Alençon.

Sibylla, *m.* 1st, to William of Normandy, Count of Flanders, and 2ndly, to Theodore, of Alsatea, Count of Flanders.

Fulk *m.* 2ndly, Melesend, dau. of Baldwin II., King of Jerusalem, and became King himself at the death of his father-in-law. His eldest son, by his first wife,

GEOFFREY PLANTAGENET, Count of Anjou, *m.* 3 April, 1127, the Empress Maud, widow of the Emperor Henry IV., and dau. and heiress of HENRY I., King of England, and had by her, who *d.* 10 Sep., 1167, a son and successor,

HENRY, Count of Anjou, who ascended the throne as HENRY II.

Geoffrey Plantagenet, a Prince of great justice and charity, *d.* in Sept. 1150, and was buried at Mans, in St. Julian's church.





Richard the First, King of England.

RICHARD "*Cœur de Lion*," so celebrated as a soldier of the cross, was *b.* in 1157, ascended the throne in 1189, and *d.* in 1199, having been slain by an arrow from the castle of Chalons, which he had invested. His consort, by whom he had no issue, was Berengaria, the lovely daughter of Sancho *the Wise*, King of Navarre.

The Royal House of Navarre, the parent stem from which issued the Kings of Arragon, Castile, and Leon, derived in the female line from Aznar, who was the first Sovereign Count of Arragon after the deliverance of that country from the Moorish yoke.

Sancho *the Wise*, *m.* Beatrice dau. of Alphonso, King of Castile, and had three children, *viz.*,

- I. SANCHO *the Strong*, celebrated by the Provençal poets for his exploits against the Moors. He *d. s. p.*
- II. BERENGARIA, consort of RICHARD *Cœur de Lion*.
- III. BLANCHE, who *m.* the Troubadour Prince, Thibaut, Count of Champagne, and *d.* leaving a son,
THIBAUT, Count of Champagne, who became heir of his uncle, Sancho *the Strong*, and of his aunt, Berengaria, and was eventually King of Navarre.

After the death of King Richard, Berengaria fixed her residence at Mans, in the Orleanois, and passed her latter years in pious retirement within the walls of the stately Abbey of L'Espau, which she had founded. "From early youth to her grave," says Miss Strickland, "Berengaria manifested devoted love for Richard; uncomplaining when deserted by him, forgiving when he returned, and faithful to his memory unto death, the royal Berengaria, Queen of England, though never in England, little deserves to be forgotten by any admirer of feminine and conjugal virtue."



John, King of England.

THIS monarch was *b.* 24 Dec., 1160, and crowned 27 May, 1199, being styled “Rex Angliæ et Dominus Hiberniæ.” He *m.* 1st, Avisia, dau. and heiress of William, Earl of Gloucester, who was son of Robert de Mellent, natural son of King Henry the First, but this lady he subsequently divorced, and *m.* 2ndly Isabella, dau. and heir of Aymer Taillefer, Count of Angoulême, by Alice, his wife, dau. of Peter, Lord of Courtney, 5th son of Lewis le Gros, King of France.

By maternal descent, Isabella shared the blood of the Capetian sovereigns, and from her father she inherited the beautiful province of the Angoumois, situated in the very heart of Aquitaine. Her marriage to John of England was solemnized at Bordeaux, in 1200, and its issue consisted of two sons and three daus., viz. :

- I. HENRY, who ascended the throne as third of his name.
- II. RICHARD, Duke of Cornwall, *b.* in 1208, created in 1225 Earl of Poitiers, and elected King of the Romans in 1256. He *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and widow of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, and, by her, was father of
Henry, *b.* in 1235, who was slain by Guy and Simon, sons of Simon, Earl of Leicester.
The King of the Romans *m.* 2ndly, Sancha, dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence, and by her had
Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, but *d. s. p.*
Richard, slain at the siege of Kenwick, in 1296.
The King of the Romans *m.* 3rdly, Beatrice, niece of Conrad, Elector of Cologne, but by her he had no issue. Of his illegitimate children, the eldest, Richard de Cornwall, was ancestor of the Cornwalls, Barons of Burford, in Shropshire, and of the Cornwalls of Berrington, Moccas and Bredwardine, co. Hereford, and Delbury, co. Worcester.
- III. Joan, *m.* Alexander II. King of Scotland, but *d. s. p.*

- iv. Eleanora, who *m.* 1st, William, Earl of Pembroke, and 2ndly, Simon Montfort, Earl of Leicester, and had issue only by the latter, who was slain at Evesham, in 1265, viz. :
1. Henry, who fell at Evesham, leading the van of the Baronial army.
 2. Simon, Earl of Bigoore, ancestor of the Montforts of France.
 3. Guy, who is said to have become Count of Angleria, in Italy, and to have been progenitor of the Montforts of Norway, and of the Counts of Campobachi, of Naples.
 4. Richard, who is stated to have remained in England in privacy, under the name of Wellsburne.
 5. Eleanor, *m.* 3 Oct., 1271, to Llewelyn ap Griffith, King of North Wales, and *d.* in 1280, leaving an only dau. and heiress, the Princess Catharine.
- v. Isabella, *b.* 1214, *m.* Frederick II. Emperor of Germany, and had two daughters :
1. Margaret, wife of Albert Degener, Llangrave of Thuringia, and Margrave of Misma, by whom she was mother of
 FREDERICK, Margrave of Meissen and Thuringia, direct ancestor of the Royal House of Saxe, and of H. R. H.
 PRINCE ALBERT, the late PRINCE CONSORT (see the Royal Descent of the House of SAXE GOETHA).
 2. Agnes, *m.* to Conrad, of Thuringia.

After the death of King John, Isabella retired to her native city of Angoulême, and in about three years after, according to Matthew of Westminster, “took to her husband *her former spouse*,* Hugh le Brun, Count de la Marche,” and *d.* in 1246, leaving by him several sons, of whom the eldest, Hugh de Lusignan, succeeded his father as Count de la Marche and Angoulême.

* This expression refers to the fact of Isabella’s betrothment to the Count de la Marche, before her marriage with King John.





Henry the Third, King of England.

HENRY III., *b.* at Winchester, 10th Oct., 1206, succeeded his father, as King of England, in 1216, being styled “*Rex Angliæ, Dominus Hiberniæ et Dux Aequitaniæ.*” He *m.*, in 1236, Eleanor, 2nd dau. and coh. of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence, grandson of Alfonso, King of Arragon. Berenger was the last and most illustrious of the royal Provençal Counts; and, even had he not been the sovereign of the land of song, his own verses would have entitled him to a distinguished rank among the Troubadour poets. His consort, Beatrice, dau. of Thomas, Count of Savoy, was scarcely less celebrated for learning and literary taste. Of these illustrious parents, the eldest daughter, Marguerite, became the wife of St. Louis, King of France, and the Second, Eleanor, wedded Henry III. of England, on the 4th Jan., 1236. Piers of Langtoft thus commemorates the Royal Lady:—

Henry, our King, at Westminster took to wife
The Earl's daughter of Provence, the fairest May in life;
Her name is Elinor, of gentle nurture;
Beyond the sea there was no such creature.

By this famous beauty, Henry had issue :

- I. EDWARD, his heir, afterwards EDWARD I.
- II. EDMUND, surnamed *Crouchback*, Earl of Lancaster, of whom presently.
1. Margaret, *b.* in 1241, and named after her aunt, the Queen of France. This Princess *m.* ALEXANDER III., King of Scotland, and had, besides two sons, Alexander and David, who both *d. s. p.*, an only dau. MARGARET, who *m.* in 1281, Eric, King of Norway, and left an only dau. MARGARET, the Maiden of Norway, who ascended the throne of Scotland in 1285, but *d.* soon after unmarried.
- II. Beatrice, *b.* in 1242, who *m.* John de Dreux, Earl of Richmond and Duke of Brittany, and had issue,
 1. ARTHUR, who inherited the Dukedom of Brittany. He *m.* twice : by his second wife he was father of JOHN, Count of Montfort, whose son, JOHN DE DREUX, Earl of Richmond, *m.* Mary, dau. of King EDWARD III. (see *post*, Edward III.). By his first wife he had a son,
JOHN DE DREUX, Duke of Brittany, succeeded to the Earldom of Richmond, in 1334, but *d. s. l.* in 1341.
 2. JOHN, Earl of Richmond, *d. s. p.* in 1334.
 1. Blanch, *m.* to Philip, son of Robert, Earl of Artois.
 2. Mary, *m.* to Guy Castilon, Earl of St. Pol.
 3. Alice, Abbess of Fontevraud.

HENRY III. *d.* 16 Nov., 1272. His widow survived him nineteen years, dying at the Nunnery of Ambresbury, 24 June, 1291.

Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, and his Descendants.

EDMUND PLANTAGENET, surnamed *Crouchback*, Earl of Lancaster, second son of King HENRY III., was born at London, in February, 1245, and when he had attained his eighth year, was solemnly invested by the Pope in the kingdom of Sicily and Apulia. About this time too, A.D. 1253, he was made Earl of Chester. But neither of these honours turned out eventually of much value, for the real King of Sicily, Conrad, was then living; and the Earldom of Chester was transferred to the Prince's elder brother, Edward, afterwards EDWARD I. He soon obtained, however, both possessions and dignities, for upon the forfeiture of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, the King, by charter, 1274, granted him the Earldom of Leicester, as also the honour and stewardship of England; with the lands likewise of Nicolas de Segrave, an associate in the treason of Montfort. And the next ensuing year he had another grant from the crown of all the goods and chattels whereof Robert de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, was possessed upon the day of the skirmish at Chesterfield. He subsequently had grants of the honour of Derby, with the castles, manors, and lands, of the said Robert de Ferrers; and the honour of Leicester, with all the lands of Simon de Montfort, late Earl of Leicester, to hold to himself and the heirs of his body. About the 54th Henry III. the Earl went into the Holy Land, and returned within two years. In the reign of Edward I. he was in the Scottish wars, and had the grants which he had received from his father confirmed, with additional castles, manors, and lands of great extent. In the 21st of that reign he procured license from the crown to make a castle of his house, in the parish of St. Clement's Danes, in the county of Middlesex, called the Savoy, and he also founded the Nunnery, called the Minorettes, without Aldgate, in the suburbs of

London. He was afterwards in the Welsh wars; and then proceeded to France, being sent with the Earl of Lincoln, and twenty-six bannerets, into Gascony. He eventually invested Bordeaux, but not succeeding in its reduction, he was so affected by the disappointment, that it brought on a disease which terminated his life in the year 1295. The Prince's remains were brought over to England, and honourably interred in Westminster Abbey. Upon his death-bed he directed "that his body should not be buried till his debts were paid." He married, first, AVELINE (daughter of William de Fortibus, Earl of Albe-marle), Countess of Holderness, heir to her father, and by her mother, Countess of Devon and the Isle of Wight; but this great heiress *d.* the following year, without issue. Lancaster *m.*, secondly, Blanche, daughter of Robert, Earl of Artois (third son of Lewis VIII., King of France), and widow of Henry, King of Navarre, by whom he had surviving issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

HENRY, of whom hereafter, as restored Earl of Lancaster.

His Highness was *s.* by his elder son.

THOMAS PLANTAGENET, Earl of Lancaster, Steward of England, who, 26th Edward I., doing homage, and being then esteemed of full age, had livery of his lands, except the dowry of Blanche, his mother; and thereupon marched into Scotland, the King himself being in the expedition. The Earl, who was hereditary sheriff of Lancashire, substituted Richard de Hoghton, his deputy in that office. For the remainder of this reign the Earl of Lancaster was constantly employed in the wars of Scotland. In the 4th Edward II., having married Alice, only daughter and heiress of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, he had livery of the Castle of Denbigh, and other lands of her inheritance; his homage for them being performed the ensuing year, in the presence of divers bishops, earls and barons, and other of the King's council, in a certain chamber within the house of the Friars Preachers, in London. The Earl bore the title of Earl of Lincoln, in right of this lady: after his decease she married Eubolo le Strange, who *d. s. p.*, and, thirdly, Hugh le Frene; the which Eubolo and Hugh are deemed by many writers to have been Earls of Lincoln. The said Alice styled herself Countess of Lincoln and Salisbury, and *d.* issueless in 1348. In the 5th Edward II., the Earl of Lancaster joined the confederation against Piers Gaveston, and was made their general by the nobles and great personages, who had united for a redress of grievances. It is said that

his father-in-law, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, had charged him upon his death-bed to maintain the quarrel against Gaveston, and that thereupon he joined with the Earl of Warwick, and caused the favourite to be put to death. From this period he was never fully restored to the confidence of the King, but was esteemed the great champion of the popular party, in whose cause he eventually laid down his life; for taking up arms against the Spencers, he was made prisoner in a skirmish at Boroughbridge, and being thence conveyed to Pontefract, was beheaded on a plain without the town (where a beautiful church was afterwards erected in honour of his memory), in April, 1321. Dugdale details the event that immediately preceded the Earl's untimely death, thus—"That being come to Boroughbridge, he there found Sir Andrew de Harcla, warden of Carlisle and the Marches, and Sir Simon Ward, sheriff of Yorkshire, ready to encounter him. Where relating to Harcla his just quarrel to the Spencers, he (the Earl) promised him, if he would favour his cause, to give him one of those five earldoms which he had in possession; and that Harcla refusing, he told him he would soon repent it, and that he should die a shameful death (as it afterwards happened). Also, that Harcla, then causing his archers to shoot, the fight began, in which many of this Earl's party being slain, he betook himself to chapel, refusing to yield to Harcla, and looking to the crucifix, said, '*Good Lord, I render myself to thee, and put myself into thy mercy.*' Also, that they then took off his coat armour, and putting upon him one of his men's liveries, carried him by water to York, where they threw balls of dirt at him. Moreover, that from thence they brought him back to the King at Pontefract Castle, and there put him in a tower, towards the abbey, which he had newly made. Likewise, that soon after, being brought into the hall, he had sentence of death, by these justices:—Aymer, Earl of Pembroke, Edmund, Earl of Kent, John de Bretagne, and Sir Robert Malmethorpe, who pronounced the judgment. Whereupon, saying, 'Shall I die without answer?' a certain Gascoigne took him away, and put a pill'd broken hood on his head, and set him on a lean white jade, without a bridle; and that then he added, '*King of Heaven, have mercy on me, for the king of earth nous ad guerthi.*' And that thus he was carried, some throwing pellets of dirt at him (having a Fryer-preacher for his confessor), to an hill without the town, where he kneeled down towards the east, until Hugin de Muston caused him to turn his face towards Scotland, and

then a villain of London cut off his head. After which, the prior and monks obtaining his body from the King, buried it on the right hand of the high altar. The day of his death was certainly upon the Monday next preceding the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin. Touching his merits," continues the same authority, "there happened afterwards very great disputes: some thinking it fit that he should be accounted a saint, because he was so charitable, and so much an honour of the religious; as also that he died in a just cause; but chiefly because his persecutors came within a short period to untimely ends. On the other side many there were who taxed him for adultery, in keeping of sundry women, notwithstanding he had a wife; aspersing him likewise for cruelty in putting to death some persons for small offences; and protecting some for punishment who were transgressors of the laws; alleging also that he was chiefly swayed by one of his secretaries; and that he did not fight stoutly for justice, but fled, and was taken unarmed. Nevertheless many miracles were reported to have been afterwards wrought in the place where his corpse was buried; much confluence of people coming thereto, in honour thereof, till the King, through the incitation of the Spencers, set guards to restrain them; whereupon they flocked to the place where he suffered death, and so much the more eagerly as endeavours had been used to restrain them, until a church was erected on the place where he suffered." All the honours of this prince became forfeited under his attainder: yet his brother and heir,

HENRY PLANTAGENET, being a distinguished soldier in the Scottish wars, had livery of his lands in the 17th Edward II., and was restored to the dignity of Earl of Leicester. This prince was subsequently one of the leaders in the great confederacy which overturned the power of the Spencers, and deposed King EDWARD II. Upon the accession of EDWARD III., the Earl had the honour of girding him with the sword of knighthood, and as soon as the new monarch was crowned, he was appointed, the King being a minor, his guardian. After which, in the parliament begun at Westminster, the attainder against his brother being reversed, he was restored to all the lands of his father and brother, with the Earldoms of Lancaster and Leicester, and the same year (1st Edward III.), he was constituted captain-general of all the King's forces in the Marches of Scotland. The Earl *m.* Maud, daughter and heiress of Sir Patrick Chaworth, Knt., and had issue,

HENRY, Earl of Derby, his successor.

Maud, *m.* 1st, to William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, by whom she had an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH DE BURGII, *m.* to Lionel, Duke of Clarence.

The Lady Maud *m.* 2ndly, Ralph de Ufford, Justice of Ireland, *temp.* Edward III., and brother of Robert, Earl of Suffolk, by whom she had an only daughter,

MAUD, *m.* to Thomas de Vere, 8th Earl of Oxford.

Blanch, *m.* to Thomas, Lord Wake, of Lydell, and *d. s. p.*

Eleanor, *m.* 1st, John, Lord Beaumont, ancestor of HENRY, present LORD BEAUMONT, of the late GILBERT STAPLETON (whose widow is the MARCHESA STAPLETON-BRETHERTON), of the BEAUMONTS of Stoughton Grange and Cole Orton, &c., of Sir JOHN HENRY GREVILLE SMYTH, Bart. The Lady Eleanor *m.* 2ndly, to Richard Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel.

Jane, *m.* to John, Lord Mowbray.

Isabel, Prioress of Ambresbury.

Mary, *m.* to Henry, Lord Percy.

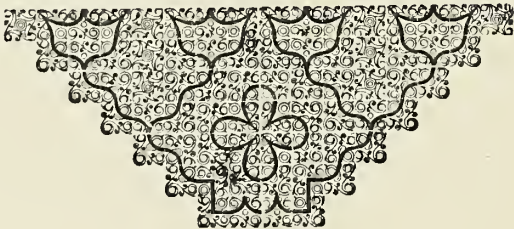
His lordship *d.* in 1345, and was succeeded by his son,

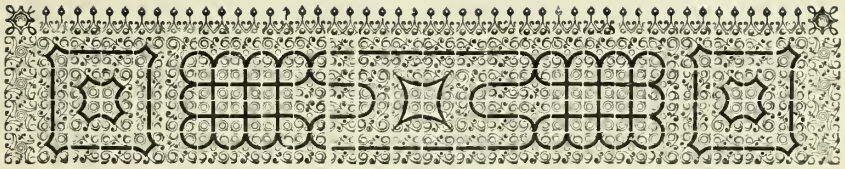
HENRY PLANTAGENET, who had considerable grants from the crown, and was created Earl of Derby (11th Edward III.). In the 15th Edward III. the Prince was in the wars of Scotland, being then the King's lieutenant for the northern parts of England, and general of his army against the Scots. After this, as Earl of Derby (his father still alive), he became one of the first and most successful captains of the age, reducing no less than forty-six French cities and places of note to the dominion of the King of England, and taking immense treasure in gold. In the year of those great exploits his father died. He had afterwards a chief command at the siege of Calais, at which time he had, of his own retinue, eight hundred men-at-arms, and two thousand archers, with thirty banners, which cost him in hospitality a daily disbursement of one hundred pounds. In the 22nd Edward III., after having had previously for his brilliant services extensive grants from the crown, he was made the King's lieutenant in Flanders and France, and the next year was created, by letters patent, Earl of Lincoln, soon after which he was constituted the King's lieutenant and captain-general in Poitou, made a Knight of the Garter, and created Duke of Lancaster. To the latter high dignity he was raised in full parliament, and invested with power to have a chancery in the county of Lancaster, and to enjoy all other liberties and royalties appertaining to a county palatine, in as ample a manner as the Earls of Chester did, in the county palatine of Chester. About this time, too, he was constituted admiral of the King's whole fleet westward. The same year, having obtained license to go abroad

to fight against the infidels, he was surprised in his journey, and forced to pay a large ransom for his liberty: which surprisal having occurred through the Duke of Brunswick's means, the English Prince expressed resentment in language so unmeasured, that the Duke sent him a challenge, which being accepted, a day was appointed for the combat: but when it arrived, the Duke of Brunswick was so panic-struck, that he could not wield a shield, sword, or lance; while the Duke of Lancaster, with the most undaunted firmness, in vain awaited his attack. They were, however, afterwards reconciled by the interference of the French monarch; and thus the English Prince acquired great renown for personal valour, while his adversary was covered with disgrace. The close of this heroic nobleman's martial career was quite as splendid as its opening, and after a most brilliant course of achievements, he *d.* in 1360, deeply lamented by all classes of his countrymen, including his gallant companions in arms; he lived in one of the most glorious periods of English history, and he was himself one of the chief actors in that splendid era. The Prince married Isabel, daughter of Henry, Lord Beaumont, and left two daughters, his coheirs, viz.:

MAUD, 1st *m.* to Ralph, son and heir of Ralph, Lord Stafford, and 2ndly, to William, Duke of Zealand, but *d. s. p.* in 1362.

BLANCH, *m.* to John of Gaunt, Earl of Richmond, afterwards Duke of Lancaster, K.G., fourth son of King EDWARD III.





Edward the First, King of England.

THIS monarch, *b.* 17 June, 1239, was crowned 19 Aug., 1274. He *m.* 1st, in 1254, Eleanor, only child of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, by Johanna, Countess of Ponthieu, his wife, and by her, who *d.* in 1290, had issue to survive, *viz.* :

- I. EDWARD, created Prince of Wales soon after his birth.
- II. Eleanor, *m.* 1st, Alphonso, King of Aragon; and 2ndly, Henri, Comte de Bar, in Champagne, France. By the latter, the Princess Eleanor was mother of the

LADY ELEANOR, who *m.* LLEWELYN AP OWEN, Lord of South Wales, representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, and had a son,

THOMAS AP LLEWELYN, Lord of South Wales, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Philip ap Ivor, Lord of Cardigan, by the Princess Catherine, his wife, dau. of Llewelyn ap Griffith, Prince of North Wales (*see* King JOHN), and had two daus. and coheireses.

1. ELEANOR, *m.* Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrwy, in Merioneth, representative of the sovereign Princes of Powys, and had two sons :

OWEN AP GRIFFITH VYCHAN, Lord of Glyndwrwy, the memorable OWEN GLENDOWER, in whom vested the representation of the three sovereign lines of Powys, North Wales and South Wales.

TUDOR AP GRIFFITH VYCHAN, Lord of Gwyddelwern, in Merioneth; upwards of 20 years old, 3 Sept., 10 Richard II., 1386, when, under the designation of "Tudor de Glendore," he appeared as a witness in the Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy.

2. Margaret, *m.* Meredith ap Tudor, and was mother of Sir OWEN TUDOR, grandfather of King HENRY VII.
- III. Margaret, *m.* to John, Duke of Brabant.
- IV. Joan of Acre, *m.* 1st, to Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester (*see post pedigrees*, XIV., XLVII., LVII., &c.); and 2dly, to Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Hertford.

v. Mary, a nun.

vi. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John, Earl of Holland, Zealand, and Lord of Friezland; and 2ndly, to Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex. By the latter the princess had issue,

JOHN, Earl of Hereford, Lord High Constable, K.B., *d. s. p.* in 1335.

HUMPHREY, Earl of Hereford, Lord High Constable, K.G.; *d. unm.* in 1361.

WILLIAM, Earl of Northampton, who had a son, HUMPHREY DE BOHUN, Earl of Hereford and Northampton (father of two daus., Alianore, wife of Thomas, Duke of Gloucester, and Mary, *m.* to King HENRY IV.), and a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Richard Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel, and was mother of Thomas, Earl of Arundel, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus.: Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to William de Montacute; 2ndly, to Thomas, Lord Mowbray; 3rdly, to Sir Gerard Afflete; and 4thly, to Sir Robert Gousell, Knt.; Margaret, *m.* to Sir Rowland Lenthall; and Alice, *m.* to John Charlton, Lord Powis.

Eleanor, *m.* to James Butler, Earl of Ormonde: through this Royal alliance the BUTLERS, EARLS, MARQUESSSES, and DUKES of ORMONDE derive descent from KING EDWARD I.; as do also the families of BUTLER, VISCOUNT MOUNTGARRET, TALBOT of Grafton, NEEDHAM of Shenton, BULKELEY of Brynddu, HUGHES of Plas Coch, LEWIS of Llysdulas, HUGHES of Kimmel and Dinorben, VERNON of Haddon, Sudbury, Hilton, &c., HUYSHE of Clythydon, AYLMER of Donadea, O'BRIEN, LORD INCHIQVIN, COKAYNE, VISCOUNT CULLEN, STOUGHTON of Ballyhorgod, MAGAN of Emoe, &c.

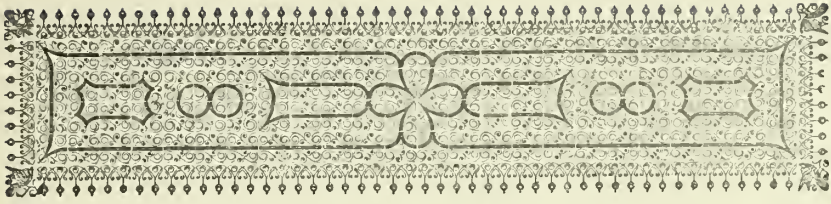
Margaret, *m.* to Hugh Courtenay, Earl of Devon: through this Royal Alliance the EARL of DEVON is in direct descent from King EDWARD I.; as are also the families of THROCKMORTON of Coughton, EYSTON of East Hendred; BOYLE, Earl of Cork; GRANVILLE of Stow, Buckland, and Wellesbourne; PORT of Ilam, WADDINGTON of Llanover, LUTTRELL of Dunster Castle; CORBET of Moreton Corbet; POWELL of Nanteos, ELSERS of Oldbury, COBBE of Newbridge; PORTMAN, VISCOUNT PORTMAN; CHICHESTER of Raleigh, Youlston, Belfast, &c., &c.; CAREY of Crowcombe, &c.; COX of Ballynoe; of GOULD (formerly Jackson), of Upwey; GERVIS-MEYRICK, Bart.; GARLAND of Michaelstowe; TRELAWNY of Trelawny, &c.

After the death of Eleanor of Castile, EDWARD I. *m.* for his second wife, 8 Sept., 1299, Margaret, dau. of Philip the *Hardy*, King of France, son of St. Louis, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk (*see post*).

EDMUND, of Woodstock, Earl of Kent (*see post*).





Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Norfolk, and his Descendants.

THOMAS PLANTAGENET, surnamed of *Brotherton*, Earl of Norfolk, eldest son of EDWARD I., by his second Queen, Margaret, dau. of Philip III. or the *Hardy*, of France, was *b.* at Brotherton, in Yorkshire, anno 1301, whence the surname "de Brotherton," and before he had attained his thirteenth year, was advanced, by special charter of his half brother, King Edward II., (at the dying request of his predecessor), dated 16 December, 1312, to all the honours which Roger le Bigod, some time Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, did enjoy by the name of Earl, in the county of Norfolk, with all the castles, manors, and lands, which the said Roger possessed in England, Ireland, and Wales, which had become vested in the crown, by the surrender of the said Roger. But in some years afterwards, the King seized upon the marshalship in the Court of King's Bench, because the Earl of Norfolk had failed to substitute some person on his behalf to attend the justices of that court, upon their journey into Lancashire; he had, however, restitution of the high office upon paying a fine of £100. This prince was repeatedly in the wars of Scotland, *temp.* Edward II. and Edward III., in the latter of which reigns he had a confirmation of the Earldom of Norfolk, and the office of Earl Marshal. He *m.* first, Alice, daughter of Sir Roger Halys, Knt., of Harwich, by whom he had issue,

MARGARET, of whom hereafter.

ALICE, *m.* to Edward de Montacute, and had a daughter,

JOAN, who *m.* William Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, and *d.* without issue.

The prince *m.* 2ndly, Mary, daughter of William, Lord Roos, and widow of William le Brus, and had a son,

John, who became a monk at the Abbey of Ely.

Thomas de Brotherton, *d.* in 1338, when the Earldom of Norfolk became extinct. But his elder daughter and coheir, who eventually became sole heiress,

The LADY MARGARET PLANTAGENET, was created Duchess of Norfolk for life, by King Richard II., on the 29th September, 1397. Her grace, at the time styled Countess of Norfolk, claimed the office of Earl Marshal at the coronation of that monarch, and prayed that she might execute the same by her deputy; but her claim was not allowed, owing to the want of sufficient time to investigate its merits, and the prior appointment for the occasion of Henry, Lord Percy. This illustrious lady *m.* first, JOHN, LORD SEGRAVE, and had issue,

ANNE, Abbess of Barking.

ELIZABETH, *m.* JOHN, LORD MOWBRAY, and had, with other issue, THOMAS DE MOWBRAY, DUKE OF NORFOLK, K.G., who had, by Lady Elizabeth FitzAlan, his wife, two sons, THOMAS and JOHN, whose line became extinct, and two daus. (in their issue coheirresses), viz. :

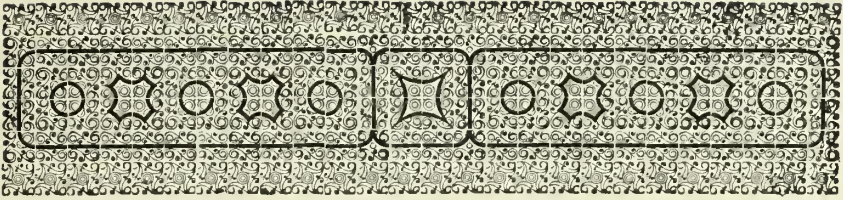
I. MARGARET DE MOWBRAY, who *m.* Sir ROBERT HOWARD, and had a son, JOHN HOWARD, Duke of Norfolk, ancestor of the DUKES OF NORFOLK, the LORDS STOURTON and PETRE (as heirs general), the EARLS OF CARLISLE, SUFFOLK, EFFINGHAM, and DEVON, and the LORDS SUFFIELD, ARUNDELL, and CLIFFORD, who are thus all entitled to quarter the PLANTAGENET arms. Besides these, the HOWARDS OF CORBY, the HOWARD-VYSES of Stoke, the BLOUNTS of Maple Durham, &c., inherit the same distinction, as descendants of coheirs of Howard.

II. ISABEL DE MOWBRAY, who *m.* 1st, Henry, son and heir of William, Lord Ferrers of Groby, and had by him an only child, Elizabeth, wife of Sir Edward Grey, and ancestress of the LORDS GREY of Groby, the MARQUESSSES OF DORSET, the DUKES OF SUFFOLK, and the EARLS OF STAMFORD. Isabel, *m.* 2ndly, JAMES, 6th LORD BERKELEY, and hence descend (entitled to quarter the PLANTAGENET arms) the EARLS BERKELEY, the BERKELEYS of Spetchley, the BERKELEYS OF COTHERIDGE, &c.

The duchess *m.* 2ndly, Sir Walter Manny, K.G., and had an only daughter,

ANNE, *m.* to John Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, and had an only child, JOHN, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, who *d. s. p.* 1391.





Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Kent, and his Descendants.

EDMUND PLANTAGENET, surnamed of *Woodstock*, Earl of Kent, second son of EDWARD I., by his second Queen, was summoned to parliament as "Edmundo de Wodestok," on the 5th August, 1320, about two years before he attained majority. He had previously been in the wars of Scotland, and had obtained considerable territorial grants from the crown. In the next year he was created Earl of Kent, and had a grant of the castle of Okham, in the county of Rutland, and of shrievalty of the county. About the same time he was constituted governor of the castle of Tunbridge, in Kent; and upon the breaking out of the insurrection, under Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, he was commissioned by the King to pursue that rebellious prince, and to lay siege to the castle of Pontefract. The Earl of Lancaster was subsequently made prisoner at Boroughbridge, and the Earl of Kent was one of those who condemned him to death. From this period, during the remainder of the reign of his brother, Edmund of Woodstock was constantly employed in the cabinet or the field. He was frequently accredited on embassies to the Court of France, and was in all the wars in Gascony and Scotland. But after the accession of his nephew, King Edward III., he was arrested and sentenced to death, for having conspired, with other nobles, to deliver his brother, the deposed Edward II., out of prison. Whereupon, by the management of Queen Isabel, and her paramour, Mortimer, he was beheaded at Winchester (1380), after he had remained upon the scaffold from noon until five o'clock in the evening, waiting for an executioner; no one being willing to undertake the horrid office, till a malefactor from the Marshalsea was procured to perform it. The

earl *m.* Margaret, daughter of John, Lord Wake, and sister and heiress of Thomas, Lord Wake, by whom he had issue,

EDMUND, } successively Earls of Kent.
JOHN, }

Margaret, *m.* to Amaneus, eldest son of Bernard, Lord de la Brette, and
d. s. p.

JOAN, from her extraordinary beauty, styled "the Fair Maid of Kent,"
m. 1st, William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, from whom she was divorced; 2ndly, Sir Thomas Holland, K.G.; and 3rdly, the renowned hero, EDWARD the Black Prince, by whom she was mother of King RICHARD II.

The unfortunate earl's eldest son,

EDMUND PLANTAGENET, was restored to blood and honours by parliament, the year in which his father suffered, and thus became Baron Woodstock, and Earl of Kent—but *d.* soon after in minority, unmarried, and was succeeded by his brother,

JOHN PLANTAGENET, third Earl of Kent, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Duke of Juliers, but *d. s. p.* in 1352, when the Earldom of Kent, and Baronies of Woodstock and Wake, devolved upon his only surviving sister,

JOAN, the Fair Maid of Kent, who left by her second husband, Sir Thomas Holland, Lord Holland, K.G., three sons and six daus. (in their issue coheirs), viz.:

I. THOMAS, EARL OF KENT, } both *d. s. p.*
II. EDMUND, EARL OF KENT, }

III. JOHN, DUKE OF EXETER, whose issue became EXTINCT.

I. ALIANOIRE, *m.* 1st, Roger Mortimer, Earl of March, and 2ndly, Edward Cherleton, Lord Powis. The senior heir general is the ARCHDUCHESS MARIA-THERESA, WIFE OF LEOPOLD JOSEPH, PRINCE OF BAVARIA.

II. MARGARET, *m.* 1st, JOHN BEAUFORT, DUKE OF SOMERSET, and 2ndly, Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence.

III. JOAN, *m.* 1st, Edward, Duke of York; 2ndly, William, Lord Willoughby; 3rdly, Henry, Lord Scrope of Masham; and 4thly, Henry Lord Vesci, *d. s. p.*

IV. ELEANOR, *m.* THOMAS MONTACUTE, EARL OF SALISBURY.

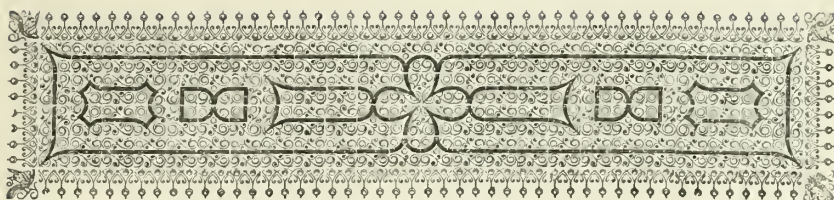
V. ELIZABETH, *m.* SIR JOHN NEVILL, Knt.

VI. BRIDGET, a Nun at Barking.

Genealogy of the Sovereigns.

PART II.

FROM EDWARD I. TO QUEEN VICTORIA.



Edward the Second, King of England.

EDWARD THE SECOND, surnamed of *Carnarvon* ; *b.* 25 April, 1284, succeeded to the throne at the decease of his father, 7 July, 1307 ; and was crowned 23 Feb. 1308. He *m.* 23 Jan. 1308, Isabella, dau. of Philip the *Fair*, King of France, and had issue,

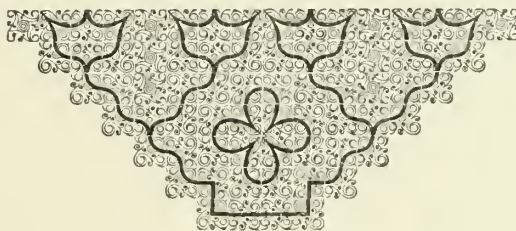
EDWARD of Windsor, Prince of Wales.

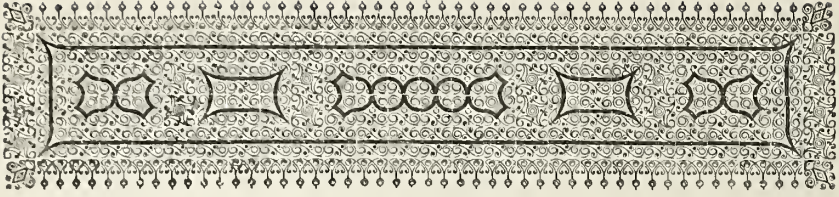
John, of Eltham, created Earl of Cornwall, in 1327 ; *d.* in youth in 1336.

Joan, *m.* David Bruce, King of Scotland ; and *d.* issueless.

Eleanor, *m.* Reynald, Count of Guelders, and had issue.

EDWARD II., who was deposed 20 Jan. 1327, was inhumanly murdered in Berkeley Castle 21 Sept. following.



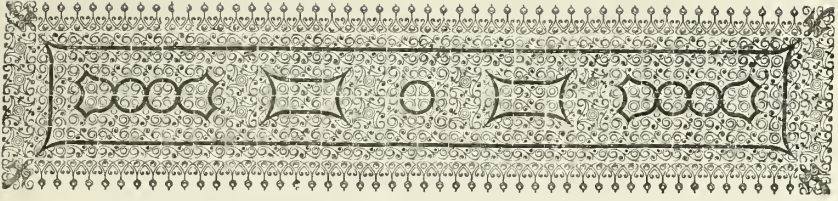


Edward the Third, King of England.

EDWARD THE THIRD, *b.* 13 Nov. 1312, succeeded his father in 1327. He *m.* in 1327, Philippa, 4th dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Charles of Valois, son of Philip the *Hardy*, son of St. Louis. By this lady (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1369) King Edward had issue,

- i. EDWARD, surnamed the **Black Prince**, from the colour of his armour; *b.* 15 June, 1330. This gallant soldier, the immortal hero of CRECY and POICTIERS, *m.* in 1361, his cousin, JOAN, commonly called the "Fair Maid of Kent," dau. and heiress of his great-uncle, the Earl of Kent, (*see* EDWARD I. The lady had been *m.* previously to Sir Thomas Holland, K.G., and to the Earl of Salisbury,) by whom he had an only surviving son, RICHARD, afterwards 2nd of his name. The Black Prince *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 8 July, 1376.
- ii. WILLIAM, of Hatfield, *b.* in 1336, who *d.* young.
- iii. LIONEL, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence.
- iv. JOHN of GAUNT, Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, &c.
- v. EDMUND, Earl of Cambridge, and Duke of York.
- vi. THOMAS of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, constable of England.
 - i. Joan, *m.* to Gilbert, Lord Talbot; but *d. s. p.*
 - ii. Isabel, *m.* Ingelram de Courcy, Earl of Bedford, and had two daus., Mary, *m.* to Robert de Barr, and Philippa, *m.* to Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford and Duke of Ireland.
- iii. Joan, contracted in marriage to ALPHONZO, King of Castile, but died of the plague before the solemnization, in 1348.
- iv. Blanch, *d.* an infant.
- v. Mary, *m.* to John Montfort, Duke of Brittany, *s. p.*
- vi. Margaret, *m.* to John Hastings, Earl of Pembroke; and *d. s. p.*

KING EDWARD III. *d.* at Shene, 21 June, 1377.



Lionel Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, and his descendants.

LIONEL PLANTAGENET, surnamed of *Antwerp*, third son of King EDWARD III, was born in 1338. Having married Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, only child and heiress of William, Earl of Ulster, and grand dau. of John de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, by Elizabeth de Clare, his wife, youngest sister and coheir of Gilbert, Earl of Hertford and Gloucester, Lionel became *jure uxoris*, Earl of Ulster, and was created 15 Sept. 1362, Duke of Clarence—a title derived from the Honour of Clare. The Prince likewise a Knight of the Garter. By the heiress of De Burgh, he had an only child,

PHILIPPA, who *m.* Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, (lineally descended from the marriage of Ralph, Lord Mortimer of Wigmore, with the Princess Gwladys, dau. of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales,) and had issue.

1. ROGER, Earl of March, who *m.* Eleanora, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kent, and *d.* in 1398, leaving a son Edmund, Earl of March, (who *d.s.p.* in the Castle of Trim, Ireland, where he was confined by King Henry IV.) and a dau.

LADY ANNE MORTIMER, who *m.* Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, and was mother of

RICHARD PLANTAGENET, Duke of York, who *m.* Cicely, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, and left, with other issue, a son,
KING EDWARD IV.

2. Edmund (Sir), who settled in North Britain.
3. John (Sir), put to death in 1424, *s.p.*
4. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Percy, the renowned Hotspur.
5. Philippa *m.* 1st, to John Hastings, Earl of Pembroke; 2ndly, to Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel; and 3rdly, to Sir John Poynings, Lord St. John, but *d.s.p.*

Lionel, Duke of Clarence, *m.* 2ndly, Violante, dau. of the Duke of Milan, but by her had no issue. He *d.* in 1368, when the Dukedom of Clarence became extinct.



John Plantagenet, Duke of Lancaster, and his descendants.

JOHN PLANTAGENET, surnamed of *Gaunt*, from the place of his birth, fourth son of King Edward III., was born in 1340. In 1342 he was created EARL OF RICHMOND, and advanced to the DUKEDOM OF LANCASTER, by his father, King Edward III., in the 36th year of his reign. After the decease of his first wife, Blanch, the great heiress of Henry Plantagenet, Duke of Lancaster, he espoused Constance, elder daughter and co-heiress of Peter, King of Castile, and in her right assumed the title of King of Castile and Leon ; in which regal dignity, as well as in those of Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, Derby, Lincoln, and Leicester, he had summons to parliament: he was likewise Duke of Aquitaine, and a Knight of the Garter. On the decease of Edward III., this prince was joined in the administration of affairs during the minority of his nephew, Richard II. He subsequently attempted the conquest of Spain, at the head of a fine army ; and landing at the Groyne, advanced to Compostella, where he was met by John, King of Portugal, between whom and his eldest daughter, the Lady Philippa, a marriage was concluded. Thence he marched into Castile, and there ratified a treaty of peace, by which he abandoned his claim to the throne of Castile and Leon, in consideration of a large sum of money, and the marriage of Henry, Prince of Asturias, with his only daughter, by his second wife, the Lady Katherine Plantagenet. In the latter part of his life he dwelt in retirement, having incurred the displeasure of King Richard, by a motion which he had made in parliament, that his son Henry of *Bolingbroke*, should be declared heir to the crown. He *d.* at Ely House, Holborn, in 1399.

JOHN of *Gaunt* espoused, first, as already stated, Lady Blanche Plantagenet, the eventual heiress of the Duke of Lancaster, and had by her,

HENRY, surnamed of *Bolingbroke*, who, having *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Humphrey de Bohun, last Earl of Hereford, was created Earl of Hereford, 29th Sept. 1397.

Philippa, *m.* to John, King of Portugal: from this marriage descend, quartering the royal arms of England, Mary Isabella, Queen of Spain, Ferdinand, King of Naples, Pedro, Emperor of the Brazils, Henry de Bourbon, Duke of Bordeaux, Frederick Augustus, King of Saxony, the Emperor of Austria, the Grand Duke of Tuscany, &c.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to John Holand, Earl of Huntingdon, and 2ndly, to Sir John Cornwall. This lady by her first husband had issue;

JOHN HOLLAND, Duke of Exeter, K.G. who *m.* 1st, Anne, widow of Edward Mortimer, Earl of March, and dau. of Edmund, Earl of Stafford, and had by her, a son,

HENRY, 2nd Duke of Exeter, who *m.* Lady Anne Plantagenet, sister of KING EDWARD IV., and *d.* in 1473.

John Holand, Duke of Exeter, *m.* 2ndly, Lady Anne Montacute, dau. of John Earl of Salisbury, and had by her a dau.,

ANNE, eventually heiress, who *m.* 1st, John Lord Nevill, (son and heir of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland,) who fell at Towtonfield, *s.p.*; and 2ndly, Sir John Nevill, Kt., by whom she had a son,

RALPH NEVILL, 3rd Earl of Westmoreland, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Roger Booth, of Barton, and had an only son,

RALPH, LORD NEVILL, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Sandys, and *d.v.p.*, leaving a son and successor,

RALPH, 4th Earl of Westmoreland, whose grandson,

CHARLES, 6th Earl of Westmoreland, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, and had issue, two daus. his co-heirs, viz.

1. MARGARET, *m.* to Nicholas Pudsey, Esq.
2. ANNE, *m.* to David Ingleby, Esq.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Constance, elder dau. and co-heir of Peter of Castile, and by her had an only dau.;

KATHERINE, *m.* to Henry, Prince of Asturias, afterwards Henry, the third King of Castile and Leon.

The duke *m.* thirdly, Catherine, daughter of Sir Payn Roelt, Guienne King at Arms, and widow of Sir Otho de Swynford, Knt., by whom, *before* marriage, he had issue,

JOHN DE BEAUFORT, Earls of Somerset, and Marquess of Dorset, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Holand, Earl of Kent, and had a son John, Duke of Somerset, whose only dau. and heir, Margaret, *m.* Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and was mother of King HENRY VII.

* The chief descendants entitled to quarter the royal arms of Lady Anne Nevill, wife of David Ingleby, Esq., are:

- I. MARY, widow of Sir THOMAS MASSEY STANLEY, Bart., and dau. and heir of Sir Carnaby Haggerstone, Bart.
- II. SIR EDWARD HAGGERSTONE, Bart. of Haggerstone.
- III. WILLIAM CONSTABLE MAXWELL, Esq. of Everingham.
- IV. WILLIAM MIDDLETON, Esq., of Middleton Lodge and Stockeld, co. York.
- V. THOMAS CONSTABLE, Esq. of the Manor House, Otley, co. York.

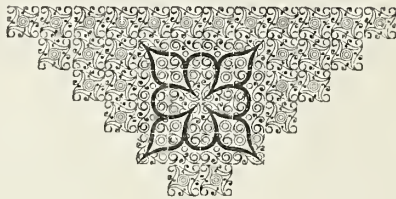
HENRY DE BEAUFORT, Cardinal of St. Eusebius, and Bishop of Winchester.

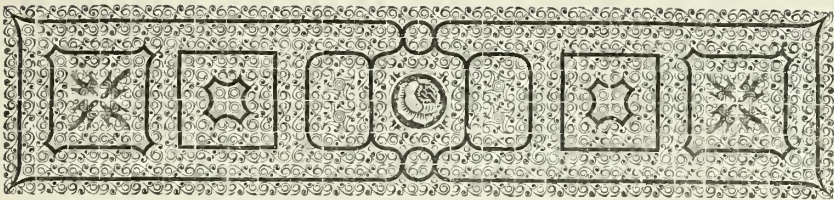
THOMAS DE BEAUFORT, Earl of Dorset, and Duke of Exeter, *d. s. p.*

JOAN DE BEAUFORT, *m.* first, to Robert, Lord Ferrers, of Wemme, and secondly, to Ralph Neville, first Earl of Westmoreland.

These children were legitimated by act of parliament, for all purposes, save succession to the throne, in the 20th of Richard II., and derived their surname from the castle of Beaufort, the place of their birth. JOHN of *Gaunt* was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY PLANTAGENET, surnamed of *Bolingbroke*, Earl of Hereford, who, upon the deposition of Richard II., was called to the throne as King HENRY IV., when his great inheritance, with the Dukedom of Lancaster, and the Earldoms of Hereford, Derby, Lincoln, and Leicester, merged in the crown.





Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, and Duke of York, and his descendants.

EDMUND PLANTAGENET, surnamed *Langley*, from the place of his birth, fifth son of King Edward III., was created by his father, on the 13th November, 1362, *Earl of Cambridge*, and by his nephew, King Richard II, 6th August, 1385, *Duke of York*. This prince *m.* first, Isabel, daughter and co-heir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon, and sister of Constance, the wife of John of Gaunt, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor in the Dukedom of York.

RICHARD, of Conisburgh, who succeeded to the *EARLDOM OF CAMBRIDGE*.

This prince was beheaded at Southampton for conspiring against Henry IV. in 1415, when the *Earldom of Cambridge* became forfeited. He had *m.* Anne,* sister and co-heir of Edward Mortimer, Earl of March, son of Philippa, only dau. and heiress of Lionel, Duke of Clarence, second son of King Edward III., by whom he left an only son and a dau., viz.

RICHARD, who succeeded his uncle as Duke of York.

Isabel, *m.* to Henry Bourchier, Earl of Essex.

Edmund, Duke of York, *m.* secondly, Joane, daughter of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, and sister and co-heir of Edmund, Earl of Kent, but had no issue. The Duke of York attained the highest reputation in the cabinet and the field, and after vainly endeavouring to sustain his nephew, Richard, upon the throne, he retired to his seat at Langley, upon the accession of Henry IV., and died there in 1402. The prince, who was a Knight of the Garter, was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD PLANTAGENET, as second Duke of York, who had been created Duke of Albemarle, 29th September, 1397, and was restored to the Dukedom of York in 1406, which he had been previously rendered incapable of inheriting—he was also invested with the Garter. This gallant prince,

* Through this alliance the house of York derived its right to the crown.

who had become eminent in arms, fell at Azincourt in 1415, and his brother having been previously put to death, the Dukedom of York (the prince leaving no issue) devolved upon his nephew,

RICHARD PLANTAGENET, who was restored to the Earldom of Cambridge, and allowed to inherit as third Duke of York. This prince becoming afterwards one of the most powerful subjects of the period in which he lived, laid claim to the throne as the descendant of Lionel, Duke of Clarence, second son of Edward III., whereas the reigning monarch, Henry VI., sprang from John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, third son of the same king, and thus originated the devastating war of the Roses. In his pretensions the duke was supported by the Nevils and other great families, but his ambitious projects all closed at the battle of Wakefield in 1460, where his party sustained a signal defeat, and he was himself slain. The prince had espoused Cicily, dau. of Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmoreland, and left issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Edmund, said to have borne the title of Earl of Rutland. This prince at the age of twelve was barbarously murdered by Lord Clifford, after the battle of Wakefield.

George, Duke of Clarence, (see Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence.)

RICHARD, *Duke of Gloucester*, (afterwards King Richard III.)

Anne, *m.* first to Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter, and secondly, to Sir Thomas St. Leger, Knt., by whom she had a daughter,

ANNE ST. LEGER, who *m.* Sir George Manners, ancestor of the present ducal house of Rutland.

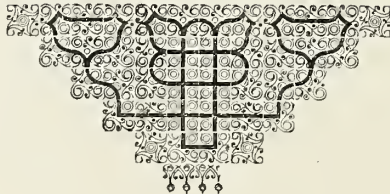
Elizabeth, *m.* to John de la Pole, Duke of Suffolk.

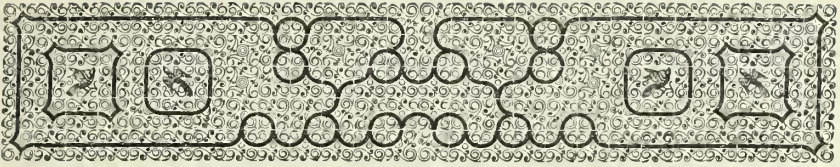
Margaret, *m.* to Charles, Duke of Burgundy, but had no issue. This was the Duchess of Burgundy, so persevering in her hostility to Henry VII., and her zeal in the cause of York, who set up the pretended Plantagenets, Warbeck and Symnel.

Ursula.

Richard, Duke of York, was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD PLANTAGENET, fourth Duke of York, who, after various fortunes at the head of the Yorkists, finally established himself upon the throne as EDWARD IV., when the Dukedom of York merged in the crown.





Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester, and his descendants.

THOMAS PLANTAGENET, born at Woodstock, 7th January, 1355, and thence surnamed "*of Woodstock,*" was youngest son of King Edward III. He *m.* the Lady Alianore de Bohun, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Humphrey, last Earl of Hereford, Essex, and Northampton; and in consideration of that alliance was shortly afterwards made Constable of England (a dignity enjoyed for nearly two centuries by the Bohuns). At the coronation of his nephew, King Richard II., the prince was advanced to the EARLDOM OF BUCKINGHAM, with a grant of a thousand marks per annum, to be paid out of the exchequer, until provision of so much value should be made otherwise for him, and twenty pounds a year out of the issues of the county, whence he derived his title. From this period, he was constantly employed as a commander in foreign wars, until the 9th of the same reign, when, for his eminent services, he was created by patent, dated 12th November, 1385, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER. In that interim, he had been likewise sent into Essex, at the head of a large force, to suppress the insurrection of Jack Straw. The ceremony of his creation, as Duke of Gloucester, was performed at Hoselow Lodge, in Tividale, by girding with a sword, and putting a cap with a circle of gold, upon the prince's head; the parliament being then sitting at London, and assenting thereto. In two years afterwards, he was constituted JUSTICE OF CHESTER, but he subsequently forfeited the favour of the king, by his opposition to Robert de Vere, Duke of Ireland, and his coalition with the lords who assembled in arms, at Haringey Park, to put an end to the power of that celebrated minion. After the disgrace and banishment of De Vere, the Duke of Gloucester obtained some immunities from the crown, but the king never pardoned the course he had

pursued in that affair, and eventually it cost the duke his life. The death of the Duke of Gloucester occurred in 1397. He left issue,

HUMPHREY PLANTAGENET, his heir.

Anne Plantagenet, *m.* first, to Thomas, Earl of Stafford, by whom she had no issue; and secondly, by virtue of the king's especial licence, (22nd Richard II.,) to the said Thomas's brother, Edmund, Earl of Stafford, by whom she had a son,

Humphrey, created Duke of Buckingham, from whom descends George

William LORD STAFFORD, who is entitled to quarter the Royal Arms. Her ladyship *m.* thirdly, William Bouchier, Earl of Eu, in Normandy, and had by him a son Henry, Earl of Ewe and Essex, from whom descend, entitled to quarter the Royal Arms, 1. The Duke of Buckingham and Chandos; 2. The Marquess Townshend; 3. The Marquess of Hastings; 4. Earl Ferrers; 5. Evelyn John Shirley, Esq., of Eatington; 6. Lord Hatherton; 7. Sir Robert Burdett, Bart.; 8. Viscount Hereford; 9. Sir Charles Knightley, Bart., of Fawsley; 10. Troth, wife of the Rev. Richard Jenkyns, D.D., Master of Baliol College, Oxford; 11. Sir Bouchier Wrey, Bart.; 12. John Bruton, Esq.; 13. Wrey Chichester Bruton, Esq.; 14. George Barnard Knighton Drake, Esq.; 15. Lord Berners; and 16. the families of Strangwayes, Knyvett,* &c. &c.

Joane, was designed to be the wife of Gilbert, Lord Talbot, but died unmarried.

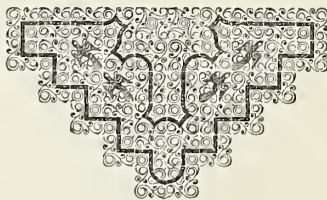
Isabel, a nun.

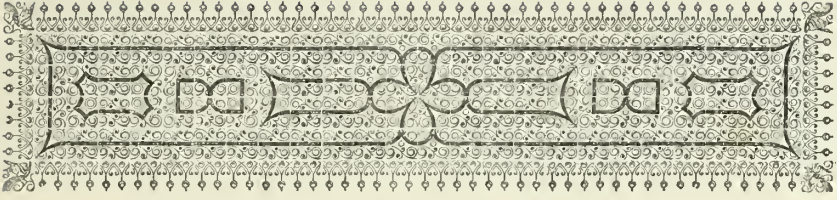
The duke's son,

HUMPHREY PLANTAGENET, who was styled Earl of Buckingham, after the murder of his father, was conveyed to Ireland, by King Richard, and imprisoned in the Castle of Trim, where he remained until the accession of Henry IV., who purposed restoring him to all the honours, but he died upon his return to England, at Chester, in 1399.

Note.—*Thomas of Woodstock*, DUKE of GLOUCESTER, was summoned to parliament in 1385, as Duke of Aumarle, but never afterwards by that title, nor did his son, Humphrey, ever assume the dignity.

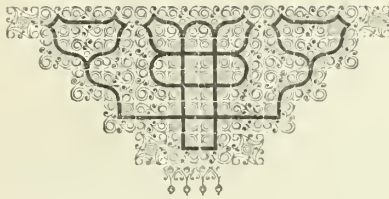
* Among the descendants of the Knyvetts, are William Nicholson, of Manchester; John Penny, Sadler, of London; William John Penny; Thomas Penny, Shoemaker, of Brompton; all entitled to the Royal Arms.

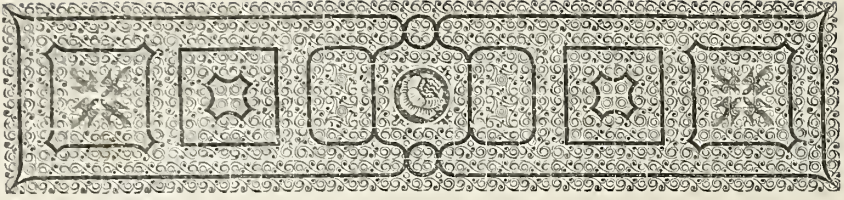




Richard the Second, King of England.

RICHARD THE SECOND, born at Bordeaux in 1366, succeeded his grandfather in 1377. This monarch *m.* 1st, Aime, dau. of the Emperor CHARLES IV. ; and 2ndly, (in 1396,) Isabel, 2nd dau. of CHARLES VI. of France, but had no issue. He was deposed and murdered in 1399.





Henry the Fourth, King of England.

HENRY THE FOURTH, (eldest son of JOHN of *Gaunt*) crowned 13 Oct. 1399, *m.* 1st, Mary de Bohun, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford, by whom he had four sons and two daus.,

HENRY, Prince of Wales.

THOMAS, Duke of Clarence.

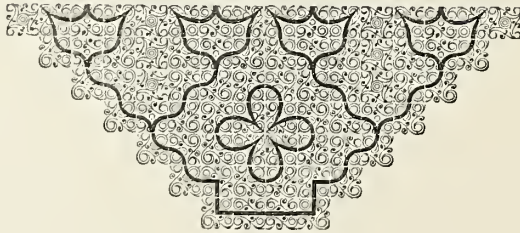
JOHN, Duke of Bedford, Earl of Richmond, &c., the celebrated REGENT OF FRANCE in the minority of KING HENRY VI.

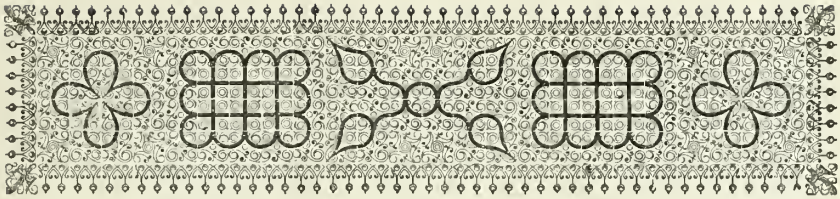
HUMPHREY, Duke of Gloucester, REGENT OF ENGLAND during the minority of HENRY VI.

Blanch, *m.* 1st, to Louis, Duke of Bavaria ; 2ndly, to the KING OF ARRAGON ; and 3rdly, to the Duke of Baar.

Philippa, *m.* to the KING OF DENMARK.

King Henry *m.* 2ndly, in 1403, Joan, dau. of CHARLES II., King of Navarre, and widow of John de Montfort, Duke of Brittany, but had no other issue. He *d.* 20 March, 1413.





Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence.

THOMAS PLANTAGENET, K.G., son of *King Henry IV.*, was created by his father, 9th July, 1411, *Earl of Albemarle* and DUKE OF CLARENCE. This martial and valiant prince being engaged in the wars of Henry V., fell at the battle of BAUGY in 1421, and as he died without legitimate issue,* HIS HONOURS became EXTINCT.

John Plantagenet, Duke of Bedford.

JOHN PLANTAGENET, third son of King Henry IV., by his first consort, the Lady Mary de Bohun, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford, was created by his brother, King Henry V., by letter patent, dated 6th May, 1414, EARL OF KENDALL and DUKE OF BEDFORD, being designated previously "John de Lancaster." The achievements of this eminent person form so prominent an era in the annals of the Plantagenets, and have been detailed so much at length by all our great historians, that it were idle to attempt more than a mere sketch of his most conspicuous actions, in a work of this description. His first public employment in the reign of his father, was that of Constable of England and Governor of the town and castle of Berwick-upon-Tweed. In the 3rd of Henry V., he was constituted Lieutenant of the whole realm of England, the king himself being then in the wars of France, and the next year he was retained by indenture, to serve in those wars, being appointed

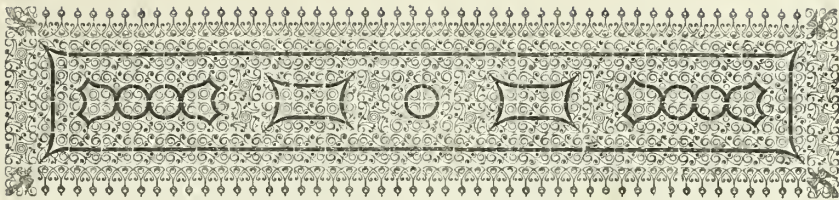
* He had a natural son, SIR JOHN CLARENCE, called the "Bastard of Clarence," who accompanied the remains of his gallant father from Baugy to Canterbury for their interment. This Sir John Clarence had a grant of lands in Ireland from King Henry VI., and according to Camden, he bore for arms, "per chevron gu. and az. two lions adverse saliant and guardant or. in chief, and a fleur-de-lis, or. in base.

general of the king's whole army, both by sea and land; whereupon he set sail, and encountering the French near Southampton, achieved a great naval victory over them. In the year ensuing, the king making another expedition into France, the duke was again constituted Lieutenant of the kingdom during his absence. In the 7th Henry V., he sailed with large reinforcements to the king in Normandy; and the next year, assisted at the siege of Melon, which held out fourteen weeks and four days, before it surrendered. Upon the accession of HENRY VI., the duke was constituted chief counsellor and protector to the king, then an infant, and appointed at the same time REGENT OF FRANCE. But all his splendid achievements, great, glorious, and gallant as they were, lie for ever obscured, beneath one dark deed of inhumanity, his treatment of the most undaunted of his foes—the renowned JOAN OF ARC.

The prince, who, with his other honours, had been invested with the Garter, espoused first, Anne, daughter of John, Duke of Burgundy, and secondly, Jacqueline, daughter of Peter, of Luxemburgh, Earl of St. Paul, but as he had no issue, the Earldom of Kendall and Dukedom of Bedford became EXTINCT, at his decease in 1435. The duke's remains were interred in the Cathedral of Notre Dame, at Roan, under a plain tomb of black marble. He was deeply lamented by the English people. He had ever borne the character of one of the first captains of his age, and the greatest general of his line. His widow Jacqueline of Luxemburgh, espoused, secondly, Sir Richard Wideville, and had, with other issue, Elizabeth Wideville, who *m.* first, Sir John Grey, of Groby, and after his decease in the second battle of St. Albans, became Queen Consort of King Edward IV.

Lewis XI. of France, says Banks, being counselled to deface the Duke of Bedford's tomb, is said to have used the following generous expression:

“What honour shall it be, either to us or you, to break this monument, and to rake out of the earth the bones of one, who, in his lifetime, neither my father, nor any of your progenitors, with all their puissance, were ever once able to make fly one foot backwards; that by his strength or policy, kept them all out of the principal dominions of France, and out of this noble Duchy of Normandy. Wherefore I say, first, God save his soul, and let his body rest in quiet; which, when he was living, would have disquieted the proudest of us all; and as for his tomb, which, I assure you, is not so worthy as his acts deserve, I account it an honour to have him remain in my dominions.”

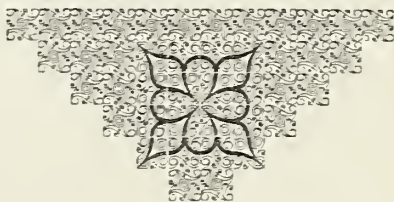


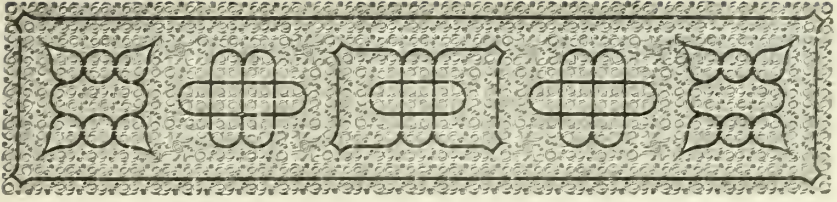
Humphrey Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester.

HUMPHREY PLANTAGENET, fourth son of King HENRY IV., by his first wife, the Lady Mary de Bohun, daughter and co-heiress of Humphrey, Earl of Hereford, Essex, and Northampton, Constable of England, was made a Knight of the Bath, at his father's coronation, along with his brothers, Thomas, afterwards Duke of Clarence, and John, Duke of Bedford. In the 1st of HENRY V., he obtained with other grants, the Castle and Lordship of Pembroke; shortly after which, being made Duke of Gloucester, in the Parliament held at Leicester, he had summons by that title, as well as by the title of Earl of Pembroke, 26th Sept. 1414. In the 3rd of the same reign, the prince assisted at the siege of Harfleur, and he received soon after a dangerous wound, in the celebrated battle of Azincourt. During the remainder of the reign of his martial brother, the Duke of Gloucester was almost wholly engaged in the wars of France; and upon the accession of HENRY VI., he was constituted, as he had been twice before, upon temporary absences of the king, Lieutenant of the realm. In this year it was, that he was involved in a serious dispute with William Duke of Brabant, by reason of marrying that prince's wife, *Jaqueline*, Duchess of Hainault, who had come to England, upon some disagreement with her husband. The matter led to open hostilities, and a challenge to single combat passed between the two dukes, and was accepted; but that mode of deciding the affair was prevented by the Duke of Bedford, and the contest was finally terminated, by the Duke of Gloucester's bowing to the decision of the Pope, and withdrawing from the lady. He then espoused his concubine, Eleanor, daughter of Reginald, Lord Cobham; and in a few years afterwards, a complaint was made to parliament, against him, by one "Mistress Stokes and other bold women," because he suffered *Jaqueline*, his wife, to be prisoner to the Duke of Burgundy. In

the 14th of Henry VI., he obtained a grant for life, of the Earldom of Flanders, which was held of the king in capite, in right of his crown of France; and he had numerous and most valuable grants of manors and lordships in England: he had also, an annuity of two thousand marks, out of the exchequer, during the king's pleasure. The duke incurring, however, the jealousy of Margaret of *Anjou*, fell, at length, a victim to her machinations. Attending a parliament which had been called at St. Edmundsbury, he was arrested upon the second day of the session, by the Viscount Beaumont, Constable of England, accompanied by the Duke of Buckingham, and some others, and put in ward; all his servants being taken from him, and thirty-two of the chief of them sent to different prisons. The following night, the prince was found dead in his bed, supposed to have been either strangled or smothered; and his body was exhibited to the lords, as though he had died of apoplexy.

The duke, who received from the people the title of *Good*, and was called "the Father of his country," had, with his other honours, been invested with the Garter. He was a proficient in learning; wrote some tracts; laid the foundation of the Bodleian library, and built the divinity schools in the University of Oxford. The death of the prince happened in 1446, and as he left no issue, HIS HONOURS became EXTINCT.



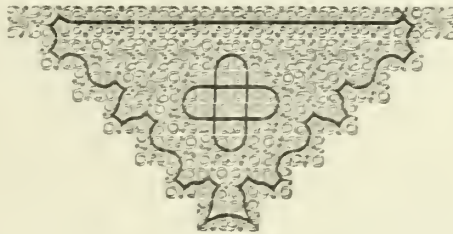


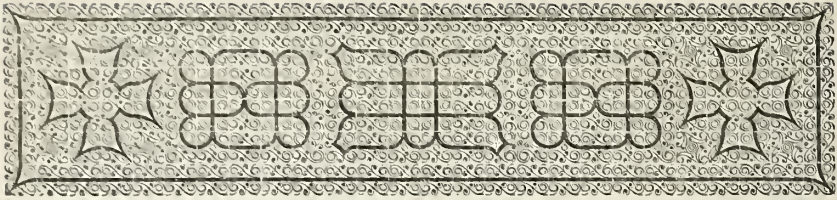
Henry the Fifth, King of England.

HENRY THE FIFTH, surnamed of *Monmouth*; *b.* in 1388, succeeded his father 20 March, 1413, and was crowned 9 April following. This martial prince, the hero of Agincourt, *m.* 3 June, 1420, Katherine, (born 27 Oct. 1401,) youngest dau. of Charles VI., King of France, and had an only child,

HENRY, Prince of Wales.

King Henry V. *d.* at Bois Vincennes, in France, 31 Aug. 1422. His widow *m.* a few years after SIR OWEN TUDOR, of whom we will treat in our genealogy of the Royal House of Tudor.





Henry the Sixth, King of England.

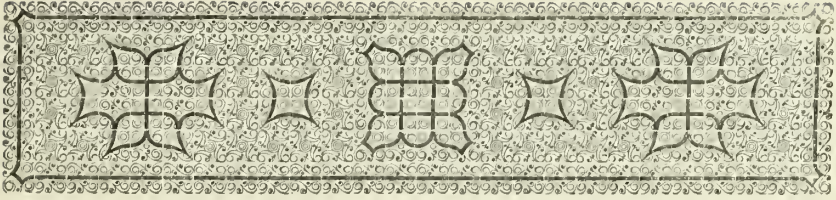
HENRY THE SIXTH, surnamed of *Windsor*; *b.* 6 Dec. 1421, crowned King of England and France, at London, 6 Nov. 1429, and at Paris, 7 Dec. 1431. He *m.* 22 April, 1445, in Tichfield Abbey, MARGARET OF ANJOU, dau. of RENE,* titular King of Sicily, Naples, and Jerusalem, great-grandson of John, King of France, and by her, who closed her sad eventful history 25 Aug. 1480, had issue, an only child,

EDWARD OF LANCASTER, Prince of Wales, *b.* at Westminster 13 Oct. 1453, who *m.* in 1470 Lady Anne Nevill, second dau. and coheir of Richard, Earl of Warwick, *the King-Maker*, but was murdered the year after, subsequently to the battle of Tewkesbury. He died *s.p.* His widow became in the sequel Queen Consort of Richard III. "A small unadorned slab of gray marble," (we quote from Miss Strickland,) "in the Abbey Church of Tewkesbury, points out the spot where the last hope of Anjou's heroine, and the royal line of Lancaster was consigned without funeral pomp to an unhonoured grave among the mean victims of his victorious foe."

King Henry VI. *d.* in the Tower of London, (by supposed violence,) on the 22 May, 1471. "That night between eleven and twelve of the clock," writes the chronicler in Leland, "was King Henry, being prisoner in the Tower, put to death, the Duke of Gloucester and divers of his men being in the Tower that night." "May God give him time for repentance, whoever he was, who laid his sacrilegious hands on the Lord's anointed."

The last Lancastrian king lies buried at Chertsey Abbey.

* René of Anjou was the second son of Louis III., King of Sicily and Jerusalem, Duke of Calabria and Anjou, and Count of Provence. He *m.* Isabella, heiress of Lorraine, the direct descendant of Charlemagne.



Edward the Fourth, King of England.

EDWARD IV., who succeeded Henry VI. on the throne, was eldest son of Richard, Duke of York, Protector of England, by Cecily, his wife, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, and grandson of Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, (*see* p. viii.) by the Lady Anne Mortimer, his wife, dau. and heir of Roger, Earl of March, son and heir of Edmund Mortimer, third Earl of March, by the Lady Philippa Plantagenet, his wife, dau. and heir of Lionel, Duke of Clarence, (*see* p. iii.) In his person was thus vested the senior representation of the Royal House of Plantagenet. He was *b.* at Rouen 29 April, 1441, and *m.* in 1464, ELIZABETH WOODVILLE, widow of Sir John Grey, of Groby, and dau. of Sir Richard Woodville, by Jacqueline of Luxemburgh, his wife, widow of the Regent, John, Duke of Bedford. By this lady, who *d.* in 1492, King Edward had issue,

EDWARD, Prince of Wales, afterwards EDWARD V.

Richard, Duke of York, *b.* at Shrewsbury, 1472, who was *m.* in his infancy in Jan. 1477, to Anne, the infant child and heiress of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk; he was murdered in the Tower A.D. 1483.

ELIZABETH, Queen of HENRY VII. and eventual heiress of the PLANTAGENETS.

Cecily, *m.* John, Lord Welles, and had two daus., Elizabeth and Anne, who both *d. unm.*

Ann, first affianced to Philip, son of the Emperor Maximilian, and afterwards *m.* to Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk. She had two sons, who *d.* young and *unm.*

Bridget, a nun at Dartford, Kent.

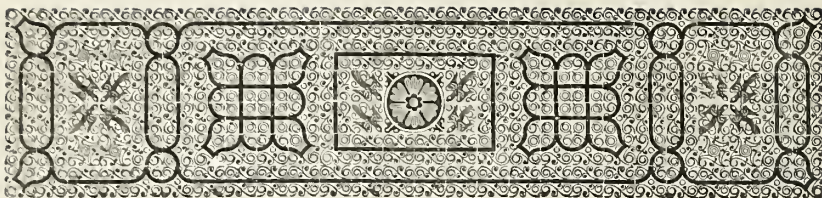
Mary, *d. unm.*

Katherine, *b.* at Eltham, in 1479, who *m.* Sir William Courtenay, K.B., only son of Edward, Earl of Devon, and left an only child,

EDWARD COURTENAY, Earl of Devon, and Marquess of Exeter, who was beheaded 9 Jan. 1539, leaving by Gertrude, his wife, dau. of William Blount, Lord Mountjoy, an only child,

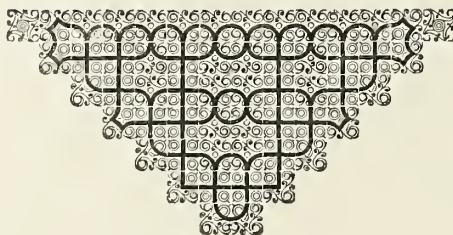
EDWARD COURTENAY, Earl of Devon, who *d.* at Padua, *unm.*, 4 Oct. 1566.

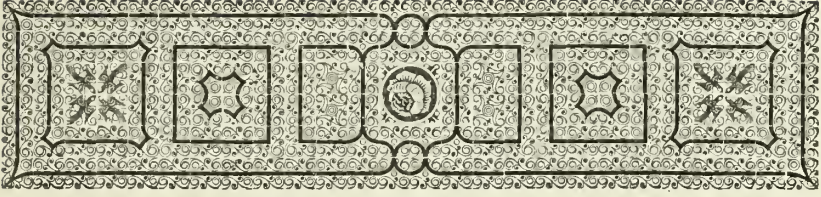
King Edward IV. *d.* at Westminster, 9 April, 1483,



Edward the Fifth, King of England.

EDWARD V. elder son of EDWARD IV., was *b.* 4 Nov. 1470, and succeeded his father 9 April, 1483. This monarch was murdered with his only brother, Richard, Duke of York, in the Tower, 22 June following. ,



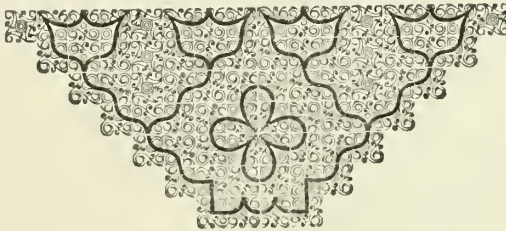


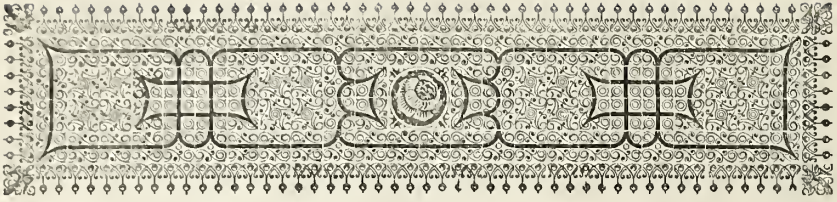
Richard the Third, King of England.

RICHARD III. who ascended the throne at the murder of his nephews, was crowned on the 7th July, 1483. He *m.* at Westminster in 1473, Lady Anne, widow of Edward, Prince of Wales, (son of King Henry VI.) and dau. and coheir of Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, by whom (who *d.* 16 March, 1485,) he had an only child,

EDWARD, Prince of Wales, *b.* at Middleham Castle in 1474, *d.* 31 March, 1484.

Richard III. fell at Bosworth, 22 Aug. 1485.





The House of Tudor.

Henry the Seventh, King of England.

HENRY TUDOR, Earl of Richmond, *b.* in Pembroke Castle in 1455, (son of Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond, and the Lady Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of John de Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, grandson of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, See p. v.) ascended the throne on the death of RICHARD III. at Bosworth, and was crowned 30 Oct. 1485. On the 18th of the following January, he *m.* ELIZABETH OF YORK, heiress of the Plantagenets, daughter of King Edward IV., and by her (who *d.* in 1202,) had issue :

- I. ARTHUR, Prince of Wales, *b.* 20 Sept. 1486, who *m.* in 1501, the Infanta Catherine, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Arragon, but *d.* in the following year *s.p.*
- II. HENRY, Prince of Wales, afterwards HENRY VIII.
- III. Edmond, created in 1496, Duke of Somerset, but *d.* in his fifth year, in 1499.
- I. MARGARET, *b.* 29 Nov. 1489, *m.* 1st in 1503, JAMES IV., King of Scotland, and by him (who fell at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513,) had three sons :— Arthur, *b.* at Holyrood, 20 Oct. 1509, *d.* 14 July, 1510; JAMES, successor to his father, and Alexander, Duke of Ross, *b.* 30 April, 1514, *d.* in infancy. The second son became
JAMES V., King of Scotland. He *m.* 1 Jan. 1357, Magdalen, dau. of Francis I., King of France, and left a dau. and heiress,
MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTLAND, *b.* 7 Dec. 1542, who *m.* 1st in 1558, Francis II., King of France; 2ndly, in 1565, her cousin Henry Stuart, Lord Darnley; and 3rdly, in 1567, James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell. By the first and last she had no issue; but by the second, she was mother of an only child,
JAMES VI. OF SCOTLAND, and I. OF ENGLAND.

MARGARET TUDOR (Queen Dowager of JAMES IV.), *m.* 2ndly, Archibald Douglas, Earl of Angus, by whom she had an only child, Margaret Douglas, who *m.* Matthew Stuart, 4th Earl of Lennox, Regent of Scotland, and had issue :

HENRY STUART, Lord Darnley, *b.* in 1545, the 2nd husband of MARY, Queen of Scots, ancestor by her of the STUARTS and GUELPH KINGS OF ENGLAND.

Charles Stuart, 5th Earl of Lennox, *m.* 1574, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Cavendish, and *d.* 1576, leaving an only child, ARABELLA STUART, who *m.* William Seymour, afterwards Marquess of Hertford, and *d. s. p.* 1615.

The Queen Dowager *m.* 3rdly, Henry Stuart, Lord Methven, but had no other issue.

II. MARY, *b.* in 1498, *m.* 1st, 9 Oct., 1514, to LOUIS XII. of France, by whom, who *d.* 1 Jan. 1515, she had no issue; and 2ndly, 13 May, 1515, to Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., by whom she had,

1. Henry, Earl of Lincoln, who *d. unm.*

2. Frances, who *m.* Henry Grey, Marquess of Dorset (afterwards Duke of Suffolk, K.G.), and had three daus., coheirs.

JANE, LADY JANE GREY, *m.* Lord Guilford Dudley, and was beheaded 1554, *s. p.*

KATHERINE, *m.* 1st, to Henry, Lord Herbert, and 2ndly, to Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, by the latter of whom she left at her decease, 26 Jan. 1567, a son,

EDWARD, Lord Beauchamp, who *m.* Honora, dau. of Sir Richard Rogers, Knt., of Bryanston, co. Dorset, and left two sons and one dau.

1. WILLIAM, Marquess of Hertford and Duke of Somerset, who *m.* 1st, LADY ARABELLA STUART, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Frances, sister and coheir of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, by whom he had (with daughters, of whom Lady Mary *m.* Heneage, Earl of Winchilsea, and Lady Jane *m.* Charles, Lord Clifford, son and heir of Richard Boyle, Earl of Burlington) two sons,

HENRY, Lord Beauchamp, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Arthur, Lord Capel, and had a dau. and eventual heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Bruce, Earl of Elgin and Ailesbury, and was mother of CHARLES, 4th Earl of Elgin, and 3rd Earl of Aylesbury, whose daughter and eventually sole heiress, MARY, *m.* HENRY BRYDGES, DUKE OF CHANDOS, and her grand-dau., Anne-Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of James Brydges, 3rd Duke of Chandos, *m.* in 1796, Richard, Marquess (and afterwards Duke) of Buckingham, and had a son and heir, RICHARD-PLANTAGENET, DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM and CHANDOS, K.G., father of RICHARD PLANTAGENET-CAMPBELL, DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM and CHANDOS, and of LADY ANNE ELIZA GORE LANGTON.

2 FRANCIS, Lord Seymour of Trowbridge, great-grandfather of

ALGERNON, 7th Duke of Somerset, whose dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Hugh Smithson, of Stanwick, and from this marriage descend the DUKES OF ATHOLE and NORTHUMBERLAND, both entitled to quarter the Royal Arms.

3. Honora, *m.* in 1610, Sir Ferdinando Sutton, K.B., and *d.* leaving an only dau. and heir, FRANCES, BARONESS DUDLEY, who *m.* Sir Humble Ward, Lord Ward: hence descend Lea Smith of Halesowen Grange, and the other coheirs of the old Barony of Dudley, as well as the present noble house of DUDLEY, &c.

Mary, *m.* to Martin Keys, and *d. s. p.*

3. Eleanor, who *m.* Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, and left an only dau. and heiress, MARGARET, who *m.* HENRY STANLEY, EARL OF DERBY, and had issue:

I. FERDINANDO, 5th Earl of Derby, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Spencer, and *d.* 1594, leaving three daus. coheirs:

1. ANNE, *m.* 1st, to Grey Brydges, 5th Lord Chandos, and 2ndly, to Mervyn, Earl of Castlehaven.

2. FRANCES, who *m.* John Egerton, Earl of Bridgewater; and hence descend (all quartering the Royal Arms), EARL OF JERSEY; DUKE OF SUTHERLAND; EARL OF ELLESMERE; EARL BROWNLOW; M. WILLIAM SALADAN, of Crans, Geneva; THOMAS-WILLIAM-CHESTER MASTER, Esq., of The Abbey, Cirencester, and Knole Park; LORD EGERTON, of Tatton; THOMAS-WILLIAM TATTON, Esq., of Wythenshaw; WILLIAM-OXENDEN HAMMOND, Esq., of St. Alban's Court, Kent; MAXIMILIAN HAMMOND DALISON, Esq., of Hamptons, Kent; BENJAMIN AYLETT BRANFILL, Esq., of Upminster, Hall, Essex, &c.

3. ELIZABETH, *m.* Henry Hastings, 5th Earl of Huntingdon. The heir male is the EARL OF HUNTINGDON: the coheirs general the EARL OF LOUDOUN, LADY BERTHA CLIFTON, LADY VICTORIA MARY KIRWAN, and FRANCES, COUNTESS OF ROMNEY, all entitled to quarter the Royal Arms.

- II. WILLIAM, 6th Earl of Derby, K.G., *m.* 1594, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward, 17th Earl of Oxford, and is represented by the DUKE OF ATHOLE, K.T., thus entitled to quarter the Royal Arms. That right also vests in the EARL OF DUNMORE; CHARLES-EDWARD-GOSTLING MURRAY, Esq., of Whitton Park; JOHN MURRAY AYNSLEY, Esq., of Underdown, co. Hereford; Col. James Ross Farquharson, of Invercauld, &c.

HENRY VII., *d.* at Richmond, 1 April, 1509. His son was,

HENRY THE EIGHTH, *b.* 28 Jan. 1491, who was crowned 24 June 1509. He *m.* 1st, Catherine of Arragon, the widow of his deceased brother, Arthur, by whom, who *d.* in 1536, he had an only dau.,

MARY, who ascended the throne at the decease of her half-brother.

The King was divorced from his first Queen in 1533, when he avowed his marriage (which had previously taken place) with Anne Boleyn, dau. of Sir Thomas Boleyn, created Earl of Ormonde, by whom he had an only surviving dau.,

ELIZABETH, who succeeded her half-sister upon the throne.

HENRY'S second Queen was brought to the block, (his marriage having been previously annulled) 19 May, 1536, and he *m.* on the following day, JANE, dau. of Sir John Seymour, who *d.* in 1537, in giving birth to her son,

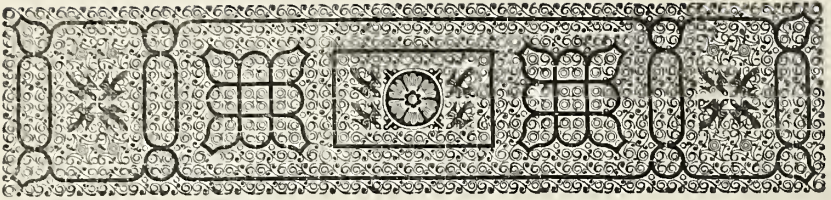
EDWARD, who ascended the throne, as SIXTH of that name.

KING HENRY *m.* 4thly, in 1539, ANNE, dau. of the Duke of Cleves, from whom he was divorced in the same year. He *m.* 5thly, 8 Aug. 1540, Katherine, dau. of Sir Edmund Howard, whom he brought to the block in a few months afterwards, 12 Feb. 1541; and 6thly, Katherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Parr, of Kendal, and relict of the Hon. Edward Borough, and of Edward Neville, Lord Latimer, which lady survived him, and *m.* subsequently, Thomas, Lord Seymour of Sudley, uncle to KING EDWARD VI. KING HENRY *d.* 28 Jan. 1547. His only son,

EDWARD THE SIXTH, *b.* 12 Oct. 1537, was crowned 25 Feb. 1547. He *d.* 6 July, 1553, *unm.*, when the crown devolved, after an unsuccessful opposition on the part of Lady Jane Grey, (*see* HENRY VII.) upon his elder sister,

QUEEN MARY, *b.* 8 Feb. 1515; crowned 30 Nov. 1553; who *m.* 25 July, 1554, PHILIP, Prince of Spain, but *d.* issueless, 17 Nov. 1558, when the crown devolved upon her half-sister,

QUEEN ELIZABETH, *b.* 7 Sept. 1553; crowned 15 Jan. 1558; who was *s.* at her decease, *unm.*, 24 March, 1603, by her cousin King James VI. of Scotland. The royal line of Tudor thus gave place to that of STUART.



The House of Stuart.

JAMES THE FIRST, *b.* 19 June, 1566, great-great grandson of KING HENRY VII., (*see* page xxiii), was crowned King of England, 25 July, 1603. This monarch *m.* 20 Aug. 1590, Anne, dau. of FREDERICK II. of Denmark, and by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1619,) had

HENRY-FREDERICK, Prince of Wales, K.G., *b.* 19 Feb. 1593, *d. unm.* in the lifetime of his father, 6 Nov. 1612, in his 19th year.

CHARLES, Prince of Wales, successor to the crown.

Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Aug. 1596, *m.* 14 Feb. 1612-13, FREDERICK V., Duke of Bavaria, Elector Palatine of the Rhine, and King of Bohemia, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1662, having had issue,

CHARLES-LEWIS, successor to the Dukedom of Bavaria, whose dau. and heir, CHARLOTTE, *m.* Philippe, Duke of Orleans, brother of Louis XIV, and had a son,

PHILIPPE II., DUKE OF ORLEANS, great-great-grandfather of LOUIS-PHILIPPE, late King of the French.

Rupert, so gallantly distinguished during the civil wars as "Prince Rupert," created Duke of Cumberland in 1644, and made a Knight of the Garter; he *d. unm.* 19 Nov 1682.

Maurice, (known in English History as "Prince Maurice,") *d. unm.* (shipwrecked) in 1654.

Edward, Duke of Bavaria, Count Palatine of the Rhine, K.G., *m.* Anne de Gonzaga, of Mantua, and *d.* 10 March, 1663, leaving three daus.,

ANNE, *m.* Henry-Julius, Prince of Condé.

BENEDICTA, *m.* to John-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick Lunenburgh.

LOUIS-MARIA, *m.* to Charles-Theodore, Prince of Salms.

Philip, slain in battle, *d. unm.* in 1650.

Elizabeth, Abbess of Hervorden, *d.* in 1680.

Louisa, Abbess of Maubisson, *d.* in 1709.

Henrietta, *m.* to Sigismund, Prince of Transylvania, *d. s. p.* in 1651.

Sophia, *m.* to Ernest-Augustus, Duke of Brunswick Lunenburgh, Elector of Hanover, by whom she had GEORGE LEWIS, who ascended the British throne, under the Act of Settlement, by the title of King GEORGE THE FIRST, five other sons, who *d. unm.* and one dau., Sophia-Charlotte, *m.* to FREDERICK-WILLIAM, King of Prussia.

KING James *d.* 27 March, 1625, and was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

CHARLES THE FIRST, *b.* 19 Nov. 1600, crowned 2 Feb. 1625, *m.* 11 May following, HENRIETTA-MARIA, dau. of HENRY IV. of France, and by her (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1669, aged 60), had issue,

CHARLES, Prince of Wales.

JAMES, Duke of York, who succeeded his brother as SECOND of that name. Henry, Duke of Gloucester, *b.* in July, 1640, *d.* in 1660, *unn.*

Mary, *m.* 2 May, 1648, to WILLIAM II., Prince of Orange, by whom she had an only son,

WILLIAM-HENRY, Prince of Orange, who ascended the British throne as WILLIAM THE THIRD.

Elizabeth, *d.* of grief, a prisoner in Carisbrooke Castle, 8 Sept. 1650, aged 15.

Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 31 March, 1661, to Philip, Duke of Orleans, and *d.* in 1670, leaving issue,

Philip-Charles, Duc de Valois, *d.* in 1666, aged 2.

Maria-Aloisa, *b.* in 1662, *m.* in 1679, to CHARLES II., King of Spain, but *d. s.p.* in 1689.

Anna-Maria, *b.* in 1669, *m.* in 1684, to VICTOR AMADEUS II., Duke of Savoy and King of Sardinia, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

CHARLES-EMMANUEL, KING OF SARDINIA, father, by his 2nd wife Polyxena-Christina, dau. of Ernest-Leopold, of Hesse Rheinfelt of VICTOR-AMADEUS, King of Sardinia, who *m.* Marie-Antoinette, dau. of Philip, King of Spain, and had issue,

I. Charles-Emanuel-Ferdinand, King of Sardinia, abdicated 4 June, 1804.

II. VICTOR-EMANUEL, King of Sardinia, who *m.* Maria-Theresa, dau. of Frederick, Archduke of Austria, and *d.* in 1824, leaving issue,⁴

1. MARIA-BEATRICE-VICTOIRE-JOSEPHINE, who *m.* 20 June, 1812, Francis IV. reigning Duke of Modena, and *d.* in 1840, leaving issue, two daus. and two sons, viz.

FRANCIS-FERDINAND, Hereditary Prince of Modena, *b.* 1 June 1819, eldest representative of the Royal Houses of PLANTAGENET, TUDOR and STUART.

Ferdinand-Charles-Victor.

2. MARIA-THERESA, who *m.* in 1823, Charles-Louis, Duke of Lucca, and had one son, FERDINAND-CHARLES.

3. MARIA-ANNE-CAROLINE-PIÉ, who *m.* in 1831, Ferdinand I., Emperor of Austria.

III. Charles-Felix-Joseph, King of Sardinia, *d.s.p.* 1831.

IV. Joseph-Benedict, deceased.

I. Maria-Josepha-Louisa, *m.* to Stanislaus, Count of Provence, afterwards Louis XVIII. of France.

II. Maria-Theresa, who *m.* Charles-Philip, Count D'Artois, afterwards Charles X. of France, and was grandfather of HENRY, DUC DE BORDEAUX.

III. Maria-Charlotte, *m.* to Anthony Clement of Saxony.

After the decapitation of the King, 30 Jan. 1648-9, an interregnum of several years virtually (though not legally) occurred, which terminated, at length in the restoration of the King *de jure* to the throne of his ancestors, 29 May, 1660, under the title of

CHARLES THE SECOND, *b.* 29 May, 1630, crowned 23 April, 1661. His Majesty *m.* Katherine, Infanta of Portugal, dau. of JOHN IV., but dying without legitimate issue, 6 Feb. 1685, he was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES THE SECOND, *b.* in 1663, crowned 23 April, 1685. His Majesty *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Hyde, dau. of the Lord Chancellor Clarendon, and had surviving issue by that lady, (who *d.* 31 March, 1671.)

MARY, who *m.* WILLIAM, *Prince of Orange*, and ascended the throne jointly with her husband.

ANNE, who ascended the throne at the decease of her brother-in-law, King WILLIAM THE THIRD.

His Majesty *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1673, Mary-Beatrix-Eleanora D'Este, dau. of Alphonso, Duke of Modena, by whom (who *d.* 8 May, 1718) he had,

JAMES-FRANCIS-EDWARD, so well known as the Chevalier St. George, *b.* 10 June, 1688, *m.* in 1719, Mary-Clementina, dau. of Prince James Sobieski, and granddau. of JOHN, King of Poland, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES-EDWARD-LEWIS-CASIMER, the young Chevalier, *b.* at Rome 31 Dec., 1720, *m.* 17 April, 1772, Louisa-Maximiliana, Princess Stohlberg, and *d. s. p.* in 1788.

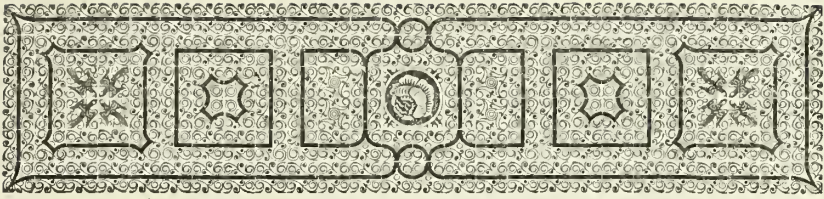
Henry-Benedict, *b.* in 1725, who was elevated to the purple in 1747, and subsequently bore the designation of *Cardinal York*, *d.* in 1807, when the whole issue of King JAMES THE SECOND became extinct.

Louisa-Maria, *d. unm.* in 1712.

KING JAMES was declared to have abdicated the throne in 1688, when his daughter, MARY, and her husband, the PRINCE OF ORANGE, were made his successors, as

WILLIAM THE THIRD and MARY THE SECOND ; but their Majesties having no issue, the crown devolved, at the decease of King WILLIAM, (the Queen predeceased him in 1694,) on the 8th March, 1702, upon the deceased Queen's sister, as

QUEEN ANNE, *b.* 6 Feb. 1665, crowned 23 April, 1702. Her majesty *m.* in 1683, GEORGE, Prince of Denmark ; but died without surviving issue, 1 Aug. 1714, when the crown passed, by Act of Settlement, to the great-grandson of King JAMES I., GEORGE, Elector of Hanover, who ascended the throne under the title of GEORGE I.



The House of Guelf.

GEORGE LEWIS, Elector of Hanover, son of Ernest Augustus, Duke of Brunswick Lunenburgh, and Elector of Hanover, by SOPHIA, his wife, granddau. of JAMES I. KING OF ENGLAND, ascended the English throne as GEORGE I., by the Act of Settlement, on the death of Queen Anne, in 1714. He was *b.* 28 May, 1660, and *m.* in 1682, Sophia-Dorothy, only dau. and heiress of George-William, Duke of Zelle, and by that lady (from whom he was divorced, and who *d.* 13 Nov. 1726) he had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, Prince of Wales.

Sophia-Dorothy, *m.* in 1706, to FREDERICK-WILLIAM III., Elector of Brandenburg, afterwards King of Prussia.

The King *d.* 11 June, 1727, and was *s.* by the Prince of Wales, as

GEORGE THE SECOND, *b.* 30 Oct. 1683, crowned 11 Oct. 1727. This monarch *m.* in 1705, Wilhelmina-Carolina, dau. of William-Frederick, Margrave of Brandenburg-Anspach, and had issue,

- i. FREDERICK-LEWIS, Prince of Wales, *b.* 20 Jan. 1707, who *d.* in 1751, leaving issue by Augusta, his wife, youngest dau. of Frederick the Second, Duke of Saxe Gotha,
 1. GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK, who ascended the throne as THIRD of that name.
 2. Edward-Augustus, rear-admiral, K.G., created 1 April, 1760, Earl of Ulster, and Duke of York and Albany, *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1767.
 3. William-Henry, *b.* 14 Nov. 1743, created Duke of Gloucester, *m.* 6 Sept. 1766, Maria, Countess-Dowager Waldegrave, illegitimate dau. of the Hon. Sir Edward Walpole, K.B., by whom he left, at his decease in 1805,
 - William-Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, *b.* at Rome, 15 Jan. 1776, K.G., G.C.B., field-marshal in the army, &c., who *m.* in 1816, his first-cousin, the Princess Mary, sister of his Majesty KING WILLIAM THE FOURTH, and *d. s. p.* 30 Nov. 1834.

Sophia-Matilda, ranger of Greenwich Park, *b.* 20 May, 1773, *d.* 29 Nov. 1844.

4. Henry-Frederick, *b.* in Oct. 1745, created in 1767, Duke of Cumberland, *m.* in Oct. 1771, Lady Anne Luttrell, dau. of Simon, Earl of Carhampton, and widow of Christopher Horton, Esq. of Catton Hall, in the co. of Derby, but *d.* issueless, 18 Sept. 1790. The duchess *d.* in 1803.

1. Augusta, *m.* in 1764, to William-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick Wolfenbittel, and had issue,

Charles-Augustus, Hereditary Prince, *m.* Frederica, dau. of William, Prince of Orange, but *d. s. p.*

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, Duke of Brunswick, *m.* Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles-Louis, Hereditary Prince of Padua, and fell at Quatre Bras, 16 June, 1815, leaving two sons,

Charles-Frederick, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburgh, *b.* 30 Oct. 1804.

CHARLES-MAXIMILIAN, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburgh, since his brother's expulsion, *b.* 25 April, 1806.

Charlotte, *m.* to Charles-Frederick, Duke of Wirtemberg, and *d.* in 1788.

CAROLINE, *m.* in 1795, to George, Prince of Wales, afterwards GEORGE IV., and *d.* 7 Aug. 1821.

Caroline-Matilda, *m.* in 1766, to CHRISTIAN VII., King of Denmark, by whom she had Frederick, King of Denmark.

- II. William-Augustus, *b.* 15 April, 1721, created 15 July, 1726, Duke of Cumberland, K.G., a field-marshal and commander-in-chief of the forces. His royal highness commanded the English army at Fontenoy and Culloden. He *d. unm.* in 1765.

- I. ANNE, (Princess Royal,) *m.* in 1734, to William, Prince of Orange, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1759.

- II. Amelia, *d. unm.* 31 Oct. 1786.

- III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1758.

- IV. Mary, *m.* 8 May, 1740, to Frederick, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, and *d.* in 1771, leaving issue.

- v. Louisa, *m.* 30 Oct. 1743, to FREDERICK V., King of Denmark, and *d.* in 1751, leaving issue.

His Majesty *d.* 25 Oct. 1760, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE THE THIRD, *b.* 4 June, 1738, crowned 22 Sept. 1761, *m.* 8 Sept. in the same year, Charlotte-Sophia, dau. of Charles-James-Frederick, reigning Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, by whom (who was *b.* 19 May, 1744, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1818) he had issue,

- I. GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, Prince of Wales, afterwards GEORGE IV.

- II. Frederick, Duke of York and Albany, in Great Britain, and Earl of Ulster, in Ireland, K.G., G.C.B., commander-in-chief of his Majesty's forces, &c., *b.* 16 Aug. 1763. His royal highness *m.* 29 Sept. 1791, Frederica-Charlotte-Ulrica-Catherina, Princess Royal of Prussia, by whom (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1820) he had no issue. The duke *d.* 5 Jan. 1827.

- III. WILLIAM-HENRY, Duke of Clarence, afterwards King WILLIAM IV.

- IV. Edward, Duke of Kent and Strathern, in Great Britain, and Earl of Dublin, in Ireland, K.G., a Field-marshal in the army, and Col. of the 1st

Regt. of Foot, *b.* 2 Nov. 1767. His Royal Highness *m.* in 1818 her Serene Highness Victoria-Mary-Louisa (*b.* 17 Aug. 1786), dau. of his Serene Highness Francis, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfield, and widow of his Serene Highness Emich-Charles, reigning Prince of Leiningen, and left at his decease, 23 Jan. 1820, an only dau.,

ALEXANDRINA-VICTORIA, *b.* 24 May, 1819, now QUEEN VICTORIA.

- v. Ernest-Augustus, King of Hanover and Duke of Cumberland and Tiviotdale and Earl of Armagh, K.G., G.C.B., Knight of the Prussian Orders of the Black and Red Eagle, Field-Marshal in the Army, &c.; *b.* 5 June, 1771; created Earl of Armagh, in Ireland, and Duke of Cumberland and Tiviotdale, in Great Britain; 24 April, 1799; *m.* at Strelitz, 29 May, and in London, 29 Aug. 1815, Princess Frederica-Caroline-Sophia-Alexandrina, 3rd dau. of the late reigning Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and widow, 1st, of Prince Frederick-Louis-Charles of Prussia; and 2ndly, of Prince Frederick-William, of Salms Branfels. By her, who *d.* 21 June, 1841, the King of Hanover left issue at his decease, 18 Nov. 1851, an only child,

GEORGE-FREDERICK-ALEXANDER-CHARLES-ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, K.G. and G.C.H., 2nd Duke of Cumberland and Tiviotdale, and Earl of Armagh, in the peerage of Ireland, Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg, EX-KING OF HANOVER, K.G., G.C.H., a Prince of the United Kingdom; *b.* at Berlin, 27 May, 1819; *m.* Feb. 1843, Princess Mary-Alexandrina (*b.* 14 April, 1818), eldest dau. of Joseph, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg, and has issue:

PRINCE ERNEST-AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM-ADOLPHUS-GEORGE-FREDERICK, *b.* 21 Sept., 1845.

PRINCESS FREDERICA-SOPHIA-MARIA-HENRIETTA-AMELIA-THERESA, *b.* 9 Jan. 1848.

PRINCESS MARY-ERNESTINA-JOSEPHINA, *b.* 3 Dec. 1849.

- vi. Augustus-Frederick, K.G., Duke of Sussex, Earl of Inverness, and Baron of Arklow, all in the peerage of the United Kingdom, so created 7 Nov. 1801; *b.* 27 Jan. 1773; *m.* at Rome, by a protestant minister, 4 April, 1793, and at St. George's, Hanover-square, London, 5 Dec. in the same year, Lady Augusta de Ameland, dau. of John (Murray), 4th Earl of Dunmore. These nuptials having been deemed a violation of the Royal Marriage Act (12 GEORGE III. c. ii.), were declared by the Prerogative Court null and void, and dissolved accordingly in Aug. 1794. The Duke of Sussex *d.* 21 April, 1843.*
- vii. Adolphus-Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, Earl of Tipperary, and Baron of Culloden, in the United Kingdom, K.G., G.C.B., and G.C.H., Grand Master and first Principal Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, and Knight of the Prussian Orders of the Black and Red Eagle; Field-Marshal in the Army, Colonel of the Coldstream Guards, Colonel-in-Chief of the 60th Foot, Commissioner of the Royal Military College and Royal Military Asylum; Ranger of St. James's, Hyde, and Richmond Parks; Chancellor of the University

* By Lady Augusta de Ameland (who *d.* 5 March, 1830), the Duke of Sussex had issue,

SIR AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK D'ESTE, K.G.H., colonel in the army, *b.* 13 Jan. 1794, *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1848.

Augusta-Emma, Mdle. d'Este, *m.* 13 Aug. 1845, to Thomas, Lord Truro, Lord Chancellor.

of St. Andrews, President of the Scottish Naval and Military Academy, P.C., F.S.A.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1774; *m.* at Cassel, 7 May, and in London, 1st June, 1818, Princess Augusta-Wilhelmina-Louisa, 3rd dau. of the late Landgrave Frederick of Hesse-Cassel, *b.* 25 July, 1797, and had issue:

1. GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK-CHARLES, DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, EARL OF TIPPERARY, and BARON CULLODEN, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, Prince of the United Kingdom, K.G., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.H., and Grand Master of St. Michael and St. George; Grand Cordon of the Legion of Honour; a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council; Field-Marshal Commanding in Chief Her Majesty's Army; Colonel of the Royal Regiment of Artillery and of the Corps of Royal Engineers, and Colonel of the Grenadier Guards; Chief Ranger of St. James's, Hyde, and Richmond Parks; President of the Royal Military College, of the Royal Military Asylum, and of Christ's Hospital; Governor of King's College, London; *b.* at Hanover, 26 March, 1819; *s.* his father as 2nd Duke 8 July, 1850.
2. PRINCESS AUGUSTA-CAROLINE-CHARLOTTE-ELIZABETH-MARY-SOPHIA-LOUISA, *b.* 19 July, 1822; *m.* 28 June, 1843, to FREDERICK-WILLIAM-CHARLES, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, G.C.B., and has issue,
 Prince GEORGE-ADOLPHUS-FREDERICK-AUGUSTUS-VICTOR-ERNEST-ADALBERT-GUSTAVUS-WILLIAM-WELLINGTON, Hereditary Grand Duke, *b.* 22 July, 1848.
3. PRINCESS MARY-ADELAIDE-WILHELMINA-ELIZABETH, *b.* 27 Nov. 1833; *m.* at Kew, 12 June, 1866, to his Serene Highness FRANCIS-PAUL-CHARLES-LOUIS-ALEXANDER, Prince and Duke of Teck, G.C.B., only son of DUKE ALEXANDER OF WURTEMBERG, *b.* 27 Aug. 1837, and has issue:
 Prince ADOLPHUS-CHARLES-ALEXANDER-ALBERT-EDWARD-GEORGE-PHILIP-LOUIS-LADISLAUS, *b.* 13 Aug., 1868;
 Prince FRANCIS-JOSEPH-LEOPOLD-FREDERICK, *b.* 9 Jan. 1870;
 Prince ALEXANDER-AUGUSTUS-FREDERIC-WILLIAM-ALFRED-GEORGE, *b.* 14 April, 1874; and
 Princess VICTORIA-MARY-AUGUSTA-LOUISE-OLGA-PAULINE-CLAUDINE-AGNES, *b.* 26 May, 1867.

His Royal Highness was for some years Viceroy of Hanover. He *d.* 8 July, 1850.

- i. Charlotte-Augusta-Matilda, Princess Royal, *b.* 29 Sept. 1766; *m.* 18 May, 1797, to Frederick-Charles-William, then Duke, but subsequently King, of Wurtemberg, by whom (who *d.* in 1816) her Majesty had no issue. The Queen *d.* 6 Oct. 1828.
- ii. Augusta-Sophia, *b.* 8 Nov., 1768; *d. unm.* 22 Sept., 1840.
- iii. Elizabeth, *b.* 22 May, 1770; *m.* 7 April, 1818, to his Serene Highness Frederick, Landgrave and Prince of Hesse-Homburg, who *d.* in 1829. Her Royal Highness *d.* 10 Jan. 1840.
- iv. Mary, *b.* 25 April, 1776; *m.* 22 July, 1816, to her cousin, his Royal Highness the late Duke of Gloucester.
- v. Sophia, *b.* 3 Nov. 1777; *d.* 27 May, 1848.
- vi. Amelia, *b.* 7 Aug. 1783; *d. unm.* 2 Nov. 1810.

His Majesty King GEORGE III. died in the 60th year of his reign (the

longest in the annals of England), 29 Jan. 1820, and was s. by the Prince of Wales, as

GEORGE THE FOURTH. His Majesty had previously exercised the royal authority as REGENT. He was *b.* 12 Aug. 1762, and *m.* 8 April, 1795, his cousin, the Princess Caroline-Amelia-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Charles-William-Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, by whom (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1821) he had an only dau.,

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE-AUGUSTA OF WALES, *b.* 7 March, 1796; *m.* 2 May, 1816, to PRINCE LEOPOLD-GEORGE-FREDERICK, 3rd son of Francis-Anthony-Frederick, late Reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg; and *d.* in childbed, 6 Nov. 1817. Prince Leopold became eventually King of the Belgians.

His Majesty *d.* 26 June, 1830, and was s. by his brother, WILLIAM-HENRY, *Duke of Clarence*, as

WILLIAM THE FOURTH; *b.* 24 Aug. 1765; crowned at Westminster, with his Royal Consort, 8 Sept. 1831. His Majesty *m.* 11 June, 1818, the *Princess* ADELAIDE-LOUISA-THERESA-CAROLINE-AMELIA, eldest dau. of GEORGE, *late* Duke of Saxe Meiningen, and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1849) had two daus., the *Princesses* CHARLOTTE and ELIZABETH, who both died, the former immediately after its birth, the latter within a few months. This monarch, when a youth, entered the Royal Navy, and attained the rank of Post Captain in 1786. He was then Prince WILLIAM-HENRY, but in 1789 (20 May) he was created DUKE OF CLARENCE and ST. ANDREWS, in the peerage of Great Britain, and EARL OF MUNSTER in that of Ireland. Having passed through the grades of Rear-Admiral and Admiral, his Royal Highness succeeded Sir Peter Parker as Admiral of the Fleet, 1811, and at one time was Lord High Admiral of England. He *d.* 20 June, 1837, when the crown devolved upon his niece, the *Princess* ALEXANDRINA-VICTORIA, HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY

VICTORIA, BY THE GRACE OF GOD, OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN, AND IRELAND, QUEEN, DEFENDER OF THE FAITH, EMPRESS OF INDIA. Her Majesty, born at Kensington Palace, the 24th May, 1819, and crowned in the Abbey of Westminster, 28th June, 1838, *m.* at St. James's Palace, 10th February, 1840, *His Royal Highness* FRANCIS-ALBERT-AUGUSTUS-CHARLES-EMANUEL, PRINCE CONSORT, Duke of Saxony, and Prince of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, K.G., K.T.,

K.P., G.C.M.G., LL.D., D.C.L., Ph.D., Field-Marshal in the Army, Lord Warden of the Stannaries, Chief Steward of the Duchy of Cornwall, Constable of Windsor Castle, &c., &c., 2nd son of Ernest-Frederick-Anthony-Charles-Louis, late Reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha. By his Royal Highness (who *b.* at Ehrenberg, 26 Aug. 1819, died at Windsor Castle, 14 Dec. 1861), her Majesty has issue :

ALBERT-EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, Duke of Saxony, Duke of Cornwall and Rothesay, Earl of Chester, Carrick, and Dublin, Baron of Renfrew, and Lord of the Isles, Great Steward of Scotland, K.G., K.P., K.T., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., &c., &c., Field-Marshal in the Army, D.C.L., LL.D., &c., &c.; *b.* at Buckingham Palace, 9 Nov. 1841. His Royal Highness *m.* 10 March, 1863, at Windsor, Her Royal Highness ALEXANDRA-CAROLINE-MARIA-CHARLOTTE-LOUISA-JULIA, PRINCESS OF DENMARK (*b.* 1 Dec. 1844), eldest daughter of CHRISTIAN IX., King of Denmark, and has issue :

Prince ALBERT-VICTOR-CHRISTIAN-EDWARD, *b.* at Frogmore, 8 Jan. 1864.

Prince GEORGE-FREDERICK-ERNEST-ALBERT, *b.* at Marlborough House, 3 June, 1865.

Prince ALEXANDER-JOHN-CHARLES-ALBERT, *b.* 6, *d.* 8 April, 1871.

Princess LOUISE-VICTORIA-ALEXANDRA-DAGMAR, *b.* at Marlborough House, 20th Feb. 1867.

Princess VICTORIA-ALEXANDRINA-OLGA-MARY, *b.* at Marlborough House, 6 July, 1868.

Princess MAUD-CHARLOTTE-MARY-VICTORIA, *b.* at Marlborough House, 26 Nov. 1869.

PRINCE ALFRED-ERNEST-ALBERT, Duke of Saxony, Prince of Coburg and Gotha, Duke of Edinburgh, Earl of Kent and Earl of Ulster, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, Prince of the United Kingdom, K.G., K.T., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Master of the Trinity House, a Captain of the Fleet, and Colonel in the Prussian Army; *b.* 6 Aug. 1844; *m.* 23 Jan. 1874, her Imperial Highness the GRAND DUCHESS MARIE-ALEXANDROVNA (*b.* 17 Oct. 1853), only daughter of his Majesty the Emperor of Russia, and has issue :

Prince ALFRED-ALEXANDER-WILLIAM-ERNEST-ALBERT, *b.* at Buckingham Palace, 15 Oct. 1874.

Princess MARIE-ALEXANDRA-VICTORIA, *b.* 28 October, 1875.

PRINCE ARTHUR-WILLIAM-PATRICK-ALBERT, Duke of Saxony, Prince of Coburg and Gotha, Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, and Earl of Sussex, K.G., K.P., K.T., G.C.M.G., [P.C. Major 7th Hussars, *b.* 1 May, 1850.

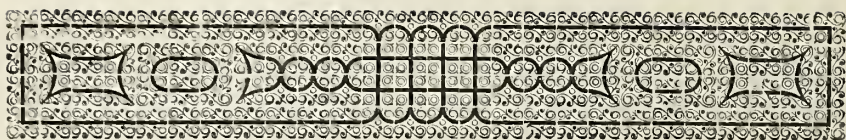
PRINCE LEOPOLD-GEORGE-DUNCAN-ALBERT, Duke of Saxony, Prince of Coburg and Gotha, K.G., K.T., P.C., *b.* 7 April, 1853.

VICTORIA-ADELAIDE-MARIA-LOUISA, *Princess Royal* of England, Duchess of Saxony, *b.* 21 Nov., 1840; *m.* at St. James's Palace, 25 Jan. 1858, to Prince FREDERICK-WILLIAM-NICHOLAS-CHARLES, Crown Prince of Germany and Prussia, K.G., only son of WILLIAM-LOUIS, Emperor of Germany and King of Prussia, and has had,

Prince FREDERICK-WILLIAM-VICTOR-ALBERT, *b.* 27 Jan., 1859.

Prince ALBERT-WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 14 Aug., 1862.

- Prince FRANCIS-FREDERICK-SIGISMUND, *b.* 15 Sept. 1864, *d.* 18 June, 1866.
- Prince JOACHIM-FREDERICK-ERNEST-WALDEMAR, *b.* 10 Feb., 1868.
- Princess VICTORIA-ELIZABETH-AUGUSTA-CHARLOTTE, *b.* 24 July, 1860.
- Princess FREDERIKA-AMELIA-WILHELMINA-VICTORIA, *b.* 12 April, 1866.
- Princess SOPHIE-DOROTHÉE-ULRIQUE-ALICE, *b.* 14 June, 1870.
- Princess MARGARETTA-BEATRICE-FEODORE, *b.* 22 April, 1872.
- PRINCESS ALICE-MAUD-MARY, Duchess of Saxony, *b.* 25 April, 1843; *m.* at Osborne, 1 July, 1862, to his Royal Highness Prince LOUIS OF HESSE, K.G., and has issue :
- Prince ERNEST-LOUIS-CHARLES-ALBERT-WILLIAM, *b.* 25 Nov. 1868.
- Prince FRIEDRICH-WILHELM-AUGUST-VICTOR-LEOPOLD-LUDWIG, *b.* 7 Oct. 1870, accidentally killed 29 May, 1873.
- Princess VICTORIA-ALBERTA-ELIZABETH-MATILDA-MARY, *b.* 5 April, 1863.
- Princess ELIZABETH-ALEXANDRINE-LOUISE-ALICE, *b.* 1 Nov. 1864.
- Princess IRENE-MARIE-LOUISE-ANNA, *b.* 11 July, 1866.
- Princess VICTORIA-ALICE-HELENA-LOUISE-BEATRICE, *b.* 6 June, 1872.
- Princess MARIA-VICTORIA-FEODORE-LEOPOLDINE, *b.* 24 May, 1874.
- PRINCESS HELENA-AUGUSTA-VICTORIA, Duchess of Saxony, *b.* 25 May, 1846; *m.* 5 July, 1866, to his Royal Highness Prince FREDERICK-CHRISTIAN-CHARLES-AUGUSTUS of SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN SONDERBURG-AUGUSTENBURG, K.G., a Lieut.-General in the British Army, and has
- Prince CHRISTIAN-VICTOR-ALBERT-LUDWIG-ERNEST-ANTON, *b.* 14 April, 1867.
- Prince ALBERT-JOHN-CHARLES-FREDERIC-ALFRED-GEORGE, *b.* 26 Feb. 1869.
- Princess VICTORIA-LOUISE-SOPHIE-AUGUSTA-AMELIA-HELENA, *b.* 3 May, 1870.
- Princess FRANZISKA-JOSEPHA-LOUISE-AUGUSTA-MARIE-CHRISTIANA-HELENA, *b.* 12 Aug. 1872.
- PRINCESS LOUISE-CAROLINE-ALBERTA, Duchess of Saxony, *b.* 18 March, 1848; *m.* at Windsor, 21 March, 1871, to John-Douglas-Sutherland Campbell, Marquess of Lorne, K.T., eldest son of the Duke of Argyll.
- PRINCESS BEATRICE-MARY-VICTORIA-FEODORE, Duchess of Saxony, *b.* 14 April, 1857.



Ancestry of the Royal House of Tudor.

THE Founder of the Royal Line of Tudor was:—

MARCHUDD AP CYNAN, Lord of Brynffeniġl, in Denbighland, Founder of the VIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, who flourished in the middle of the ninth century. His chief seat was Brynffeniġl, in Denbighland; and the Welsh heralds assign to him for arms, “Gu., a Saracen’s head, erased at the neck, arg., environed about the temples with a wreath, or, and arg.,” the ensigns still borne by his descendant, Lord Mostyn. This Noble was father (with two junior sons, I. Arseth, and II. Owen) of KARWEDH AP MARCHUDD, Lord of Brynffeniġl, whose son JAFETH AP KARWEDH, Lord of Brynffeniġl, was father of NATHAN AP JAFETH, Lord of Brynffeniġl, who had two sons, I. EDRYD, and II. Edwin, and a dau., wife of Madoc Crwm, Lord of Llechwedd Issaf, Founder of the VII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. The elder son, EDRYD AP NATHAN, Lord of Brynffeniġl, had, with other issue:

- I. IDNERTH AP EDRYD, of whose line we have to treat.
- II. Bleddyn ap Edryd, ancestor of, I. The WYNNS OF BETTWYS ABREGELLEN, co. Denbigh; II. The WYNNS OF LLANELIAN, in the same county.
- III. Rhys ap Edryd, ancestor of many eminent Welsh families, one of which is that represented by Lord MOSTYN; and another, that of WYNN of Dyffryn Aled.

The eldest son of Edryd ap Nathan, viz.,

IDNERTH AP EDRYD, Lord of Brynffeniġl, had issue:

- I. GWGAN AP IDNERTH, of whose line we have to treat.
- II. Bradwen ap Idnerth, father of the XV. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, the ruins of whose Llys, or Palace, in the Township of Cregenau, in Talybont-Yscregenau, are still extant. This Noble, who bore, “Gu., three snakes, nowed, argent,” *m.* Margaret, dau. of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and was ancestor of Peredyr ap Grono, who had two sons,
 1. Gwyn ap Peredyr, whose great-grandson, Llewelyn ap Tudor, living *temp.* EDWARD I., was father of

Llewelyn-Vychan ap Llewelyn, progenitor of the LEWIS'S OF ABERNANT-VYCHAN, co. Caerdigan.

Ednyfed ap Llewelyn, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF PENIARTH, co. Merioneth.

2. Iorwerth ap Peredyr, whose dau. and heir, GWENLLIAN, *m.* Mcuric ap Madoc, Lord of Nannau, in Merionethshire.
1. Idhon ap Idnerth, from whom derived GRONO LLWYD AP PENWYN, of Melai, in Denbighland, whose father, a distinguished military chieftain, was instrumental in obtaining for EDWARD I. of England the sovereignty of Wales.

The eldest son of Idnerth ap Edryd, viz.,

GWGAN AP IDNERTH, Lord of Brynffenigl, had three sons, I. IORWERTH ; II. Rhys, ancestor of HOEL MOELINYDD ; III. Kendrig. The eldest son,

IORWERTH AP GWGAN, Lord of Brynffenigl, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Ririd ap Pasgen, derived, in common with the Blayneys of Cregynnog and the Lords Blayney, from Brochwel Ysgithrog, Prince of Powys, by whom he had a son and a dau., viz.,

KENDRIG AP IORWERTH.

Gwenllian, who *m.* Iorwerth, son of Hwfa ap Cynddelw, Founder of the I. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and from this marriage derive the OWENS OF ORIELTON, BARTS.

Iorwerth was succeeded by his son,

KENDRIG AP IORWERTH, Lord of Brynffenigl and Llansadwrn, who *m.* Angharad, dau. and heir (by Gwenllian, dau. of Ievan, son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales) of Hwfa ap Kendrig ap Rhywalon, Lord of Christionydol-Cynrig and Maelor Cymraig, of the Tribe of Tudor-Trevor, Lord of Hereford, progenitor of the Mostyns of Mostyn, Edwards' of Chirk, Trevors of Trevor, Pennants of Downing, Jones's of Llwynon, and other eminent Cambrian Houses. By this lady, Kendrig ap Iorwerth had, with other issue,

- I. EDNYFED VYCHAN AP KENDRIG, of whom presently.
- II. Grono Voel ap Kendrig, from whom derived, cleventh in descent, Richard Wynn ap David, father of two sons,
 1. Thomas Wynn, of Treforth, ancestor of the WYNNS, OF COED-COCH, co. Flint, and TREFORTH, represented by the present JOHN-LLOYD WYNN, Esq. OF COED-COCH.
 2. William Wynn, of Kilgwyn, progenitor of the WYNNS OF KILGWYN.
- III. Einion Ddu ap Kendrig, from whom derived, sixth in descent, Rhys Llwyd ap Llewelyn, father of two sons.
 1. Einion ap Rhys, ancestor of the PUGHS OF CREUTHYN.
 2. Ievan ap Rhys, from whom descended the MORRIS'S OF BRYN-YR-ODYN, co. Denbigh.

The eldest son,

EDNYFED VYCHAN AP KENDRIG, Lord of Brynffenigl, in Denbighland, and Krigeth in Efinoydd, Chief Counsellor, Chief Justice, and General of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, King of North Wales, was one of the most

prominent historical characters of the period. Commanding in the wars between Llewelyn, Prince of North Wales, and JOHN, King of England, he attacked the army of Ranulph, Earl of Chester, and obtaining a signal victory, killed three chief captains and commanders of the enemy, whose heads he laid at the feet of his sovereign. For this exploit he had conferred on him new armorial ensigns emblematic of the achievement, which continue to be borne by the LLOYDS OF PLYMOG, and other families derived from him, viz., "Gu., between three Englishmen's heads, in profile, coupé at the neck, ppr., bearded and crined, sa., a chevron, ermine." An elegy to this powerful noble, by Elidyr Sais, who lived 1160-1220, is published in the Mivyrian Archaeology (London, 8vo., 1801, vol. i. p. 346). He *m.* twice, 1st, Tangwystyl, dau. of Llowarch ap Bran, Lord of Menon, in Anglesey, Founder of the II. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, contemporary with Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and by her had issue,

- i. Tudor, (Sir,) ap Ednyfed Vychan, of Nant and Llangynhafal, one of the commissioners for the conclusion of peace between EDWARD I., King of England, and LLEWELYN AP IORWERTH, King of North Wales. He *m.* Adlais, dau. of Richard, son of Cadwallader, second son of GRIFFITH ap Cynan, King of North Wales, and was father of HEILIN AP SIR TUDOR, Knt., who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Bleddyn, Lord of Dinmael, in Denbighland, living 25 May, 2 HENRY III., 1218, third son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion. By this lady Heilin had issue, 1. GRIFFITH AP HEILIN; 2. Grono ap Heilin, whose grandson, Robert ap Griffith, was father of a dau. and heir, Catherine, who *m.* Hoel Vychan ap Madoc, derived from Madoc Gloddaeth; 3. Angharad, who *m.* 1st, Grono Llwyd ap Penwyn, of Melai; and 2ndly, David Goch, Lord of Penmachno, in Caernarvon, son of David ap Griffith, Prince of North Wales, and was by him mother of, 1. Griffith ap David Goch, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF ESCLUSHAM AND DEULASEU, and GETHINS OF FEDWDEG; II. Gwladys, who *m.* Griffith, living 22 July, 12 EDWARD I., 1284, son of Iorwerth ap Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, and by him was mother of a son, David ap Griffith, ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. The eldest son, GRIFFITH AP HEILIN, was father of GWILYM AP GRIFFITH, living 26 EDWARD III., who *m.* Efa, dau. of Griffith ap David, of Cochwillan, eldest son of Tudor ap Madoc, Lord of Penrhyn, in Caernarvon, (who *d.* about 1284,) grandson of Yarddyr ap Cynddelw, Lord of Uchaf, and had two daus.
 1. Bleddynn ap Gwilym, ancestor of the MORGANS OF GOLDEN GROVE.
 2. Griffith ap Gwilym, of Penrhyn, ancestor of the GRIFFITHS, Lords of Penrhyn, the WILLIAMS-BULKELEYS of Penrhyn, Barts, &c.
- II. Llewelyn ap Ednyfed Vychan, who had a moiety of Creuthyn, in Yale.
- III. KENDRIG AP EDNYFED VYCHAN, ancestor of the eminent Cambrian family of LLOYD OF PLYMOG, co. Denbigh, now represented by RICHARD WALMESLEY LLOYD, Esq., eldest son and heir of the late RICHARD HUGHES LLOYD, Esq., of Pymog, Gwerclas and Bashall.

IV. Howel ap Ednyfed Vychan, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph, 25 HEN. III., at Boxgrove Abbey, in Sussex, by Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury. He *d.* in 1247, at Oxford, and was buried at St. Mary's, in that city, where he had retired a short time previous to his decease, on account of the wars in Wales,

V. Rhys ap Ednyfed Vychan, of Garth Garmon, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF GYDROS.

VI. Iorwerth ap Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Abermarlais, in Glandowri, co. Caermarthen.

I. Angharad, *m.* Einion Vychan ap Einion, of Plas-yn-nant, in Llangan-hafel, co. Anglesey.

II. Gwenllian, *m.* Llewelyn the Great, Prince of North Wales.

Ednyfed Vychan *m.* 2ndly, Gwenllian, dau. of Rhys ap Griffith, Lord of South Wales, Representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, by whom he had issue,

I. GRONO AP EDNYFED VYCHAN, Lord of Tref-Gastell, in Anglesea, Chief Counsellor of Llewelyn ap Griffith, Prince of North Wales, who *m.* Morfydd, dau. of Meuric ap Ithel, Lord of Gwent, and had, with junior issue,

TUDOR AP GRONO, of Penmynedd, who built the Priory of Bangor, and did homage for his lands to EDWARD I. at Chester. By Angharad, his wife, dau. of Ithel Vychan, of Englefield, in Flint, he left at his decease, in 1311, an only son,

GRONO AP TUDOR, Captain of twenty archers in Aquitaine, 43 EDWARD III. He *m.* Gweryvl, dau. of Madoc ap David, Baron of Hendwr, co. Merioneth, derived from Owain Bro-gyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dimnael, and Abertanat, and *d.* in 1331. The eldest son of this marriage, SIR TUDOR AP GRONO, Knt. of Penmynedd, who was living 19 Sept. 1437, at the Friary, Bangor, and *d.* in 1367, *m.* the Lady Margaret, dau. and co-heir (with her elder sister, the Lady Eleanor, wife of Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrwy, and mother of OWEN GLENDOWER,) of Thomas ap Llewelyn,* Lord of South Wales, Representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, by Eleanor Goch, his wife, dau. and heir of Philip, Lord of Isoeod, in Caerdigan, by the Princess Catherine, dau. and heir of Llewelyn, last Prince of North Wales. Of this alliance there was, with other issue, a son,

MEREDITH AP TUDOR, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of David Vychan ap David Llwyd, of Anglesea, derived from Hwfa ap Cynddelw. Founder of the I. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and was father of

SIR OWEN TUDOR, Knt.† This celebrated personage,

* Thomas ap Llewelyn was son of Llewelyn ap Owen, Lord of South Wales, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Henri, Comte de Bar.

† Sir Owen Tudor had an illegitimate son, Sir David Owen, Knt., who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of William Blount, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Humphrey Bohun, Knt., by whom he was father of, I. Sir Henry Owen, Knt., who had a son, David Owen; II. Jasper; III. Roger; IV. Anne, Lady Hopton.

who bore "Gu., a chev., erm., between three esquires' helmets, arg." *m.* Catherine of Valois, youngest dau. of CHARLES VI., King of Faance, widow of HENRY V., King of England, and by him, mother of HENRY VI., King of England. By this illustrious alliance, Sir Owen Tudor, who was beheaded in 1461, left, with other issue, an eldest son,

EDMUND TUDOR, created by HENRY VI., 23 Nov. 1452, Earl of Richmond, who *m.* the Lady Margaret Beaufort, dau. and heir of John, Duke of Somerset, and great granddau. of John of Gaunt, by Catherine Swynford, and dying in 1546, left an only son,

Henry VII. King of England, Founder of the Royal Line of Tudor.

- II. Griffith ap Ednyfed Vychan, of Henglawdd, who, in the words of an ancient Welsh chronicler, "was forced to flee into Ireland for the scandal he suffered on account of the Princess Joan, dau. of John, King of England, and wife of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, King of North Wales." Griffith *m.* twice; by his first wife he was father of

Sir Rhys Griffith, Knt., whose son, SIR GRIFFITH LLWYD, received from EDWARD I. the honour of knighthood on bringing him intelligence of the birth of his son, Edward of Caernarvon. He did homage for his lands in Wales to the young prince at Chester; but indignant at the sufferings of his countrymen under the English yoke, he meditated a revolt. Between the years 1316 and 1318, he attempted to form an alliance with Edward Bruce, the short-lived King of Ireland; letters passed between them, but without effect: but at length determined alone to free his country from the slavery to which he himself had probably contributed, he took arms in 1322, and for a while overran the country with resistless impetuosity. Finally, he was subdued, taken, and doubtless underwent the common fate of the gallant Cambrian insurgents. Sir Griffith, who bore "Gu., a chev., or, and a chief, erm." *m.* Gwelilian, dau. of Conan ap Meredith, son of Rhys, Lord of South Wales, and by her had issue, eight daus. and co-heirs. Sir Griffith Llwyd had also an illegitimate son,

Sir Ievan Llwyd, Knt., living *temp.* EDWARD III., mentioned by Hollinshead, as "Sir Ievan of Wales." This warrior, who was appointed Governor of Guernsey and Jersey for the French, and was killed in France, *m.* the dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Puleston, a Knight of Rhodes, younger son of Sir Richard Puleston, of Emrall, co. Flint, Knt., and was succeeded by his son, Griffith ap Sir Ievan, who had two sons,

1. Ievan Vychan ap Griffith, whose great grandson, David ap Robert, had issue,

Hugh Davies, ancestor of the DAVIES'S of CAER RHUN, co. Caernarvon, represented as heir general by the present HUGH DAVIES GRIFFITH, ESQ. OF CAER RHUN.

Thomas Davies, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in 1561, whose dau. and heiress, Catherine, *m.* William Holland, of Abergelleu, co. Denbigh.

2. Llewelyn Vychan ap Griffith, ancestor of GRIFFITH AP

WILLIAM LLOYD OF LLWYNDYRYS, whose dau. and heiress, Gwen Anwyll, *m.* Rhys Vaughan, Esq. of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, and from this marriage derived the VAUGHANS OF CORS-Y-GEDOL.

Griffith ap Ednyfed Vychan, by his second wife, Gwenllian, dau. of Howell ap Trehearn, Lord of Brecknock, was father of SIR HOWEL AP GRIFFITH, KNT., who *m.* Tanghost, dau. of David Goch ap Howell, whose son, GRIFFITH AP SIR HOWEL, bore "Gu., a chev., between three mullets, or." From the first marriage of Griffith ap Sir Howel, descended the GRIFFITHS OF BURTON AGNES, co. York, BARTS., whose heiress,

Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Griffith, Bart., conveyed the estate of Burton Agnes, in marriage, to Sir Matthew Boynton, Bart., by whose descendant, the present SIR HENRY BOYNTON, it is now enjoyed.

By his second marriage, Griffith ap Sir Howel was father of Robert ap Griffith, of Einmal, who had two sons,

1. Robert ap Robert, who *m.* Myfanwy, under age 44 EDWARD III., and living 21 EDWARD IV., dau. and heir of Griffith ap David, a "Baron de Edeirnion," (Minister's Accounts in the Chapter House, Westminster, 31 EDWARD IV.,) great grandson of Iorwerth, Lord of half Edeirnion, and was father of a dau. and heir,

Gwenhwyfar, who *m.* Ievan ap Adda ap Howel, of the Tribe of Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford.

2. Rhys ap Robert, (whose arms were, "Sa., a chev. between three mullets, arg.,) from whom derived, sixth in descent,

Meredith ap John, who had, with other issue, two sons,

Rowland Llwyd, (eldest son,) of Llanelian and Kymmell, co.

Denbigh, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF KYMMEL, whose heiress Alice, dau. and heir of Griffith Lloyd, of Kymmell, *m.* Rich. ap Evan ap David Vychan, and had a dau. and heir, Catherine, wife of Pierce Holland, Esq., eleventh in descent from Sir Thomas Holland, supposed by Pennant to have been a younger son of John Holland, Duke of Exeter, who *d.* in 1446. The last heir male in the direct line left two daus. and coheiresses,

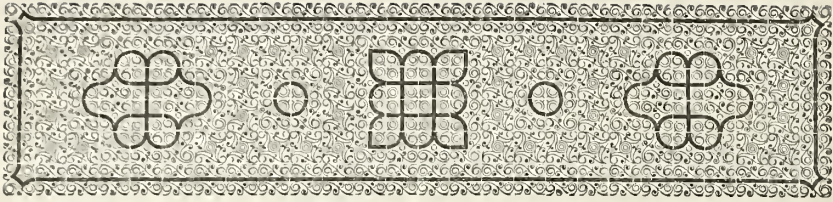
Mary Holland, who *m.* Col. Price, of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth.

Catherine Holland, heiress of Kymmell, who *m.* Col. Carter, an officer in the service of the Long Parliament, from which marriage derived John Carter, Esq. of Kymmell, who alienated the property to Sir George Wynne, Bart. of Leeswood, who sold it to David Roberts, Esq., from whom it was purchased by the Rev. Edward Hughes, father of Lord Dinorben, the present proprietor.

George Llwyd, D.D., (sixth son,) consecrated Bishop of Chester in 1604, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Wilkinson, of Norwich, and was father, with other issue, of an eldest son,

David Llwyd, Esq., who *m.* Mary Garard.

- i. Gwenhwyfar, *m.* Tegwared-y-Bais Wen, natural son of Llewelyn the Great, Prince of North Wales.
- ii. Gwladws, *m.* to Tegwared ap Kendrig ap Rotpert Vawr.



Ancestry of the Royal House of Stuart.

ALAN, the son of Flaald, a Norman, obtained soon after the conquest a grant of the castle of Oswestry, co. Salop, and occurs as "Alanus Flaaldi filius." He *m.* the dau. and heir of Warine, Sheriff of Shropshire, *temp.* William the Conqueror, and had three sons, viz.,

- I. WILLIAM, who *m.* Isabel de Say, Lady of Clune, dau. and heir of Helias de Say, and was father of
JOHN FITZALAN, Lord of Clune and Oswestry, who became EARL OF ARUNDEL by marrying Isabel, sister of William de Albini, Earl thereof; and was ancestor of the Fitzalans, EARLS OF ARUNDEL, now represented by the DUKE OF NORFOLK.
- II. WALTER, of whom we treat.
- III. Simon, who is said to have accompanied his brother Walter to Scotland, and to have founded the family of Boyd, whence the Earl of Errol derives.

The second son,

WALTER FITZ ALAN, is a witness to a charter by King David I. in favour of the church of Glasgow, dated at Cadzow, in the earlier part of the 12th century, and had granted to him by the same monarch the high office of STEWARD OF SCOTLAND. In 1160, Walter founded the monastery of Paisley, for monks of the Cluniac order, from the convent of Wenlock, in his native county of Salop, and *d.* in 1177, leaving by Eschina, his wife, dau. of Thomas de Londoniis, and heiress of Molla and Huntlaw, in Roxburghshire, an only son,

ALAN, High Steward of Scotland, who occurs as a witness to two charters of William the Lion, and *d.* in 1204. He appears to have been twice married, 1st, to Eva, dau. of Suan, the son of Thor, Lord of Tippermuir and Tranent; and 2ndly, Alestæ, dau. of Morgund, Earl of Marr. His issue was two sons, WALTER, his heir, and David. The elder,

WALTER, High Steward of Scotland, obtained 24 Aug. 1230, the office

of Justiciary, and is a witness to a charter by King Alexander II., under the designation of "Walterus, filius Alani, Senescallus, Justiciar. Scotiæ." He *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Gilchrist, Earl of Angus, and had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.

II. John, killed at Damietta, in Egypt, 1249.

III. Walter, called Bailloch, who *m.* the younger dau. of Mauritius, Earl of Menteth, and in her right, had that earldom adjudged to him by the Scottish nobles, in 1258. Under this title, Walter occurs in the principal transactions of his time. By the countess, his wife, he had two sons who assumed the surname of Menteth, but retained the paternal coat of Stewart, altering the *fess* to a *bend*; these two sons were,

1. ALEXANDER, EARL OF MENTETH, one of the "Magnates Scotiæ," who engaged to support the succession of Margaret of Norway. He swore fealty to King Edward I., and was dead before the accession of King Robert I. His son and successor,

ALAN, EARL OF MENTETH, joined Robert Bruce, in his claim to the throne of Scotland, and was captured by the English, in whose custody he died, leaving a dau., MARY, COUNTESS OF MENTETH. The next earl was

MURDOCH MENTETH, but his precise relationship to his predecessor is not clearly known. It would seem that he made an agreement with Mary, dau. of Earl Alan, for the possession of the earldom in 1330, as, in that year he gave "consanguineæ suæ Mariæ de Menteth filiæ unicæ quondam Alani, Comitis de Menteth," the lands of Aberfoil, Drongary, &c., Murdoch was slain at Halidon Hill, 19 July, 1333, when the daughter of Earl Alan,

MARY, became COUNTESS OF MENTETH. She *m.* Sir John Graham, who in her right, assumed the earldom, and, as such, being taken prisoner at the battle of Durham, 17 Oct. 1346, was put to death by the English monarch, Edward III. His only child, by Mary, his wife, was MARGARET, COUNTESS OF MENTETH, who wedded Robert Stewart, 3rd son of King Robert II.

2. John (Sir) keeper of the castle of Dumbarton, to whom tradition ascribes, whether truly or not, is still a subject of historical dispute, the betrayal of Sir William Wallace.

IV. William.

I. Beatrix, *m.* to Maldwin, Earl of Lennox.

II. Christian, *m.* to Patrick, Earl of March.

III. Margaret, *m.* to Niel, Earl of Carrick.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER, High Steward of Scotland, was the principal Commander under King Alexander III., at the battle of Largs, 2 Oct. 1263, when the Scottish army gained a signal victory over the Norwegians under Haco. He subsequently, in 1264, invaded and conquered the Isle of Man, which was annexed to the crown of Scotland. The High Steward's

death is stated to have happened in 1283. By Jean, his wife, dau. and heir of James, son of Angus Macrory, Lord of Bute, he had issue,

- i. JAMES, his heir.
- ii. JOHN, of Bonkyl, slain at the battle of Falkirk, 22 July, 1298. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Alexander Bonkyl of Bonkyl, co. Berwick, and had issue,
 1. ALEXANDER, of Bonkyl, father of SIR JOHN STEWART, of Bonkyl, designed EARL OF ANGUS, in a charter dated 15 June, 1329. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander de Abernethy, Knt., and had an only son, THOMAS, Earl of Angus, who *d.* a prisoner in Dumbarton Castle, 1361. By Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir William St. Clair, of Roslin, he had one son, THOMAS, Earl of Angus, who *d. s. p.*, and two daughters, of whom the younger, Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Alexander Hamilton, of Innerwick, and the elder Margaret, *m.* 1st, Thomas, Earl of Marr, and 2ndly, William, 1st Earl of Douglas, and had, by her second husband, a son, George Douglas, Earl of Angus, who is now represented in the male line by ALEXANDER DOUGLAS HAMILTON, DUKE OF HAMILTON, Earl of Angus, &c.
 2. Alan, of Dreghorn, in Ayrshire, a gallant soldier of his time, who fell at the battle of Halidon hill, in 1333. His son, SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Derneley, was father of SIR ALEXANDER STEWART, of Derneley, who *m.* Janet, dau. and heir of Sir William Keith, of Galstown, and had, with younger issue, two sons, SIR JOHN STEWART, of Derneley, and SIR WILLIAM STEWART, of Castlemilk, killed at the siege of Orleans, 12 Feb. 1428-9, ancestor of the STEWARTS of CASTLEMILK and TORRENCE. The eldest son,

SIR JOHN STEWART, of Derneley, Lord of Aubigny, was the famous associate in arms of John, Earl of Buchan, in command of the Scottish auxiliary force in France; he was slain at Orleans, 12 Feb. 1428-9, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Duncan, Earl of Lennox, three sons,

ALAN, (Sir) of Derneley, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Seton, of Seton, and was ancestor of the EARLS OF LENNOX, of HENRY, LORD DARNLEY, husband of MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS, and of ARABELLA STUART.*

* EARLS OF LENNOX.

SIR JOHN STEWART, of Derneley, eldest son of Sir Alan, by Catherine Seton, his wife, succeeded his father in 1439, had a charter "to Sir John Stewart, of Derneley," of the barony of Torbolton, in Ayrshire, 17th July, 1460, and another to "John, Lord Derneley," and Margaret Montgomery, his wife, of the lands of Drumley, Dreghorn, and Ragathill, in the same county, 20th July, 1461, which proves that in that interval he had been created a lord of parliament, by the title of Lord Derneley, most probably at the coronation of King James III., who succeeded to the throne, 3rd August, 1460. He was served heir of Duncan, Earl of Lennox, his great-grandfather, 23rd July, 1473, in half of the Earldom of Lennox, and in the principal message of the earldom, which had been in the king's hands by the space of forty-eight years, by the death of Earl Duncan. He thereupon assumed the title of EARL OF LENNOX. His lordship *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Montgomery, and had issue,

MATHEW, 2nd Earl of Lennox.

Alexander, died *s. p. m.*

John, Lord of Aubigny and Concessault, in France, Knight of the Order of St. Michael, and captain of a hundred men-at-arms, *d.* in 1482, leaving by Beatrix d'Apecher, his wife, one son,

BERNARD STUART, Chevalier d'Aubigny, a renowned

Robert, of Aubigny, a highly distinguished military commander in the service of France, created a marischal by Francis I. *d.s.p.*

William, chevalier, Seigneur D'Oyzon et de Grey, counsellor and chamberlain of the king, captain of a hundred lances, mentioned as such in 1499. John, of Henriestoun, rector of Kirkinner, and also of the university of Glasgow. He *m.* Marion, dau. of Thomas Semple, of Eliotstoun, and had one child, Margaret, *m.* to John Fraser, of Kuoik, in Ayrshire.

Alexander, described as brother of Matthew, Earl of Lennox, in a charter, 1495, an archer de la garde Ecossoise in France, 1538.

Allan, of Cardonald, of which he had a charter, 1496. He had a son, John, who had a son, James, who had two sons, James, of Cardonald, and Alan, made Abbot of Crossregal, in 1564, both of whom *d.* without issue, and the estate of Cardonald went to the son of their sister Margaret, Walter, 1st Lord Blantyre.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Archibald, 2nd Earl of Argyll.

Marion, *m.* to Robert, 1st Lord Crichton, of Sanquhar.

Janet, *m.* to Ninian, 2nd Lord Ross, of Halkhead.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Colquhoun, of Luss.

The eldest son,

MATTHEW STEWART, 2nd Earl of Lennox, succeeded his father, 1494. He commanded the right wing of the Scottish army, together with the Earl of Argyll, at the fatal battle of Flodden, 9th September, 1513, and fell in that disastrous conflict. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth Hamilton, dau. of James, Lord Hamilton, niece of James III., and by her had, with three daus., Margaret, *m.* to John, 2nd Lord Fleming, and 2ndly, to Alexander Douglas, of Mains, Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Hugh Campbell, of Loudon, and Agnes, *m.* to William Edmonstone, of Duntreath, a son and heir,

JOHN STEWART, 3rd Earl of Lennox, one of the most estimable characters of the age in which he lived, who was taken prisoner by the Laird of Pardovan, and murdered in cold blood by Sir James Hamilton, of Finnart, natural son of Arran. His lordship *m.* Lady Anne Stewart, 8th dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, uterine brother of King James II., and had issue,

MATTHEW, 4th Earl of Lennox.

Robert, 6th Earl of Lennox.

John, Lord of Aubigny.

Helen, *m.* 1st to William, 6th Earl of Erroll; 2ndly, to John, 10th Earl of Sutherland, and had issue to both.

The eldest son,

MATTHEW STEWART, 4th Earl of Lennox, succeeded his father, 1526. The early part of his life was passed in the service of the crown of France in the wars of Italy, where he served with gallantry and distinction. He returned home at the death of James V.; and after acting a leading part in the political transactions of the time, was constituted, in 1570, REGENT OF SCOTLAND. This high office he held for little more than a year, being slain in 1571. His lordship *m.* Lady Margaret Douglas, dau. of Archibald, Earl of Angus, by Margaret, Queen Dowager of Scotland, sister of Henry VIII., and by her (who *d.*

warrior, viceroy of Naples, so gallantly distinguished by his martial achievements in the service of France, against Gonsalvo de Cordova.

3. WALTER, (Sir) of Dalwinton and Garlies, whose great grand-dau. and heiress, MARION STEWART, *m.* in 1396, Sir John Stewart, son of

at Hackney, 9th March, 1577, in her 62nd year) had four sons and four daus., all of whom *d.* young, except two sons,

HENRY, Lord Darnley, *b.* at Temple Newsom, 1545; created DUKE OF ALBANY, Earl of Ross, and Lord Ardmannoch, in 1565; *m.* 29 July, 1565, to MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTLAND; and was murdered, 9 February, 1566-7, leaving one son, King JAMES VI.

Charles, 5th Earl of Lennox.

The Regent Lennox was succeeded by his only surviving son,

CHARLES STEWART, 5th Earl of Lennox, who had four charters, dated 18th April, 1572, for the purpose of conveying to him and to his heirs male the Earldom of Lennox and various other lands belonging to the Darnley family, which had devolved on King James VI. in right of blood. He accordingly became 5th Earl of Lennox, but did not long enjoy them, dying at London in 1576, aged 21, and was buried in Henry VII.'s chapel, in Westminster Abbey, as appears from the inscription on his mother's monument there. He *m.* in 1574, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Cavendish, sister of William, 1st Earl of Devonshire, by whom he had an only dau.

ARABELLA, the ill-fated victim of the jealous timidity of James I., who feared her near kindred to royalty. Having formed a matrimonial connexion with William Seymour, Marquess of Hertford, without the consent of the king, the unfortunate lady was committed prisoner to the Tower, where she closed her unhappy life, 27th Sept. 1615.

ROBERT STEWART, 2nd son of John, 3rd Earl of Lennox, was created EARL OF LENNOX, by royal charter, dated 15th June, 1578, by which the Earldom of Lennox, the Barony of Torbaltoun, the lands of Cruckisfee, Derneley, and others, in the shires of Renfrew, Ayr, Dunbarton, and Stirling, were granted to him and the heirs male of his body. "He was bred," says Douglas, "to the church; the first promotion he had was that of provost of the collegiate church of Dunbarton, and after that he was preferred to the episcopal see of Caithness, in 1542; but while he was only elect, taking part with his brother, the Earl of Lennox, against the Earl of Arran, he was deprived of his bishopric, and lived in exile till 1563, when he was again restored, at least to the profits of the see; and complying with the Reformation, he had for his share of the riches of the church, the priory of St. Andrew's given him by the crown. He became 6th Earl of Lennox in virtue of the charter, 1578, but afterwards agreed to accept of the Earldom of March and Lordship of Dunbar in lieu of the Earldom of Lennox, so that the king might be at liberty to bestow the lands and honours of Lennox upon Esme, Lord of Aubigny. In confirmation of this arrangement, a charter was granted, 15th October, 1582, of the Earldom of March and Lordship of Dunbar in favour of Robert Stuart, containing a new erection of these lands into an earldom, and creating him Earl of March. After this he lived privately at St. Andrew's, in a studious and retired manner, happily free from any faction till his death, 29th March, 1586, in the 70th year of his age." He *m.* Lady Elizabeth Stewart, eldest dau. of John, 4th Earl of Atholl, relict of Hugh, 6th Lord Lovat, (who *d.* in January, 1576-7,) but had no issue by her, who obtained a divorce from him, and *m.* 6th July, 1581, James Stewart, Earl of Arran.

Sir William Stewart, of Jedworth, and was ancestor of the STEWARDS of GARLIES, now represented by RANDOLPH STEWART, EARL OF GALLOWAY; of the STEWART-MACKENZIES, of SEAFORTH, now represented by KEITH WILLIAM STEWART MACKENZIE, Esq. of Seaforth; of the STEWARDS, EARLS OF BLESSINGTON in Ireland; of the STEWARDS OF PHYSGILL, co. Wigton; and of the STUARTS OF MINTO AND BLANTYRE, whose present male heir is CHARLES STUART, LORD BLANTYRE.

4. JAMES (Sir) of Periston and Warwick Hill, slain at Halidon Hill, leaving three sons, of whom the youngest,

SIR ROBERT STEWART, was of Innermeath. He *d.* about the year 1387, leaving two sons, JOHN, (Sir) his heir, and ROBERT, killed at the battle of Shrewsbury in 1403, ancestor of the STEWARDS OF ROSYTH, co. Fife, and of CRAIGIE HALL, co. Linlithgow. The elder son,

SIR JOHN STEWART, of Innermeath, *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Eugene de Ergadia of Lorn, and thus acquired the great barony of Lorn in Argyllshire. By her he had issue,

ROBERT, Lord Lorn, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert, Duke of Albany, and had (with two daus.) five sons, JOHN, 2nd Lord Lorn, *d.* without male issue.

Walter, 3rd Lord Lorn, ancestor of the LORDS LORN, (*See Burke's Extinct Peerage*, p. 782.)

Alan. David. Robert.

Archibald.

JAMES, (Sir) the Black Knight of Lorn, *m.* Joanna, Queen Dowager of King James I., and dau. of John Beaufort, 1st Earl of Somerset, and had three sons,

JOHN, created EARL OF ATHOLL in 1357, whose direct descendant, JOHN STEWART, 5th EARL OF ATHOLL, left at his decease four daus., his coheirs, viz. DOROTHEA, *m.* to William Murray, 2nd Earl of Fullebardine, ancestor by her of the present DUKE OF ATHOLL; Mary, *m.* to James, Earl of Atholl; Jean, *m.* 1st to Henry, Lord St. Colme, and 2ndly, to Nicol Bellenden; and Anne, *m.* to Andrew, Master of Ochiltree.

JAMES, Earl of Buchan, now represented in the female line by HENRY DAVID ERSKINE, EARL OF BUCHAN.

ANDREW, Bishop of Moray.

ALEXANDER, ancestor of the STEWARDS OF GRANDTULLY, co. Perth, now represented by SIR WILLIAM DRUMMOND STEWART, Bart., of Grandtully, and of the LORDS DOUGLAS of Douglas Castle, co. Lanark.

William.

5. John (Sir) killed at Halidon Hill.
6. ROBERT (Sir) of Daldowie, on the river Clyde, co. Lanark; fought at Bannockburn, with the Lord High Steward, under Robert Bruce, and accompanied Edward Bruce, in the expedition to Ireland. From Sir Robert of Daldowie, descended the STEWARDS OF ALLANTON, co. Lanark, now represented by ELIZABETH-MARGARET, LADY

SETON-STEUART, of ALLANTON and TOUCH ; the STUARTS of COLTNESS ; the STUARTS of ALLANBANK, &c.

1. Isabel, *m.* to Thomas Randolph, Earl of Moray, Regent of Scotland.
- I. Elizabeth, *m.* to William de Douglas, ancestor of the Earls of Morton.

The eldest son,

JAMES, HIGH STEWARD OF SCOTLAND, succeeded his father, Alexander, in 1283, and was chosen in 1286 one of the six regents of the kingdom under Queen Margaret. In 1297, he was associated with Wallace in his patriotic struggle with England, but in 1306 he was compelled to swear fealty to Edward I. He *d.* 16 July, 1309, in the 66th year of his age, leaving, by Cecilia, his wife, dau. of Patrick, Earl of Dunbar and March, four sons and one dau., viz.,

- I. Andrew, *d. s. p.*
- II. WALTER, heir to his father.
- III. John, (Sir) killed at the battle of Dundalk, in Ireland, 14 Oct. 1318.
- IV. James, (Sir) of Durrisdeer.
 - i. Egidia, *m.* to Sir Alexander de Menzies.

The eldest surviving son,

WALTER, THE HIGH STEWARD, *b.* in 1293, brought a considerable force to the aid of Robert Bruce, and held, with Sir James Douglas, the command of the third division, at the glorious battle of Bannockburn. Shortly after, he was appointed to receive on the Borders, Elizabeth, Queen of Robert Bruce, the PRINCESS MARJORY, his daughter, and other illustrious Scottish prisoners, then released from captivity in England. On that occasion, it is probable, the High Steward formed an attachment to the Princess, for in a very short period (in 1315) he was married to her. In 1316, when King Robert went over to Ireland, Walter the High Steward, and Sir James Douglas, were appointed Governors of Scotland; and in 1318, on the capture of Berwick, the charge of that important acquisition was committed to the Steward, who in the following year, defended it with signal bravery against Edward II. In 1320, Walter was one of the patriots who signed the famous letter to the Pope; and in 1322, surprised, at Biland Abbey, in Yorkshire, the King of England, who, with the utmost difficulty escaped to York.

The High Steward *d.* 9 April, 1326, in the 33rd year of his age. Had he lived, he might have equalled Randolph and Douglas; but his course of glory was brief. He *m.* 1st Alice, dau. of Sir John Erskine, of Erskine, and had by her a dau., Jean, *m.* to Hugh, Earl of Ross. His second wife, as we have already mentioned, was MARJORY, dau. of KING

ROBERT BRUCE,* and by her (who *d.* in 1316) he had an only son ROBERT, afterwards King ROBERT II.

The High Steward *m.* 3rdly, Isabel, sister of Sir John Graham, of Abercorn, by whom he had one son and one dau., viz.,

JOHN, (Sir) of Ralston, who was father of Sir Walter Stewart, of Ralston, who *d.s.p.*, and of Egidia, 2nd wife of William Graham, of Kincardine. Egidia, *m.* 1st, to Sir James Lindsay Dominus de Crawford; 2ndly, to Sir Hugh Eglinton, of Eglinton; and 3rdly, to James, Lord Dalkeith.

* Royal Ancestry of Robert Bruce.

MALCOLM THE THIRD, surnamed *Cean-Mohr*, who *m.* MARGARET, sister of EDGAR ATHELING, had three sons, EDGAR, ALEXANDER, DAVID, (successively kings) and Matilda, *m.* to HENRY I., of England. MALCOLM fell in battle, when besieging Alnwick Castle, 13 Nov. 1098, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

EDGAR, who *d.s.p.* in 1106, and was succeeded by his brother, ALEXANDER THE FIRST, who *d.* also issueless (in 1124), and was succeeded by his brother,

DAVID THE FIRST, who *m.* MAUD, dau. of WALDEOFF, Earl of Northumberland, by JUDITH, niece of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and had an only son,

HENRY, Prince of Scotland, who *d.* before his father, leaving issue by his wife, the Lady Adelaide de Warren, dau. of William, Earl of Warren and Surrey,

I. MALCOLM, who succeeded his grandfather upon the throne.

II. WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

III. David, Earl of Huntingdon, in England; who *m.* Maud, dau. of HUGH, (*Kiveliok*), Earl of Chester, and had a son and four daus., viz.,

1. JOHN, (surnamed *Le Scot*,) who inherited the Earldom of Chester, *d.s.p.*

2. Margaret, *m.* to Alan de Galloway, and had two daus., DIVORGAL, *m.* to John de Baliol, and was mother of JOHN DE BALIOL, who was declared KING OF SCOTLAND by EDWARD I. of England.

Marjory, *m.* to JOHN COMYN; and *d.* leaving JOHN, called the *Red Comyn*, who claimed the crown of Scotland, and was killed by BRUCE in the church of the Friars Minorite.

3. Isabel, *m.* to Robert de Brus, and was mother of ROBERT BRUCE, who contended for the crown.

4. Maud, *d. unm.*

5. Ada, *m.* to Henry de Hastings, and had a son,

HENRY DE HASTINGS, whose grandson, JOHN, 2nd BARON HASTINGS, was one of the competitors for the crown.

DAVID I. *d.* in 1153, and was succeeded by his grandson,

MALCOLM THE FOURTH, who *d. unm.* in 1165, and was succeeded by his brother,

WILLIAM *the Lion*, who was succeeded in 1214 by his only son,

ROBERT, HIGH STEWARD OF SCOTLAND, *b.* 2 March, 1316, the only child of Walter, by the Princess Marjory, his second wife, had the command of the second division of the Scotch army at Halidon Hill, and was one of the few who escaped the carnage of that disastrous day. His subsequent gallant efforts, in the cause of his brother-in-law David II., in whose absence he acted as regent of the kingdom, resulted in his sovereign's deliverance from captivity, in 1357. At length, that monarch

ALEXANDER THE SECOND, who *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of King JOHN, of England, but by her had no issue; and he *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Ingelram de Courcy, and had a son, his successor in 1249,

ALEXANDER THE THIRD, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of HENRY III. of England, and had three children,

Alexander, }
David, } who both *d.s.p.* in their father's lifetime.

MARGARET, *m.* in 1281, to ERIC, King of Norway, and left an only dau.,

MARGARET, successor to her grandfather.

The King *d.* in 1285, and was succeeded by his granddaughter,

MARGARET, *the Maiden of Norway*, who *d.unm.* on her passage to Scotland.

On the death of this Queen a violent competition arose for the vacant throne between the descendants of DAVID, Earl of Huntingdon, (refer to DAVID I.,) namely,

JOHN BALIOL,
ROBERT BRUCE, and
JOHN Lord Hastings.

The competitors having finally agreed to submit their claim to the arbitration of EDWARD I. of England, that monarch decided in favour of

JOHN BALIOL, who was accordingly declared KING OF SCOTLAND in 1292. In the reign of this monarch flourished the renowned SIR WILLIAM WALLACE. Baliol *d.* in 1296, when an interregnum of ten years ensued; at length,

ROBERT BRUCE, Earl of Carrick, was declared KING, as ROBERT I. This prince, THE BRUCE OF BANNOCKBURN, *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of DONALD, Earl of Marr, and had one dau.,

MARGERY, who *m.* Walter, 3rd LORD HIGH STEWARD of Scotland, and had a son,

ROBERT STUART, FIRST of the STUART KINGS.

The King *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of AYMER DE BURG, EARL OF ULSTER, and had issue,

DAVID, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* to William, 4th Earl of Sutherland, ancestor of the Duke of Sutherland.

Matilda, *m.* to Thomas de Isaac.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Walter Oliphant.

On the death of this renowned monarch, in 1329, the administration was assumed by JOHN RONDOLPH, 3rd Earl of Moray, as REGENT OF SCOTLAND, during the minority of

DAVID THE SECOND, who was crowned at Scone in 1331. With this monarch EDWARD BALIOL, aided by the English king, disputed the throne. King DAVID *d.* in 1370, and was succeeded by his nephew,

ROBERT STUART, as ROBERT THE SECOND.

dying *s.p.* 22 Feb. 1370-1, the succession to the crown of Scotland opened to the High Steward, as grandson of Robert Bruce; and his title was acknowledged in the most solemn manner at his coronation at Seone, on the 26 March following. He reigned over Scotland as

ROBERT II. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure, of Row-allan, co. Ayr, and had by her,

- I. JOHN, Earl of Carrick, who changed his name to Robert, and ascended the throne as ROBERT III.
- II. Walter, *m.* Isabel, Countess of Fife, and died young, *s.p.* in 1360.
- III. ROBERT, EARL OF FIFE, and DUKE OF ALBANY, the celebrated GOVERNOR OF SCOTLAND, *b.* about 1339. This powerful nobleman, "who, as a statesman was an unprincipled politician, and as a soldier, a man of suspected courage," ruled Scotland as Prime Minister to Robert III., and as Regent for James I. for fifty years. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, Countess of Menteth, and had by her,
 1. MURDACH, 2nd Duke of Albany, Regent of Scotland, who was arrested in 1425, and executed, with his two sons Walter and Alexander. He *m.* Isabel, eldest dau. and coheir of Duncan, Earl of Lennox, and left surviving issue, a son James, called James the Gross, who, upon hearing of his father's imprisonment, came down from the highlands with a considerable force, burnt the town of Dunbarton, and killed Sir John Stewart, governor of the castle, with many others, for which he was obliged to fly to Ireland, where he died before 1451. By a lady of the name of Macdonald, he had seven sons, the eldest of whom, Andrew Stewart, Lord Avandale, and two of his brothers, were legitimated 17 April, 1479.
 2. Isabel, *m.* 1st, to Alexander, Earl of Ross; and 2ndly, to Walter, Lord Haliburton.
 3. Marjory, *m.* to Duncan, Lord Campbell of Lochow.
 4. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Malcolm Fleming of Cumbernauld.
 5. Margaret, *m.* to Robert, Lord Lorn.
 6. Beatrix, *m.* to James, 7th Earl of Douglas.
 7. A dau. *m.* to Sir George Abernethy, of Salton.

The Regent *m.* 2ndly, Muriella, eldest dau. of Sir William de Keith, Great Marischal of Scotland, and had by her,

1. JOHN, EARL OF BUCHAN, a great military commander, who attained high reputation by his defeat of the English under the Duke of Clarence at Beaugé, in Anjou, 22 March, 1421, and was honoured by the French monarch with the sword of CONSTABLE OF FRANCE. The Earl fell at the battle of Verneuil, 17 Aug. 1424, leaving, by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Douglas, an only dau. Margaret, *m.* to George, 2nd Lord Seton.
2. Andrew, *d.s.p.*
3. Robert, slain at Verneuil, *s.p.*
- IV. Alexander, (Sir) of Badenach and Strathouyn, Earl of Buchan, known in history as "the Wolf of Badenach," from his excessive cruelty. He *d.* 24 July, 1394, leaving no issue by his wife Euphame, Countess of Ross, relict of Walter de Lesly.
 - I. Marjory, *m.* to John Dunbar, Earl of Moray.
 - II. Jean, *m.* 1st, in 1379, to Sir John Lyon, ancestor of the Earls of Strath-

more ; and 2ndly, to Sir James Sandilands, of Calder, ancestor of the Lords Torpichen.

- III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Hay, Great Constable of Scotland.
- IV. Margaret, *m.* to John, Lord of the Isles.
- v. Catherine, *m.* to Sir David Lindsay, created Earl of Crawford in 1398.
- VI. Egidia, *m.* to William Douglas, Lord of Galloway and Nithsdale.

Robert II. *m.* 2ndly, in 1355, Euphemia, Countess of Moray, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Ross, and relict of John Randolph, Earl of Moray, by whom, who *d.* in 1387, he had issue,

- I. DAVID, Earl of Caithness, and EARL PALATINE OF STRATHERN, who *d.* before 1389, leaving a dau. and heir,
EUPHEMIA, COUNTESS OF STRATHERN AND CAITHNESS, who *m.* Sir Patrick Graham, and was mother of MALISE GRAHAM, Earl of Strathern and Menteth, whose direct descendant and representative is ROBERT BARCLAY ALLARDICE, Esq.; of Urie and Allardice, sole heir of the body of Prince David, son of King ROBERT II. (See *Pedigree xxxiii.*)
- II. Walter, Earl of Atholl and Caithness, Palatine of Strathern, and Great Justiciary of Scotland, beheaded at Edinburgh in 1437, for the murder of his nephew, King James I., whereupon his titles and estates became forfeited. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir David de Barclay, Lord of Brechin, and had two sons,
DAVID, one of the hostages for the ransom of James I. in 1424 ; *d.* in England, leaving a son,
SIR ROBERT STEWART de Atholia, who was put to death with his grandfather the Earl of Atholl, for the murder of King James I. He appears to have *d.s.p.*
Allan, Earl of Caithness, killed at Inverlochty in an engagement with Donald Balloch, in 1431, *unm.*
- I. A dau. *m.* 1st, to James, Earl of Douglas, slain at Otterburn ; and 2ndly, to David Edmonstone.
- II. A dau. *m.* to John de Keith, eldest son and heir apparent of William, Great Marischal of Scotland.
- III. A dau. *m.* to Sir Robert Logan, Knt.
- IV. Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Swinton, Knt. of Swinton, co. Berwick.

Robert II.* *d.* in 1390, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

* King Robert II. had several natural children, the eldest of whom appears to have been JOHN STEWART, Sheriff of Bute, ancestor of the EARLS and MARQUESSSES OF BUTE, the LORDS WHARNCLIFFE, LORD STUART DE ROTHSAY, and LORD STUART DE DECIES.

By Marion Cardny, dau. of John Cardny, of Cardny, he had
ALEXANDER, ancestor of the Stewarts of Donally.

JOHN (Sir), of Arntullie, Tullybelty, &c. in Perthshire, ancestor of the STEUARTS OF ARNTULLIE and CARDNEYS, whose present male representative is RONALD STEUART-MENZIES, of Culdare, Esq., and of the STEUARTS of Dalguise, co. Perth, whose chief is JOHN STEUART, Esq. High Sheriff of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

James.
Walter.

ROBERT III. who *m.* Annabella, dau. of Sir John Drummond, of Stobhall, and by her (who *d.* in 1401), had issue,

- I. DAVID, Earl of Carrick, created Duke of Rothsay, in 1398. This prince fell a victim to the ambition of his uncle the Duke of Albany, by whom he was starved to death, in Falkland Castle, 27 March, 1402. He *m.* in 1400, Marjory, eldest dau. of Archibald the *Grim*, 3rd Earl of Douglas, but had no issue.
- II. JAMES, successor to the throne.
 - I. Margaret, *m.* to Archibald, 4th Earl of Douglas, Duke of Touraine, Marechal of France, and was mother of Archibald and James, Earls of Douglas.
 - II. Mary, *m.* 1st, in 1397, to George, Earl of Angus; 2ndly, in 1404, to Sir James Kennedy, of Dunure; 3rdly, to Sir William Graham, of Kincardine; and 4thly, to Sir William Edmonstone, of Duntreath.
- III. Elizabeth, *m.* to James Douglas, Lord of Dalkeith.

King Robert III.* *d.* at Rothsay Castle, 4 April, 1406, and was succeeded by his son,

JAMES I. King of Scotland, *b.* in 1394, who *m.* in Feb. 1423-4 Lady Johanna Beaufort, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Somerset, and granddau. of John of Gaunt, and by her, (who wedded 2ndly, Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn, and *d.* in 1445) had issue,

JAMES, Duke of Rothsay, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* in 1436, to Louis, Dauphin of France, afterwards Louis X.

Isabel, *m.* in 1441, Francis I. Duke of Brittany, and had two daus. Margaret, *m.* to Francis II. Duke of Brittany; and Marie, *m.* to John, Viscount de Rohan.

Jane, *m.* 1st, to James, 3rd Earl of Angus; and 2ndly, to George, 2nd Earl of Huntly.

Eleanor, *m.* to Sigismund, Archduke of Austria, *s.p.*

Mary, *m.* to John, Lord of Campvere in Zealand.

Annabella, *m.* 1st, to the Earl of Angus; and 2ndly, to James, 1st Earl of Morton.

King James was taken prisoner by the English on his voyage from Scotland to France in 1405, and sent to the Tower of London, where he remained in captivity till 1424. In that year he returned to Scotland, but was murdered by his uncle, Walter, Earl of Atholl, at Perth, on 21 Feb. 1437-8; his son and successor,

JAMES II. was *b.* 16 Oct. 1430; during his minority Sir Alan Livingstone was Regent of Scotland. He *m.* in 1449, Mary, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gelders, and by her (who *d.* in 1463) had issue,

* ROBERT III. left a natural son,

JOHN STEUART, of Blackhall and Ardgowan, ancestor of

SIR MICHAEL SHAW-STEUART, Bart. of Blackhall.

JAMES, Duke of Rothsay, his heir.

ALEXANDER, Duke of Albany,* *m.* twice; and by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of the Count of Boulogne, had a son, John, Duke of Albany, Regent in the minority of James V.

John, Earl of Marr, who was bled to death by his brother in 1479.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Thomas, Lord Boyd, to whom she conveyed the Isles of Arran, of which he was made earl. Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, James, Lord Hamilton.

Margaret, *m.* to William, 3rd Lord Crichton.

* King James III. having imbibed an unhappy prejudice against his two brothers, Albany and the Earl of Marr, they were arrested by his orders, 1479, and Marr put to death. Albany was committed prisoner to the castle of Edinburgh, whence he made his escape by means of two casks of malmsey wine, with which he intoxicated his guards, and, according to Pitscottie, killed them. "One of the casks," says Douglas, "contained a coil of rope, which was let down from a retired part of the wall (the king was then in the castle). Albany's servant first descended, but from the shortness of the rope, fell and broke his thigh. The duke guarded against the same fate by lengthening the cord with the torn sheets of his bed, and descending safely, first carried his faithful domestic upon his back to a place of security, and then proceeding to Newhaven, was received on board a French ship lying off that place, which immediately sailed for France. He was forfeited, 4 Oct. 1479, and troops were sent to besiege his castle of Dunbar, which soon yielded, the garrison escaping in boats to England. He met with an honourable reception at Paris, where his expenses were defrayed by Louis XI.; and he remained there till 1482, when he proceeded to England, where he entered into an agreement with King Edward IV., disgraceful to himself, and treasonable to his country. By that agreement Edward obliged himself to assist him in reducing Scotland and maintaining his royalty against James." Albany assumed the title of Alexander, King of Scotland, by gift of the English king; consented to pay homage to Edward, and to give up to him some counties and places in the south of Scotland, particularly Berwick. He afterwards joined the English army, which advanced against Berwick, and after taking that town, marched to Edinburgh. His grace nevertheless found means to make his peace with his brother, King James III., who engaged to restore his estates and offices, and to grant an amnesty to his followers, and having delivered the king from the power of the Earl of Atholl, his uncle, who kept him a prisoner in Edinburgh Castle, he acquired great favour. However, in 1483, Albany renewed his former treasonable agreement with King Edward IV., and having previously placed his castle of Dunbar in the hands of the English, he and the Earl of Douglas invaded Scotland with 500 cavalry and some infantry. They suffered a defeat at Lochmaben, 22nd July, 1484, when Douglas was taken prisoner, and Albany escaping by the swiftness of his horse, retired into France. By act of the parliament of Scotland, 1st Oct. 1487, the lands forfeited by Alexander, Duke of Albany, Earl of March, Marr, and Garioch, Lord of Annandale and Man, were annexed to the crown. These lands were the lordship and earldom of March, the baronies of Dunbar and Colbrandspath, with the castle of Dunbar, and tower and fortalice of Colbrandspath, and the lordship of Annandale, with the castle of Lochmaben. Alexander, Duke of Albany, was accidentally killed at Paris in 1485, by the splinter of a lance at a tournament between the Duke of Orleans and another knight, and was buried in the Celestins in that city. He *m.* 1st, Lady

The king* was killed by the bursting of a piece of ordnance at the siege of Roxburgh Castle, in 1460, and was succeeded by his son,

JAMES III. *b.* in 1453, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Christian I., King of Denmark, and being murdered by the confederated nobility, involuntarily, headed by his own son, the Duke of Rothsay, in 1488, was succeeded by that prince, as

Catherine Sinclair, eldest dau. of William, Earl of Orkney and Caithness; but sentence of divorce was pronounced between the parties by the official of Lothian, 2nd March, 1477-8, on account of propinquity of blood. By her he had one son, Alexander, who was declared illegitimate by act of parliament, 13th November, 1516. He had first, the priory of Whithorn, in Galloway; afterwards, the abbey of Inchaffray; then that of Scone; was consecrated Bishop of Murray, 1527; and dying in 1534, was buried at Scone. Duncan Stewart says there was also a daughter of that marriage, Catherine, wife of Patrick Hamilton, of Kincavil, brother of James, Earl of Arran; she is, however, not mentioned in the act of parliament, 1516. Alexander, Duke of Albany, *m.* 2ndly, 16th Feb. 1480, Anne de la Tour, 3rd daughter of Bertrand, Comte d'Auvergne and de Bouillon, and by her (who *m.* secondly, 15th Feb. 1487, Louis, Comte de la Chambre, father of Cardinal Philippe de la Chambre; and dying 13th Oct. 1512, was buried in the Carmelite monastery de la Rochette, in Savoy) had one son,

JOHN STEWART, Duke of Albany, "who, in 1514," says Douglas, "was invited to assume the regency of Scotland, during the minority of King James V., and he arrived at Dumbarton, 18th May, 1515, with eight ships laden with ammunition, warlike stores, and the gold and luxuries of France; the peers and chiefs crowded to his presence; his exotic elegance of manners, his condescension, affability, and courtly demeanour, won all hearts. As soon as the forms would admit, a parliament was assembled at Edinburgh, where the first care, after the restitution of his honours and estates, was to inaugurate Albany in the regency, a ceremony performed with great splendour. A sword was delivered, a crown was placed upon his head, and the peers paid solemn obeisance, while Albany was with martial music proclaimed protector and governor of Scotland till the period of the king's attaining the age of eighteen years." This—the celebrated Regent Albany of the reign of James V.—after governing the kingdom with great incapacity and extreme unpopularity for eight years, made his final retreat to France in 1523, loaded with the curses and reproaches of the nation. John, Duke of Albany, *m.* 8th July, 1505, his cousin-german, Anne de la Tour, Comtesse D'Auvergne and de Lauragais, with whom he got the county of Lauragais, and the seigneuries of Danzenac, Courreze, and Boussac. She was eldest dau. of John de la Tour, Comte d'Auvergne, by Jane de Bourbon, eldest dau. of John, Comte de Vendome, and must have been very young at her nuptials, as her father and mother's contract of marriage is dated 11th January, 1495. She died without issue at St. Saturnin. Her sister, Madeline de la Tour, *m.* 13th June, 1518, Lorenzo de Medici, Duke of Urbino, nephew of Pope Leo X., and died in the following year, leaving one child, Catherine de Medici, Countess of Auvergne and Lauragais, queen of Henry II. of France.

* JAMES II. had a natural son, JOHN, ancestor of the Stewarts of Ballechin, in Perthshire.

JAMES IV.* *b.* in 1472, who *m.* in 1503, the Lady Margaret Tudor, eldest dau. of King HENRY VII. of England, and falling at Flodden, in 1513, was succeeded by his son,

JAMES V. *b.* 15 April, 1512. This monarch, *m.* 1st, 1 Jan. 1537, Magdalen, 3rd dau. of Francis I., King of France, but by that Princess, who *d.* 10 July after, had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1538, Mary, dau. of Claude de Lorraine, Duke de Guise, and by her (who was Regent of Scotland, and *d.* in 1560) left an only dau.,

MARY.

The king † *d.* in 1542, and was succeeded by his only child,

MARY, Queen of Scots, who was born the year after her father died, and inherited the throne in seven days after her birth. This unfortunate princess *m.* 1st, in 1558, Francis, Dauphin of France, afterwards Francis II., who *d.s.p.* in two years afterwards. Her Majesty *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1566, Henry, Lord Darnley, eldest son of Matthew, 4th Earl of Lennox, heir-male of the Stewarts, and by him, who was murdered 10 Feb. 1567, had a son,

JAMES, Duke of Rothsay.

* JAMES IV. left illegitimate children :—

By Mary, dau. of Archibald Boyd of Bonshaw.

ALEXANDER, Archbishop of St. Andrews, and Lord High Chancellor of Scotland; the theme of panegyric of Erasmus and Ariosto, killed at Flodden.

Catherine, *m.* to James, 3rd Earl of Morton.

By Jean, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Kennedy, afterwards 3rd wife of Archibald, 5th Earl of Angus.

James, Earl of Moray, *d.* in 1544, leaving an only child Mary, *m.* to John, master of Buchan.

By Margaret, eldest dau. of John, 1st Lord Drummond.

Margaret, *m.* 1st in 1512, to John, Lord Gordon; and 2ndly, to Sir John Drummond, of Innerpeffray.

By Lady Isabel Stewart, 3rd dau. of James, Earl of Buchan.

Jean, *m.* to Malcolm, 3rd Lord Fleming.

† JAMES V. left illegitimate children :—

By Elizabeth Shaw, of the family of Sauchie,

James, Abbot of Kelso and Melrose, the pupil of Buchanan, he *d.* in 1558, *s.p.*

By Margaret, dau. of John, 12th Lord Erskine, who *m.* afterwards Sir Robert Douglas, of Lochleven.

James, Earl of Moray, the celebrated Regent of Scotland.

By Eupheme, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Elphinstone.

Robert, Earl of Orkney.

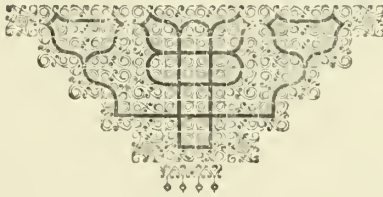
By Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Carmichael.

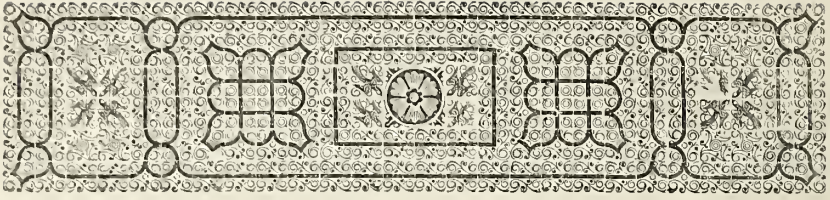
John, Prior of Coldinghame, whose son,

Francis, was created Earl of Bothwell.

The Queen *m.* 3rdly, 15 May, 1567, James Hepburn, 4th Earl of Bothwell, but had no other issue. The fate of Queen Mary is a matter of too much notoriety to be dwelt upon at any length. Her rule was opposed by a confederation of the Scottish nobles, headed by her bastard brother, the Regent Moray, and to these she was forced to surrender at Carberry Hill, 15 June, 1567, whence she was sent prisoner to Lochleven Castle, and there placed under the immediate surveillance of the Lady Margaret Douglas, the Regent's mother. In this state of restraint the Queen was compelled to sign a formal resignation of the crown to her son, JAMES, Duke of Rothsay. Subsequently she effected her escape from the walls of Lochleven by the aid of George Douglas, and joining her followers, fought and lost the battle of Langside, 13 May, 1568. In this her extremity she fled into England, to claim the protection of her kinswoman, the English Queen; but her hope was false. After enduring nineteen years of captivity, Mary was put to death, at Fotheringhay Castle, by decapitation, on the 8th of February, 1586. Upon the resignation of the crown by Queen Mary, at Lochleven, her son, JAMES, Duke of Rothsay, then but a year old, was declared King, as

JAMES VI., and under this monarch the sceptres of England and Scotland became united at the decease of ELIZABETH, in 1603, when he ascended the English throne, as King JAMES I.





Ancestry of the Royal House of Guelph.

THE obscurity in which antiquity has involved the early history of nations can only be, in a slight degree, cleared up by tracing the origin of the families that maintained the continued rule over them. By the combined efforts and researches of Muratori and Leibnitz, the ancestry of the Guelphs has been derived from the princely race of Este; and Gibbon continues the line from that illustrious house, though the dark ages, up to Charlemagne. "The genuine masculine descent of the Princes of Brunswick," says that eloquent writer, "must be explored beyond the Alps: the venerable tree which has since overshadowed Germany and Britain, was planted in the Italian soil. As far as our sight can reach, we discern the first founders of the race in the Marquesses of Este, of Liguria, and, perhaps, of Tuscany. In the eleventh century, the primitive stem was divided into two branches; the elder migrated to the Banks of the Danube and the Elbe; the younger more humbly adhered to the neighbourhood of the Adriatic: the Dukes of Brunswick and the Kings of Great Britain are the descendants of the first; the Dukes of Ferrara and Modena were the offspring of the second.

In the 11th century, CUNIGUNDA, sister and heiress of Guelph, Duke of Lower Bavaria, Count of Altdorf, married Azo, MARQUESS OF ESTE, representative of his illustrious house, a nobleman, whose character shines conspicuously through the gloom of the age in which he lived. This alliance was productive of a son, who received at his baptism the name of GUELPH, to revive and perpetuate the memory of his uncle, his

grandfather, and his first progenitors on the maternal side. After the death of Cunigunda, Azo wedded Garzenda, dau. and heir of Hugh, Count of Maine, and was, by her, father of a son, Fulk, the acknowledged parent of the Dukes of Ferrara and Modena. The Marquess of Este *d.* in 1097, aged upwards of a hundred years. His son, by Cunigunda,

GUELPH, Count of Altdorf and Duke of Upper and Lower Bavaria, engaged in the first Crusade, and *d.* on his return from Palestine, at Paphos in Cyprus, A.D. 1100. He had *m.* Judith, dau. of Baldwin, Count of Flanders, and sister of Queen Maud, wife of William the Conqueror, and left four sons, of whom HENRY, surnamed *the Black*, had the title of Duke of Saxony, and *d.* in 1125. He was father of HENRY the *Proud*, who acquired by marriage with Gertrude, dau. and heir of the Emperor Lothaire, new and extensive dominions on the banks of the Elbe and the Weser, including the Dukedom of Brunswick and the County of Northeim, in which he was succeeded by his son, HENRY the *Lion*, Duke of Saxony. This celebrated warrior, the most renowned of his time, became, by the great extent of his hereditary and acquired property, too powerful to escape the jealousy and fears of the Emperor and Princes of Germany, by whom he was despoiled of his Saxon and Bavarian dominions. He still, however, retained Brunswick and Lunenburg, and made the former city the capital of his states.

Henry the *Lion* was twice married; by his first wife he left no family, but by his second wife, who was Maud, dau. of HENRY II. of England, he had issue,

- I. HENRY, *Longus*, of Zelle, who became Count Palatine of the Rhine, from 1195 to 1215. This Prince partitioned his father's dominions with his brother Otto; and *d.* in 1227, leaving two daus., the elder *m.* to Otto the *Illustrious*, Duke of Bavaria, and the younger *m.* to Herman IV. Margrave of Baden.
- II. OTTO, Duke of Brunswick, elected Emperor in 1198, *d.* in 1218.
- III. WILLIAM, surnamed *of Winchester*, from the place of his birth.
- IV. LUTHER, who *d.* in 1191.
- I. Maud, who *m.* Henry Burewin I., Prince of Wenden, and from this marriage derived the House of Mecklenburg and Queen Charlotte, consort of George III. of England.

The third son,

WILLIAM *of Winchester*, *b.* in 1184, was one of the hostages for the payment of the ransom of his uncle Richard Cœur de Lion. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Waldemar I., King of Denmark, and left, at his decease in 1213, an only son,

OTHO, surnamed *Puer*, who at the death of his uncle Henry, of Zelle, laid claim to Brunswick as heir male, in opposition to that prince's daughters, and establishing his right by the sword, was created by the Emperor Frederick II., DUKE OF BRUNSWICK LUNENBURG. He *m.* Matilda, dau. of Albert II., Elector of Brandenburg, and dying in 1252, was succeeded by his eldest son,

ALBERT the *Great*, Duke of Brunswick, a renowned soldier, who, at the head of the Bohemians and Brunswickers, defeated a powerful army of Hungarians, and captured their king. In 1258, he took the fortress of Asseburg after three years' siege, and also acquired, by conquest, the lordship of WOLFENBUTTEL. His successful career terminated in 1279. By Adelheid, his second wife, dau. of Boniface III., Marquess of Montferrat, he left a dau. Matilda, *m.* to Eric VI., King of Denmark, and six sons, of whom, Luther and Conrad, were knights of St. John the Baptist, and Otto, a distinguished Member of the chivalrous Order of the Temple. Among the other three sons, Henry, ALBERT, and William, their father divided his dominions. Of these,

ALBERT the *Fat*, succeeded to Gottingen, Northeim, Minden, &c. He *m.* Richenza, dau. of Henry, Prince of Wenden, and was father of

MAGNUS the *Pious*, whose youngest son (by Sophia, his wife, dau. of Henry Margrave of Brandenburg),

MAGNUS, *Torquatus*, Duke of Brunswick Lunenburg, continued the line, and was slain in a war against the Count of Schaumburgh, in 1373. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Waldimar I., Elector of Brandenburg, and left with five daus., four sons, of whom, the eldest, the Emperor Frederick, joined Wolfenbittel to Brunswick, but *d.s.p.* in 1400, and the third,

BERNARD, Duke of Brunswick Lunenburg, continued the succession. He was father, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Otho, Duke of Saxony, of a son,

FREDERICK the *Pious*, Duke of Brunswick Lunenburg, who retired in 1459, to a monastery at Zelle, leaving the cares of government to his eldest son,

BERNARD, at whose decease issueless, in 1464, the dominions devolved on his brother,

OTHO, the *Magnanimous*, Duke of Brunswick Lunenburg, a distinguished soldier, who *m.* in 1467, Ann, Countess of Nassau, Vianden, and Dietz, had a son and successor,

HENRY, the *younger*, Duke of Brunswick, who engaged in a war with his cousins, Henry, senior and Eric I., Dukes of Brunswick Wolfenbittel,

and gained a decisive victory over them in 1519. His wife was Margaret, dau. of Ernest, Elector of Saxony, and by her he had five sons and three daus. Of the former, the fourth,

ERNEST the *Pious*, *b.* 16 Jan. 1497, succeeded to Zelle, upon the abdication of his father, and became celebrated as the patron of Luther, and one of the earliest Reformers. He *m.* Sophia, dau. of Henry, Duke of Mecklenburg, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1546, leaving, with other issue, two sons,

I. HENRY, Duke of Danneburg, from whom derived, third in descent, FERDINAND ALBERT, Duke of Brunswick Bevern, who *m.* Antoinetta-Amelia, dau. of Lewis Rodolph, Prince of Blackenbourg, and had issue,

1. CHARLES. his heir.
2. Anthony-Ulric.
3. Lewis-Ernest, tutor to the Prince of Orange.
4. Augustus, a Prussian Commander.
5. FERDINAND, the famous General in the Seven Years' war, so celebrated for his victory of Minden.
6. Albert.
7. Frederick-William.
8. Frederic-Francis.

1. Elizabeth-Christina, Queen consort of Frederick the Great, of Prussia.

2. Louisa-Amelia, *m.* to William-Augustus, of Prussia.

3. Sophia-Antoinetta, who *m.* Ernest-Frederick, Duke of Saxe-Coburg Saalfeld, and was great-grandmother of H. R. H. PRINCE ALBERT.

4. Juliana-Maria, *m.* to Frederick V. King of Denmark.

Ferdinand-Albert, *d.* in 1735, and was succeeded by his son,

CHARLES, Duke of Brunswick Wolfenbittel, who *m.* Philippina-Charlotte, dau. of Frederick-William, King of Prussia, and dying in 1730, was succeeded by his eldest son,

CHARLES-WILLIAM-FERDINAND, Duke of Brunswick Wolfenbittel, a distinguished commander in the wars against revolutionized France, who received his death wound at the battle of Amerstadt, in 1806. He *m.* Augusta, dau. of Frederick-Louis, Prince of Wales (father of George III. of England), and left (with two daughters, Charlotte, *m.* to Charles-Frederick, Duke of Wurtemberg, and CAROLINE, Queen of George IV. of England) two sons, the elder *d. s. p.*; the younger,

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, Duke of Brunswick, who succeeded, fell at Quatre Bras, in 1815, leaving by Mary-Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Charles-Louis, hereditary Prince of Padua, two sons,

CHARLES-FREDERICK, the ex-Duke of Brunswick, now resident in London, *b.* 30 Oct. 1804, and

WILLIAM-MAXIMILIAN-FREDERICK, *b.* 25 April, 1806, the reigning Duke of Brunswick.

II. WILLIAM, of whose line we treat.

This

WILLIAM, founder of the new House of Lunenburg, was *b.* 4 July, 1535, and succeeded to the government in 1559. He *m.* Dorothy, dau.

of Christian III., King of Denmark, and had fifteen children. The sons having agreed amongst themselves not to divide the dukedom, determined that one only should marry, and decided by lot the individual : at the same time they agreed to reign primogeniturally ; and those engagements they adhered to inviolably, to the admiration of all Europe. The matrimonial chance fell to the sixth brother,

GEORGE, a great military commander, who learned the art of war under Prince Maurice of Nassau. He *m.* in 1617, Anne-Eleanor, dau. of Lewis V., Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, and dying in 1641, from the effects of poison, left besides four daus., four sons, viz. :

CHRISTIAN-LEWIS, Duke of Zelle, a great general, distinguished by his victory over Marshal Crequi. He *d. s. p.* 1665.

GEORGE-WILLIAM, of Calenburg and Gottingen, *d.* in 1675. He left an only dau. Sophia-Dorothea, the ill-fated consort of George I. of England.

JOHN-FREDERICK, who succeeded to Calenburg and Gottingen (the Hanoverian Dominions), at the death of his brother. He became a Catholic, and *d.* in Italy in 1679, leaving daus. only, one of whom Amelia, *m.* the Emperor Joseph I.

ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, Bishop of Osnaburg.

The three eldest sons dying without male issue, the principalities were reunited in the person of the youngest, ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, Bishop of Osnaburg, who thus became Duke of Hanover. This prince, who inherited the military talents of his family, was made 9th Elector of the Empire, in 1692, under the title of Elector of Hanover, and Great Marshal of the Empire. His Serene Highness *m.* SOPHIA, dau. of Frederick, Elector Palatine, and King of Bohemia, by ELIZABETH, his wife, dau. of JAMES I. of England, and had issue,

GEORGE-LEWIS, his successor.

Frederic-Augustus, an Imperial General, killed in the war against the Turks.

Maximilian-William, General of the Venetians, who embraced the doctrines of the Church of Rome, and became the Emperor's general. He *d.* in 1702.

Charles-Philip, Colonel in the Imperial army, slain in the Turkish war, in 1690.

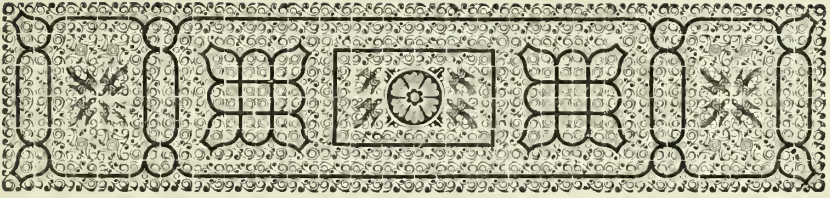
Christian, drowned in an engagement with the French.

Ernest-Augustus, Bishop of Osnaburg, Duke of York and Albany, K.G., *d. unm.* 1728.

Sophia-Charlotte, *m.* to Frederick, Elector of Brandenburg, afterwards King of Prussia.

The Elector *d.* in 1698, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE-LEWIS, Elector of Hanover, *b.* 28 May, 1660, who, under the act of settlement, and in right of his mother, Sophia, ascended the British throne as GEORGE I., and was crowned 20 Oct. 1714.

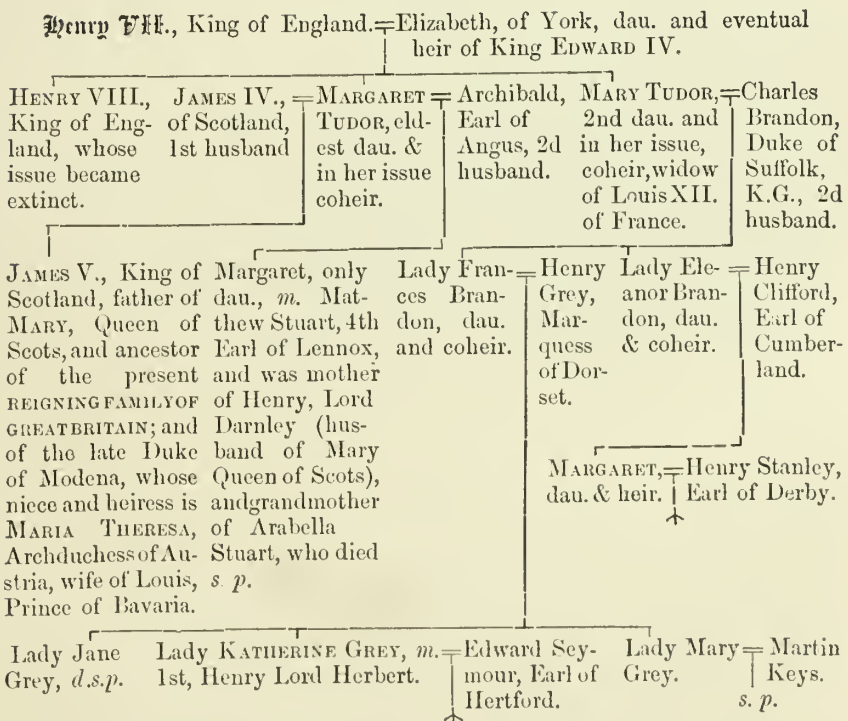


DESCENDANTS

OF THE

Plantagenets and Tudors, entitled to quarter the Royal Arms.

No. I.



The DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS is heir of line of this marriage.

I.

In right of descent (through Henrietta, Duchess of Orleans, dau. and eventually sole heir of King CHARLES I.), from MARGARET TUDOR, eldest dau. (and in her issue coheir) of King HENRY VII., by the Princess ELIZABETH PLANTAGENET, his wife, dau. and eventual heir of King EDWARD IV. The following are entitled to quarter the Arms of HENRY VII. :

1. MARIA-THERESA, ARCHDUCHESS OF AUSTRIA, wife of LOUIS-LEOPOLD, PRINCE OF BAVARIA.
2. Maria-Theresa, wife of Charles-Louis, Duke of Lucca.
3. Maria-Anne, wife of Ferdinand, Emperor of Austria.

In right of descent from MARY TUDOR, 2nd dau. (and in her issue coheir) of King HENRY VII., by ELIZABETH PLANTAGENET, his wife, dau. and eventual heir of King EDWARD IV. The following have also this same right :

1. Richard-Plantagenet, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.
2. John-James-Hugh-Henry-Stewart Murray, Duke of Athole, K.T.
3. Algernon-George Percy, Duke of Northumberland.
4. Victor-Albert Villiers, Earl of Jersey.
5. George-Granville Sutherland-Leveson-Gower, Duke of Sutherland, K.G.
6. Francis-Charles-Granville Egerton, Earl of Ellesmere.
7. Adelbert-Wellington Brownlow, Earl Brownlow.
8. William Saladin, of Crans, near Geneva.
9. Thomas-William-Chester Master, Esq. of Knole Park, co. Gloucester.
10. Wilbraham Egerton, Lord Egerton of Tatton.
11. Thomas-William Tatton, Esq. of Wythenshaw, co. Chester.
12. William-Oxenden Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, co. Kent.
13. Maximilian-Hammond Dalison, Esq. of Hamptons, co. Kent.
14. Benjamin-Aylett Branfill, Esq. of Upminster Hall, co. Essex.
15. Constance-Louisa, Lady Wolseley.
16. Charles-Edward Rawdon-Hastings, Earl of Loudoun.
17. Lady Bertha Clifton.
18. Lady Victoria-Mary Kirwan.
19. Frances-Augusta Constance, Countess of Romney.
20. George-Herbert Murray, Esq.
21. Henry-Edward Murray-Anderdon, Esq. of Chislehurst.
22. Robert-Hay Murray, Esq. of West Hall, Surrey.
23. Herbert-Harley Murray, Esq., Treasury Remembrancer in Ireland.
24. Charles-Edward Gostling-Murray, Esq., of Whitton Park, Middlesex.
25. John Murray-Aynsley, Esq., of Underdown, co. Hereford.
26. Algernon Charles Heber-Percy, Esq. of Hodnet, co. Salop.
27. Hugh Josceline Percy, Esq., of Eskrigg, co. Cumberland.
28. Miss Ann Barbara-Isabel Bertie-Percy, of Guy's Cliffe, co. Warwick.
29. Augustus-Frederick Lindley, Esq.
30. Alexander-Edward Murray, Earl of Dunmore.
31. James Ross Farquharson, Esq. of Invercauld, co. Aberdeen.
32. Emily-Jane, Baroness Nairne (Marchioness of Lansdowne).

II.

(See ANNEXED PEDIGREE, No. II.)

In right of descent from MARGARET PLANTAGENET, wife of SIR RICHARD POLE, K.G., and dau. and eventual heiress of GEORGE, DUKE OF CLARENCE, brother of King EDWARD IV., the following are entitled to quarter the Arms of GEORGE PLANTAGENET, DUKE OF CLARENCE :

1. Charles-Edward, Earl of Loudoun and his aunts, the daughters and co-heirs of George Augustus Francis, 2nd MARQUESS OF HASTINGS.
2. Francis-Charles-Hastings Russell, Duke of Bedford.
3. Lord Arthur John-Edward Russell.
4. Lord Odo William Leopold Russell, G.C.B.
5. John-Henry De la Poer Beresford, Marquess of Waterford, K.P.
6. Francis-Power-Plantagenet Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon.
7. William Lowndes, Esq. of the Bury, Chesham, co. Bucks.
8. William Selby-Lowndes, Esq. of Whaddon, co. Bucks.
9. Thos. Wm. Selby-Lowndes, Esq.
10. Richard-William Selby-Lowndes, Esq. of Bletchley, Bucks.
11. Edward-William Selby-Lowndes, Esq. of Winslow, Bucks.
12. Rev. Charles William Selby-Lowndes, Rector of North Crawley.
13. Sir John-Stephen-Barrington Simeon, Bart. of Grazeley, co. Berks.
14. Philip-Lybbe Powys-Lybbe, Esq. of Hardwick, co. Oxford.
15. George-Frederick William Callander, Esq. of Craigforth, co. Stirling.
16. Henry-Barrington Callander, Esq.
17. Thomas-William Richardson, Esq.

III.

(See ANNEXED PEDIGREE, No. II.)

In right of descent from JOHN OF GAUNT, DUKE OF LANCASTER, third son of King EDWARD III., the following quarter the Arms of JOHN PLANTAGENET, DUKE OF LANCASTER :

- Mary Isabella, ex-Queen of Spain ; Francis II., ex-King of Naples ; Pedro, Emperor of the Brazils ; Henri de Bourbon, Duc de Bordeaux (Comte de Chambord) Albert, King of Saxony, the Emperor of Austria, the ex-Grand Duke of Tuscany, &c., and
1. Sir John Massey Stanley, Bart.
 2. Miss Ethel Errington.
 3. Venetia, Viscountess Pollington.
 4. Marianne-Sarah, widow of David Robertson, Lord Marjoribanks.
 5. Margaret-Frances, wife of Lewis Joseph Eyre, Esq., and second dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Haggerston, Bart.
 6. Emma, Winifred, and Charlotte Haggerston.
 7. Sir John de Marie Haggerston, Bart.
 8. William Constable Maxwell, Lord Herries.
 9. Frederic Constable Maxwell, Esq. of Richmond, co. York.
 10. Hon. Henry Constable Maxwell, of Milnhead, co. Dumfries.
 11. William Joseph Middleton, Esq. of Middleton Lodge and Stockeld, co. York.
 12. Charles-Marmaduke Middleton, Esq. of Linton Spring, Yorkshire.
 13. Thomas Angus Constable, Esq. of Manor House, Otley, Yorkshire.

IV.

(See ANNEXED PEDIGREE, No. II.)

In right of descent from THOMAS OF WOODSTOCK, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, fifth son of King EDWARD III., the following are entitled to quarter the Arms of THOMAS PLANTAGENET, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER:

1. Henry-Valentine Stafford Jerningham, Baron Stafford.
2. John-Villiers-Stuart Townshend, Marquess Townshend.
3. Marmion-Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick.
4. Henry Townshend Boulton, Esq. of Springfield, co. Warwick.
5. Rev. Lord George Osborne Townshend.
6. Sewallis-Edward Shirley, Earl Ferrers.
7. Evelyn-Philip Shirley, Esq., of Ettington and Lough Fea.
8. Sir Horatio Shirley, K.C.B.
9. Edward Richard Littleton, Lord Hatherton.
10. Sir Robert Burdett, Bart. of Foremark.
11. Angela-Georgina, Baroness Burdett-Coutts.
12. Col. Francis Burdett, of Ancaster House, Richmond, Surrey.
13. William Jones Burdett, Esq.
14. Francis Neynoe Burdett, Esq.
15. Charles Sedley Burdett, Esq. of Shrubhurst, Surrey.
16. Robert Devereux, Viscount Hereford.
17. Sir Rainald Knightley, Bart. of Fawsley.
18. Rev. Valentine Knightley, M.A., of Charwelton, co. Northampton.
19. Rev. Henry Chas. Knightley, Vicar of Combroke, co. Warwick.
20. Troth, wife of the Rev. Richard Jenkyns, D.D., Master of Baliol College, Oxon.
21. Sir Bouchier Palk Wrey, Bart. of Trebitch.
22. Rev. Henry Bouchier Wrey, M.A., Rector of Tawstock.
23. Captain John Bruton.
24. Wrey Chichester Bruton, Esq. of Calcutta.
25. George Barnard Knighton Drake, Esq. of Ipplepen, Devon.
26. Emma Harriet Tyrwhitt, Baroness Berners.
27. Sir Roland Knyvett Wilson, Bart. of Delhi.
28. Capt. Arthur Knyvett Wilson, R.N., and the other male descendants of the Rev. George Wilson, Rector of Didlington.
29. Captain Thomas Strangways.
30. Edward Strangways, Esq. of Ripon.
31. D'Arcy Strangways, Esq. of London.
32. William Nicholson, of Manchester, and John Nicholson, of Sydney, N.S.W.
33. John Penny, of Westminster.
34. The Knyvett family, descended from the marriage of Edmund Knyvett, of Ashwellthorpe, with JANE BOURCHIER, daughter and heiress of John Lord Berners.

V.

(See ANNEXED PEDIGREE, No. III.)

In right of descent from THOMAS PLANTAGENET, surnamed of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, second son of King EDWARD I., the following are entitled to quarter the Arms of THOMAS PLANTAGENET, EARL OF NORFOLK :

1. Alfred-Joseph Stourton, Lord Stourton.
2. Sir Edward Vavasour, Bart. of Haslewood, co. York.
3. Charles Langdale, Esq., of Houghton, co. York.
4. Henry-Joseph Stourton, Esq. of Holme Hall, Yorkshire.
5. William Bernard Petre, Lord Petre.
6. Henry Petre, Esq. of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster.
7. George Glynn Petre, Esq.
8. Edward Henry Petre, Esq. of Whitley Abbey, co. Warwick.
9. Henry FitzAlan Howard, Duke of Norfolk.
10. Edward George FitzAlan Howard, Lord Howard of Glossop.
11. Henry Charles Howard, Esq. of Greystoke Castle, co. Cumberland.
12. Charles Augustus Ellis, Lord Howard de Walden and Seaford, G.C.B.
13. Wincheombe Henry Howard Hartley, Esq. of Bucklebury, Berks, and Little Sodbury, co. Gloucester.
14. Charles John Howard, Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire.
15. The Hon. Mrs. Mary Howard, of Elford and Castle Rising.
16. William George Howard, Earl of Carlisle.
17. Philip Henry Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland.
18. Sir Henry Francis Howard, G.C.B.
19. Charles Gordon-Lennox, Duke of Richmond, Gordon, and Lennox, K.G.
20. William Drogo Montagu, Duke of Manchester.
21. Sir Robert-Charles Sinclair, Bart. of Stevenson.
22. Catherine-Elizabeth Viscountess Stopford.
23. Hon. Mary Isabella Nevill.
24. Charles Cornwallis Nevill, Lord Braybrooke.
25. William-Gordon Cornwallis Eliot, Lord Eliot.
26. Hon. Henry-Cornwallis Eliot.
27. Hon. Charles G. Cornwallis Eliot.
28. Lord Wriothlesley Russell, Canon of Windsor.
29. John-Poyntz Spencer, Earl Spencer, K.G.
30. William-Alleyne Cecil, Marquess of Exeter.
31. Conwy-Grenville-Hercules Rowley-Conwy, Esq. of Bodrhyddan.
32. Conway Mordaunt Shipley, Esq. of Twyford House, Hants.
33. Sir William Mordaunt Milner, Bart. of Nun Appleton, co. York.
34. Charles Harbord, Lord Suffield.
35. William Reginald Courtenay, Earl of Devon.
36. Dudley Wilmot Carleton, Lord Dorchester.
37. Hon. Mrs. Pigott Carleton.
38. Hon. Mrs. Fetherstonhaugh, of Kirkoswald.
39. Col. George C. E. A. R. Howard Vyse, of Old Windsor, and Boughton.
40. Col. Richard H. R. Howard Vyse, of Stoke Place, co. Bucks.
41. Henry Howard, Earl of Effingham.
42. Henry-Francis Arundell, Lord Arundell, of Wardour.
43. Charles Hugh Clifford, Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh.
44. Michael Charles Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham, co. Oxford.

45. The Earl of Berkeley.
46. Thomas Barneby, Esq. of Worcester.
47. The representatives of Sir Thomas Jones, of Abermarles, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of James Berkeley, Esquire of the Body to King HENRY VII., 2nd son of Maurice, 8th Lord Berkeley.
48. Louisa-Anne, wife of Edward Russell Ingram, and only child and heir of the late Rev. Richard Berkeley, of Cotheridge, co. Worcester.
49. Joseph Stinton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
50. The Rev. Richard-Hopkins Harrison, Incumbent of Builth, co. Brecon.
51. Robert Berkeley, Esq. of Cotheridge.
52. Charles Somers Somers Cocks, Earl Somers.
53. Robert Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, co. Worcester.

VI.

(See ANNEXED PEDIGREE, No. III.)

In right of descent from EDMUND PLANTAGENET, surnamed of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, sixth son of King EDWARD I., the following are entitled to quarter the Arms of EDMUND PLANTAGENET, EARL OF KENT :

1. Orlando-George-Charles Bridgeman, Earl of Bradford.
2. Montague Bertie, Earl of Abingdon.
3. Dudley-Charles Fitzgerald-De Ros, Lord De Ros.
4. Charles Cecil John Manners, Duke of Rutland, K.G.
5. John Henry Thomas Sutton, Viscount Canterbury.
6. Ralph Gordon Noel Milbank, Lord Wentworth.
7. Alfred Nathaniel Holden Curzon, Lord Scarsdale.
8. William Noel Hill, Lord Berwick.
9. George-Robert Morgan, Esq. of Mount Noel, Slindon, co. Sussex.
10. Sir Piers Mostyn, Bart. of Talacre, co. Flint.
11. George Mostyn, Lord Vaux, of Harrowden.
12. Richard Charles Browne, Esq. of Elsing Hall, Norfolk.
13. William Stephen Gore-Langton, Esq. of Newton Park, co. Somerset.
14. Charles Eaton, Esq. of Windsor.
15. Ferdinand Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston, co. Cambridge.
16. Charles John Eyston, Esq. of East Hendred, co. Berks.
17. Ferdinando-Dudley-Lea Smith, Esq. of Halesowen Grange, co. Salop.
18. Joseph Smart, George Wilmot and John Green.
19. Thomas Hughes, Esq. of Treadam and the Chapel, co. Monmouth.
20. The Heiress of the Glynnys of Hawarden Castle, co. Flint.
21. Henry-Hall Gage, Viscount Gage.
22. Lucius-Bentinck Cary, Viscount Falkland.
23. Mary, wife of Charles Cutcliffe Drake, Esq. of Ashford, Devon.
24. Athanasius Cusack, Esq., Abbeville House, co. Dublin.
25. Sir Ralph Smith Cusack, Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper.
26. William Ulick Tristram St. Lawrence, Earl of Howth.
27. Arthur-Lyttelton Annesley, Esq. of Arley Castle, co. Stafford.
28. Charles George Lyttelton, Lord Lyttelton.
29. Charles Bennet, Earl of Tankerville.
30. Charlotte-Emma-Georgiana, widow of Right Hon. Fitzstephen French.
31. Gertrude-Frances, wife of Hamilton Gorges, Esq. of Kilbrew, co. Meath.

Pedigree shewing the right to Royal Quartering. lxvii

No. II.

Edward III.,
KING OF ENGLAND.

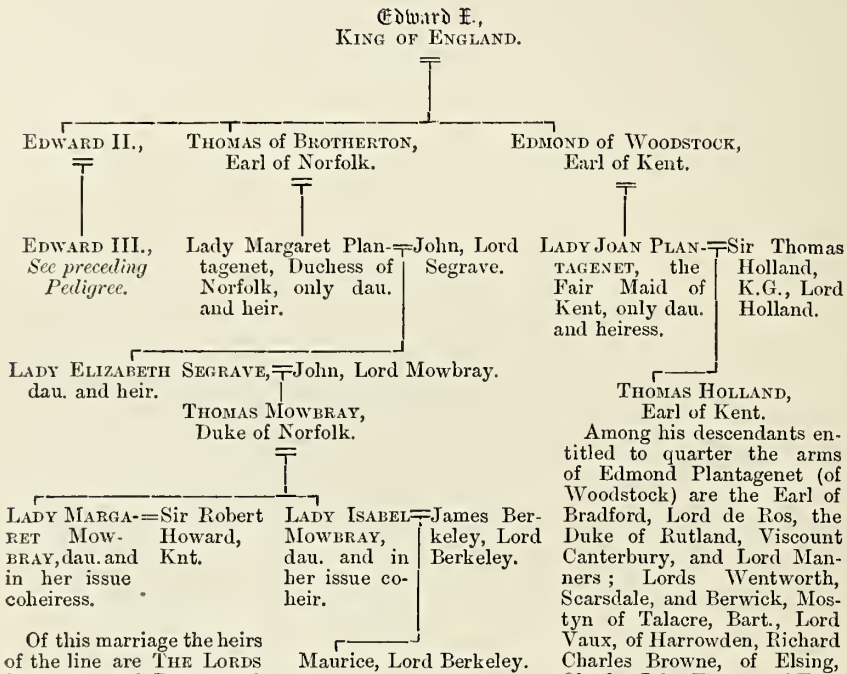


George, Earl of Huntingdon. The coheirs of line are: THE EARL OF LOUDON and his aunts, LADY BERTHA CLIFTON, LADY VICTORIA KIRWAN, and FRANCES AUGUSTA, COUNTESS OF ROMNEY; among the other descendants entitled to quarter the arms of George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, are THE DUKE OF BEDFORD, THE MARQUIS OF WATERFORD, and the EARL OF HUNTINGDON.

Among the descendants of this marriage entitled to quarter the arms of George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, are the families of LOWNDES, of Chesham, SELBY-LOWNDES, of Whaddon, SIMEON, of Grazeley, Bart., LYBBE-POWYS, of Hardwick, and CALLANDER, of Craighforth.

lxviii Pedigree shewing the right to Royal Quartering.

No. III.



Of this marriage the heirs of the line are THE LORDS STOURTON and PETRE, and the heir male THE DUKE of NORFOLK; among the other descendants of this marriage entitled to quarter the arms of Thomas Plantagenet (of Brotherton) are the EARLS of SUFFOLK, CARLISLE, EFFINGHAM, and SPENCER, the DUKES of RICHMOND and MANCHESTER, the LORDS BRAYBROKE and ELIOT, the MARQUESS of EXETER, the EARL of DEVON, the LORDS CLIFFORD, ARUNDEL of WARLOUR, and the HOWARDS of Greystoke, the HOWARDS of Corby, &c., &c.

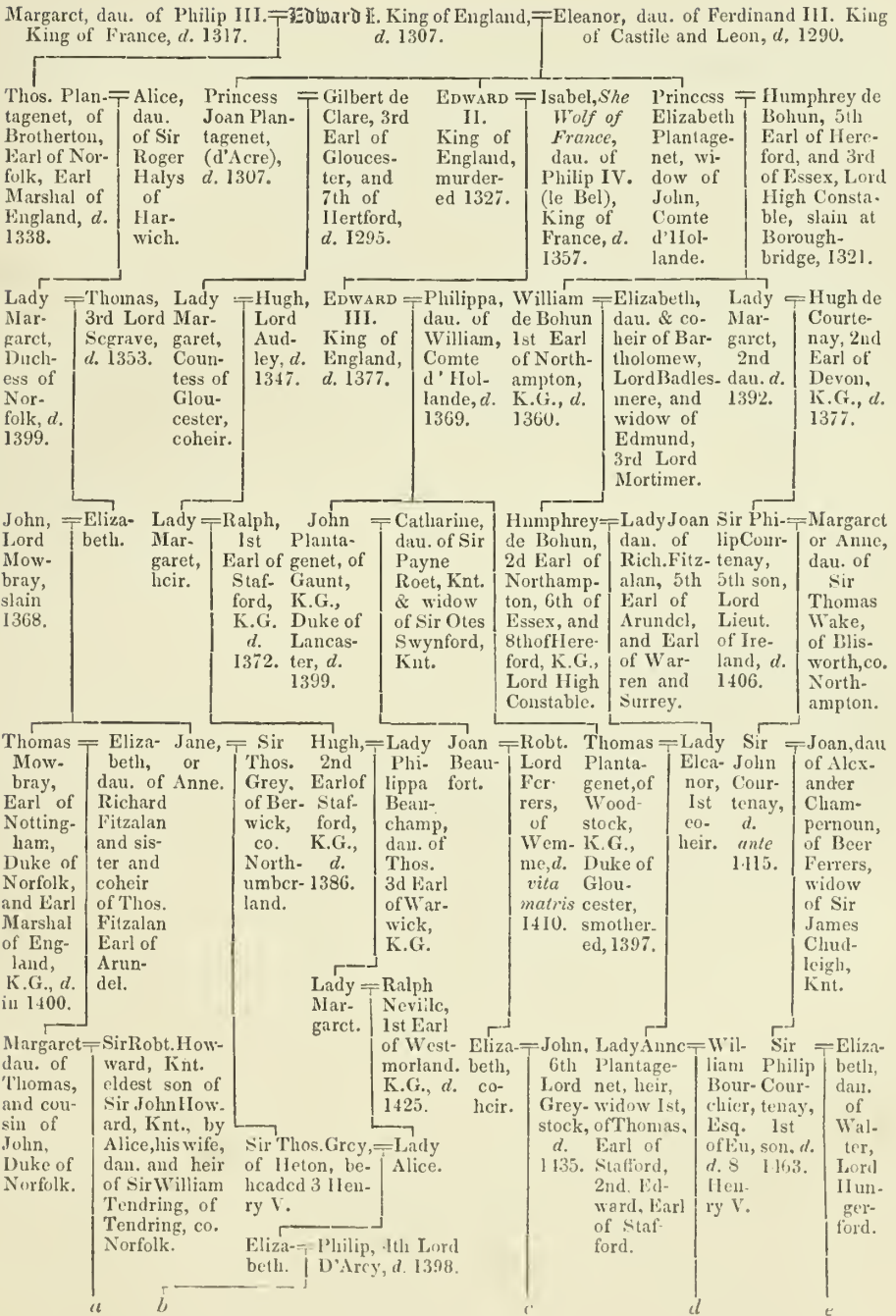
The heir male and representative of this marriage is the EARL of BERKELEY. The BERKELEYS of SPETCHLEY, the BERKELEYS of COTHERIDGE, EARL SOMERS, &c., are also entitled by this descent to quarter the arms of Thomas Plantagenet (of Brotherton).

Among his descendants entitled to quarter the arms of Edmond Plantagenet (of Woodstock) are the Earl of Bradford, Lord de Ros, the Duke of Rutland, Viscount Canterbury, and Lord Manners; Lords Wentworth, Scarsdale, and Berwick, Mostyn of Talacre, Bart., Lord Vaux, of Harrowden, Richard Charles Browne, of Elsing, Charles John Eyston, of East Hendred, Viscounts Gage and Falkland, the Earl of Howth, Lord Lyttelton, the Earl of Tankerville, Charlotte-Emma-Georgiana, widow of Rt. Hon. FitzStephen French, M.P., Sir Ralph Cusack, Knt., &c., &c.

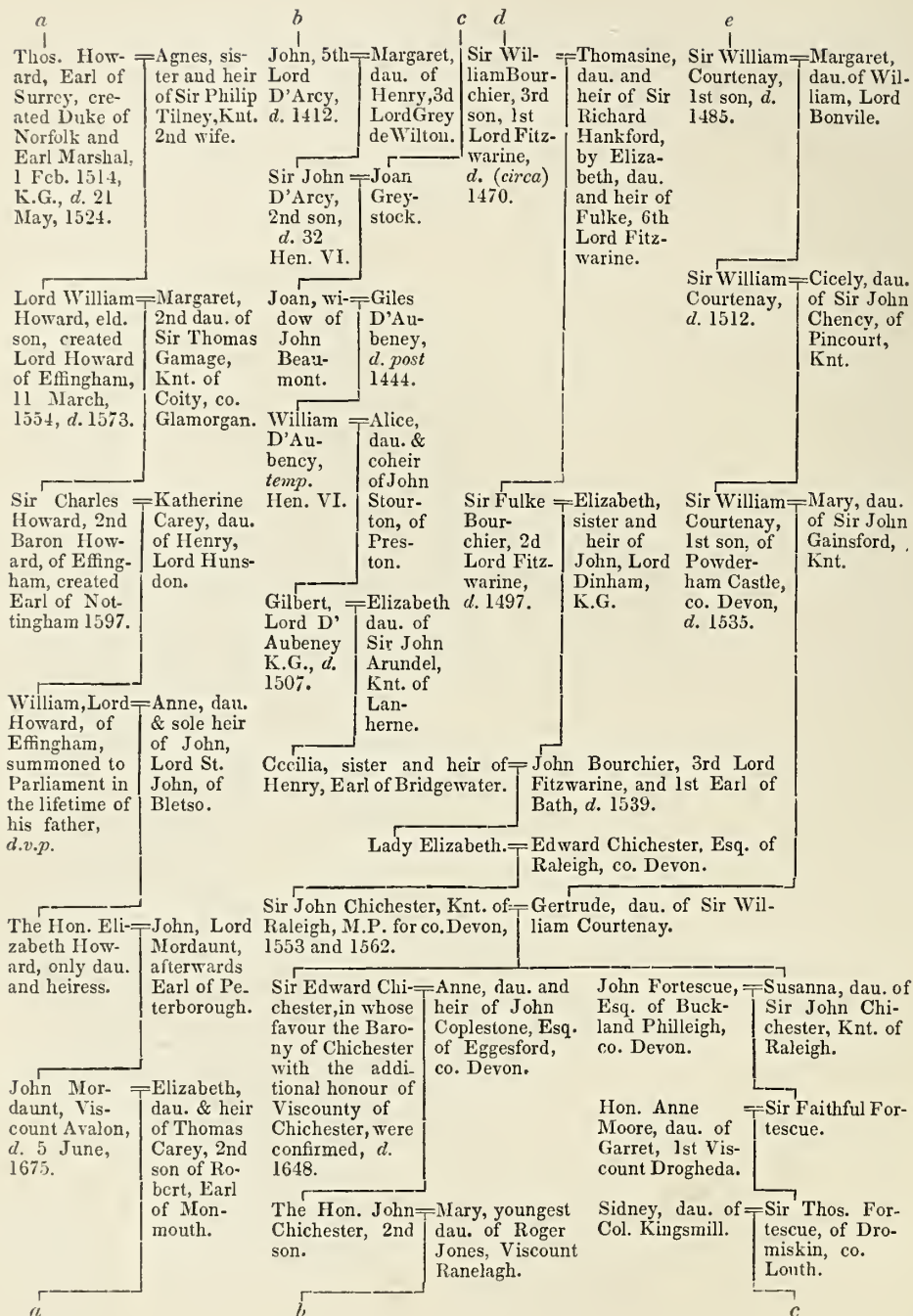
Royal Descents.

Viscount Massereene.

PEDIGREE I.

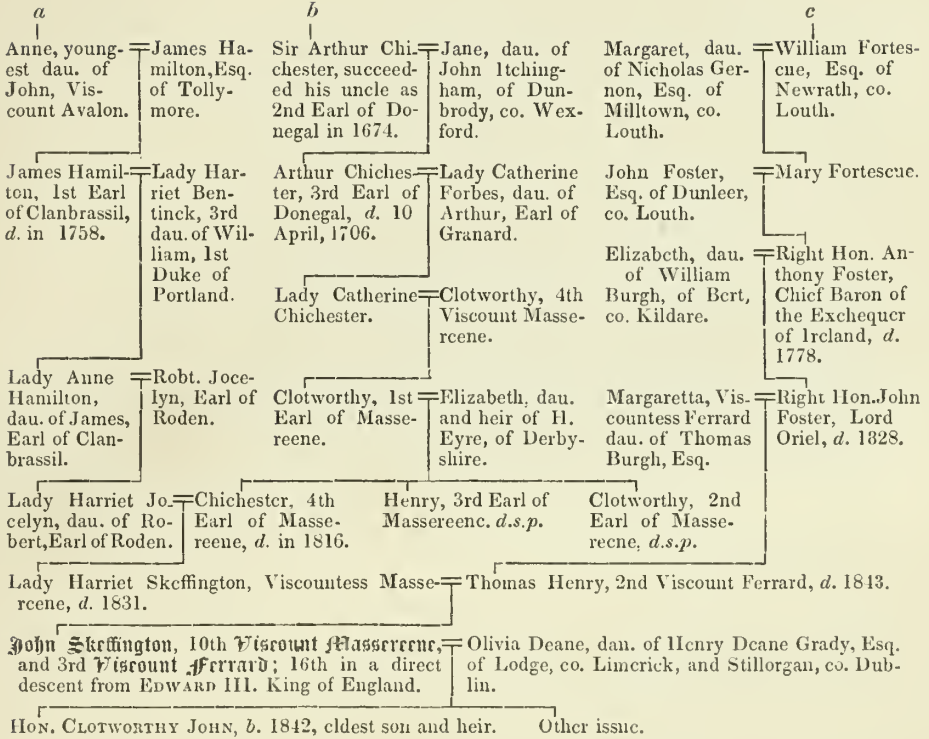


Viscount Massereene.

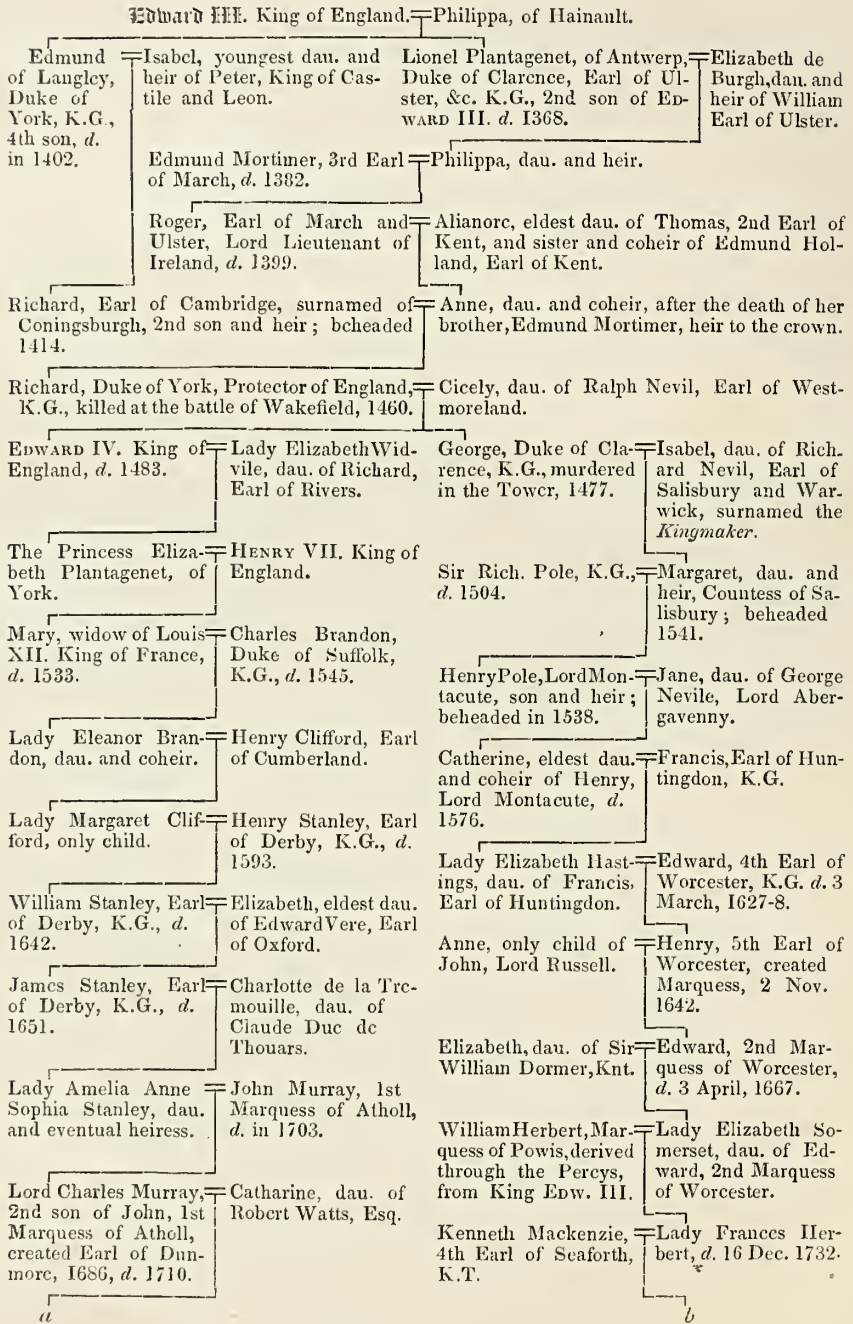


Viscount Massereene.

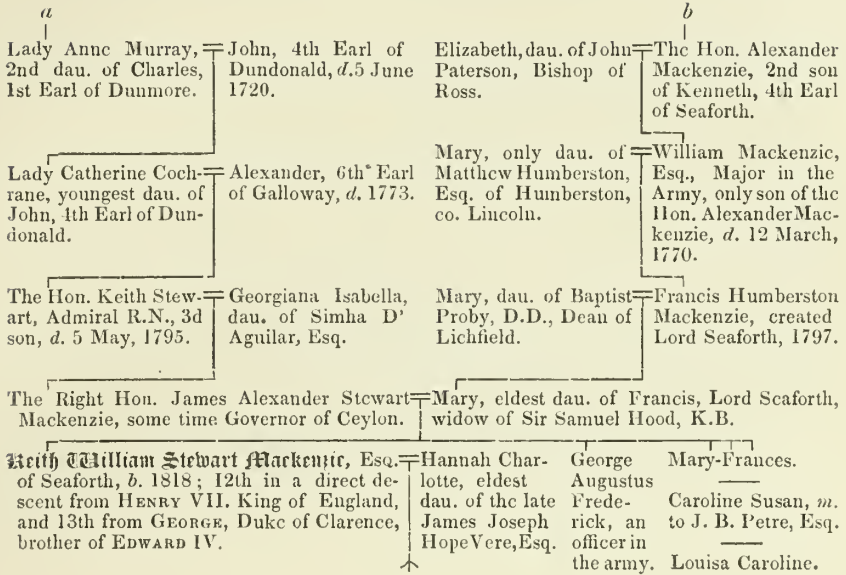
PEDIGREE I.



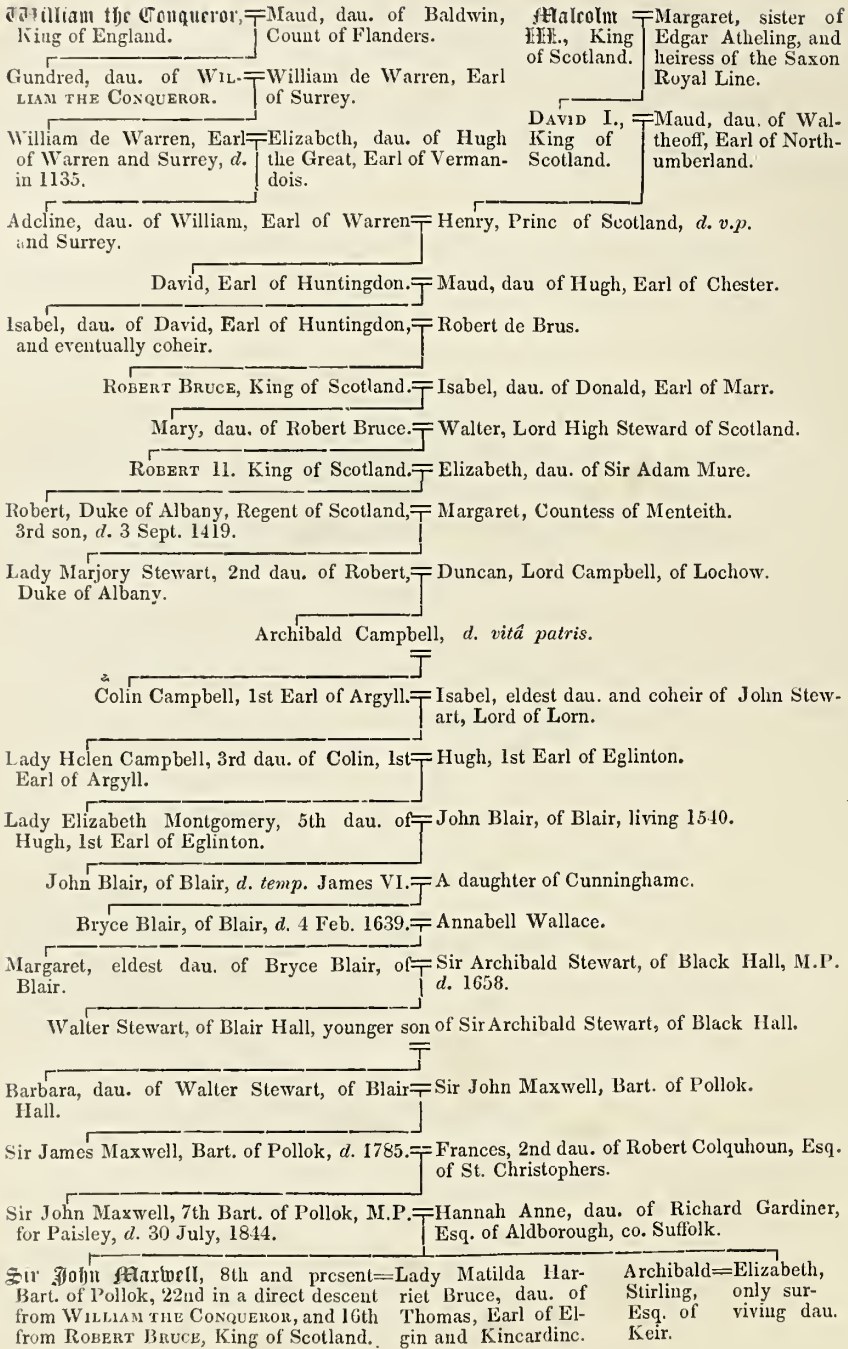
Keith William Stewart Mackenzie, Esq.



Keith William Stewart Mackenzie, Esq. PEDIGREE II.



Sir John Maxwell, Bart.



Thomas Levett Prinsep, Esq.

PEDIGREE IV.

Edward III. King of England, *d.* 21 June, 1371. = Philippa, dau. of William, Earl of Hainault.

EDWARD, THE BLACK PRINCE. = Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh. = John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. = Edmund of Langley, Duke of York. = Isabel, dau. & coheir of Peter, King of Castile. = Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex. = Thomas, of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester.

Philippa, only child and heiress of Lionel Plantagenet. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.

Roger Mortimer, Earl of March. = Eleanor, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kent.

Anne Mortimer, only dau. & eventual heir of Roger, Earl of March. = Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge. = William Bourehier, Earl of Ewe. = Anne Plantagenet, dau. and coheir.

Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, Protector of England. = Cicely, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland. = Isabel Plantagenet, only dau. = Henry Bourchier, Earl of Ewe and Essex, *d.* in 1483.

EDWARD IV., King of England. = Anne, dau. of Richard Widvile, Earl of Rivers, and sister of the Queen of Edw. IV. = William Bourehier, son and heir, *d.v.p.*

John Devereux, Lord Ferrers of Chartley. = Cicely Bourehier, only dau., sister and sole heiress of Henry, Earl of Essex.

Walter Devereux, Viscount Hereford, K.G., *d.* 27 Sept. 1558. = Margaret, dau. of Robert Garnish, Esq. of Kenton, co. Suffolk, 2nd wife.

Sir Edward Devereux, Bart., of Castle Bromwich, created 25 Nov. 1612; *d.* in 1622. = Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward Arden, Esq. of Park Hall, co. Warwick.

Sir George Devereux, Knt. of Sheldon Hall, co. Warwick. = Blanch, dau. and heir of Sir John Ridge, Knt. of Ridge, co. Salop.

Anne, dau. of Sir George Devereux, of Sheldon Hall, Knt. = Valence Sacheverell, Esq. Lord of the Manors of New Hall and Callow.

Anne, only dau. of Valence Sacheverell, Esq. of New Hall and Callow, *m.* in 1665, *d.* in 1689. = Charles Chadwick, Esq. of Healey and Ridware, son and heir of John Chadwick, Esq. of Healey, by Katherine, his wife, dau. and heir of Lewis Chadwick, Esq. of Mayvesyn Ridware.

Catherine Chadwick, dau. of Charles Chadwick, Esq. of Healey. = Ralph Floyer, Esq. of Hints, co. Stafford, *m.* in 1698.

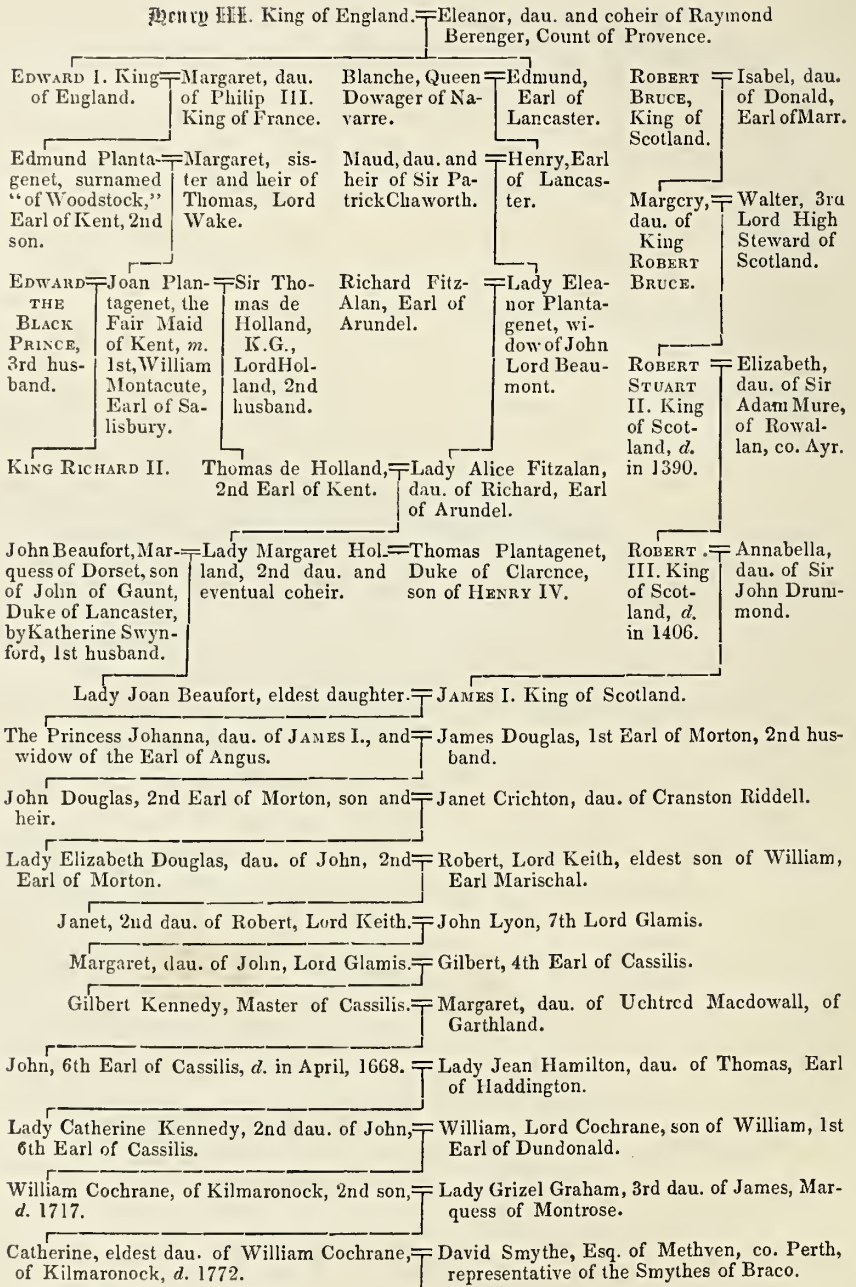
Sacheverell Floyer, Esq. of Hints, *d.s.p.* in 1735. = Susanna, dau. and coheir of Waldyve Willington, Esq. of Hurley. = Charles Floyer, Esq. of Hints, *b.* in 1712, *d.* in 1760.

Catherine Floyer, dau. of Charles, and sister and coheir of Ralph Floyer, Esq. of Hints. = Thomas Levett, Esq. of Whittington and Pakington, co. Stafford, *m.* in 1762.

Theophilus Levett, Esq. of Wielnor Park, co. Stafford, High Sheriff 50 George III. and Recorder of Lichfield, *d.* 3 Dec. 1839. = Frances, dau. of Thomas Prinsep, Esq. of Croxall Hall, co. Derby.

John Levett, Esq. of Winch-nor Park, and Pakington Hall. = Theophilus Levett, Esq. = Margaret, dau. of David Monro, Esq. 1st wife. = Thomas Levett Prinsep, Esq., 15th in a direct descent from EDWARD III. King of England. = Caroline, dau. of the Rev. John Temple, 2d wife. = Arthur Levett. = Three daus.

William Smythe, Esq.



William Smythe, Esq.

PEDIGREE V.

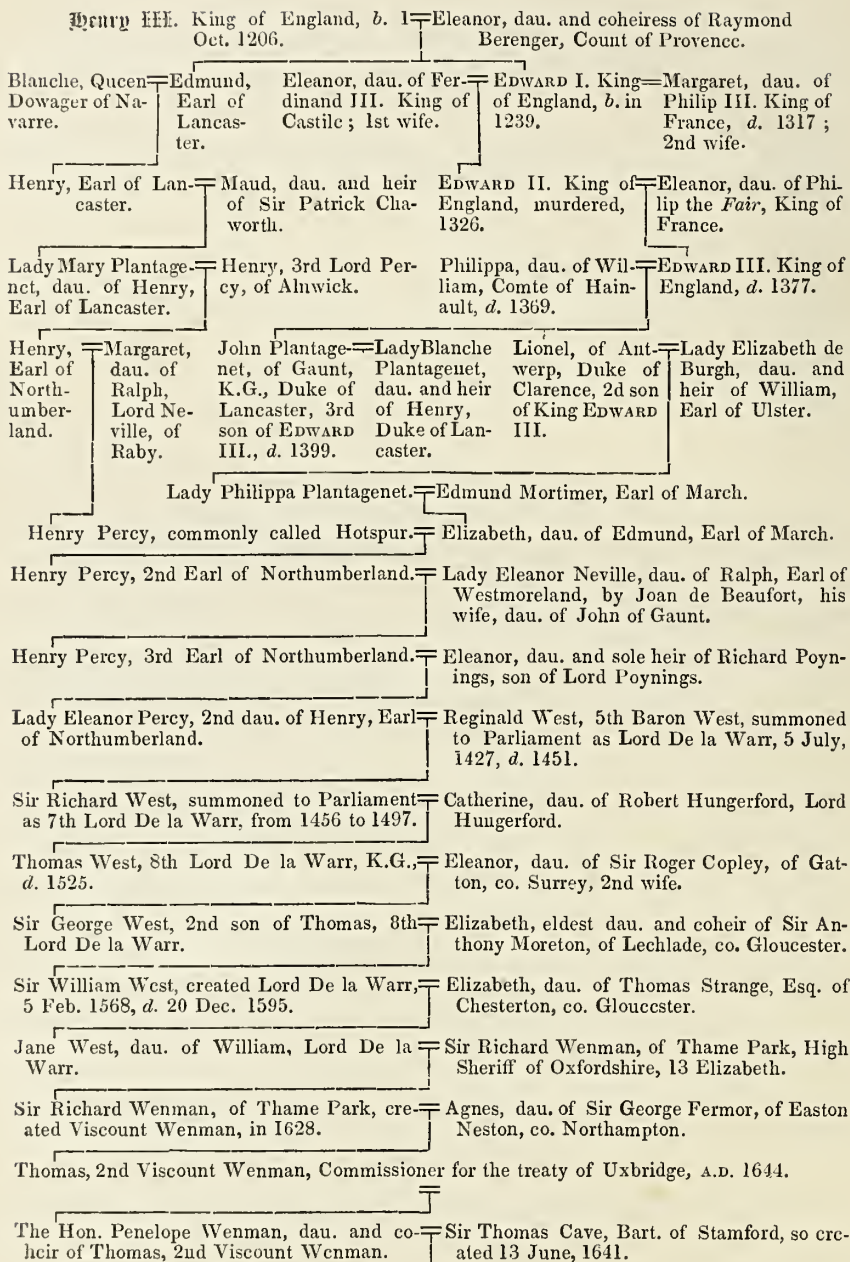
a

David Smythe, Esq. of Methven, *b.* in 1711, \equiv Mary, eldest dau. of James Graham, of Braco and Gorthie.
d. 1764.

DAVID SMYTHE, Esq. of Methven, a Senator of the College of Justice, as Lord Methven, <i>d.</i> 30 Jan. 1806.	1st. Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Robert Murray, Bart. of Hillhead.	2ndly. AMELIA EUPHEMIA, only dau. of Mungo Murray, of Lintrose, son of John Murray, of Lintrose, by Amelia, his wife, dau. of Sir William Murray, Bart. of Ochertyre, and Catherine, his wife, dau. of Hugh Fraser, Lord Lovat, by the Lady Amelia Murray, his wife, dau. of John, Marquess of Atholl, and granddau. of Lady Amelia Sophia Stanley; 7th in a direct descent from HENRY VII. King of England, and his Queen, ELIZABETH of YORK, HEIRESS of the HOUSE of PLANTAGENET, (see vol. i. <i>pedigree clvi.</i>)
--	--	--

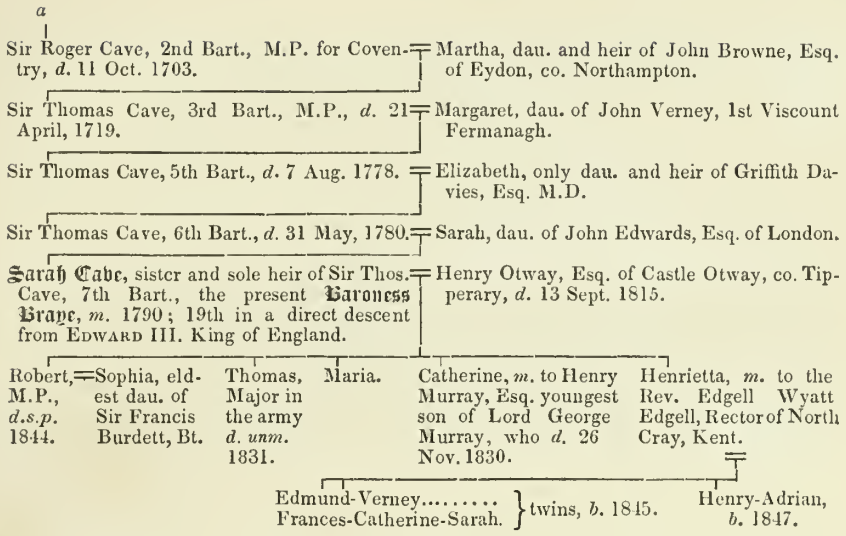
ROBERT SMYTHE, Esq. of Methven Castle, <i>d. s.p.</i> in 1847.	William Smythe, Esq., now of Methven Castle, <i>b.</i> = Margaret, in 1803; 18th in descent through his father, from EDWARD I. King of England, and 12th, through his mother, from HENRY VII. and the Princess ELIZABETH of York.	= Margaret, eldest dau. of James Walker, Esq. Other issue.
--	---	--

Baroness Braye.

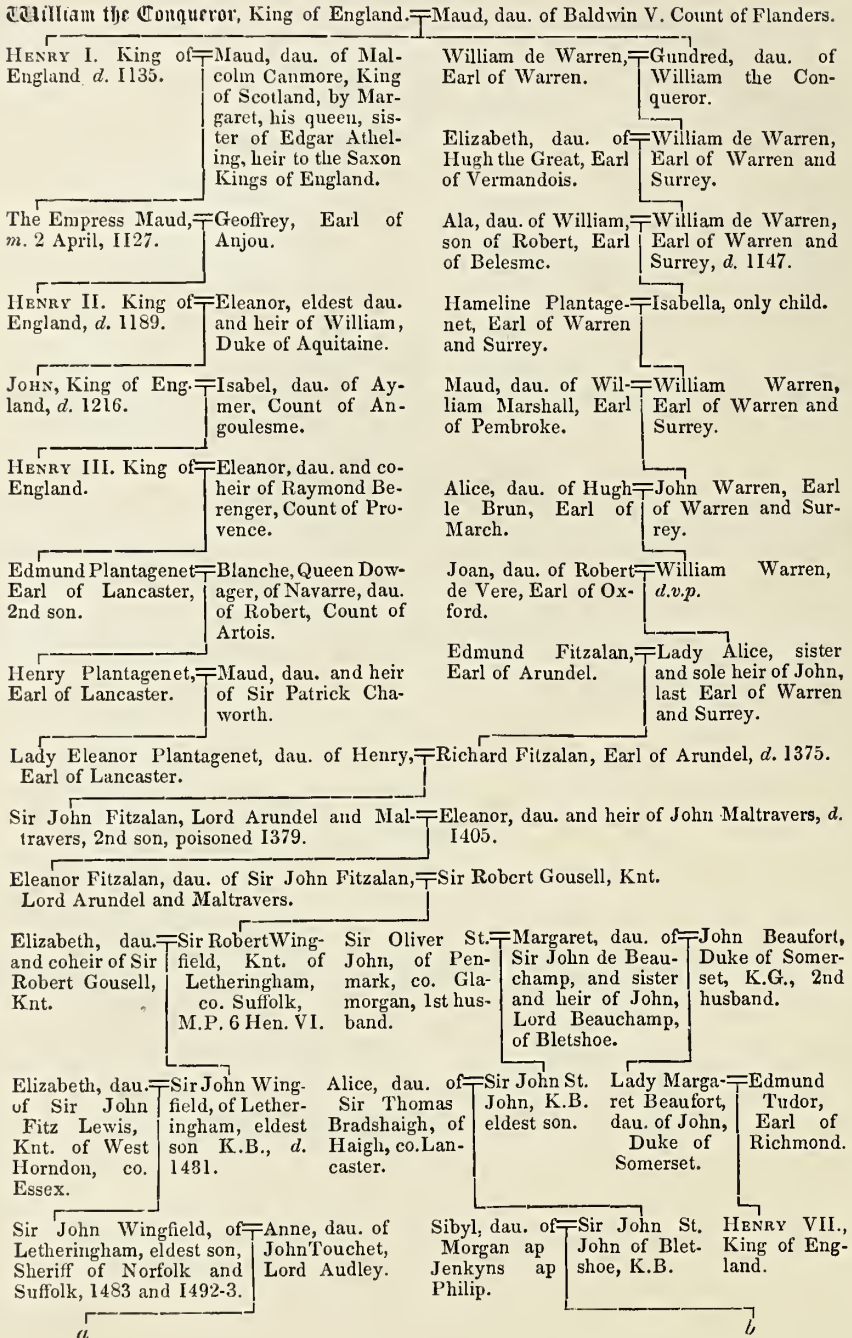


Baroness Braye.

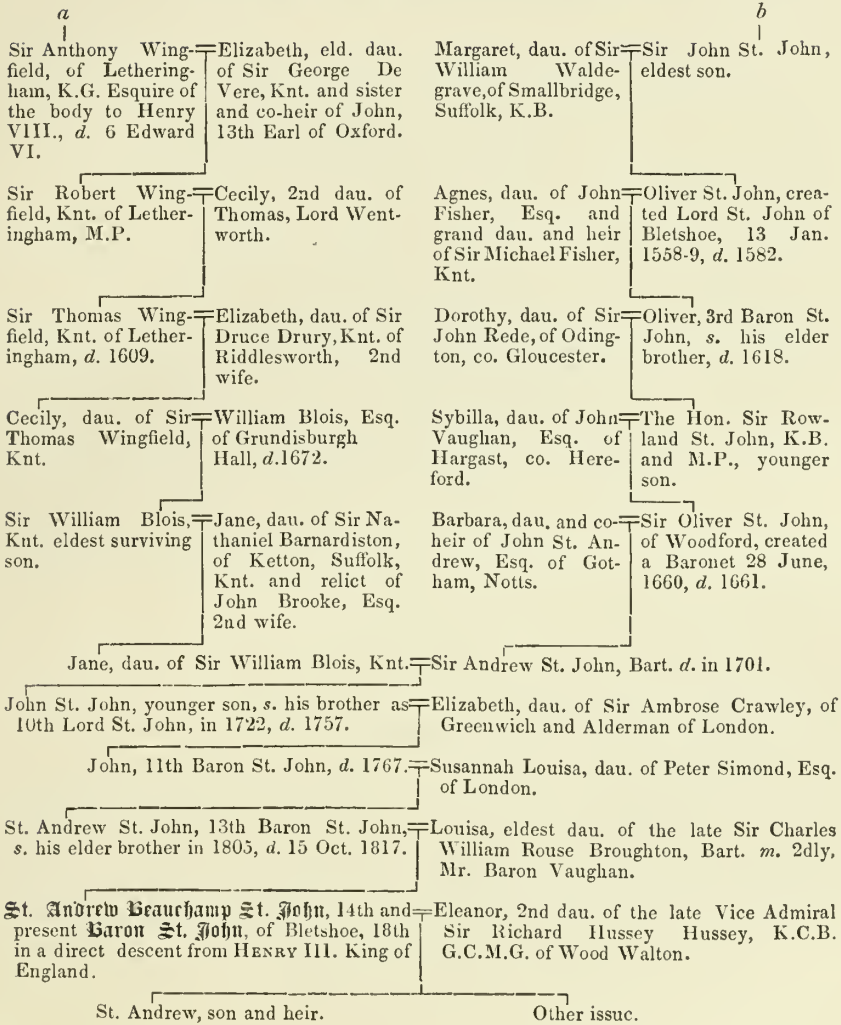
PEDIGREE VI.



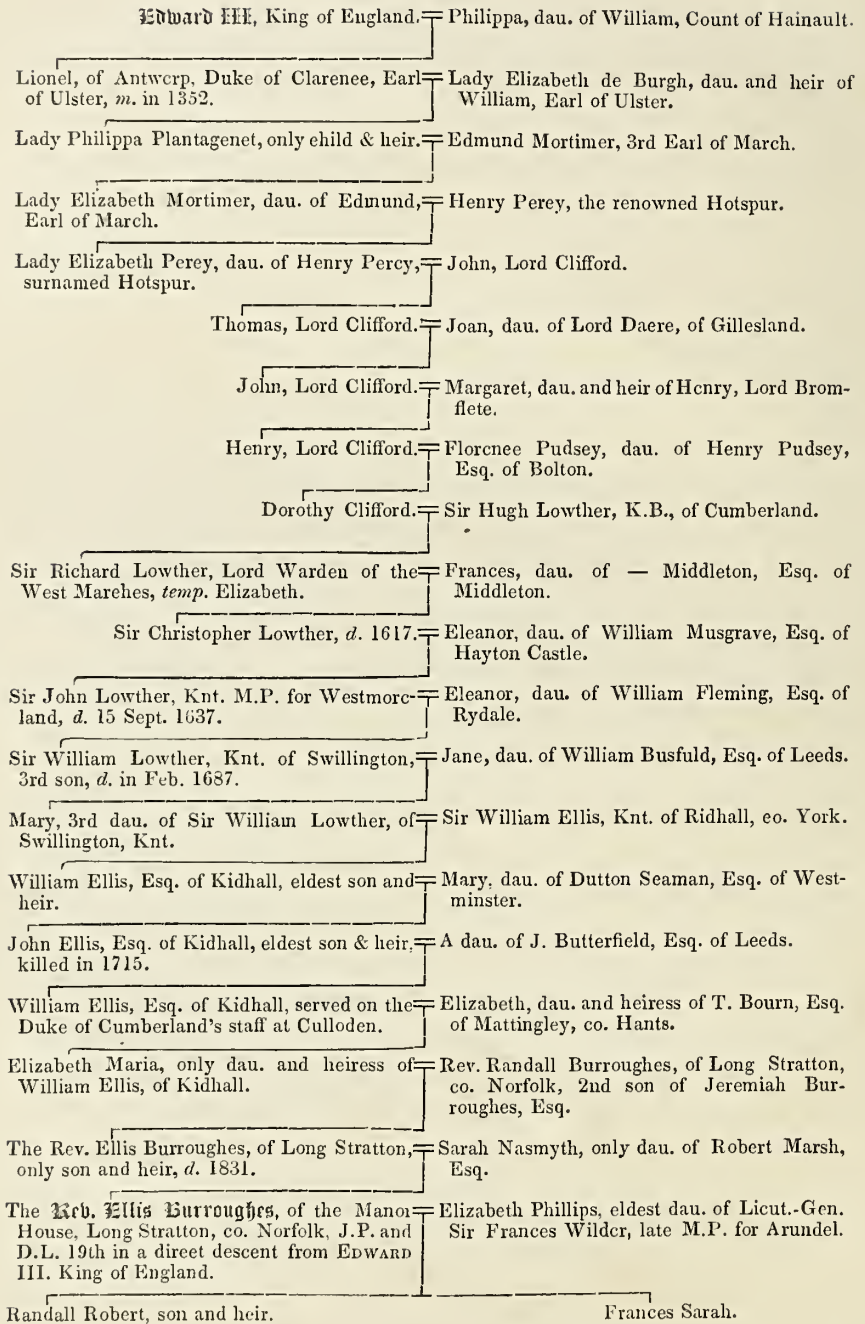
Baron St. John, of Bletshoe.



Baron St. John, of Bletshoe. PEDIGREE VII.

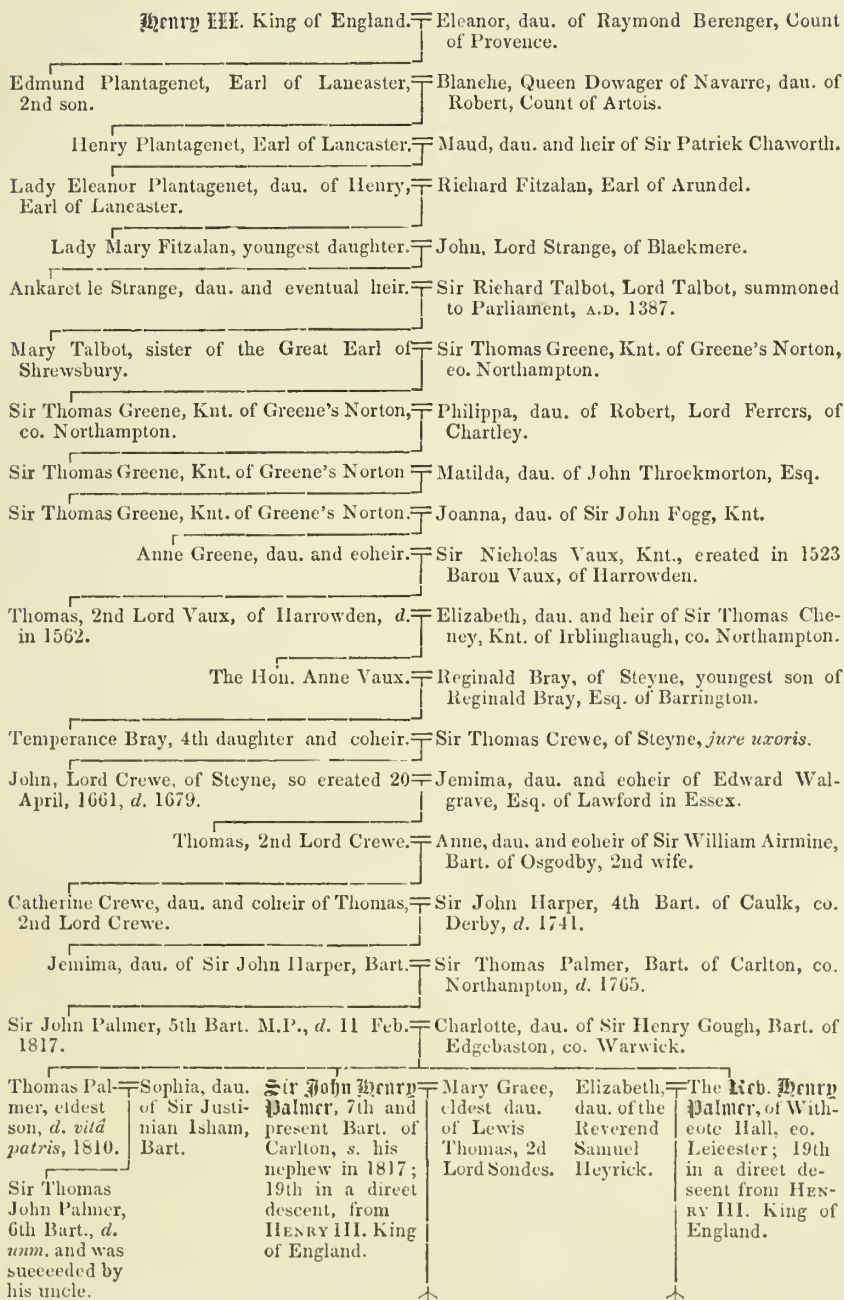


Rev. Ellis Burroughes.

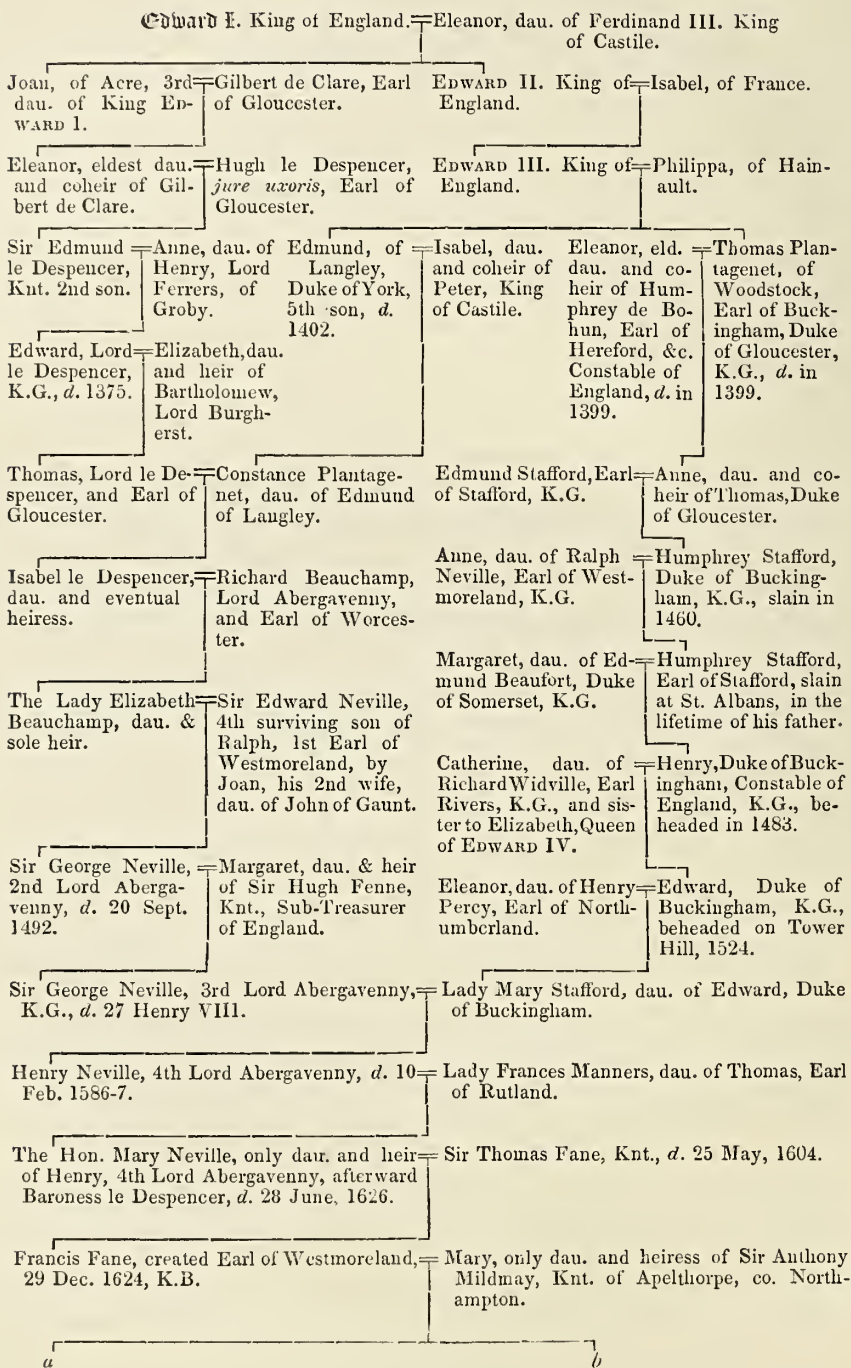


Sir John Henry Palmer, Bart.

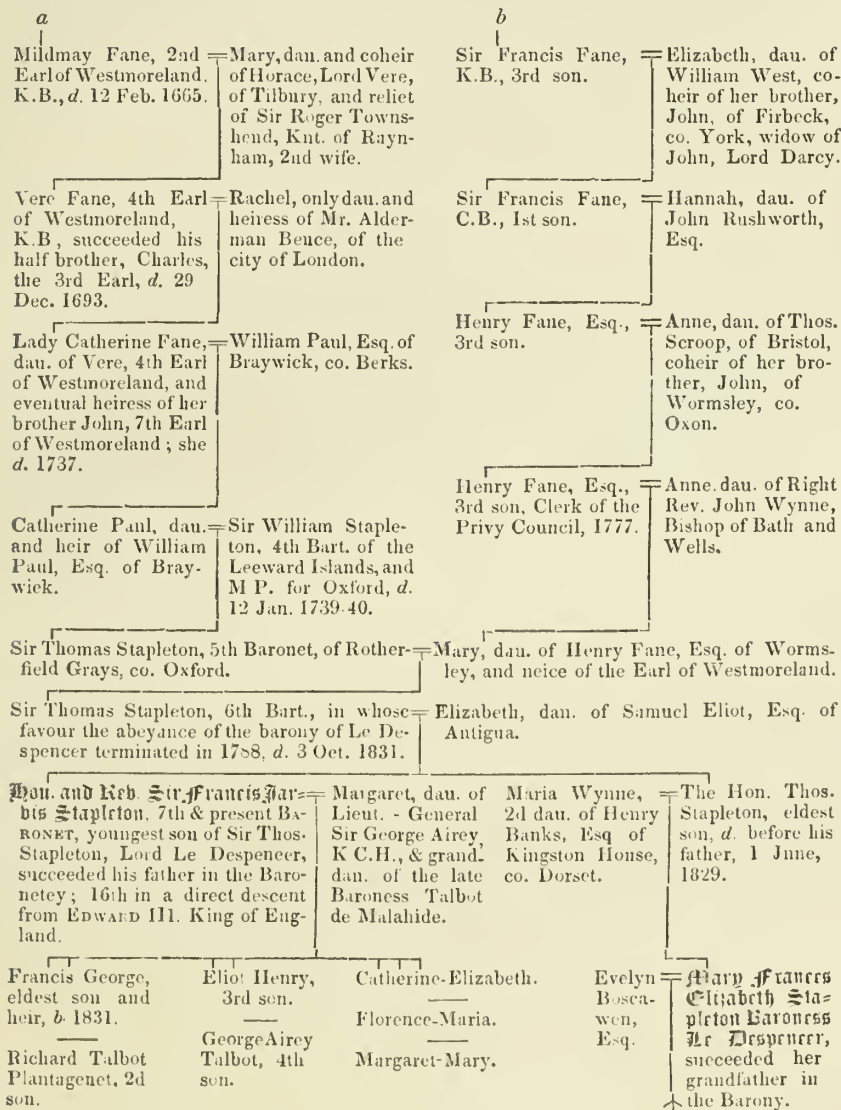
PEDIGREE IX.



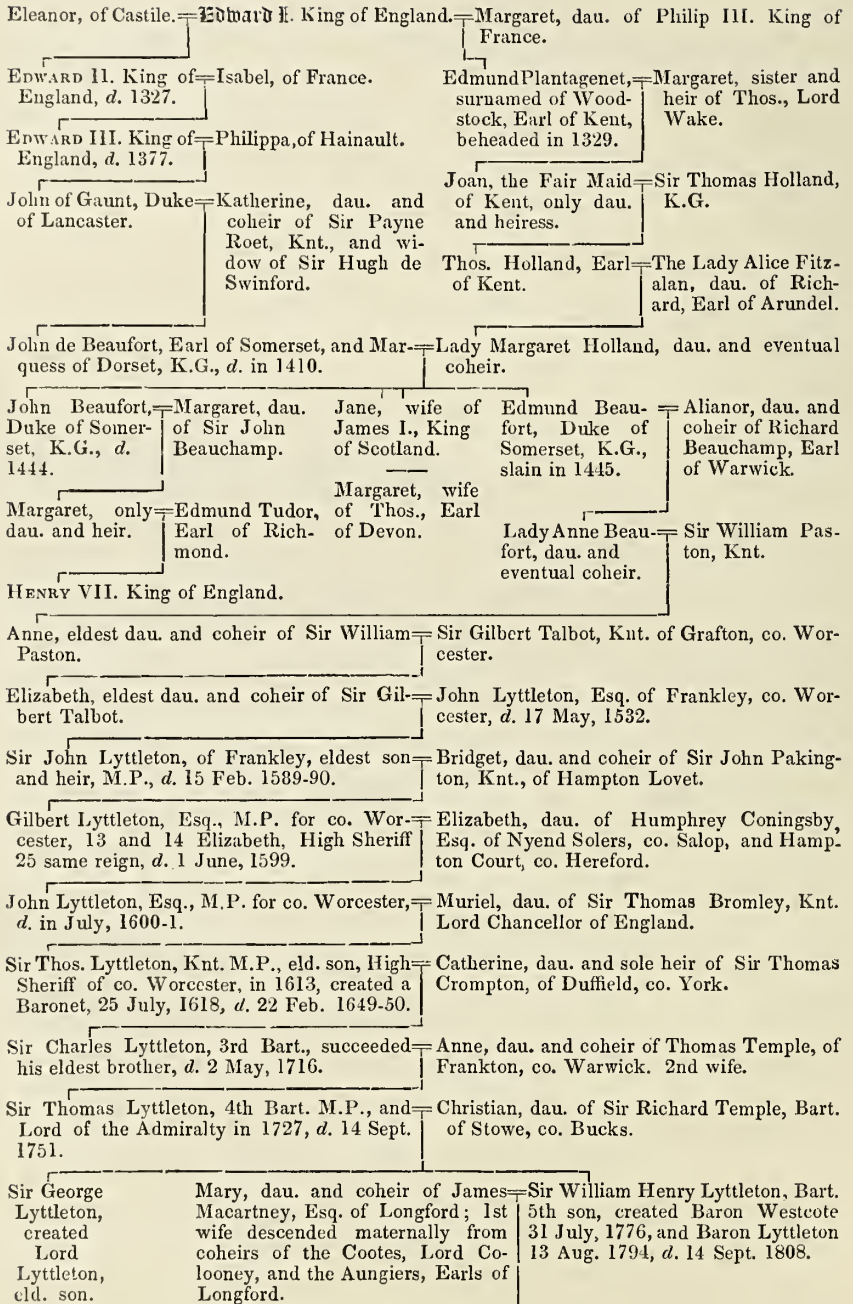
PEDIGREE X. Hon. and Rev. Sir Francis Stapleton, Bart.



Hon. and Rev. Sir Francis Stapleton, Bart. PEDIGREE X.

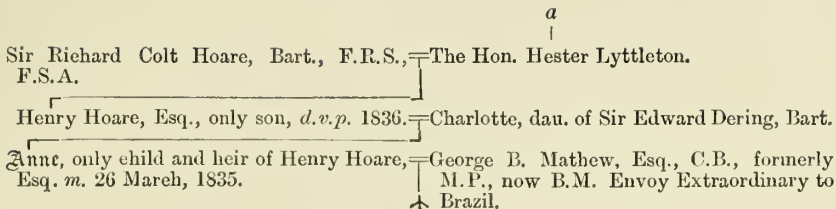


Mrs. Hathew.

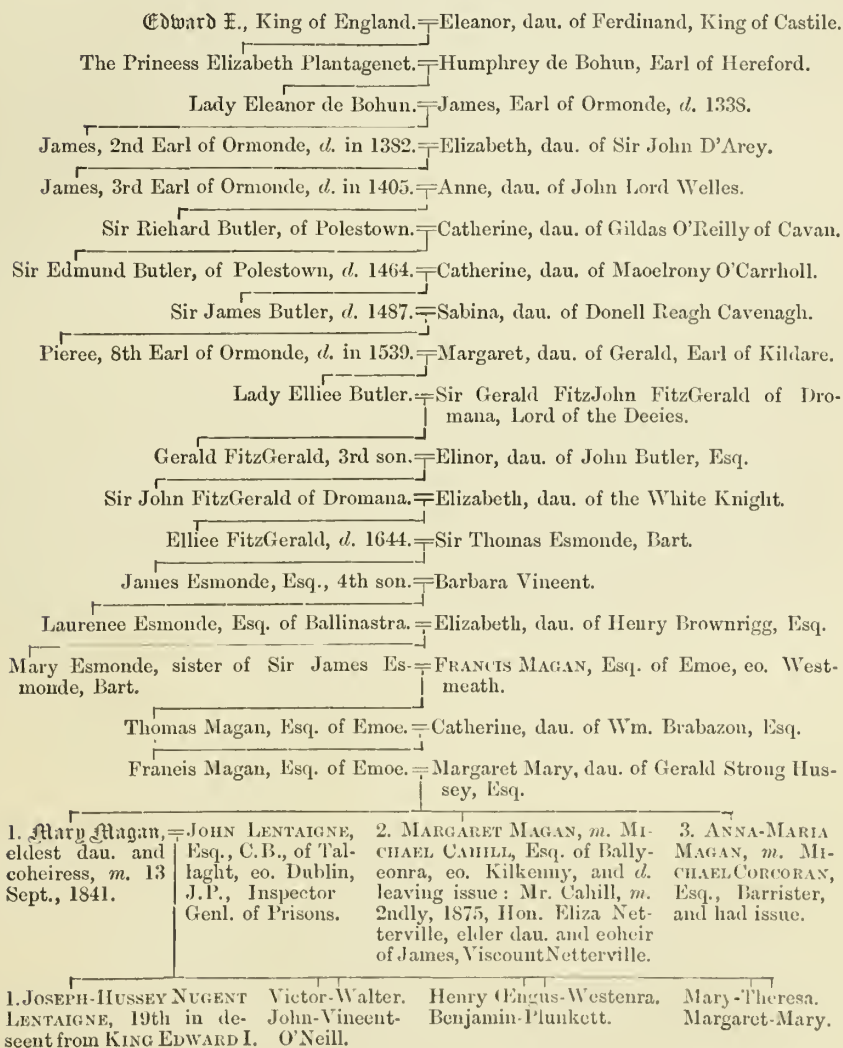


Mrs. Mathew.

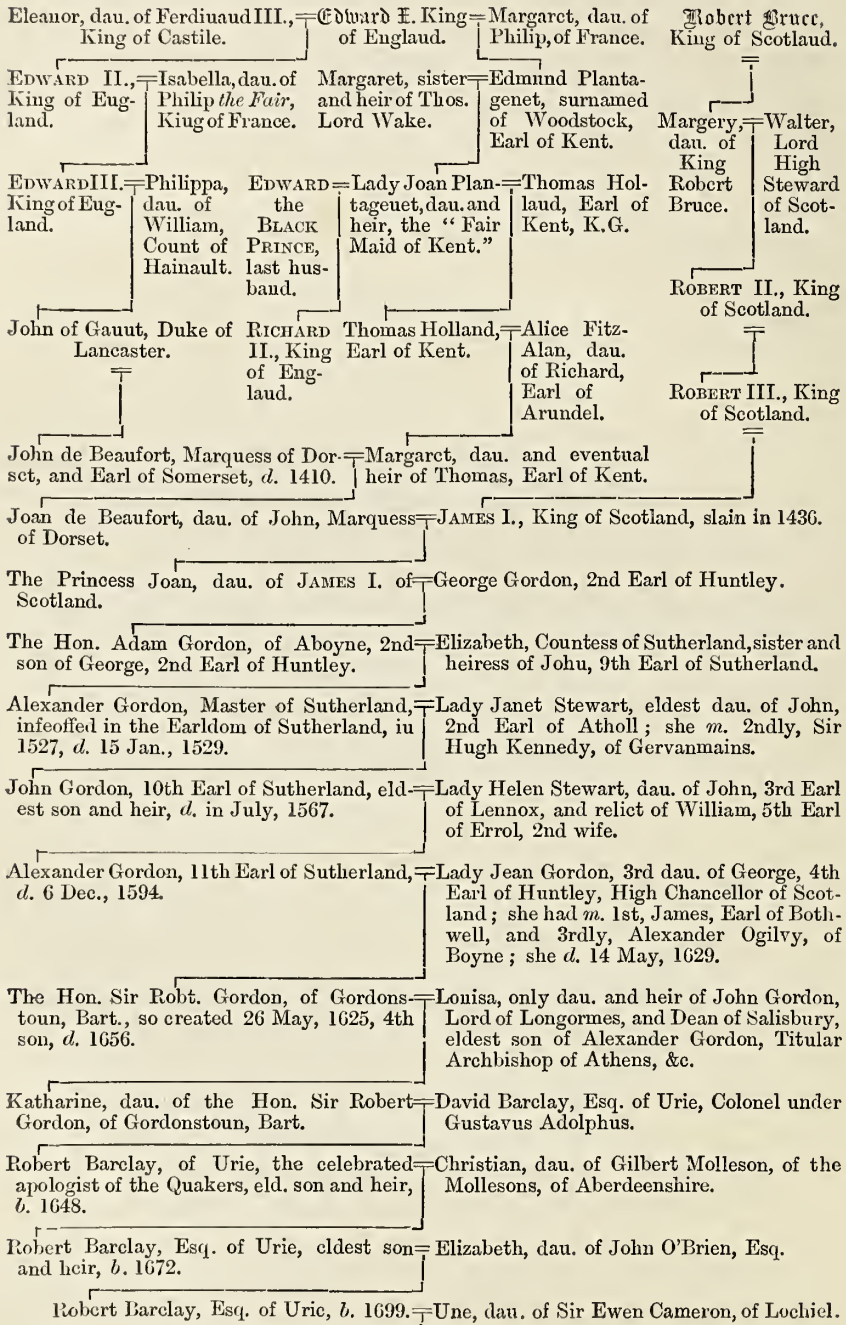
PEDIGREE XI.



Mary, wife of John Lentaigne, Esq., C.B. PEDIGREE XI*.



PEDIGREE XII. **Galton of Claberdon, Warley, and Pauzoc.**



Galton of Claverdon, Warley, and Hadzor House. PEDIGREE XII.

a

Lucey, dau. of David Barclay, Esq., 1st wife. = Robert Barclay, Esq. of Urie, b. 1731-2, M.P. for co. Kin-cardine, d. in 1797. = Sarah Anne Allardice, heiress of the line of the Earls of Airth and Menteith, 2nd wife,

Lucy, eldest dau. of Robert Barclay, Esq. of Urie, m. 1777. = Samuel Galton, Esq. of Duddeston House, co. Warwick, F.R.S., d. 19 June, 1832.

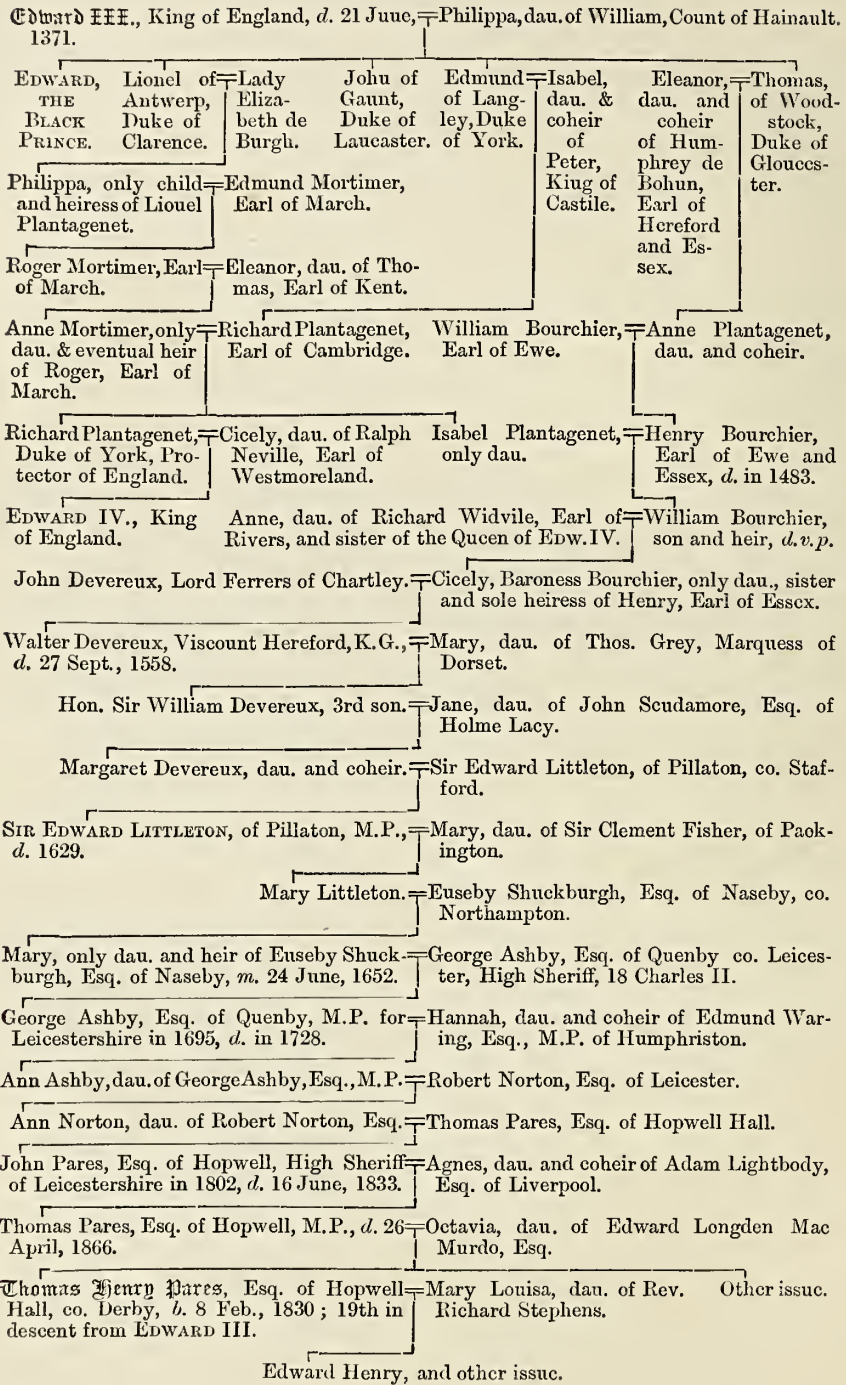
1. SAMUEL TERTIUS GALTON, Esq. of Duddeston House, and eldest son, J.P. and D.L., d. 1814.	= Frances Ann Violetta, eldest dau. of Erasmus Darwin, M.D., F.R.S.	2. Theod. John Barclay Galton, Esq. of Warley Hall, co. Salop.	3. Hubert Barclay Galton, Esq. of Clap-ham.	Mary, dau. of Robt. Barclay, Esq. of Clap-ham.	4. JOHN HOWARD GALTON, Esq. of Hadzor House, co. Worcester, J.P. & D.L., d. 1867.	= Isabella, only surviving child of Joseph Strutt, Esq.	1. Mary-Anne, m. to Lambert Schemmelpenninck, Esq.	2. Sophia, m. to Chas. Brewin, Esq.	3. Adele, m. to John Kaye Booth, M.D., of Bush House, co. York.
--	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	-------------------------------------	---

Mary-Barclay Galton, of Warley Hall.	THEODORE HOWARD GALTON, Esq. of Hadzor House, co. Warwick; m. and has issue.	Douglas Strutt Galton, C.B., F.R.S., Director of Works and Public Buildings; m. and has issue.	Herman Ernest, b. 1826, m. and has issue.	Robert Cameron, M.D., b. 1830; m. and has issue.
--------------------------------------	--	--	---	--

Darwin Galton, Esq. of Claverdon, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850; 19th in a direct line from EDWARD I., King of England, and 17th from ROBERT BRUCE, King of Scotland.	= Mary-Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Phillips, Esq. of Edstone, 1st wife; m. 1840, d. 1869.	= Fanny-Jane, dau. of the late Peter Arkwright, Esq. of Willersley, co. Derby, 2nd wife; m. 1873.	Erasmus Galton, of Loxton Manor House, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L.	Francis Galton, F.R.S., author of "Art of Travel," "Hereditary Genius," &c.; m. Louisa Jane, dau. of Dr. Butler, Dean of Peterborough.	Elizabeth-Anne, m. Edward Wheeler, Esq., and has issue. Lucy-Harriot, m. James Moilliet, Esq. of Cheney Court, co. Hereford, and d. 1848, leaving issue.	Millicent-Adele, m. Rev. Robert Shirley Bunbury, and has a dau., Millicent Galton, wife of John C., Baron Lethbridge, Esq. of Tregeare. Emma-Sophia Galton.
---	--	---	--	--	--	---

John Samuel Phillips, b. 23 Nov., 1841, d. 20 Aug., 1842.

Thomas Henry Pares, Esq.

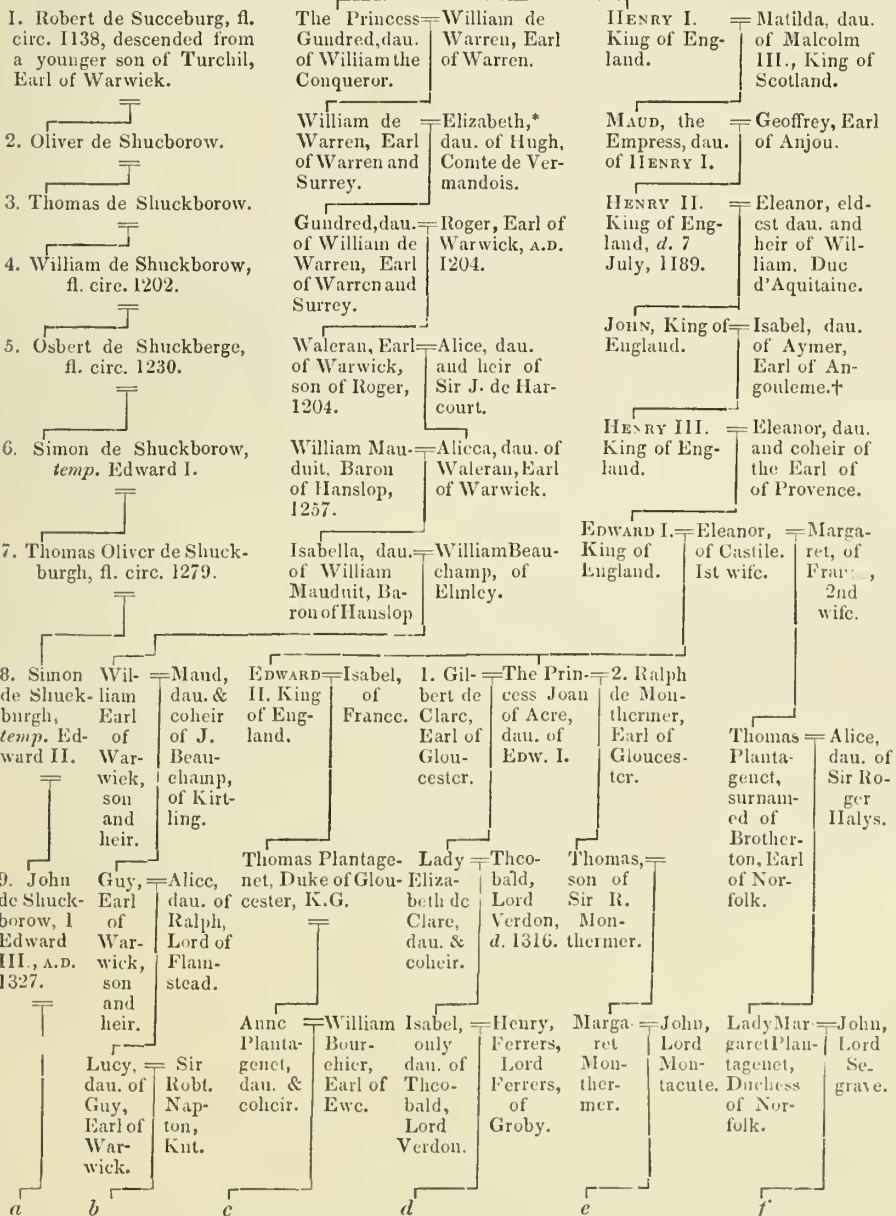


Sir Francis Shuckburgh, Bart.

PEDIGREE XIV.

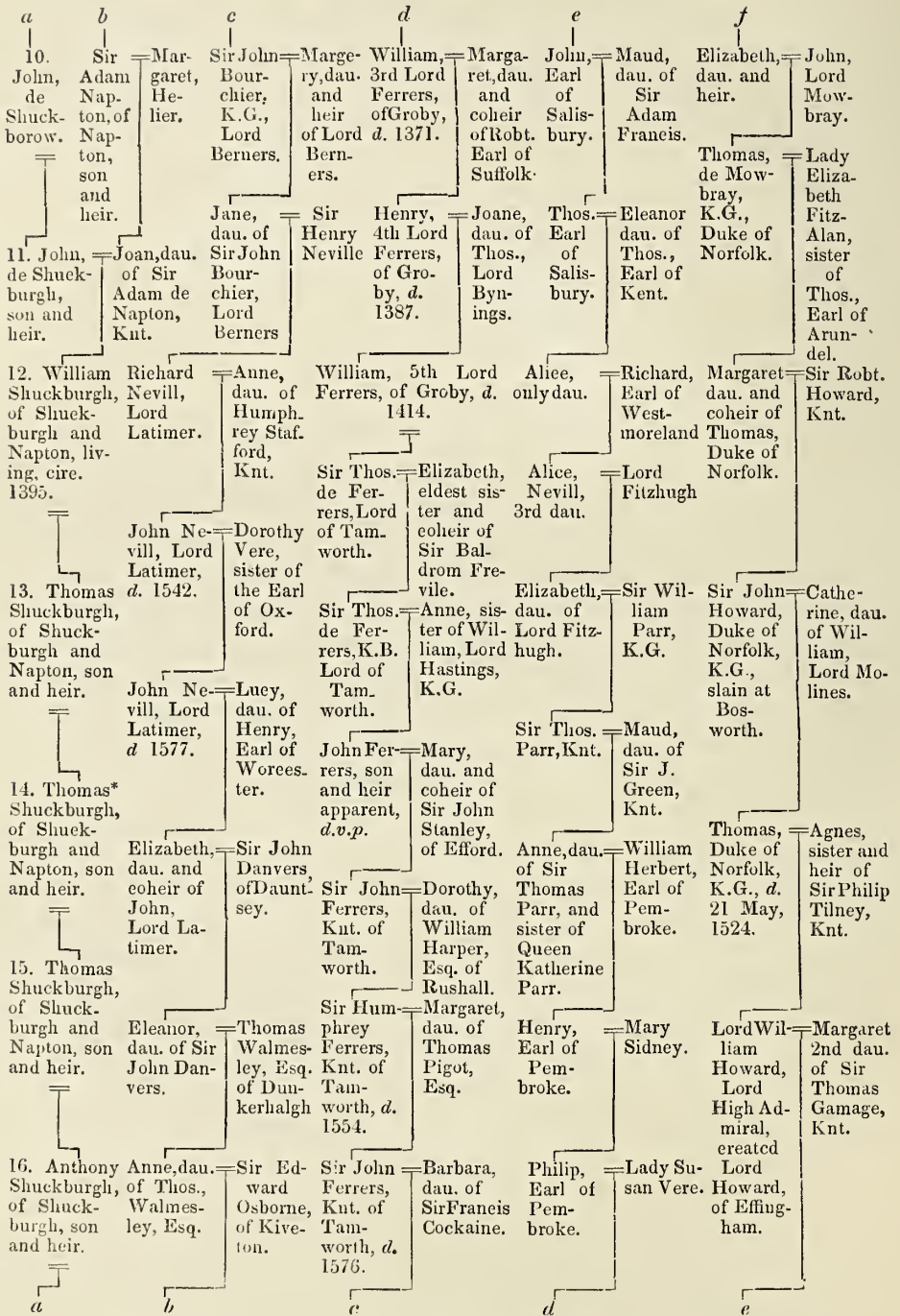
26th HEREDITARY LORD OF THE MANOR OF SHUCKBURGH, AND FEUDAL LORD OF NAPTON.

William the Conqueror, King of England, 1066. = Matilda, dau. of Baldwin V., Count of Flanders.



* This was Monsieir Hugh, of France, brother of the king, and called the Great Count of Vermandois.
 † She m. for her second husband, Hugh de Brun, 5th of the name, Count of Lusignan, de la Marehe, &c. (sprung of the Counts of Poicton and Ducs of Aquitaine), and whose descendants for 300 years were kings of Jerusalem, Cyprus, and Arminia.

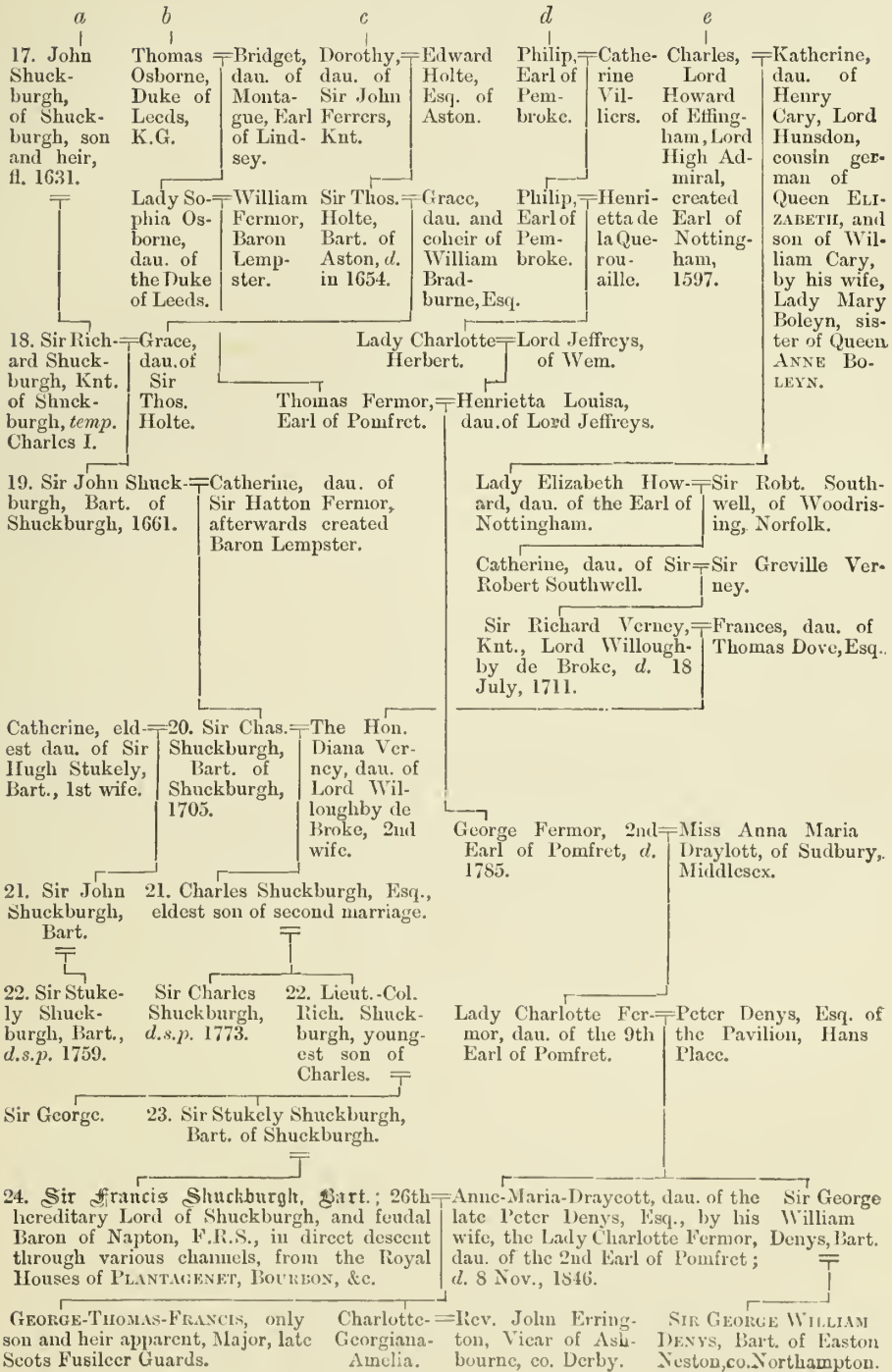
Sir Francis Shuckburgh, Bart.



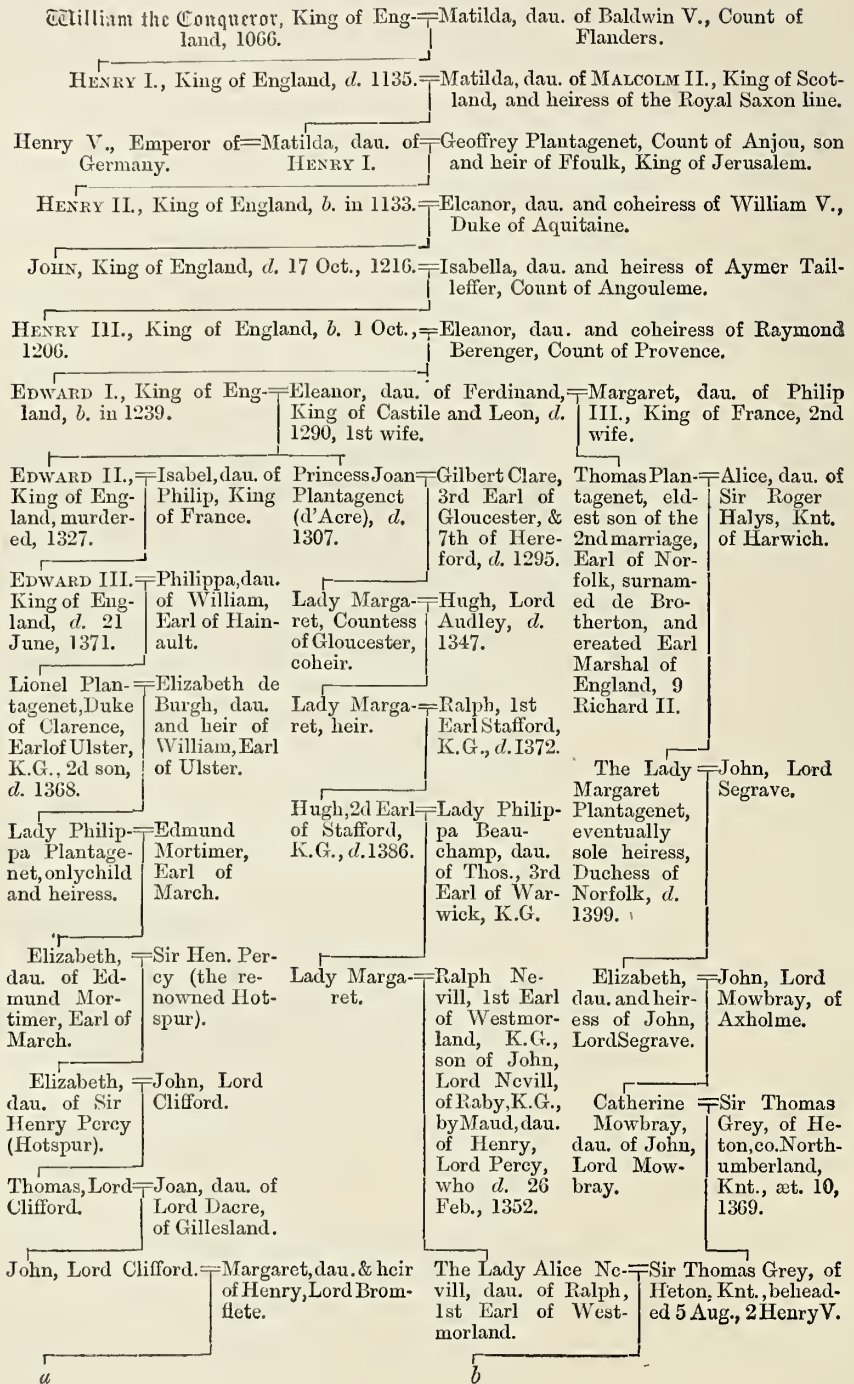
* Thomas, fl. cir. 1485, and *m.* Phillippa Vaux, whose descent is very distinguished.

Sir Francis Shuckburgh, Bart.

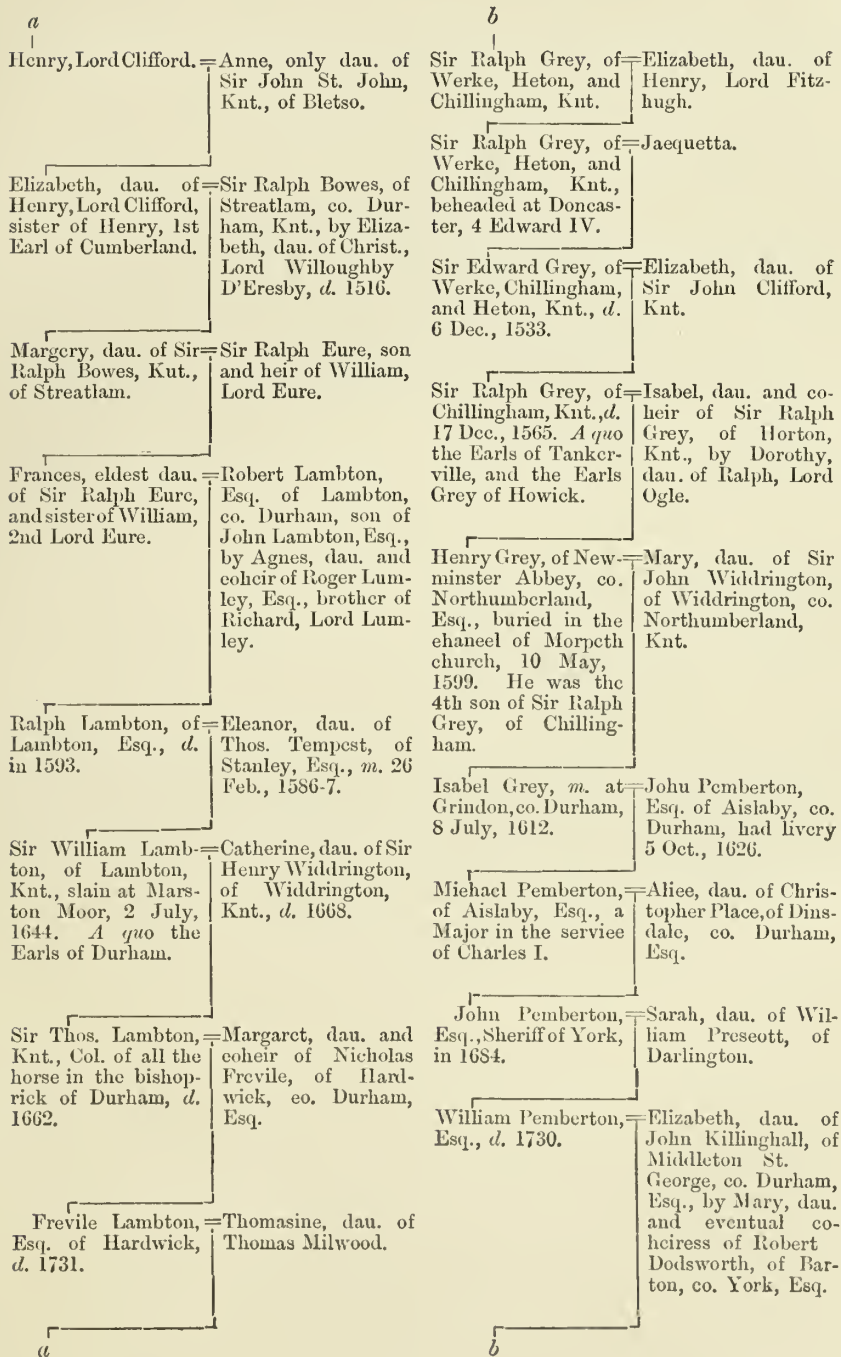
PEDIGREE XIV.



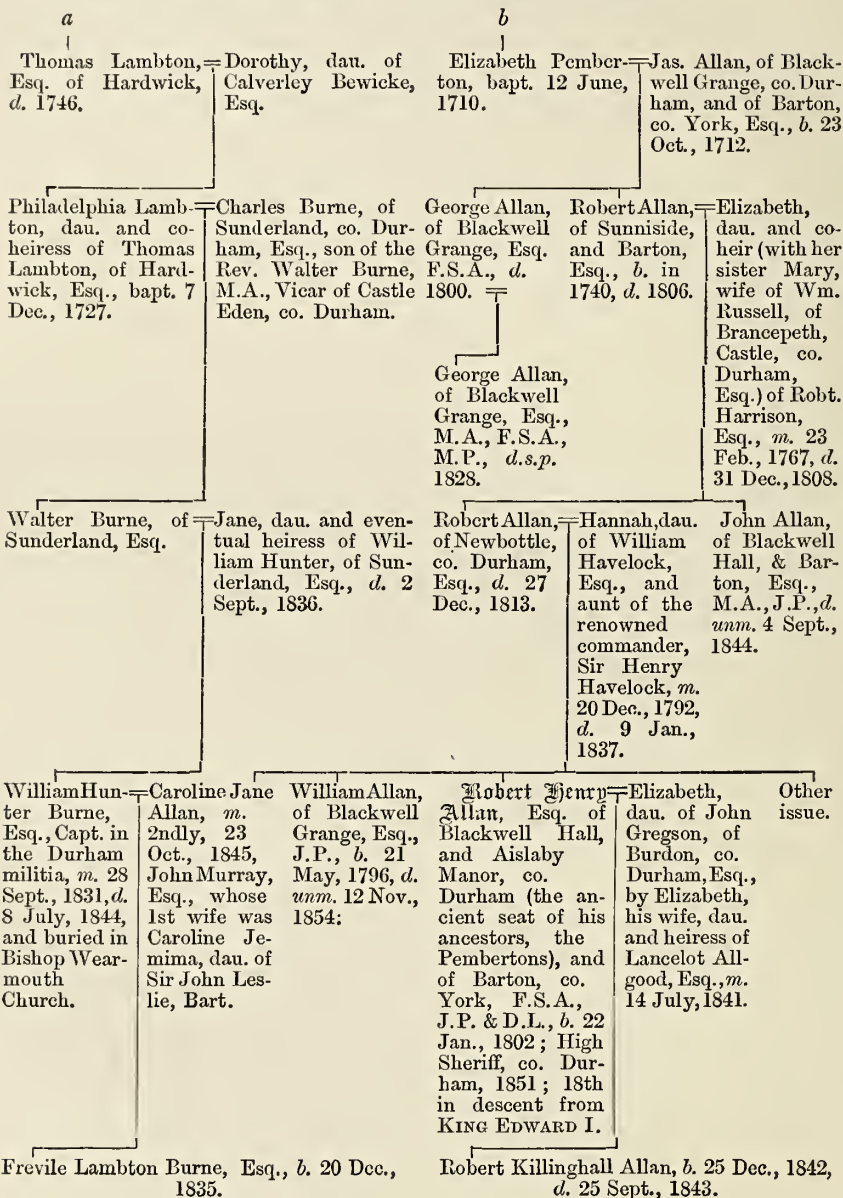
PEDIGREE XV. Robert Henry Allan, Esq., J. S. A.



Robert Henry Allan, Esq., F.S.A. PEDIGREE XV.

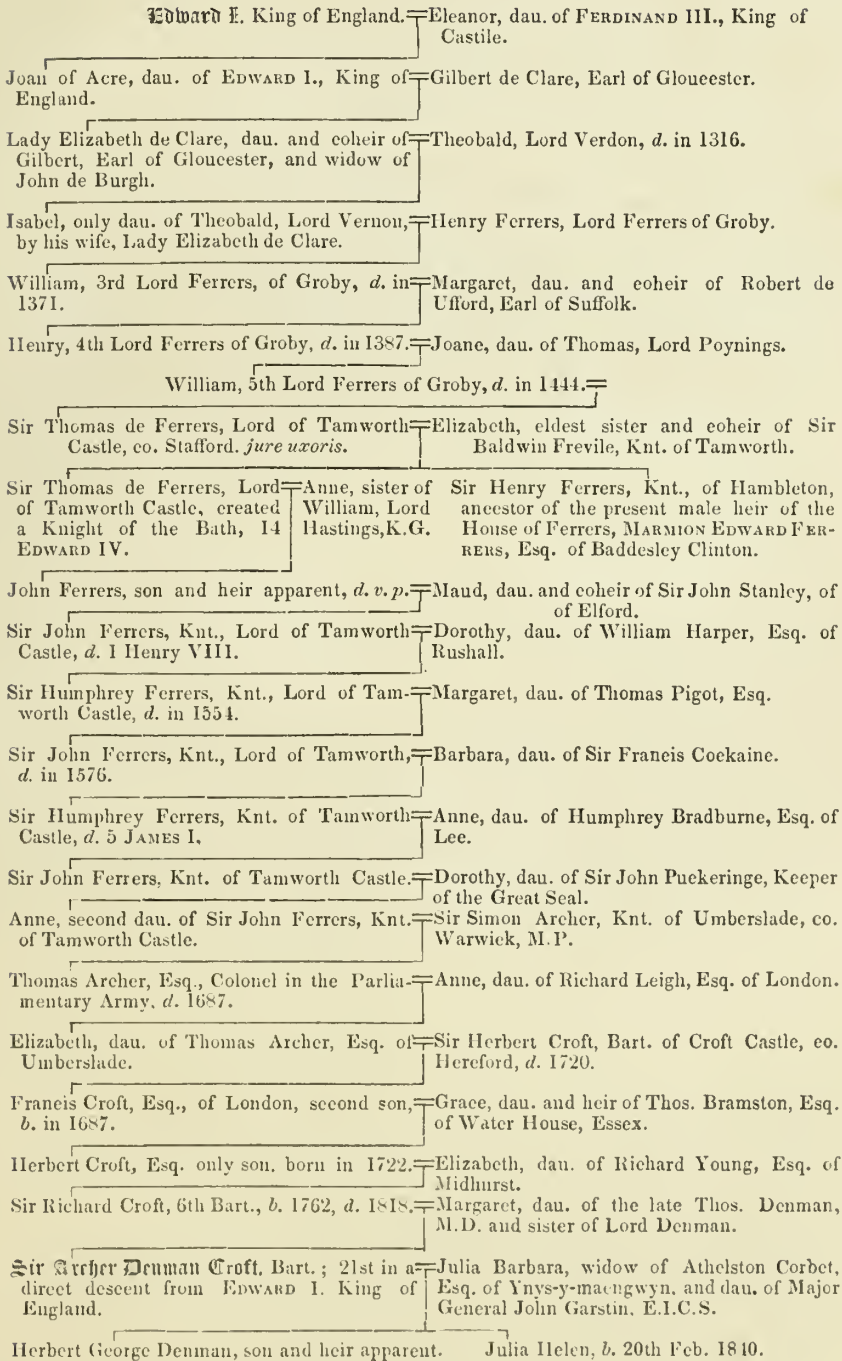


PEDIGREE XV. Robert Henry Allan, Esq., F.S.A.

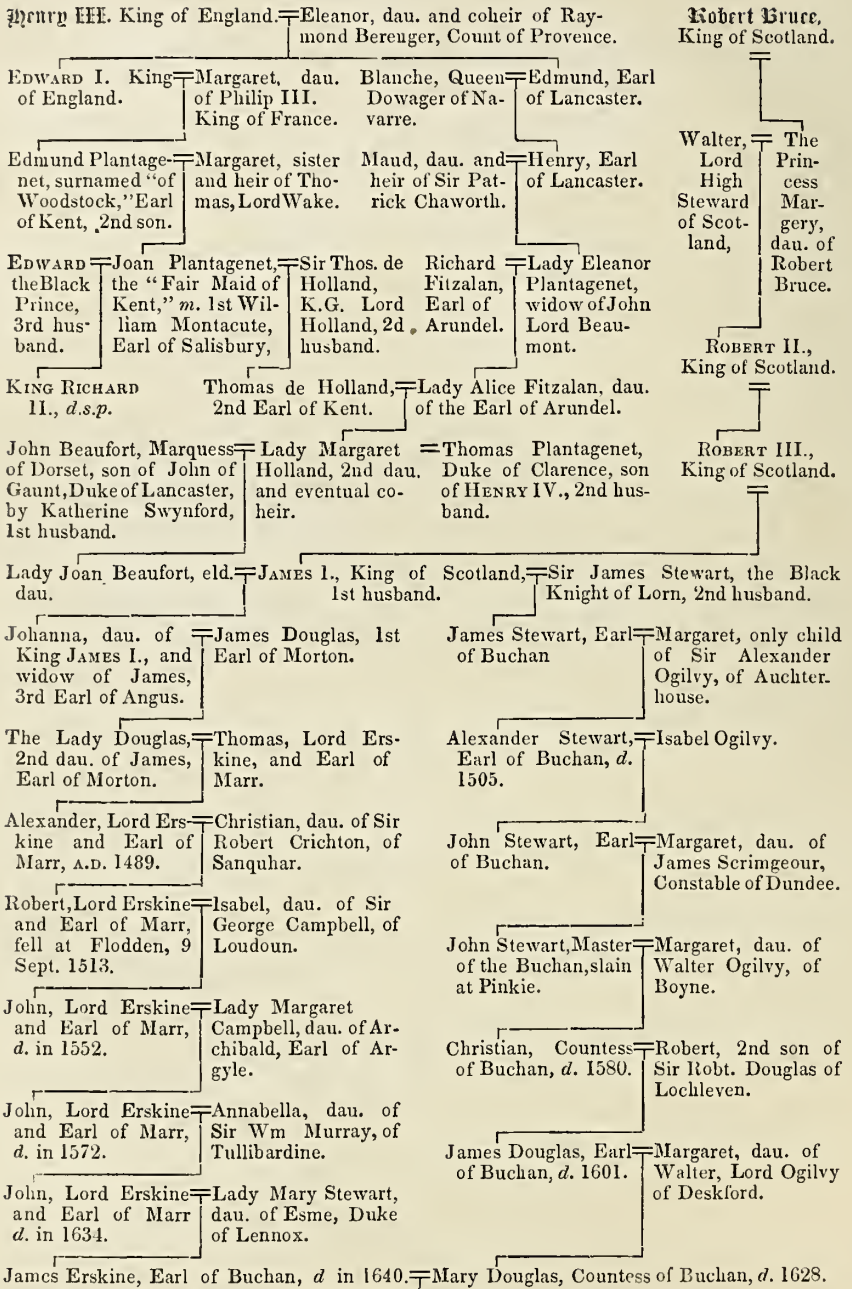


Sir Archer Denman Croft, Bart.

PEDIGREE XVI.

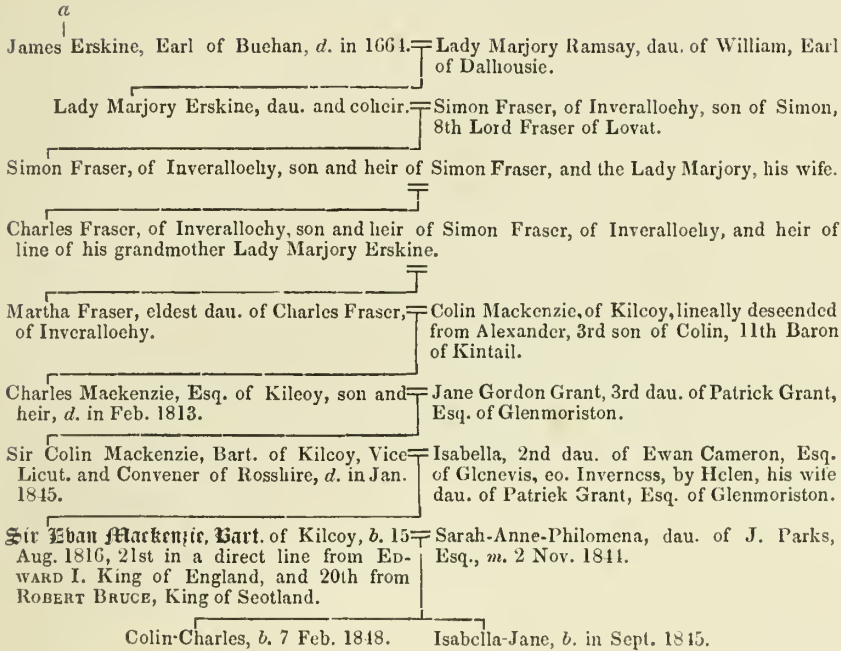


Sir Evan Mackenzie, Bart.

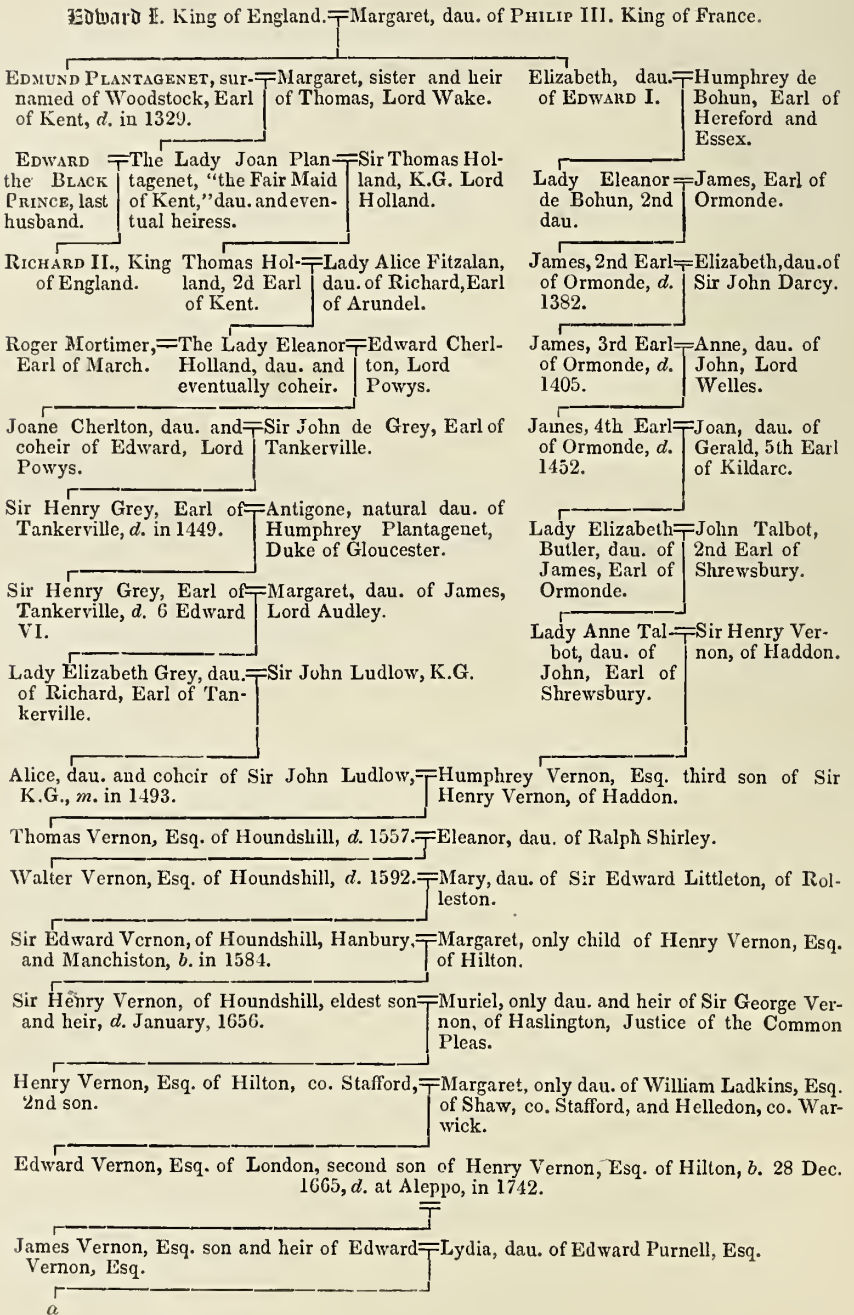


Sir Evan Mackenzie, Bart.

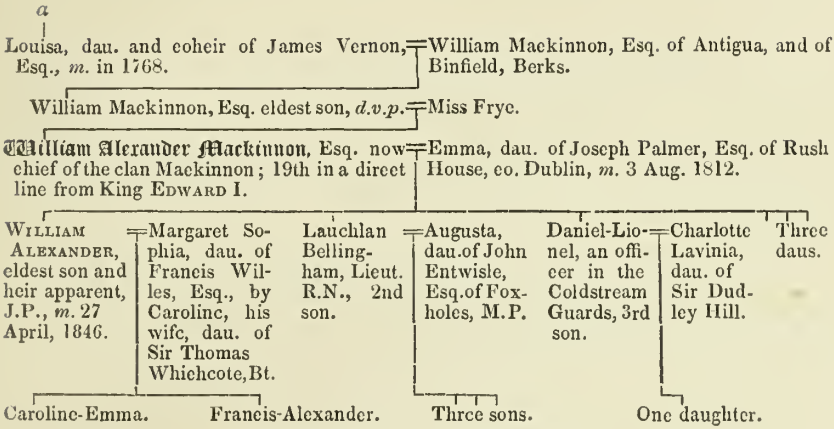
PEDIGREE XVII.



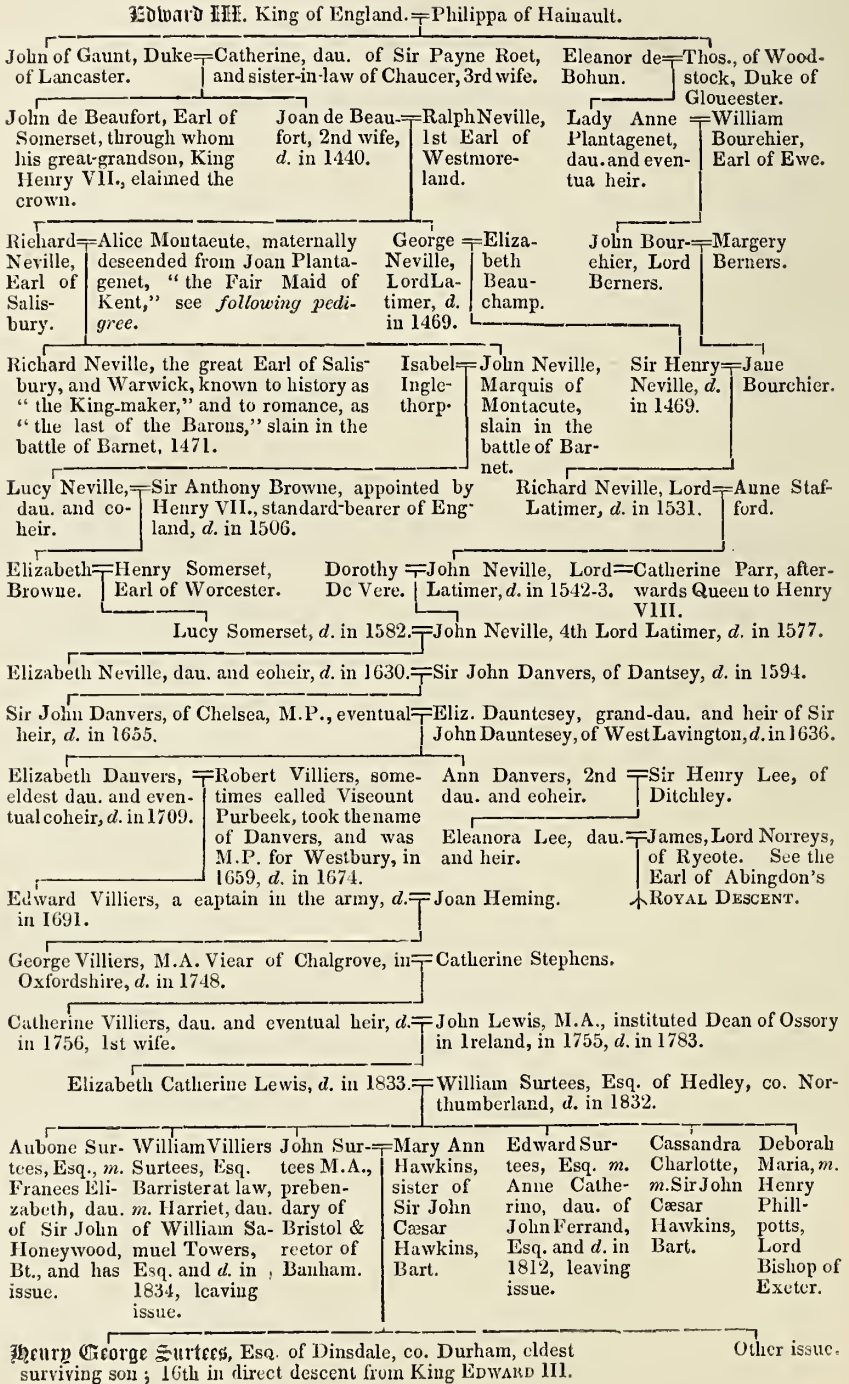
PEDIGREE XVIII. *William Alexander Mackinnon, Esq.*



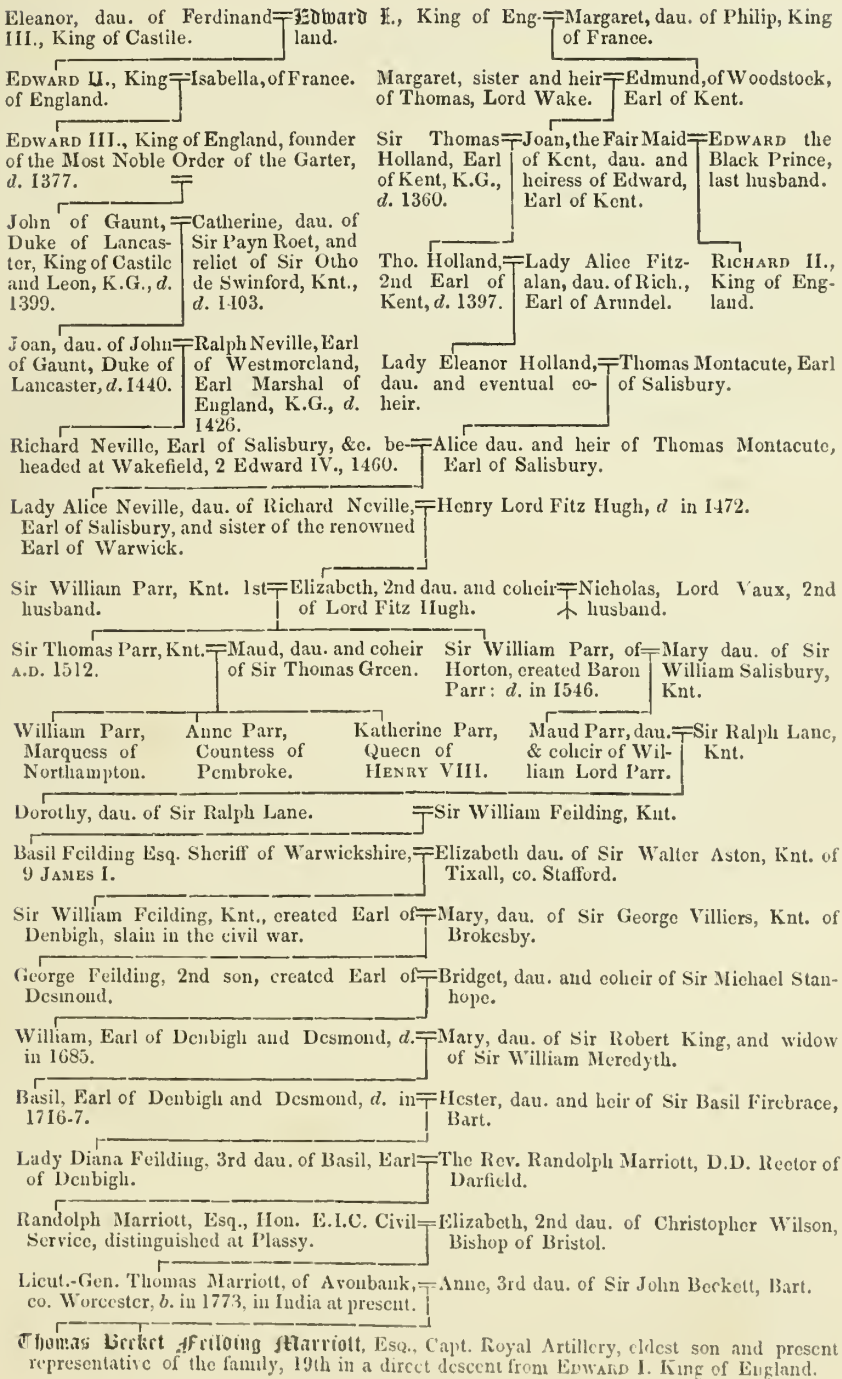
William Alexander Mackinnon, Esq. PEDIGREE XVIII.



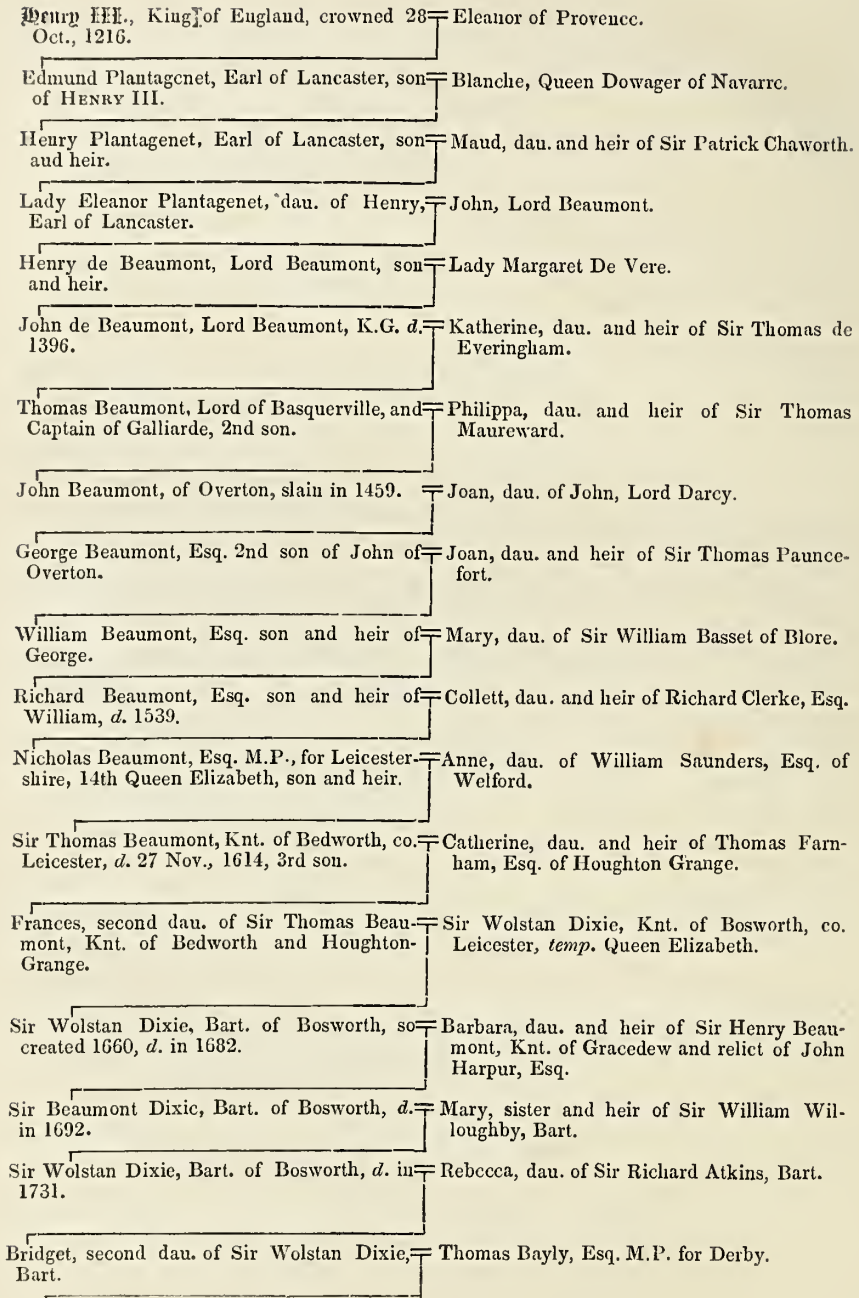
Henry George Surtees, Esq.



Thomas Beckett Feilding Marriott, Esq. PEDIGREE XX.

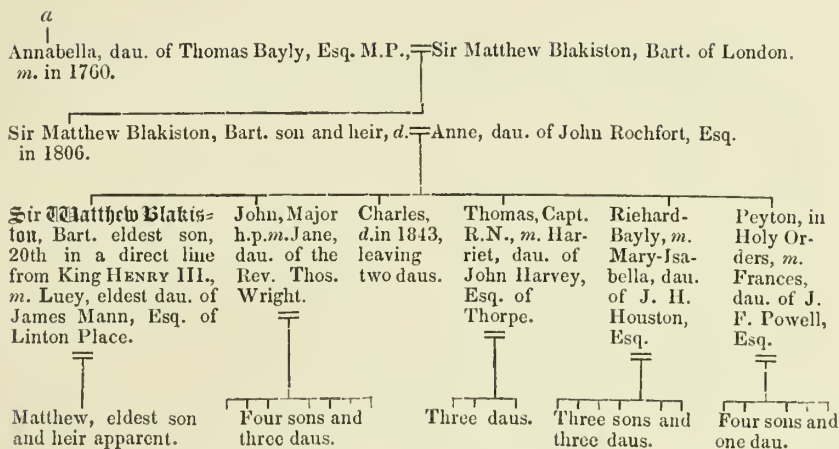


Sir Matthew Blakiston, Bart.

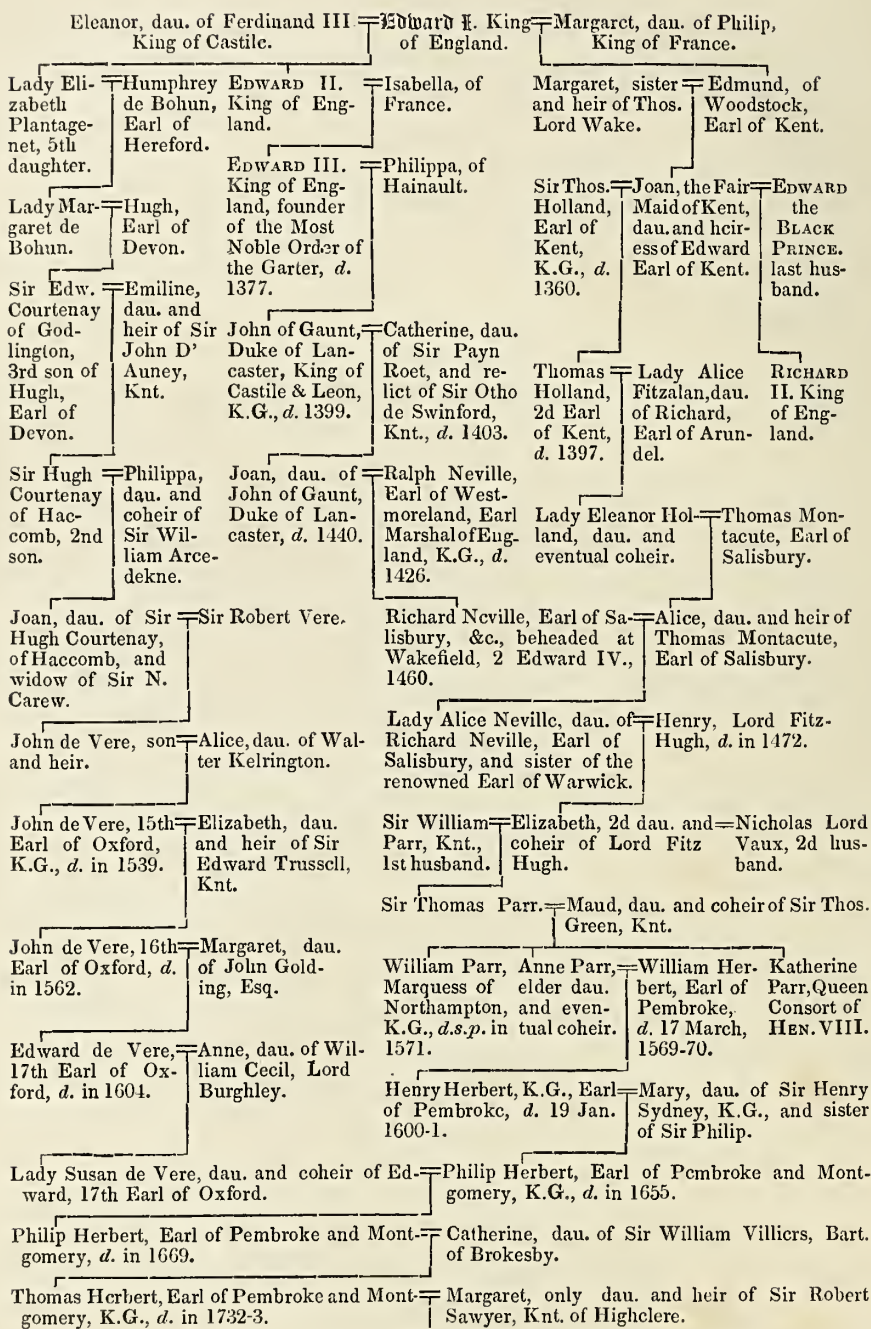


Sir Matthew Blakiston, Bart.

PEDIGREE XXI.



Thomas Barrett-Lennard, Esq. M.P.



Thomas Barrett-Lennard, Esq. M.P. PEDIGREE XXII.

^a
 Lady Catherine Herbert, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery. = Sir Nicholas Morice, Bart. M.P., of Werrington, Cornwall, *d.* 27 Jan. 1725-6.

Catherine, elder dau. and eventual coheir of Sir Nicholas Morice, Bart., *m.* in 1725. = Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart. of Clowance, co. Cornwall, *d.* 25 Aug. 1744.

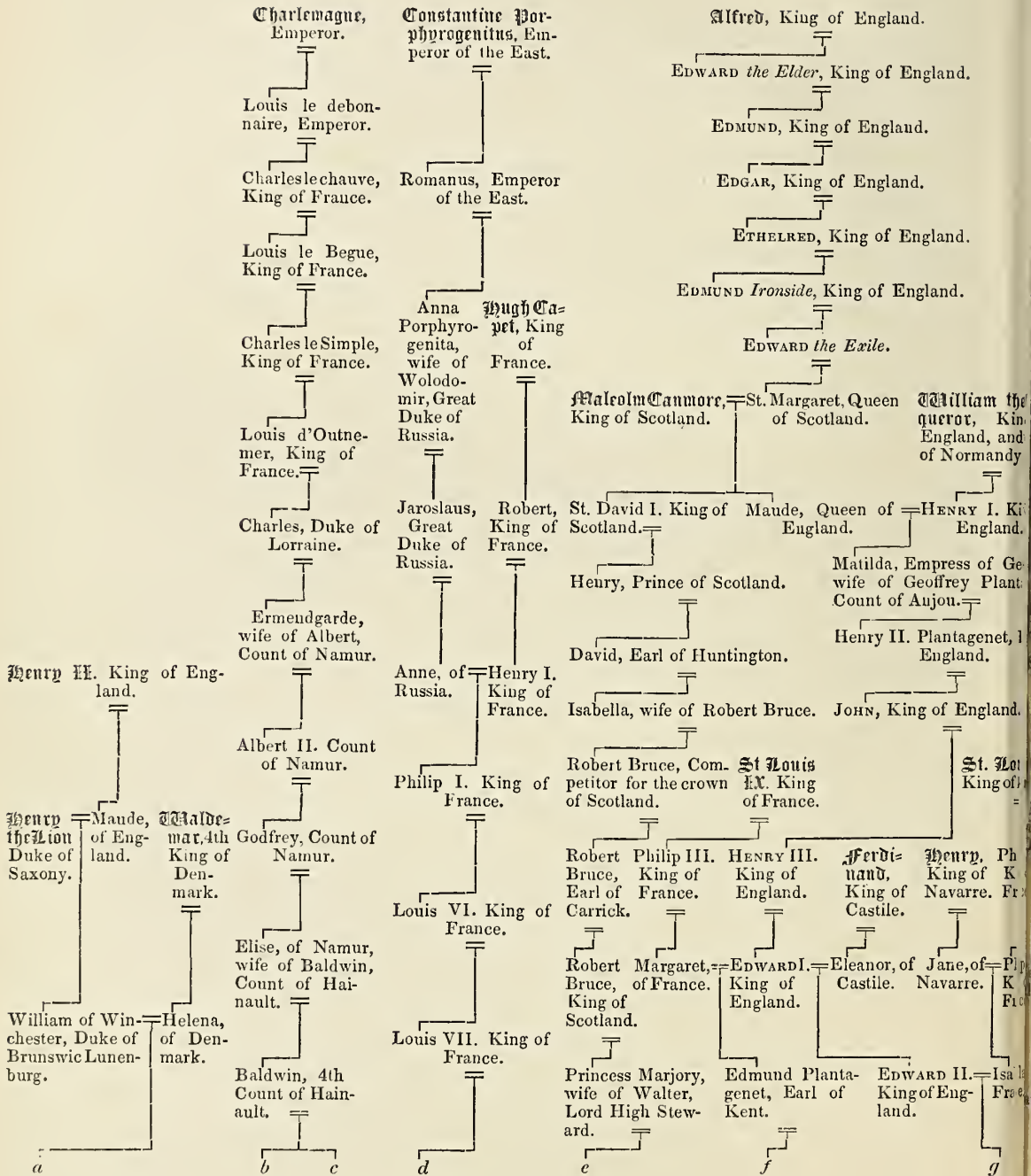
Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., of Clowance, *d.* 12 Nov. 1772. = A dau. of William Wingfield, Esq.

Dorothy, dau. and eventually coheir of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart. of Clowance, *m.* in 1787, *d.* 26 Oct. 1830. = Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, Bart. F.S.A., of Bell House, Essex.

Thomas Barrett-Lennard, Esq. M.P. = Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Wharton, Esq. of Skelton Castle, co. York, 1st wife. = Mary, only dau. and heir of the late Bartlett Bridger Shedden, Esq. of Aldham Hall, Suffolk, *d.* in 1844, 2nd wife.

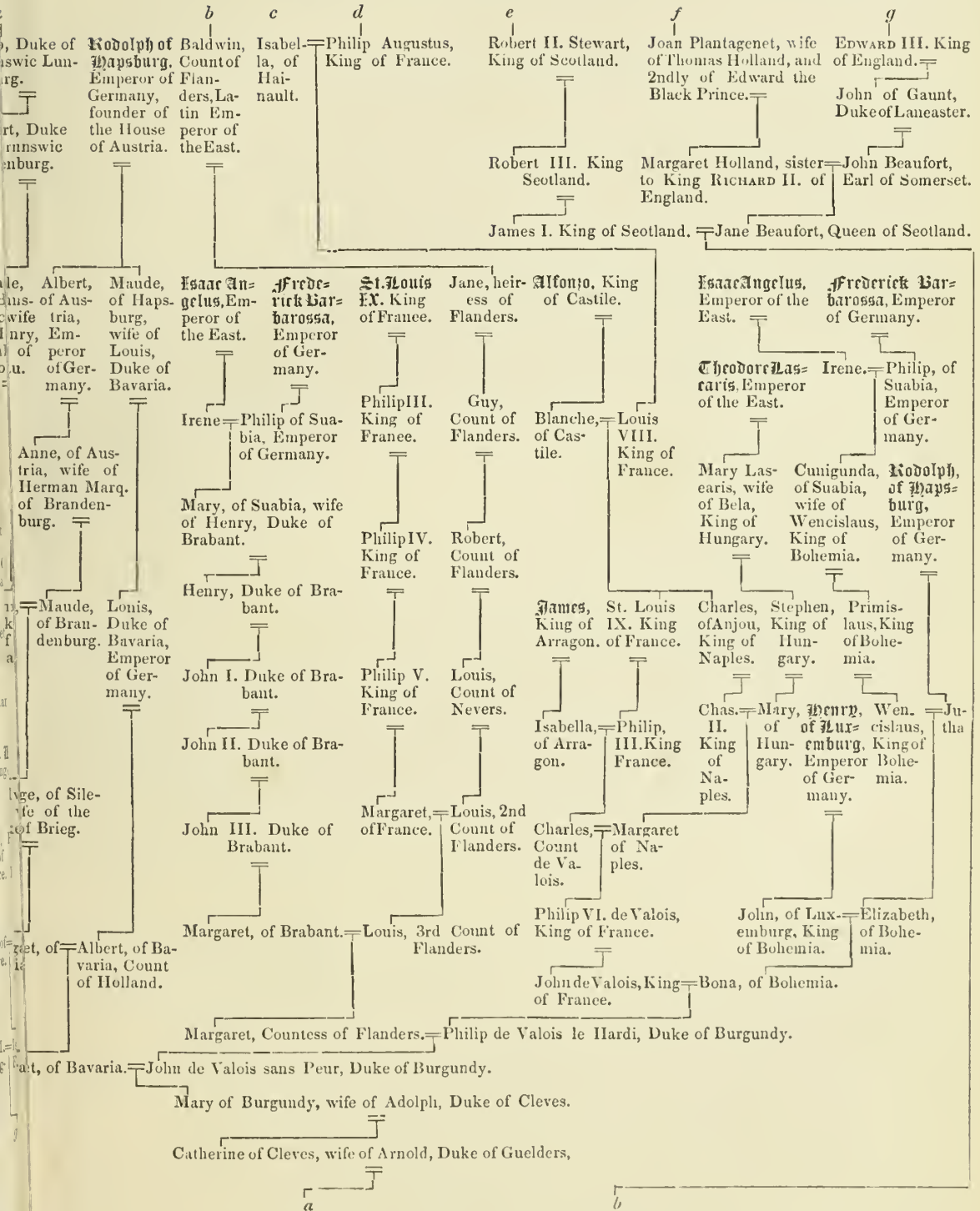
Thomas, *b.* 28 Dec. 1826.

Rev. John Hamilton Gray.

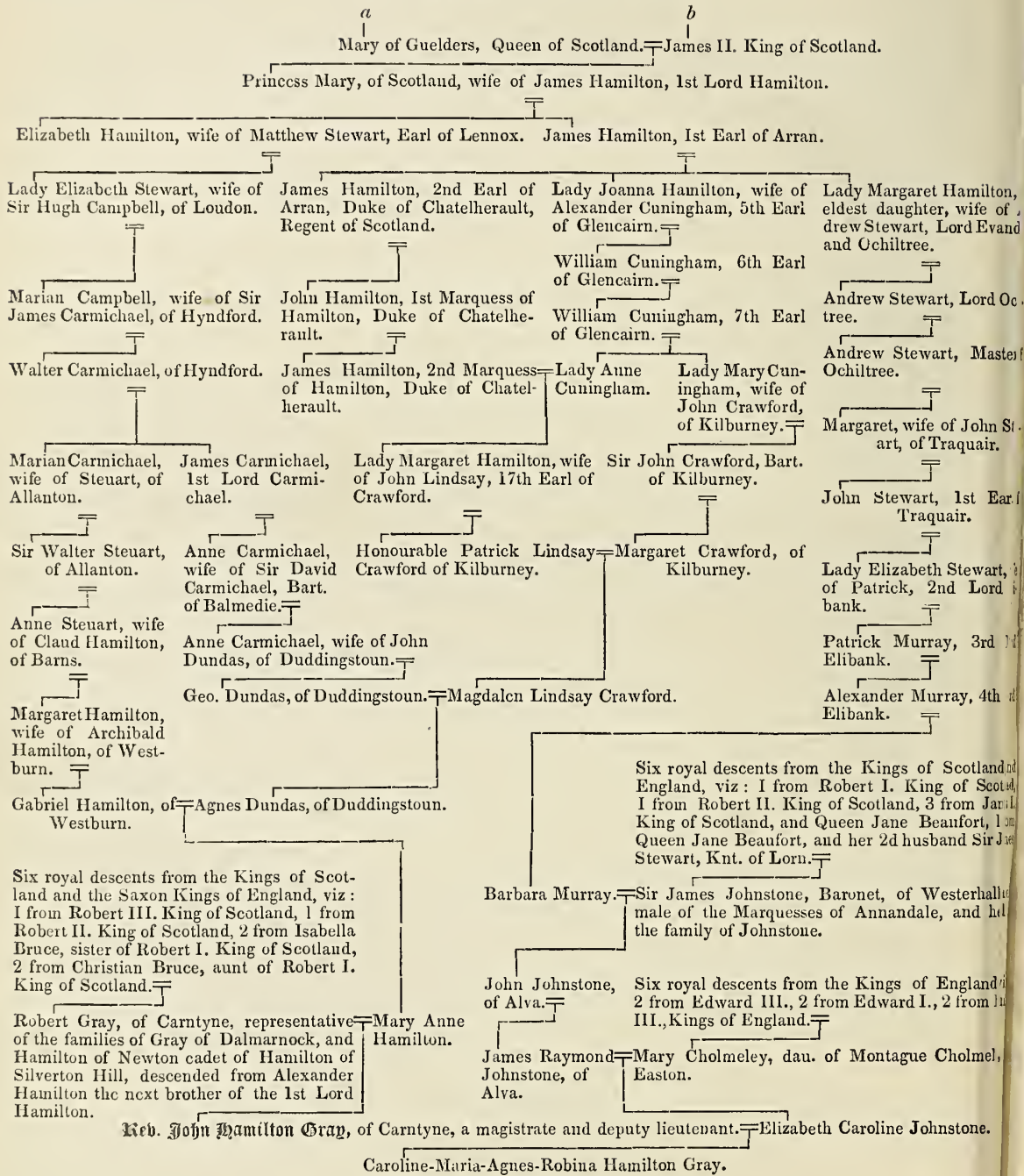


Rev. John Hamilton Gray.

PEDIGREE XXIII.

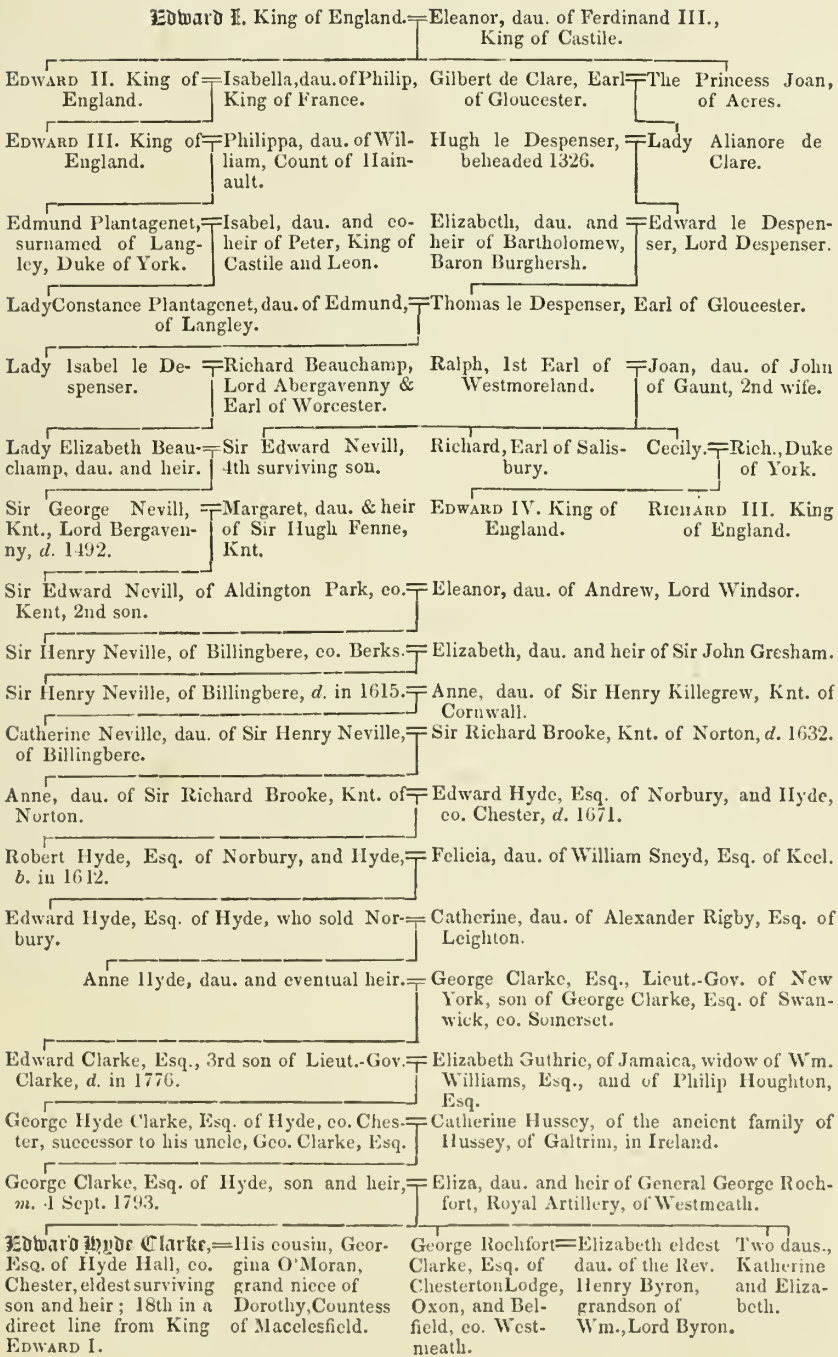


Rev. John Hamilton Gray.

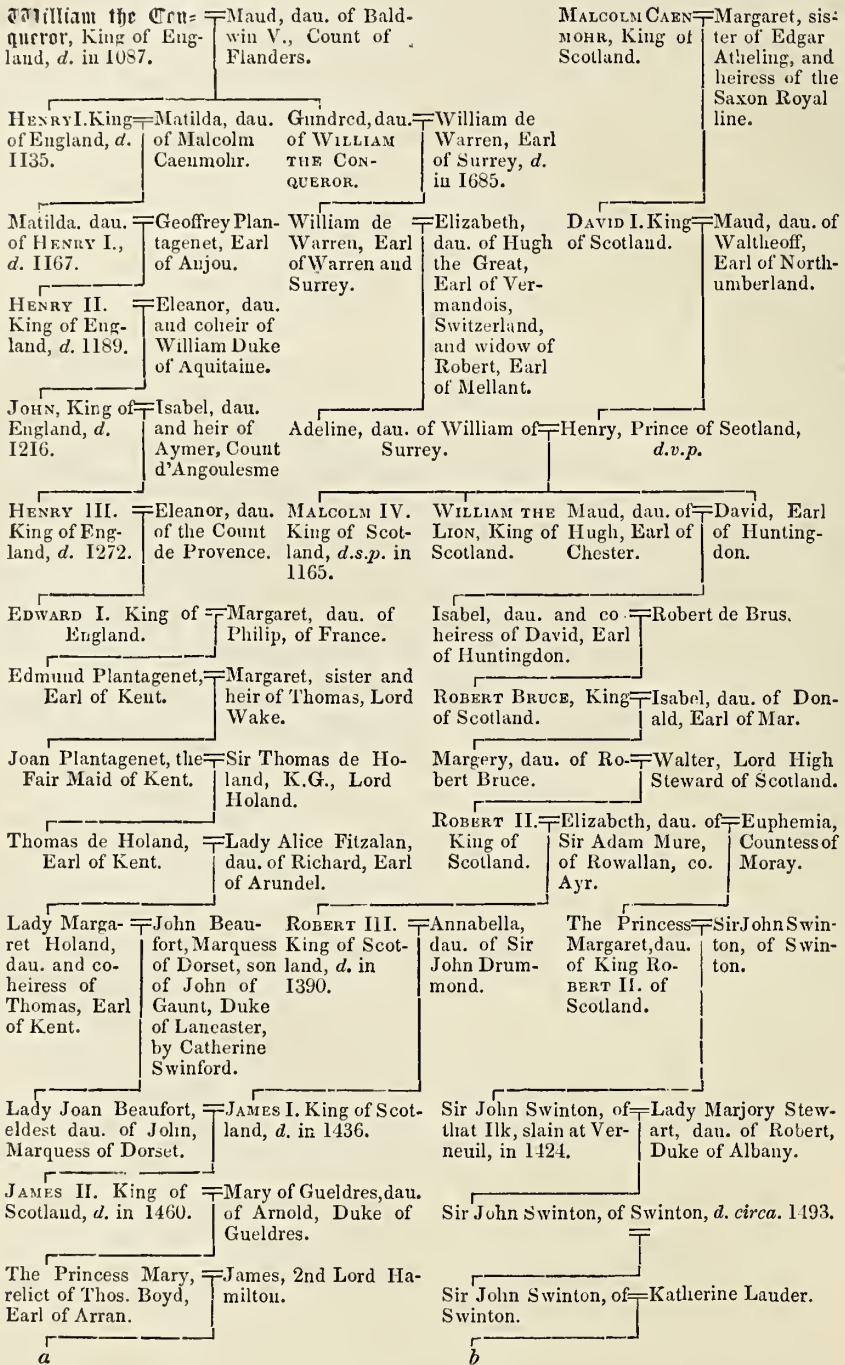


Edward Hyde Clarke, Esq.

PEDIGREE XXIV

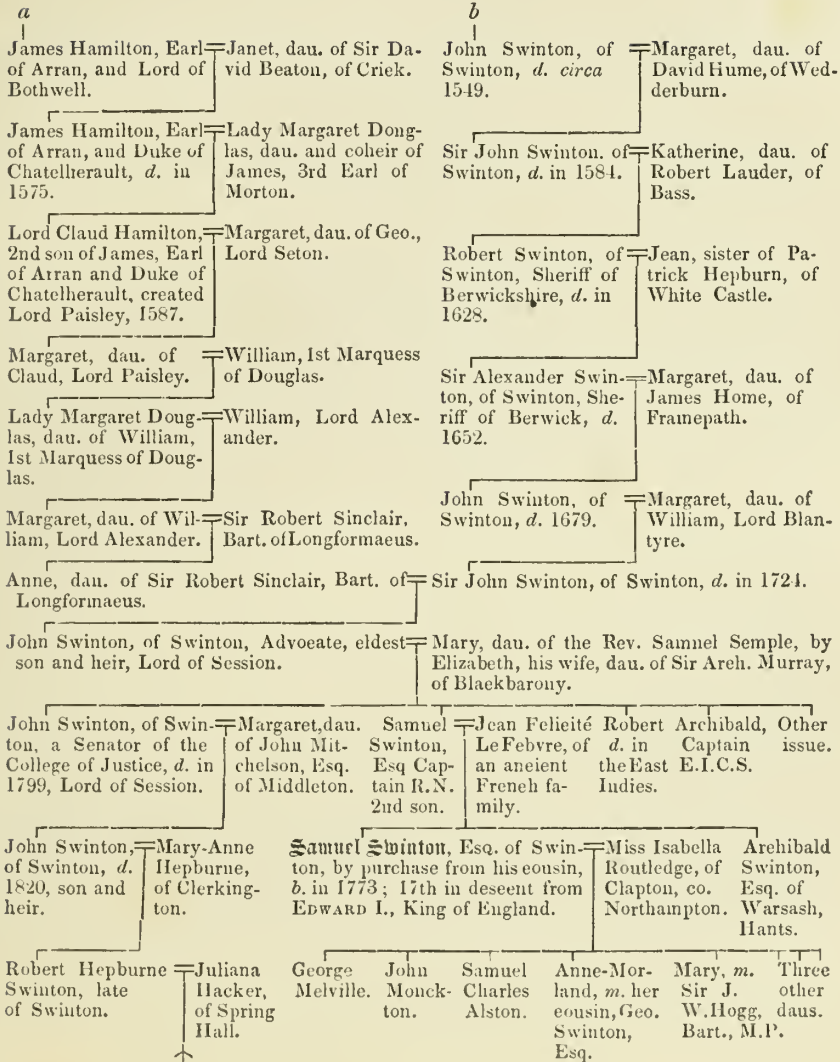


Swinton, of Swinton.

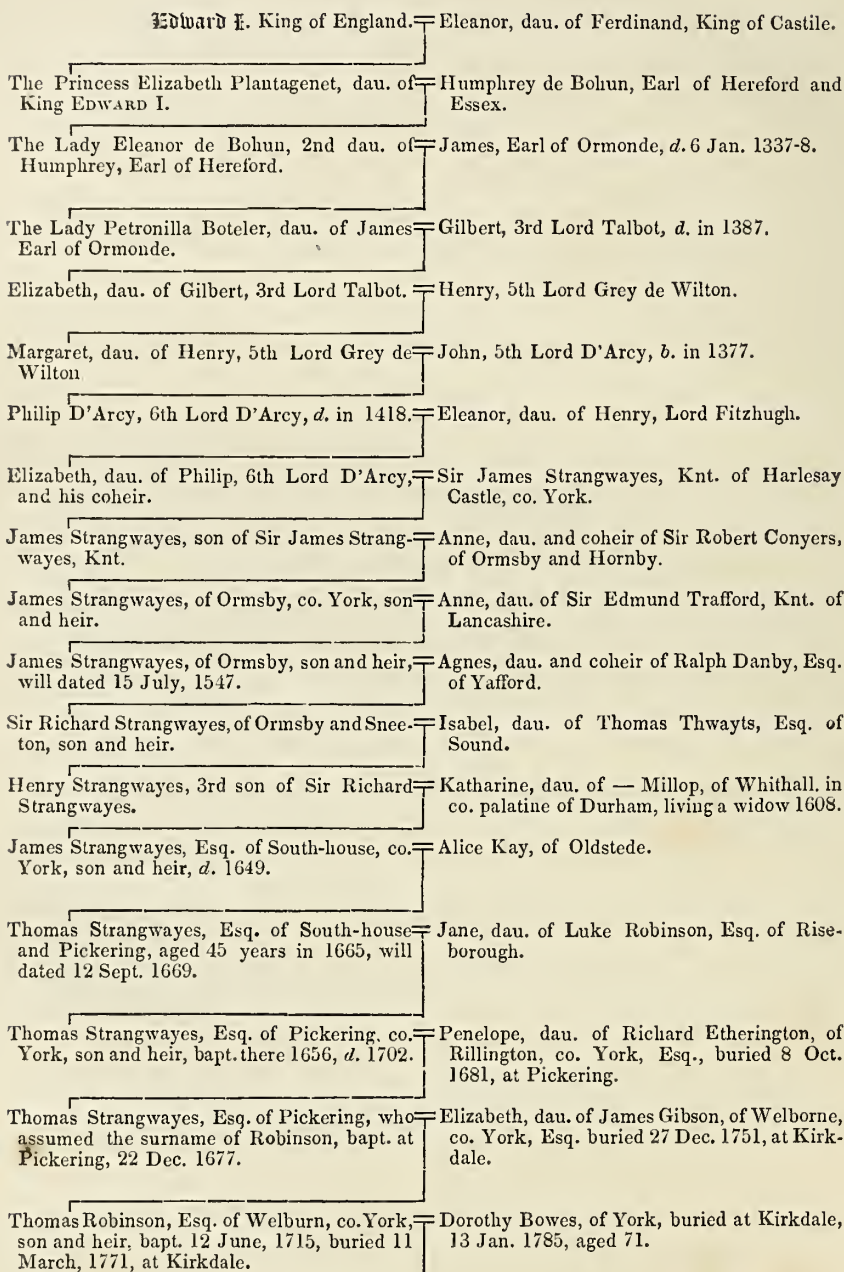


Swinton, of Swinton.

PEDIGREE XXV.



PEDIGREE XXVI. **Rev. George Walter Wrangham, M.A.**

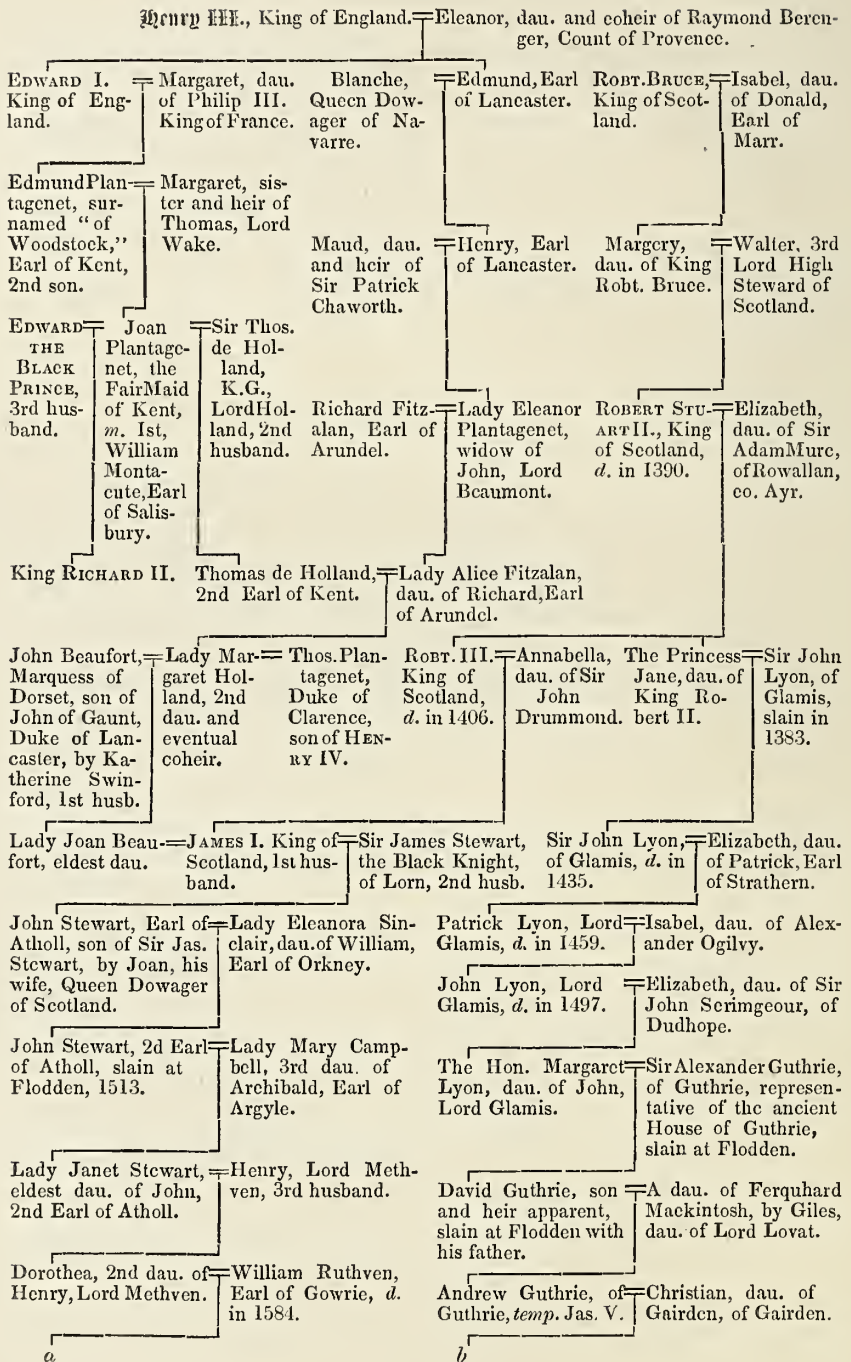


Rev. George Walter Wrangham, D.D. PEDIGREE XXVI.

^a

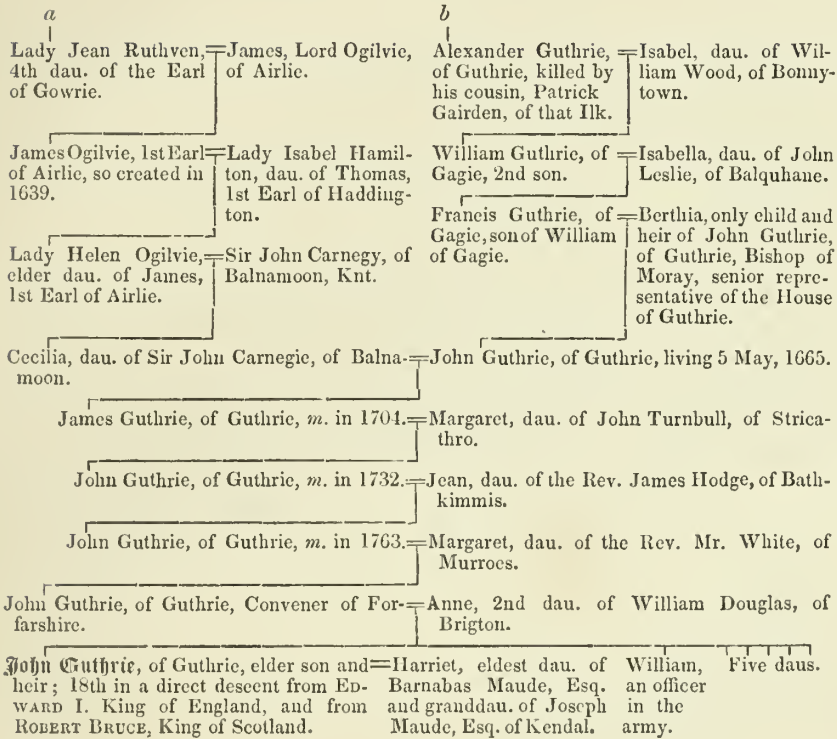
Elizabeth, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Thomas Robinson, Esq. buried 3 Nov. 1777, aged 35.	The Rev. Digby Cayley, 5th son of Sir Geo. Cayley, Bart. ; 15th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III. (See CAYLEY <i>Royal Pedigree</i> , vol. i. ped. clxiv.), buried 11 Jan. 1798, aged 53.	
Dorothy, 2nd dau. and coheir of the Rev. Digby Cayley.	The Venerable Francis Wrangham, A.M., F.R.A., Archdeacon of the East Riding of Yorkshire, the distinguished churchman, scholar, and poet, <i>d.</i> 27 Dec. 1842, <i>æt.</i> 73, buried in Chester cathedral.	
The Rev. George Walter Wrangham, D.D., Rector of Thorpe Bassett, co. York, <i>b.</i> 30 March, 1801; 20th in a direct line from King EDWARD I.	Digby-Cayley Wrangham, Serjeant-at-Law, <i>b.</i> 16 June, 1805.	Three daus.

John Guthrie, Esq.

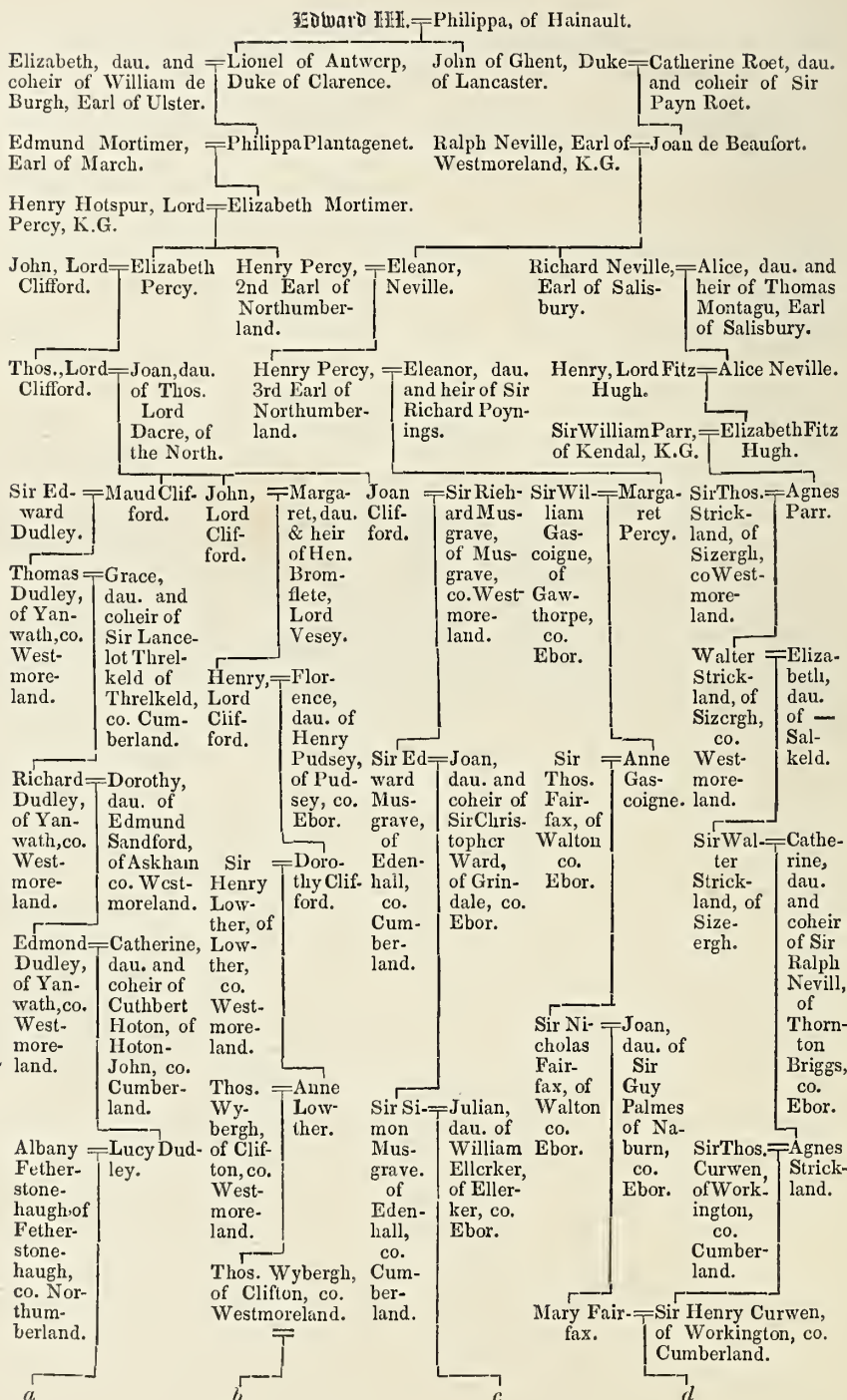


John Guthrie, Esq.

PEDIGREE XXVII.

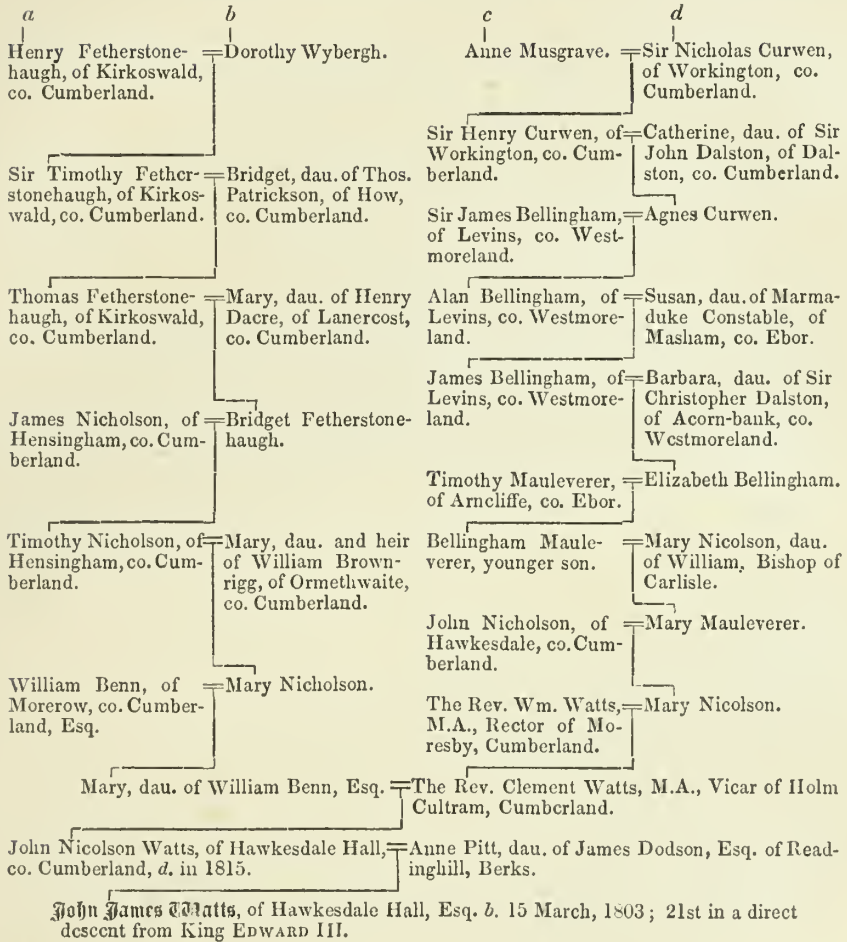


John James Watts, Esq.

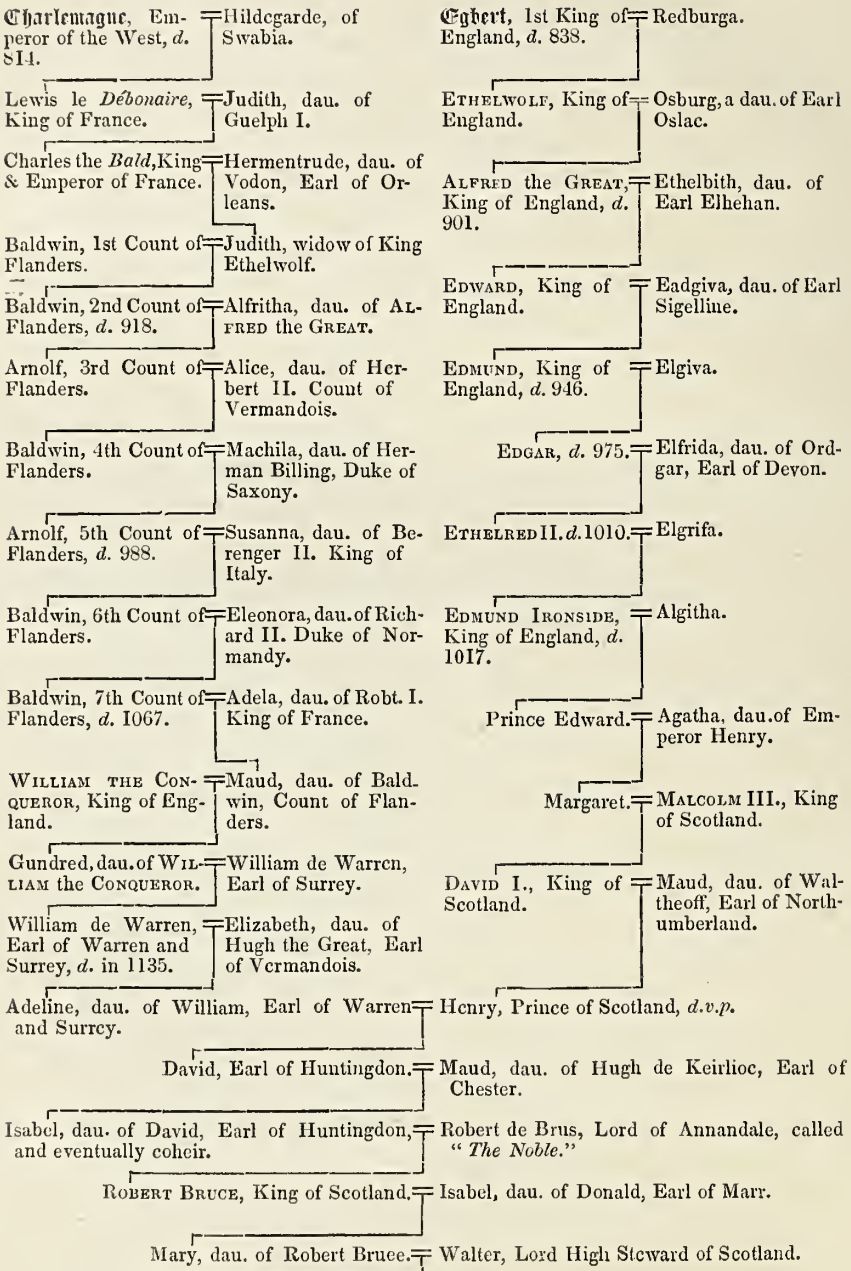


John James Watts, Esq.

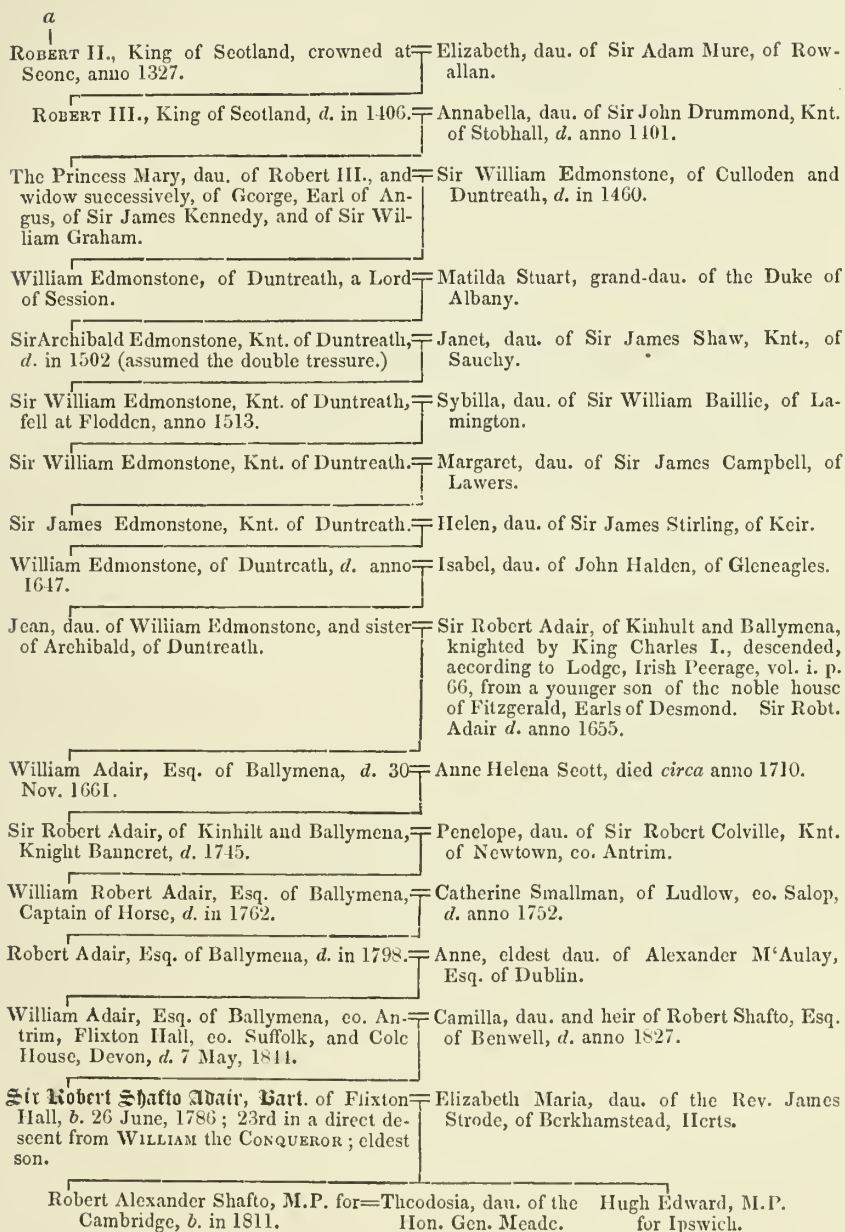
PEDIGREE XXVIII.



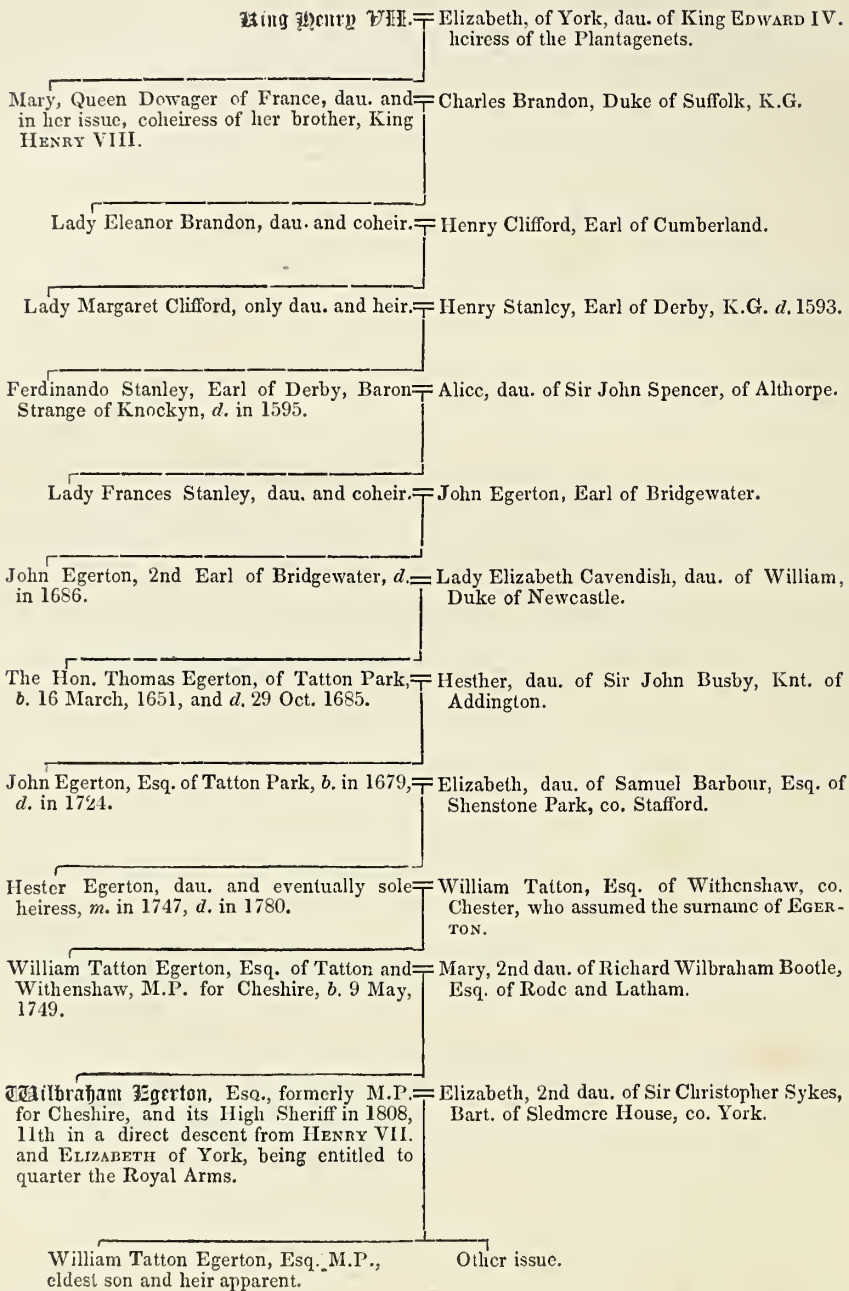
Sir Robert Shafto Adair, Bart.

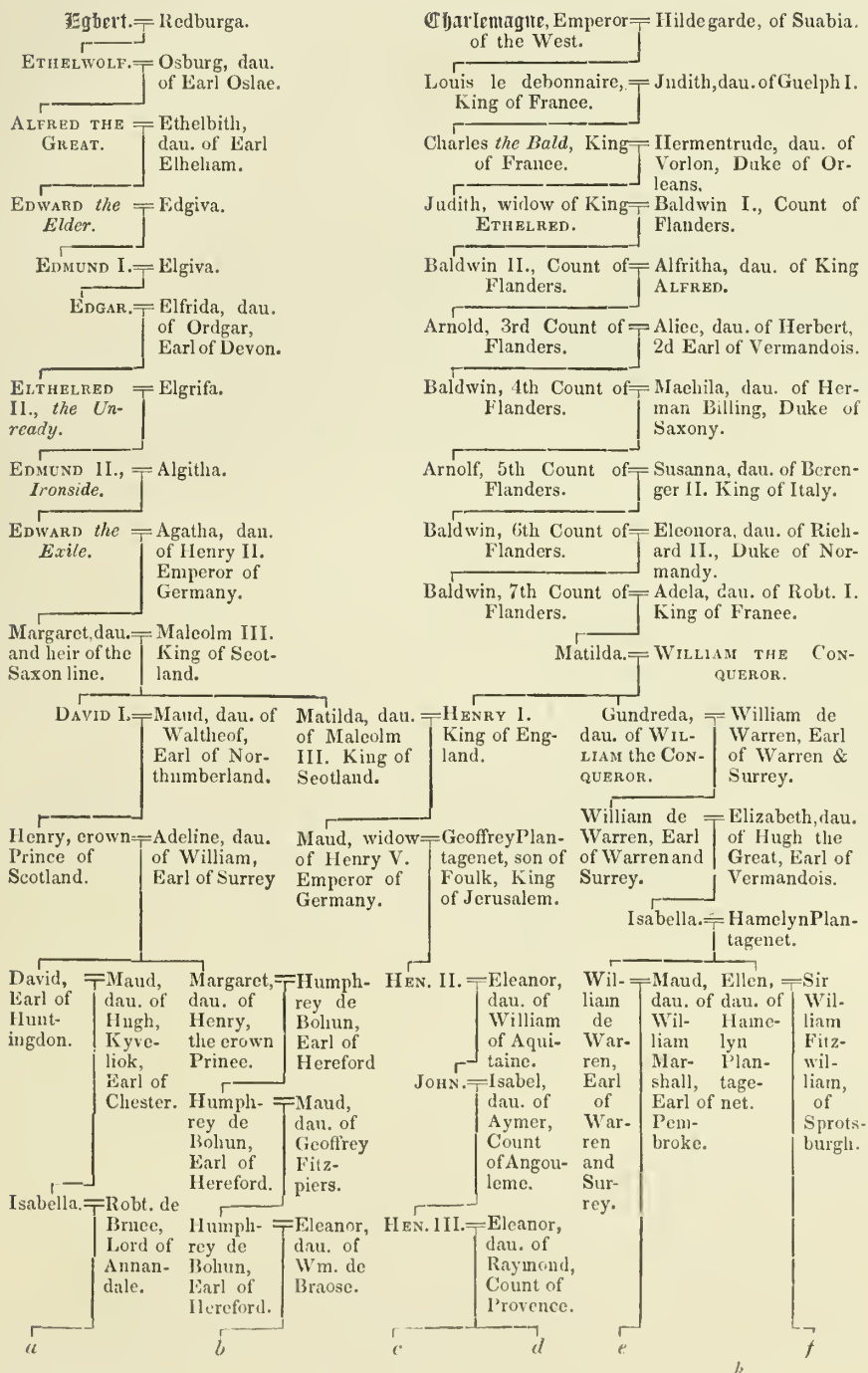


Sir Robert Shafto Adair, Bart. PEDIGREE XXIX.

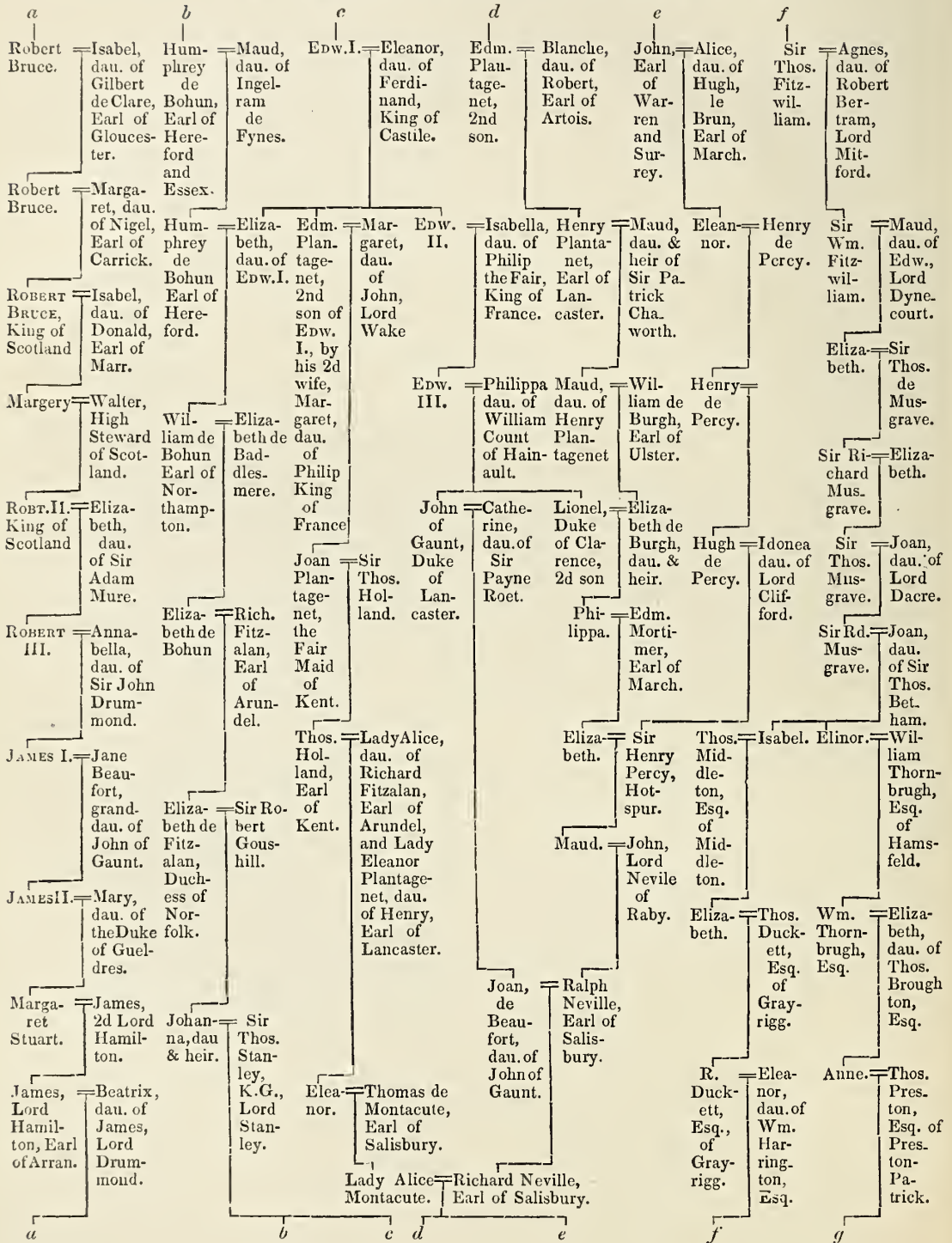


Wilbraham Egerton, Esq.



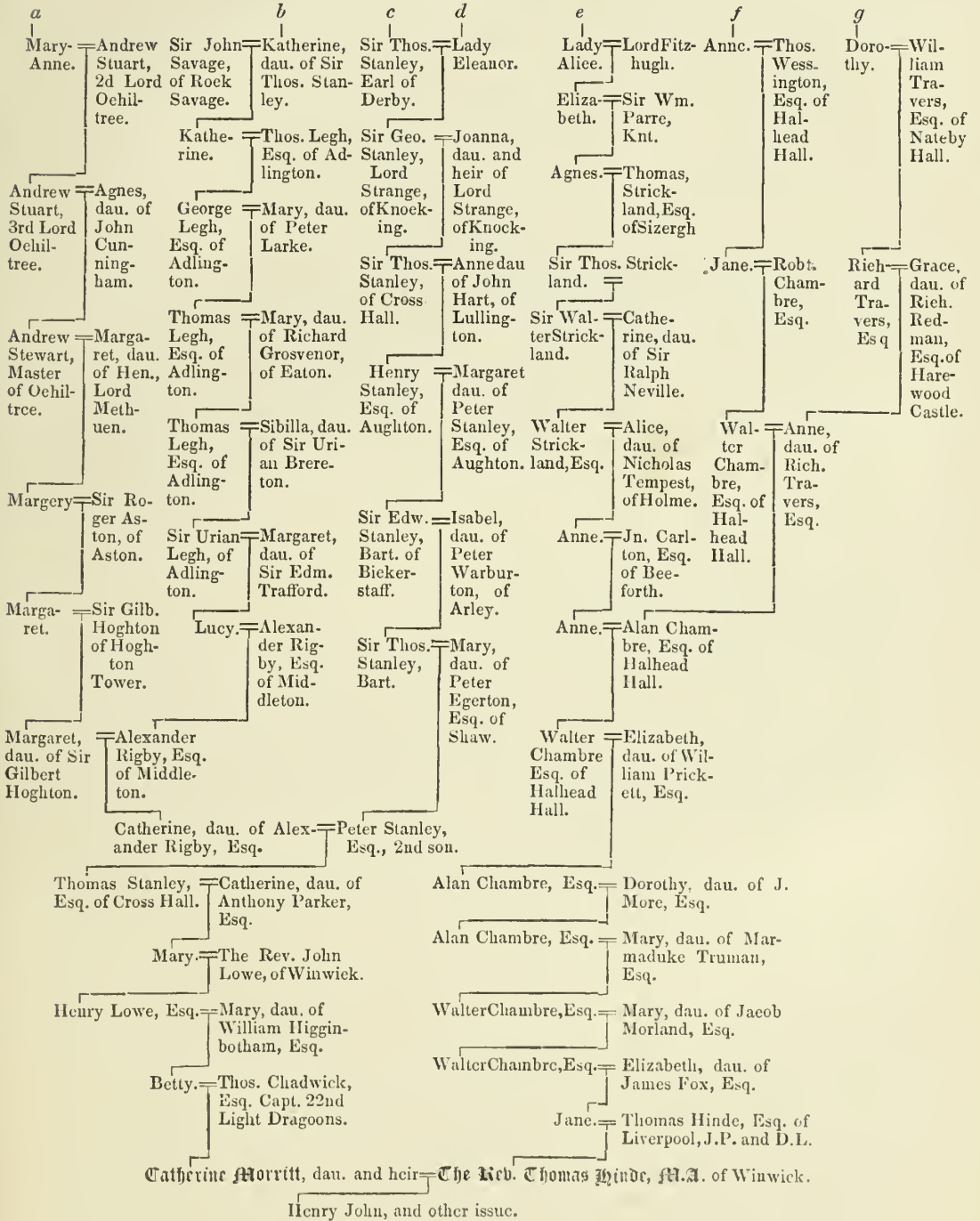


Rev. Thomas Hinde, M. A. and Mrs. Hinde.

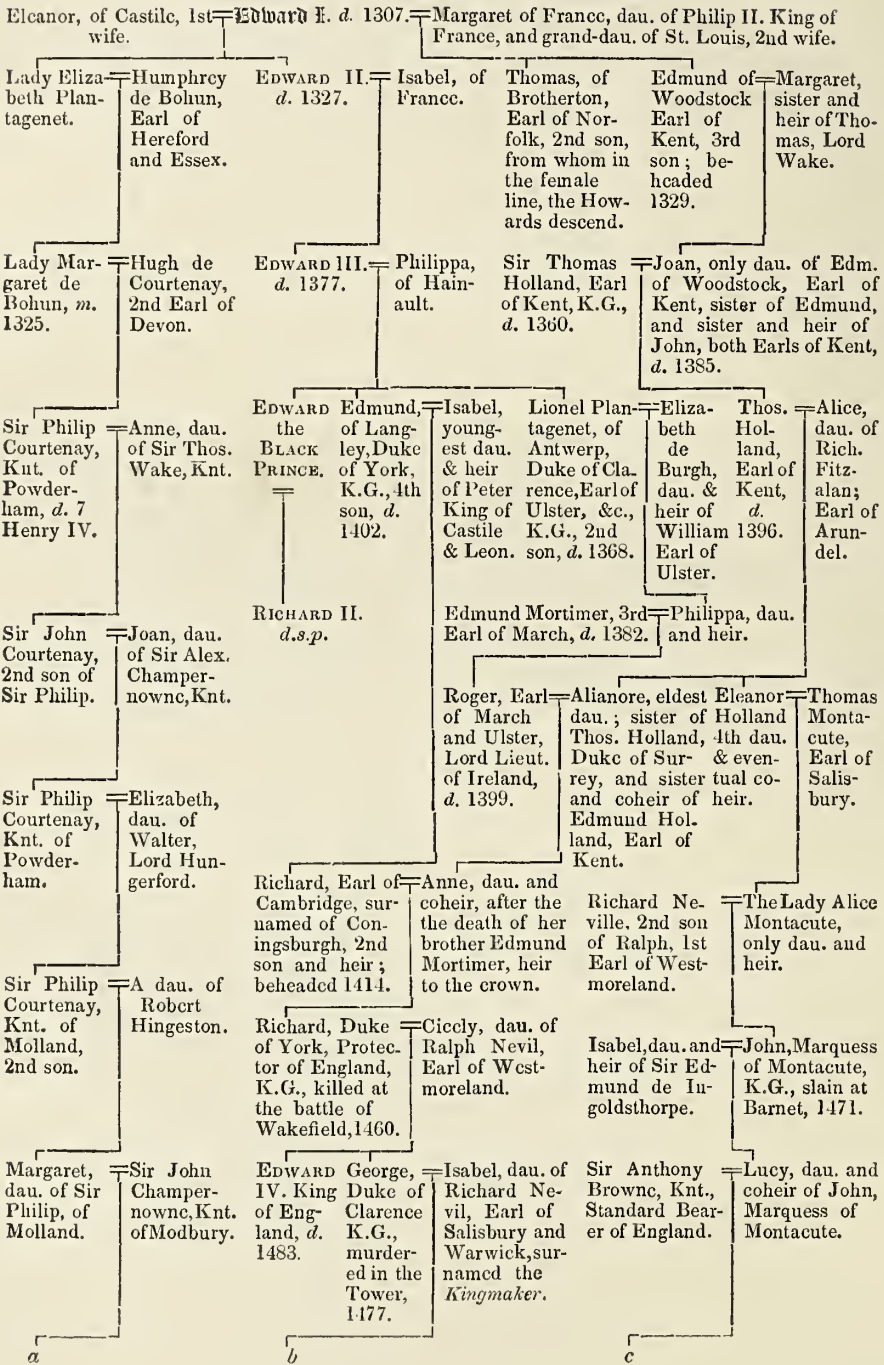


Rev. Thomas Hinde, M. A. and Mrs. Hinde.

PEDIGREE XXXI.

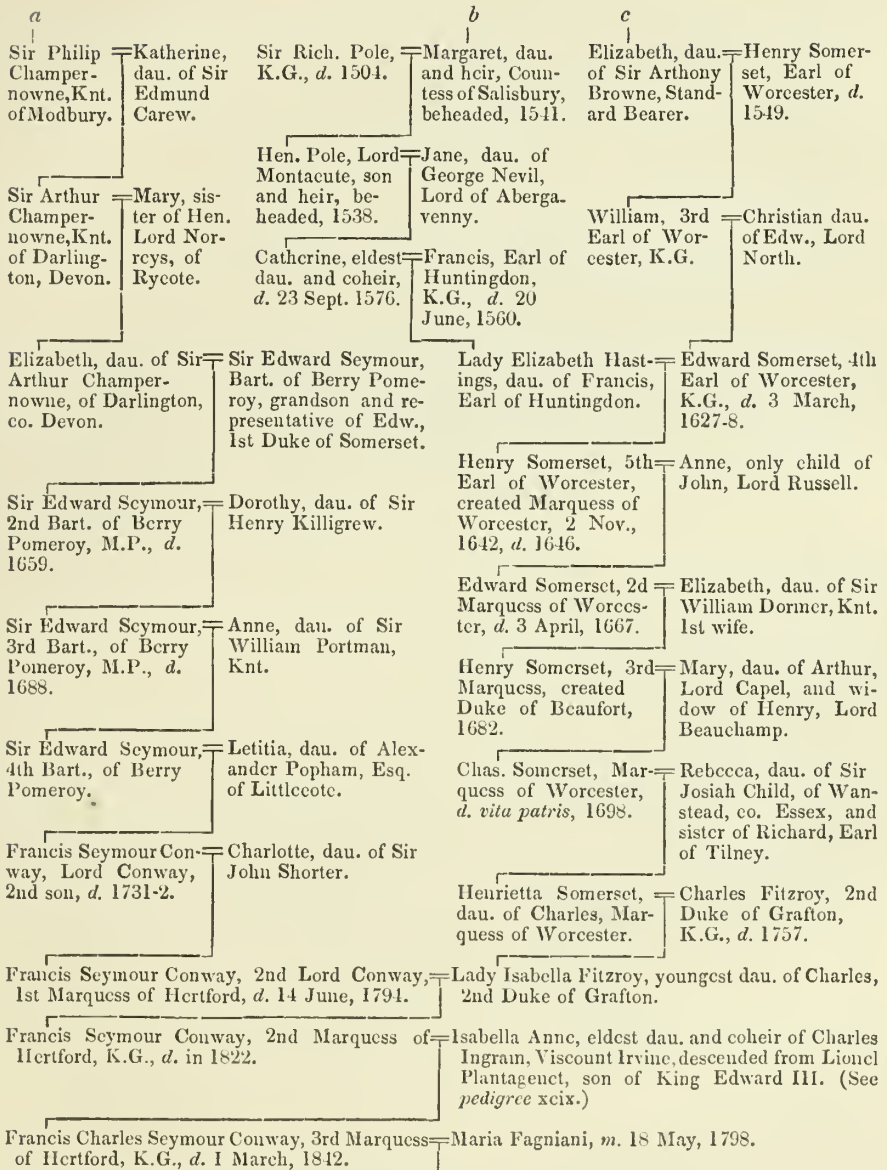


Marquess of Hertford.

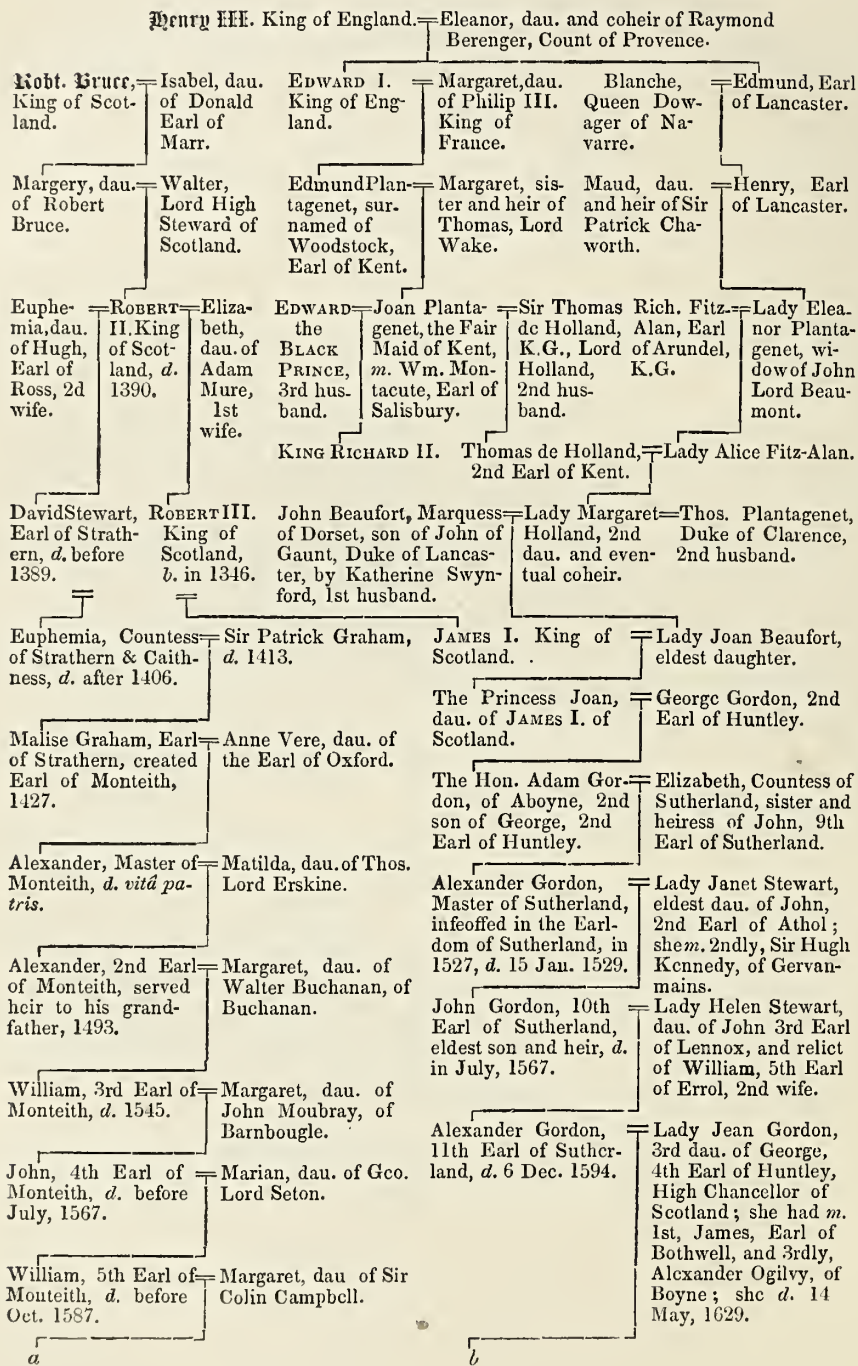


Marquess of Hertford.

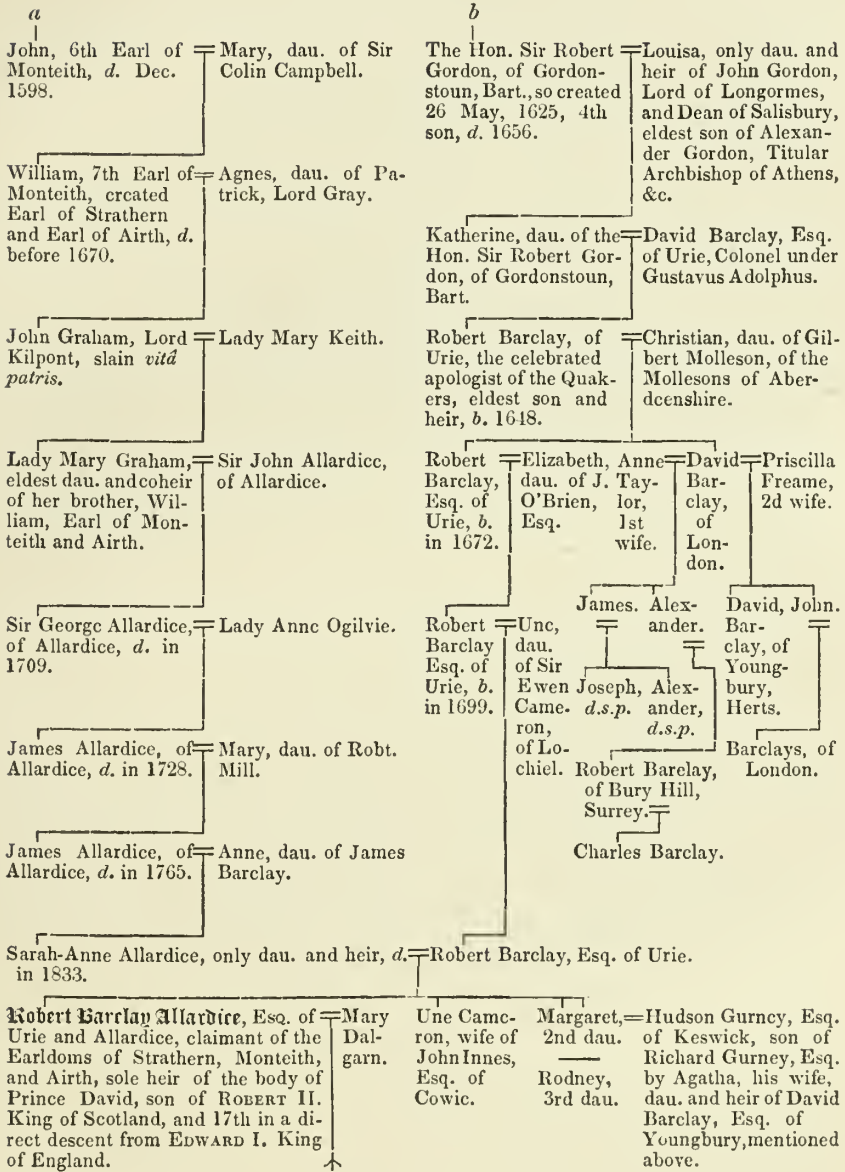
PEDIGREE XXXII.



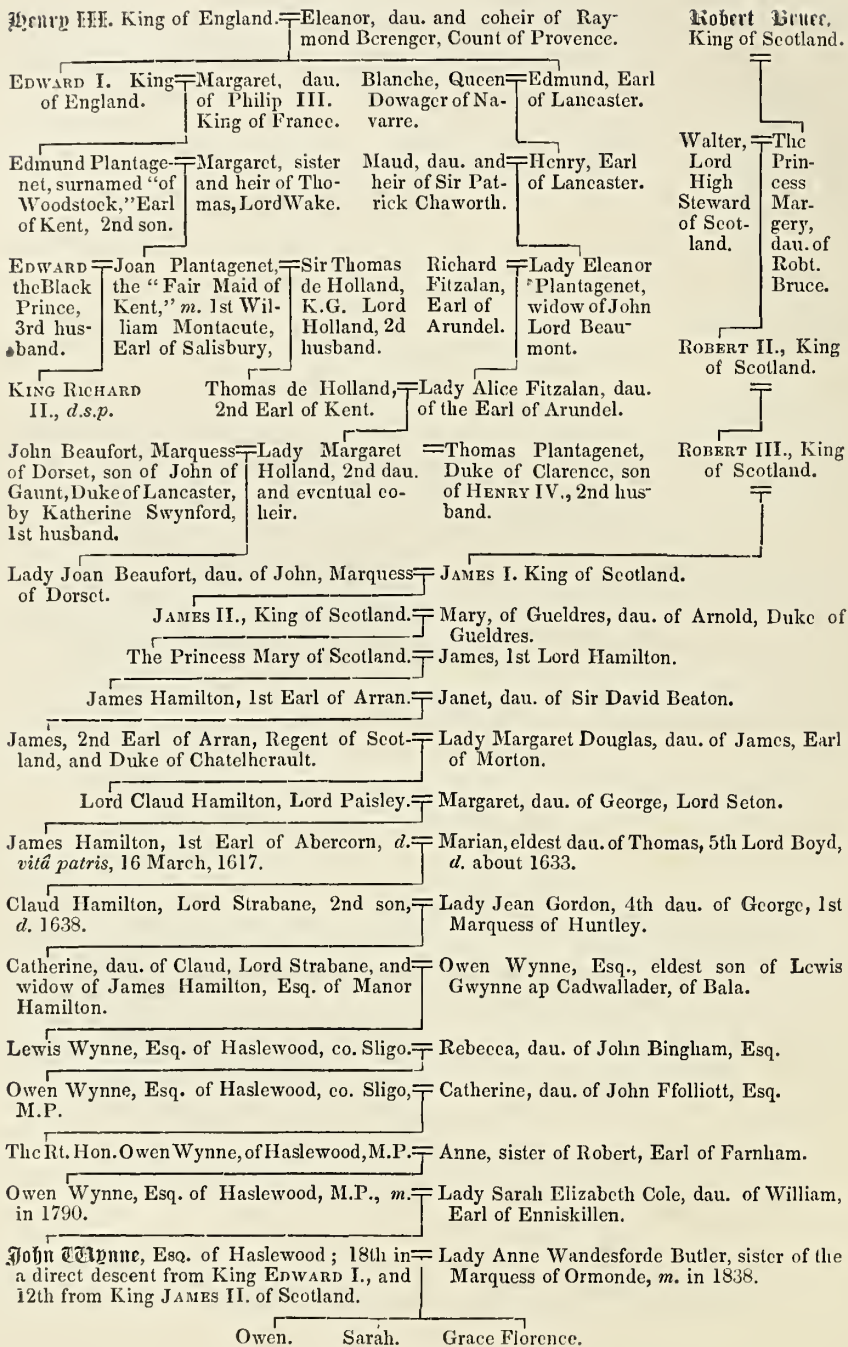
PEDIGREE XXXIII. Robert Barclay Allardice, Esq.



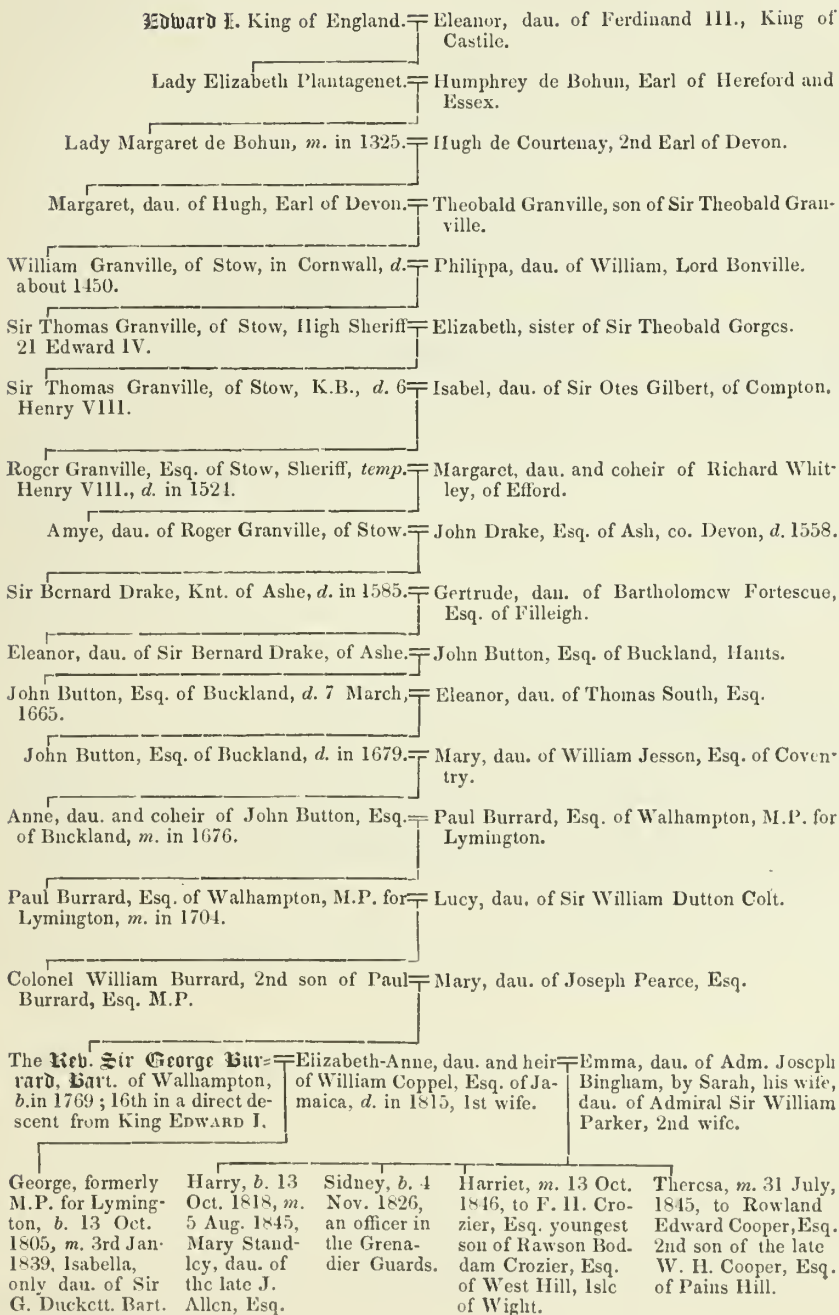
Robert Barclay Allardice, Esq. PEDIGREE XXXIII.



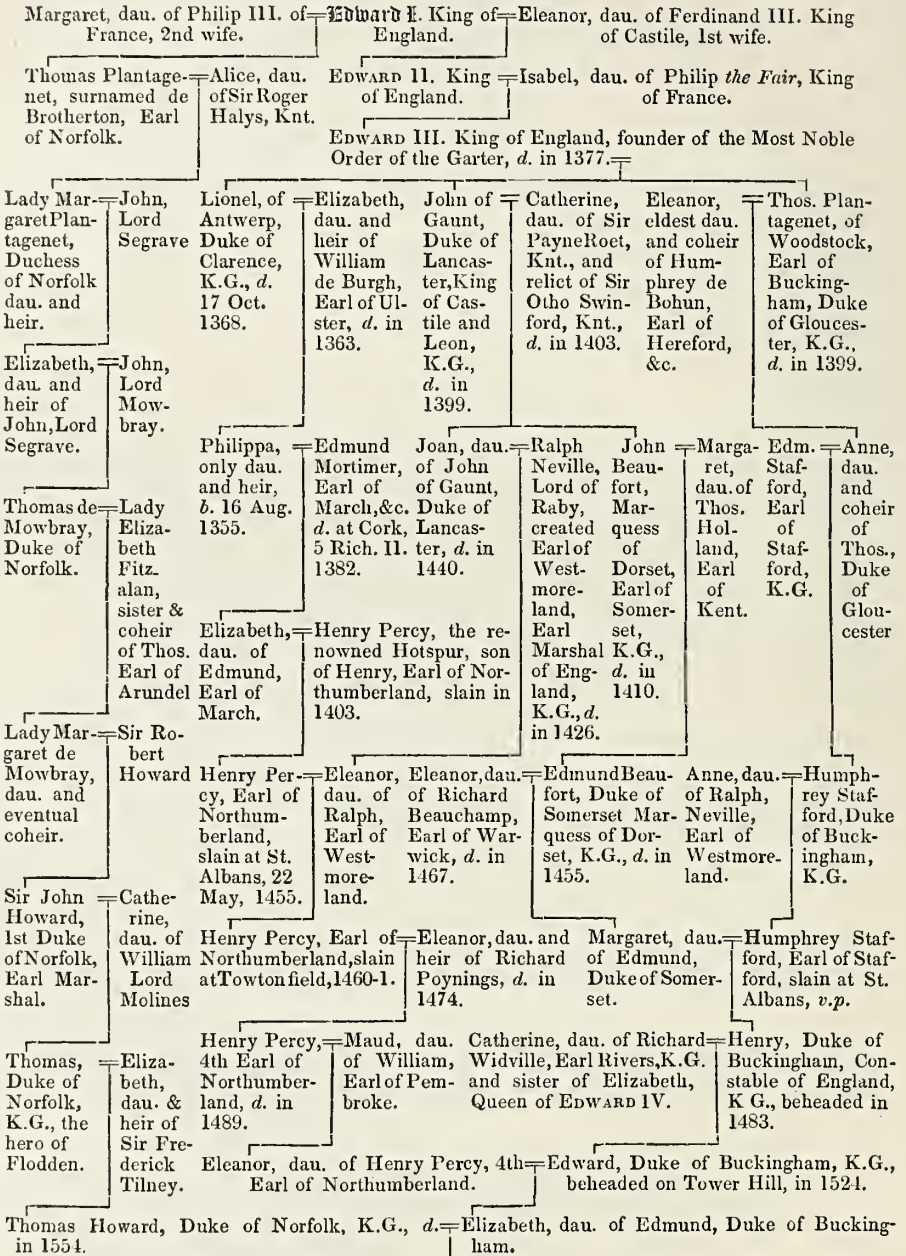
John Wynne, Esq.



The Rev. Sir George Burrard, Bart. PEDIGREE XXXV.



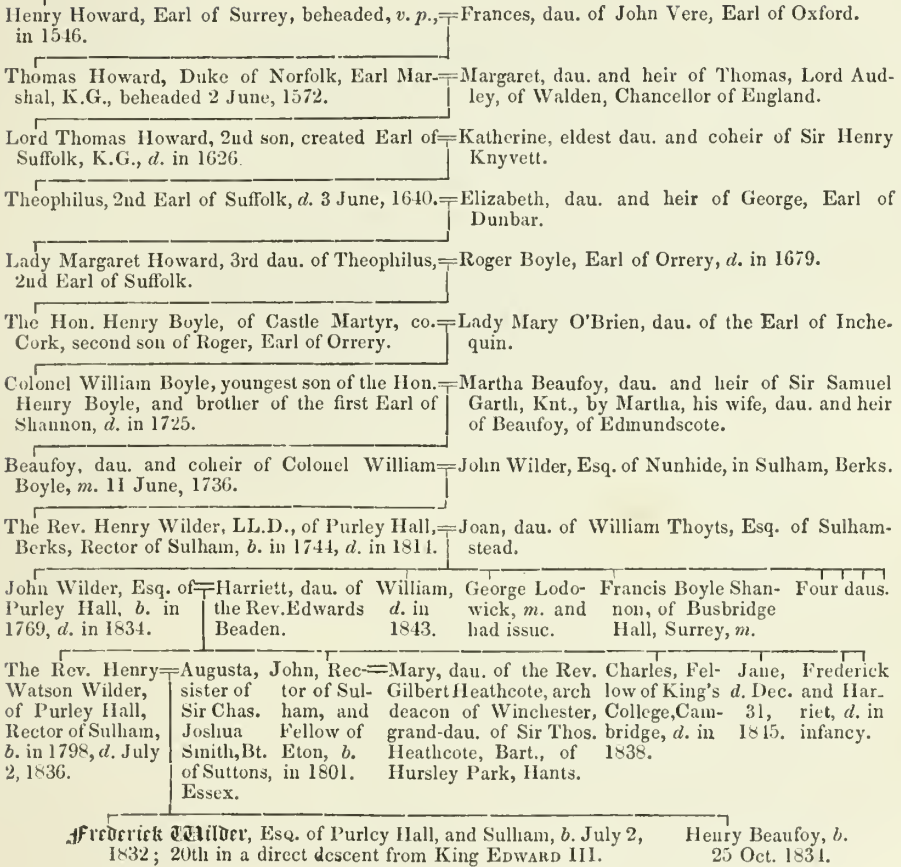
Frederick Wilder, Esq.



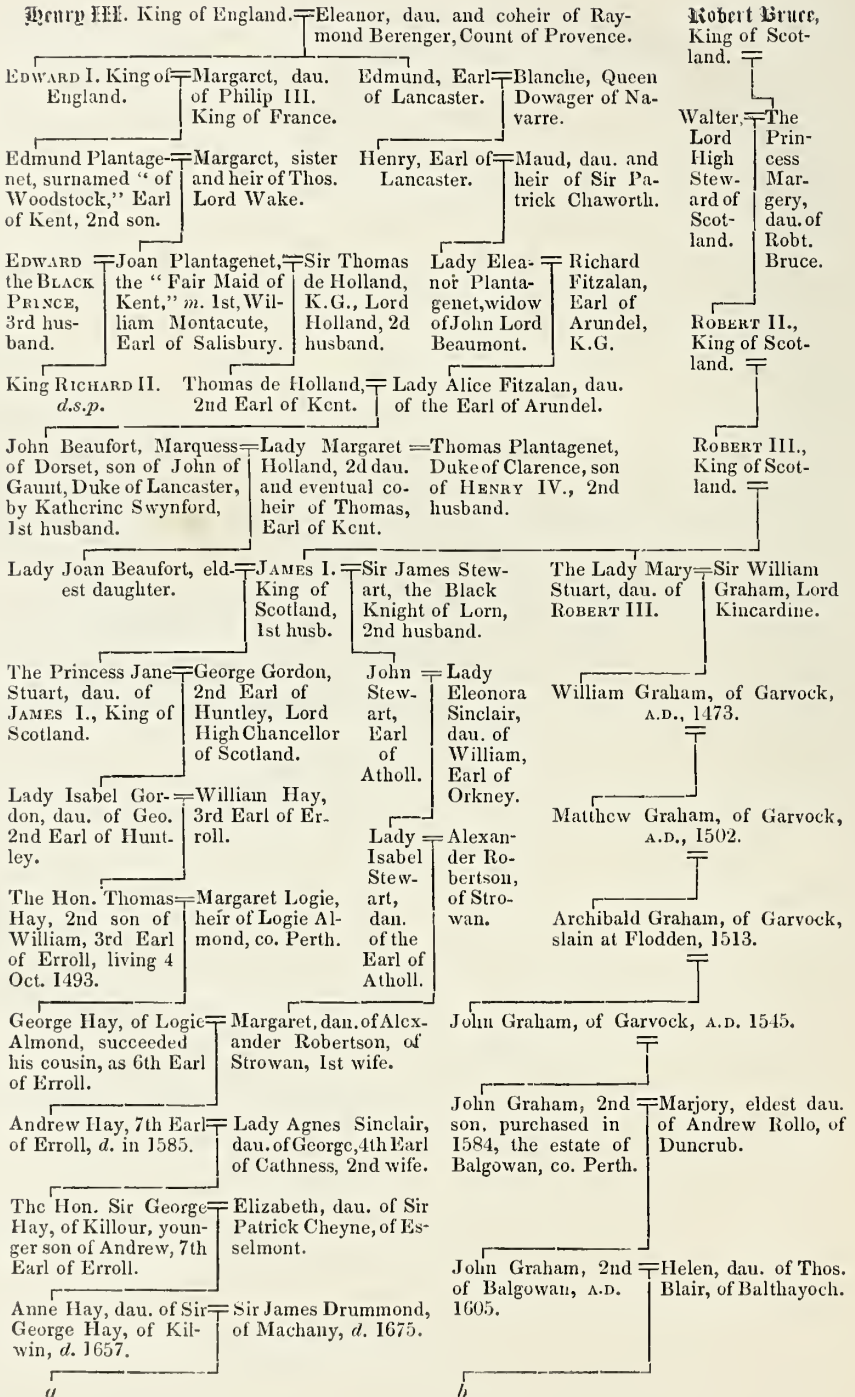
Frederick Wilder, Esq.

PEDIGREE XXXVI.

a

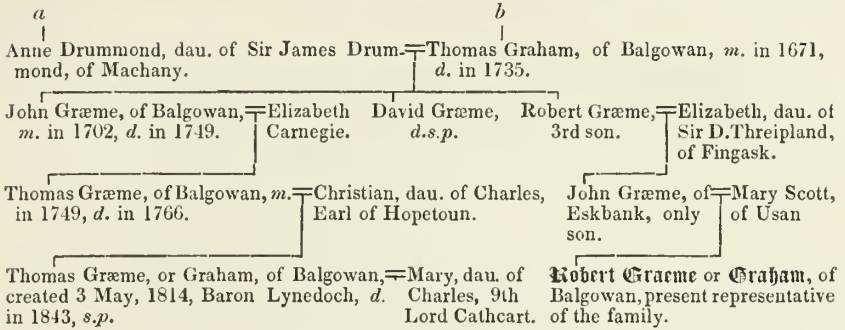


Robert Graham, Esq.

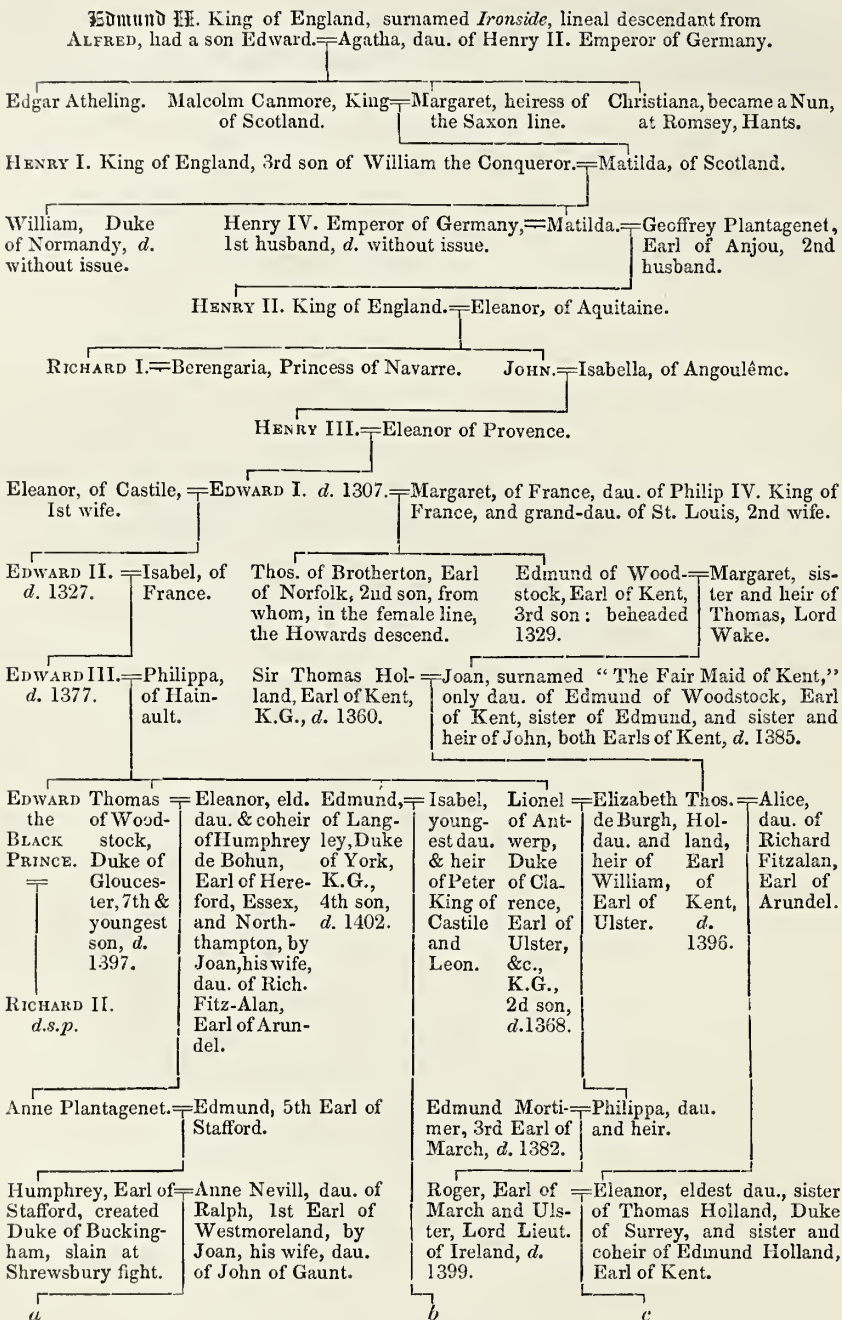


Robert Graham, Esq.

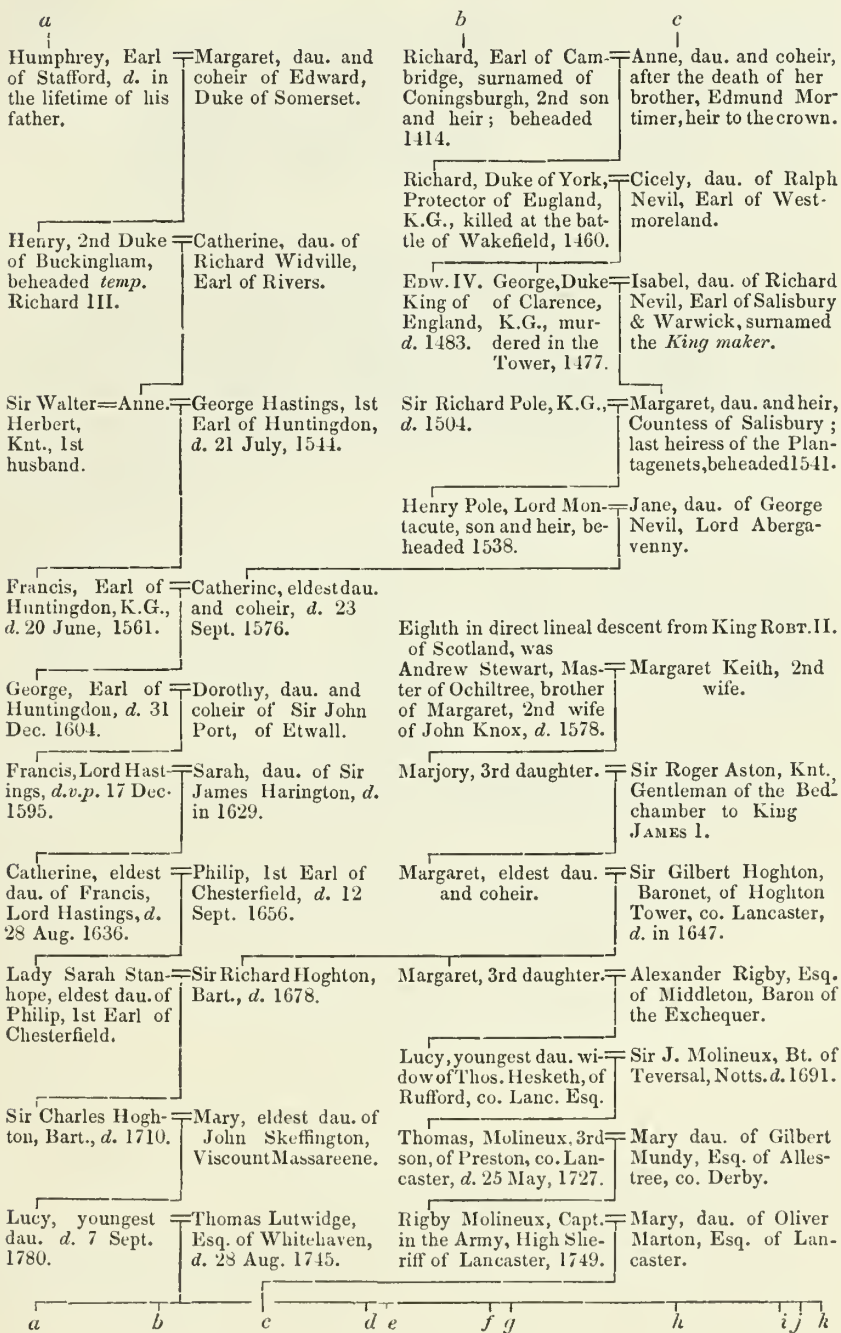
PEDIGREE XXXVII.



PEDIGREE XXXVIII. Charles Robert Fletcher Lutwidge, Esq.



Charles Robert Fletcher Lutwidge, Esq. PEDIGREE XXXVIII.



PEDIGREE XXXVIII. **Charles Robert Fletcher Lutwidge, Esq.**

<p><i>a</i> 1. Charles Lutwidge, Esq. of Holmrook, co. Cumberland, <i>d. unm.</i> in 1784.</p>	<p><i>b</i> 2. Henry Lutwidge, Esq. of Holmrook <i>b.</i> 17 June, 1724, <i>m.</i> 8 Sept. 1767, <i>d.</i> 1 Aug. 1798.</p>	<p><i>c</i> = Jane, 2d dau. and coheir, <i>d.</i> 1791.</p>	<p><i>d e</i> 3. Thomas, <i>d. unm.</i> 1746. — 4. John, <i>d. unm.</i> 1749.</p>	<p><i>f g</i> 5. Samuel, Lieut. R.N., <i>d. unm.</i> 1757. — 6. Walter, <i>d. young.</i></p>	<p><i>h</i> 7. Skeffington Lutwidge, Esq. Adm. of the Red, <i>m.</i> Catherine, sister of Sir Robert Bateson Harvey, Bart. of Langley, co. Bucks, <i>d.s.p.</i> at Holmrook, 15 Aug. 1814.</p>	<p><i>i j k</i> 1. Margaret. — 2. Cordelia. — 3. Lucy.</p>
--	---	---	---	--	--	--

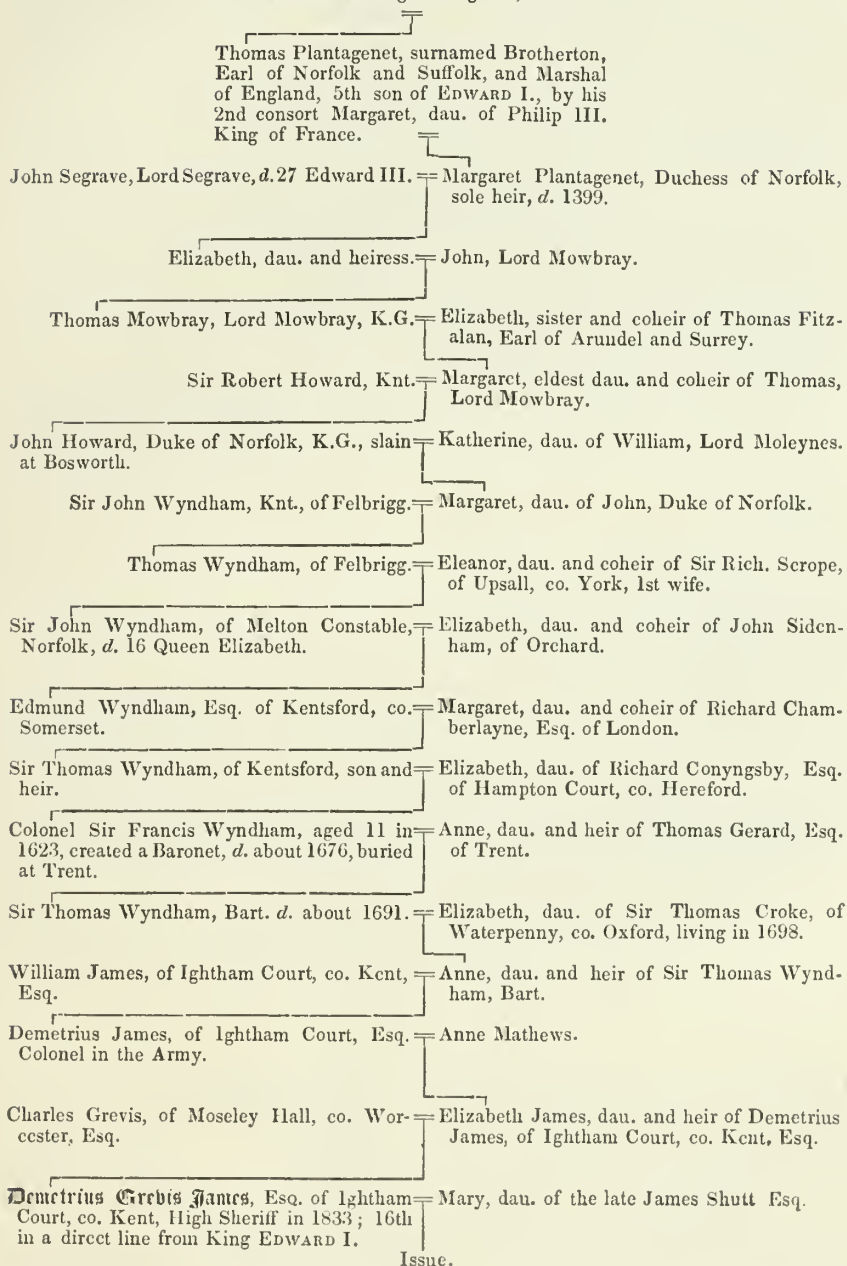
<p>1. Charles Lutwidge, Esq., formerly Major 1st Regt. of Royal Lancashire Militia, <i>b.</i> 15 June, 1768, <i>d.</i> 7 Sept. 1848.</p>	<p>= Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Charles Dodgson, Bishop of Elphin, <i>d.</i> 17 April, 1836.</p>	<p>2. Skeffington Lutwidge, Esq. late Major 11th N.I., E.I.C.S., and now J.P. for Cumberland.</p>	<p>= Mary Margaret, dau. of Gen. Lockhart, of 14 Lanarkshire.</p>	<p>3. Henry Thos. Lutwidge, Esq. of R.N., <i>b.</i> 14 Oct. 1780.</p>	<p>= Mary, dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of Townhead, co. Lan-caster.</p>	<p>1. Charles W. Benn, Esq. 2ndly, T. Cope Esq. Rev. W. Grice Esq. J. E. Carter Esq. 4. Cordelia, <i>d. unm.</i> — 5. Henrietta C. Poole, Octavia Esq.</p>
--	---	---	---	---	---	--

<p>1. The Rev. Chas. Henry Lutwidge, Vicar of East Farleigh, Kent, <i>b.</i> 21 March 1800, <i>d.</i> 15 Jan. 1843.</p>	<p>= AnneLouisa, only dau. of Robt. Raikes, Esq. of Welton House, co. York.</p>	<p>2. Robert Wilfred Skeffington Lutwidge, Esq., Barrister at law, <i>b.</i> 17 Jan. 1802.</p>	<p>1. Elizabeth Frances, <i>m.</i> 17 Feb. 1825, Thos. eldest son of Robert Raikes, Esq. of Welton House, co. York. 1s. sue, two sons and a dau.</p>	<p>2. Frances-Jane, <i>m.</i> 5 April, 1827, her cousin, the Rev. Charles Dodgson, Rector of Croft, co. York. Issue, 4 sons and 7 daus.</p>	<p>3. Lucy. — 4. Charlotte-Menella. — 5. Margaret Anne. — 6. Henrietta Mary.</p>
---	---	--	--	---	--

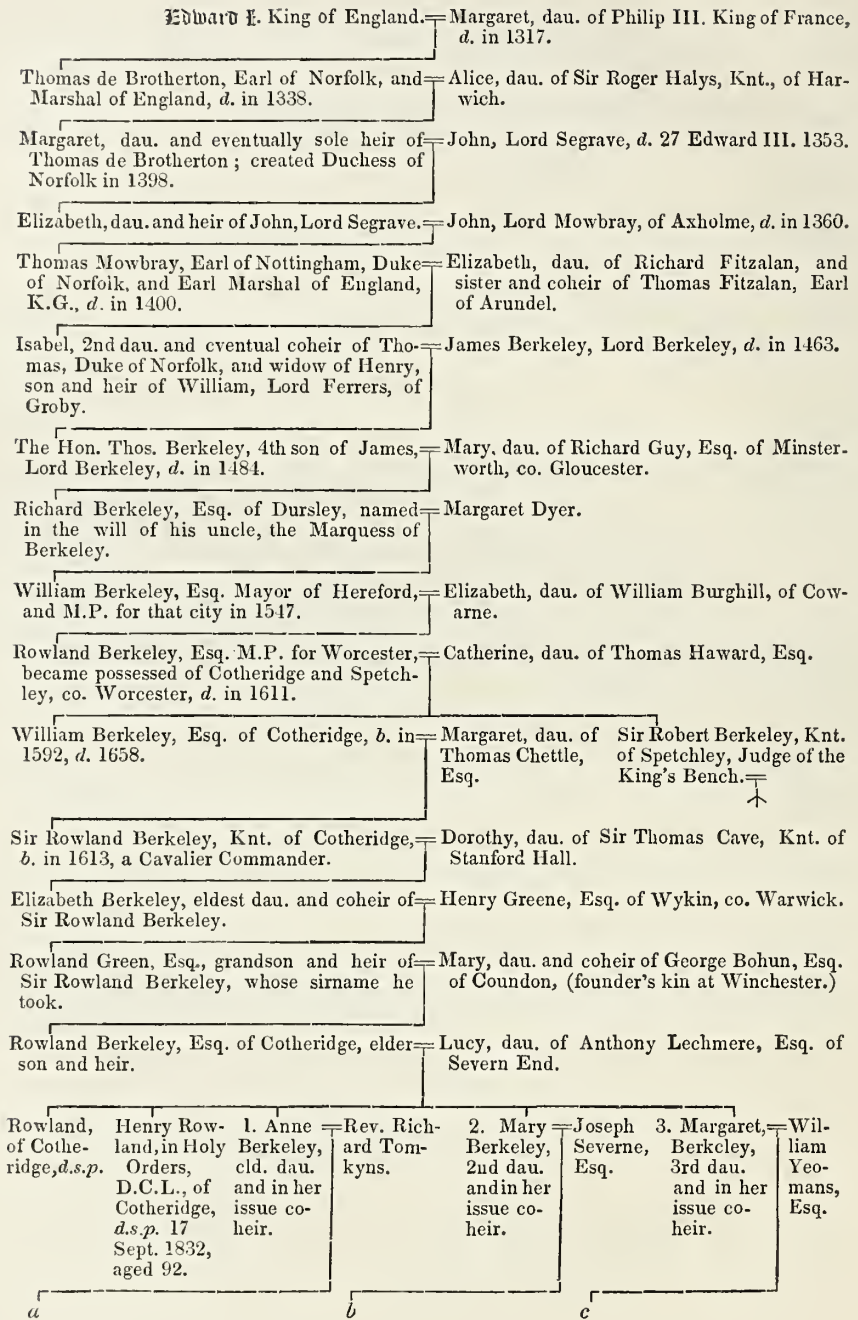
Charles Robert Fletcher Lutwidge, Esq., *b.* 2 Aug. 1835. Caroline Louisa.

Demetrius Grevis James, Esq. PEDIGREE XXXIX.

Edward I. King of England, *d.* 1307.

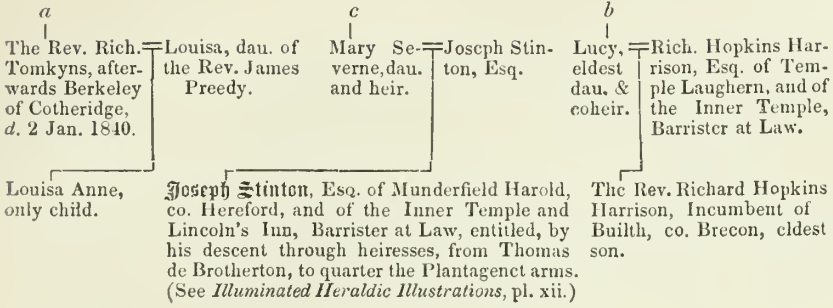


Joseph Stinton, Esq.

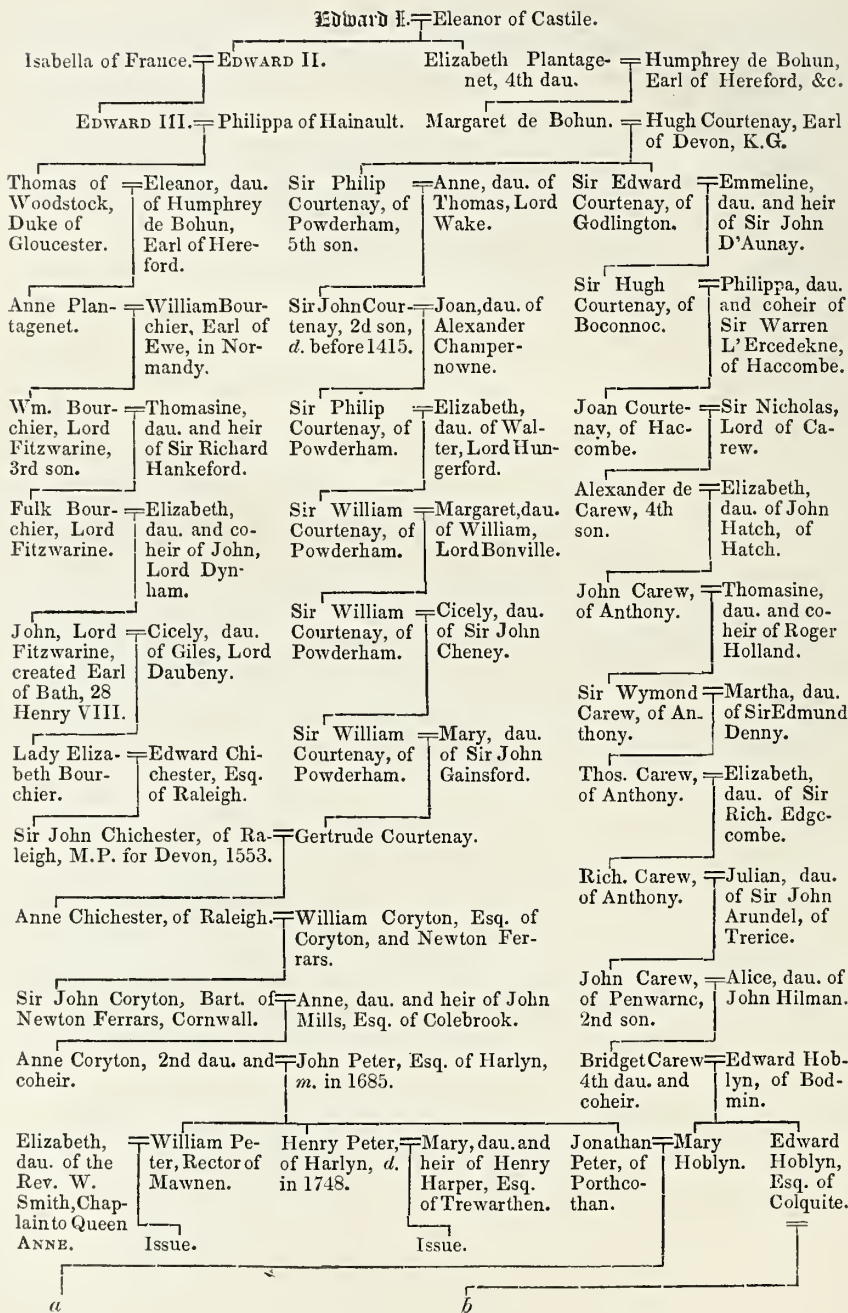


Joseph Stinton Esq.

PEDIGREE XL.

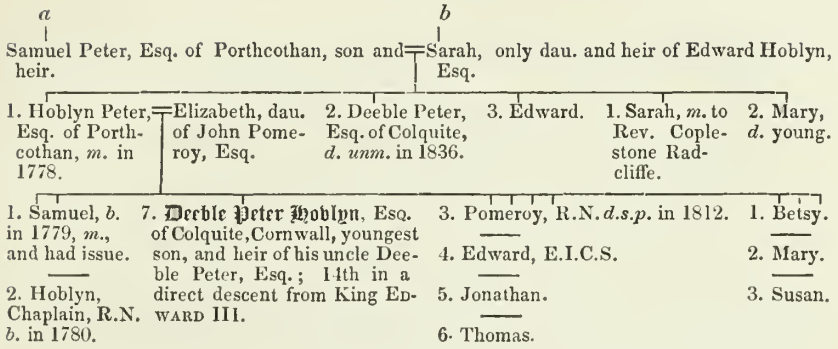


Deeble Peter Hoblyn, Esq.

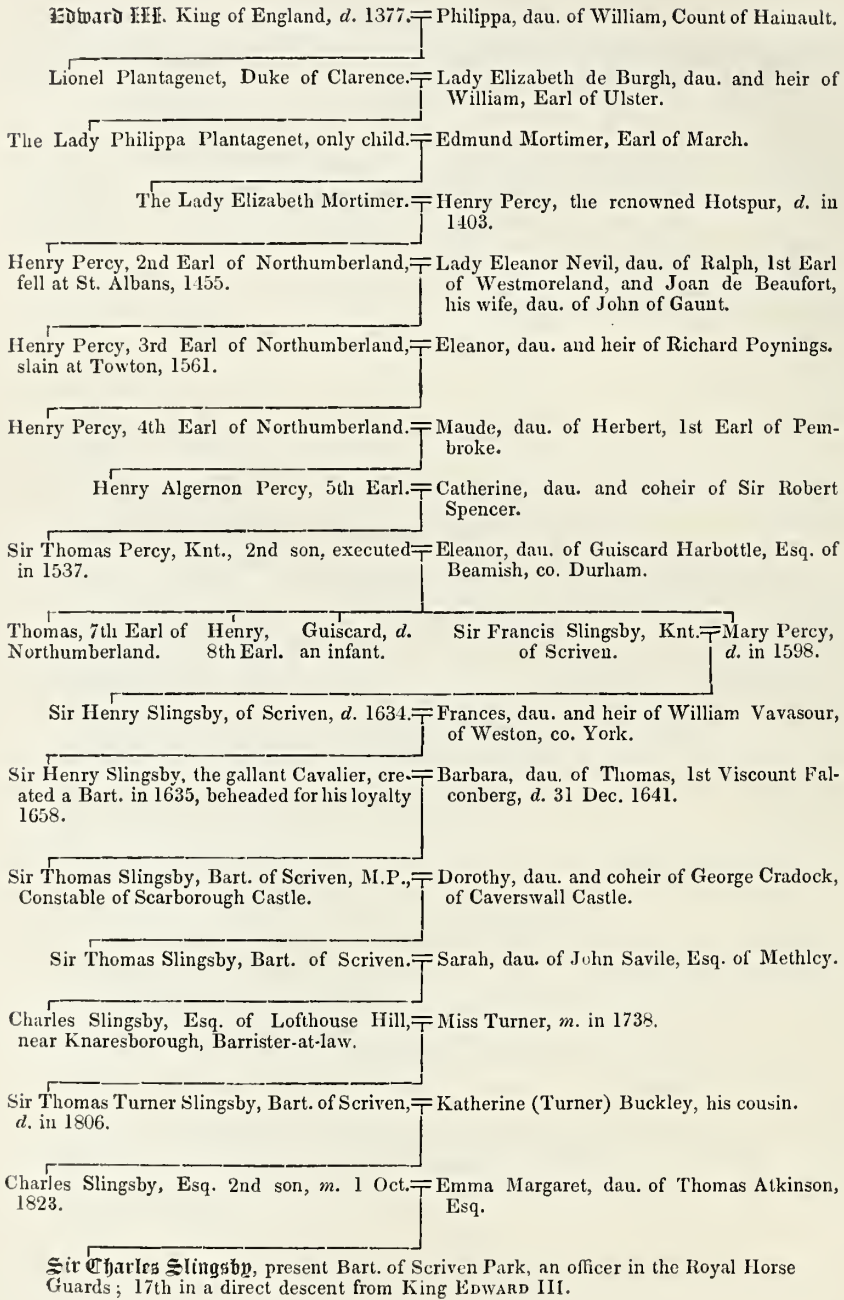


Deeble Peter Hoblyn, Esq.

PEDIGREE XLI.

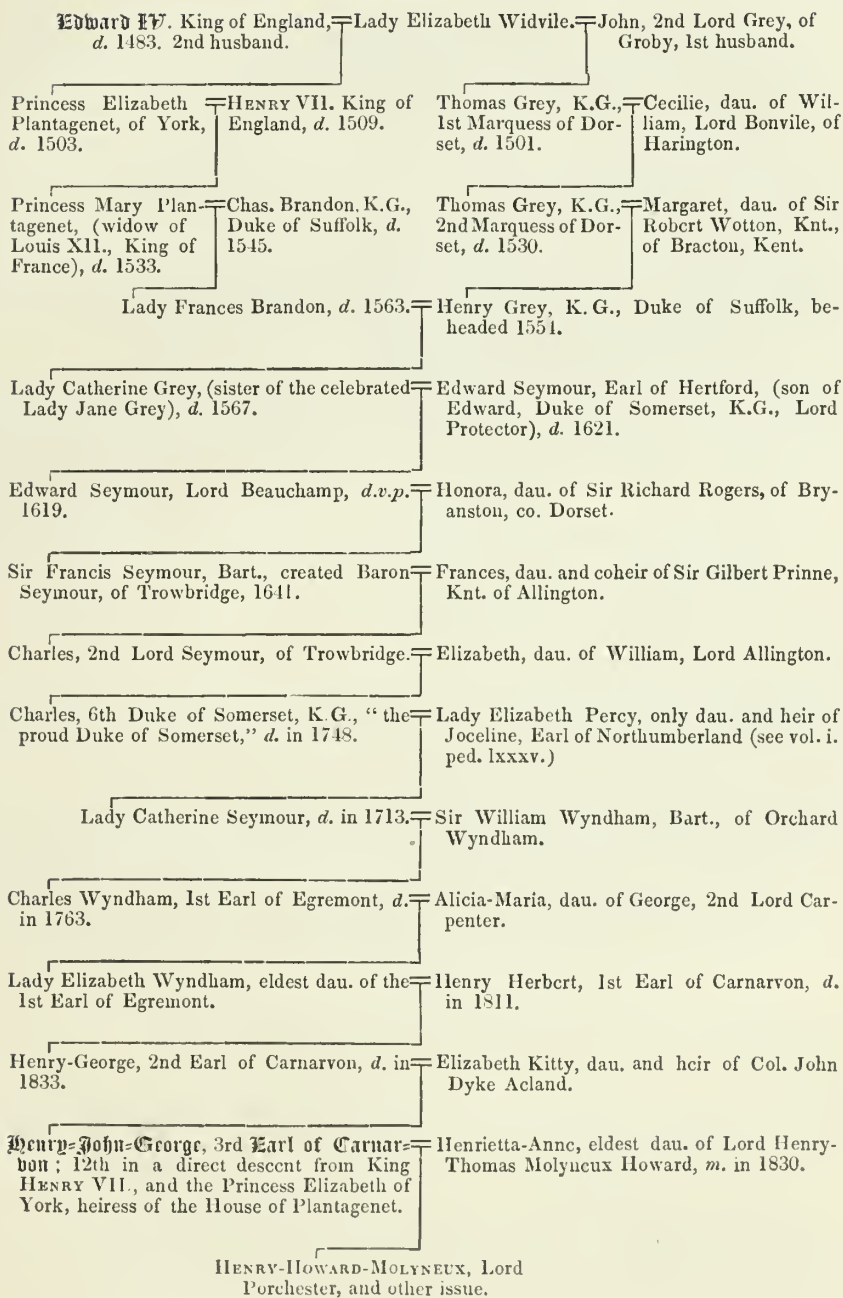


Sir Charles Slingsby, Bart.

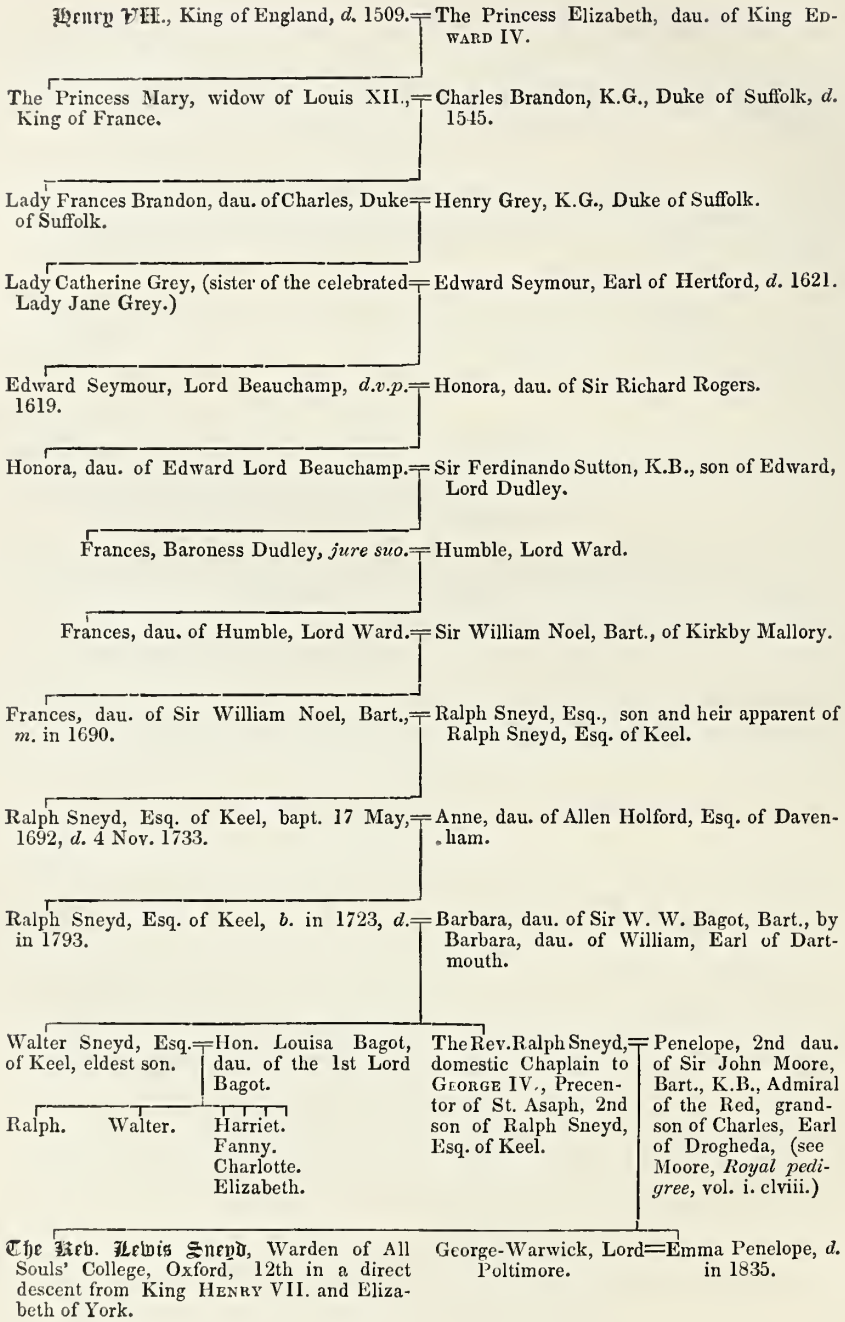


Earl of Carnarvon.

PEDIGREE XLIII.

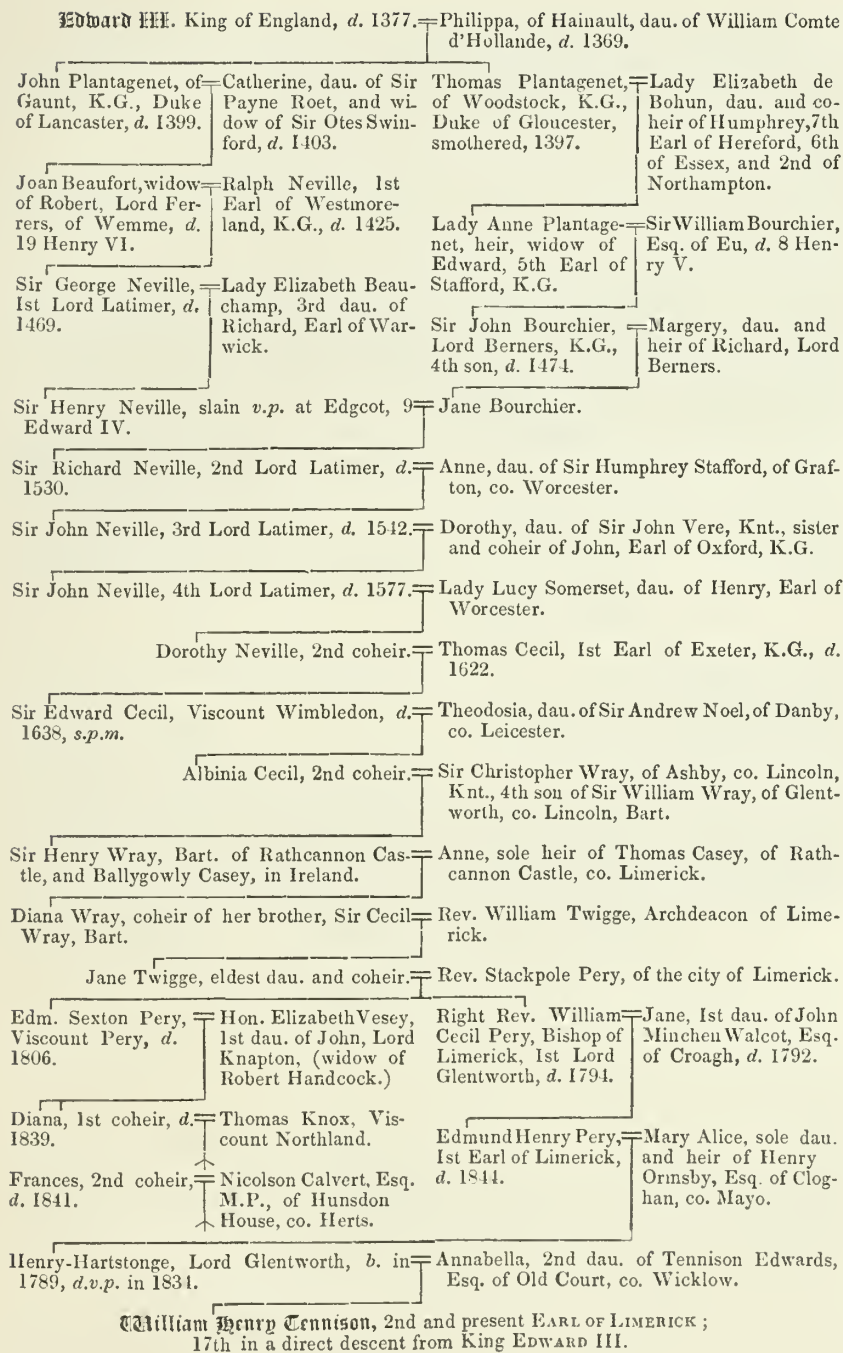


The Rev. Lewis Sneyd.

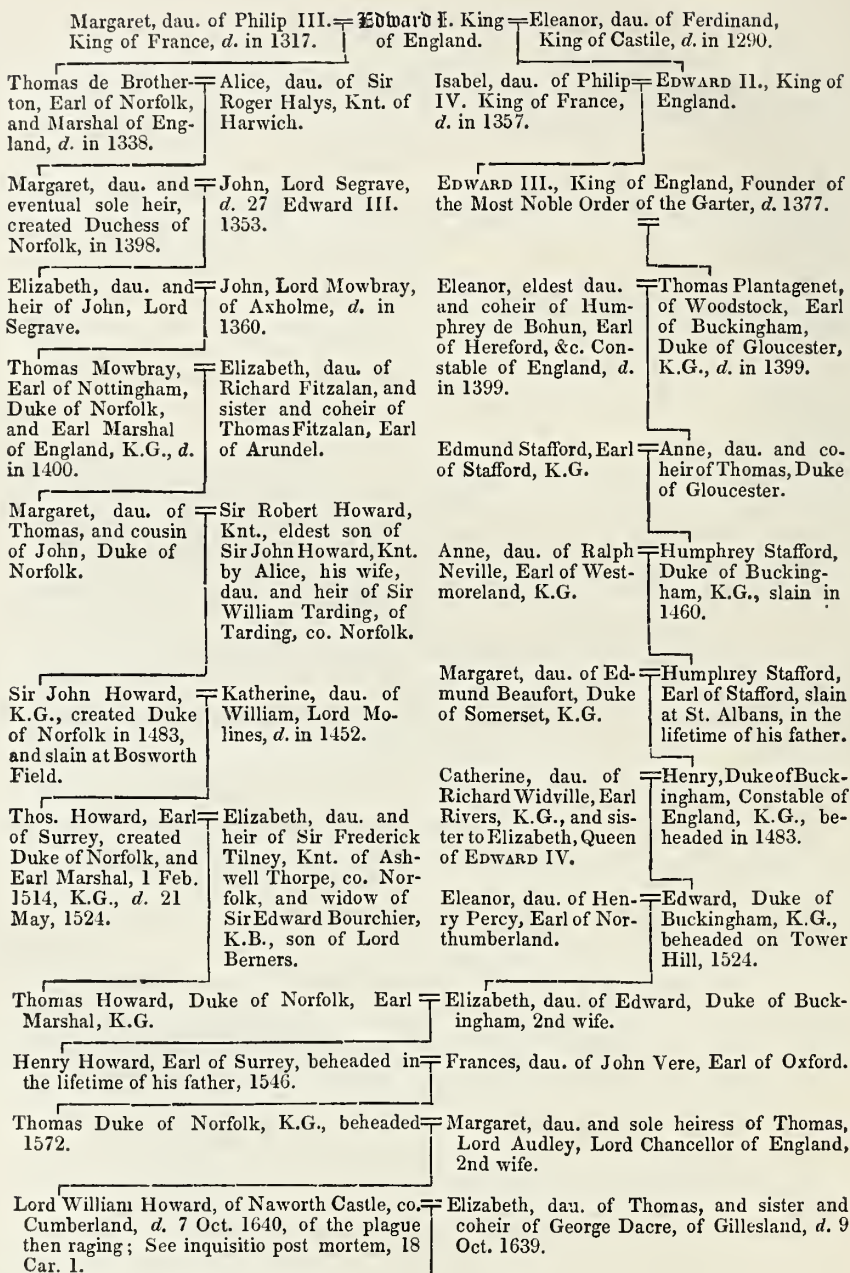


Earl of Limerick.

PEDIGREE XLV.



Philip Henry Howard, Esq.



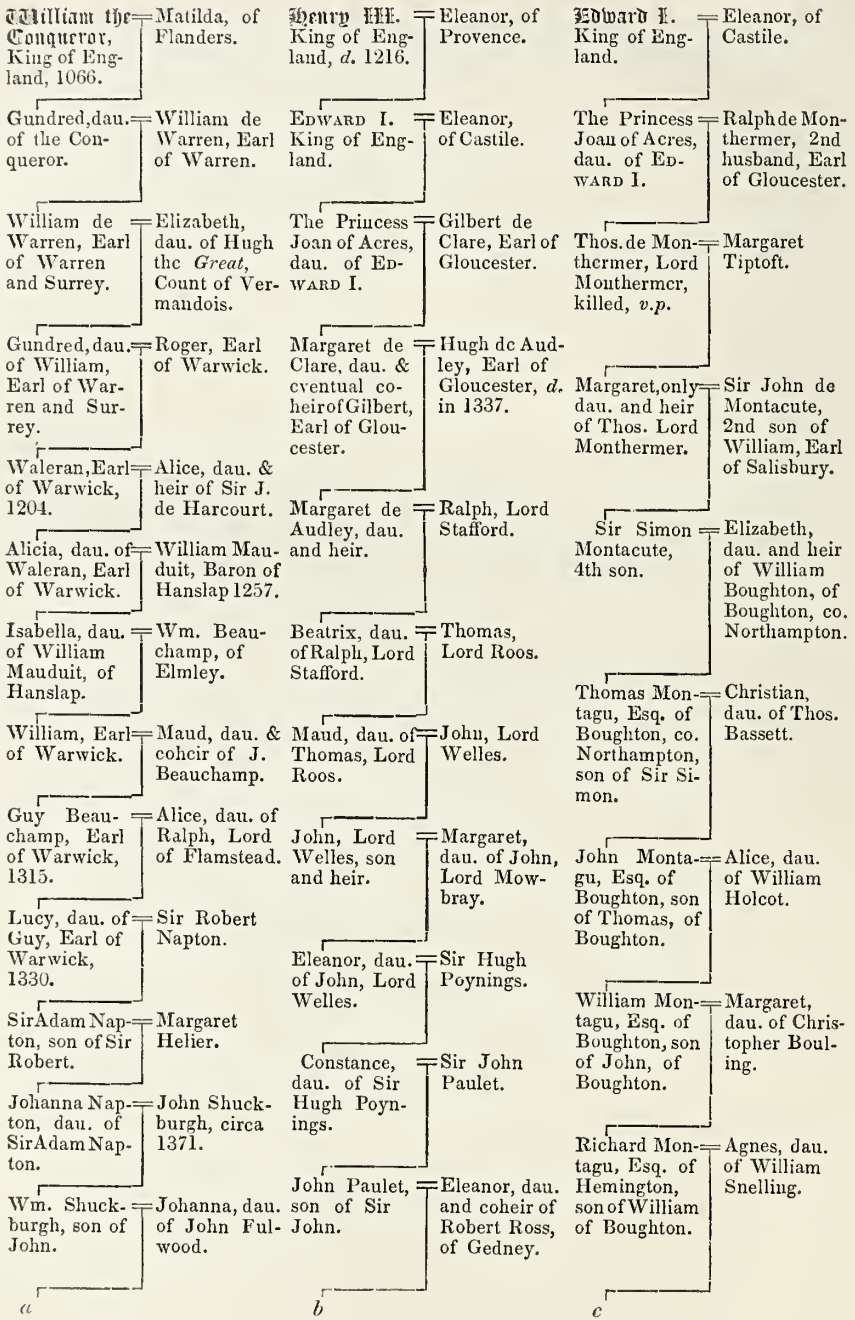
Philip Henry Howard, Esq.

PEDIGREE XLVI.

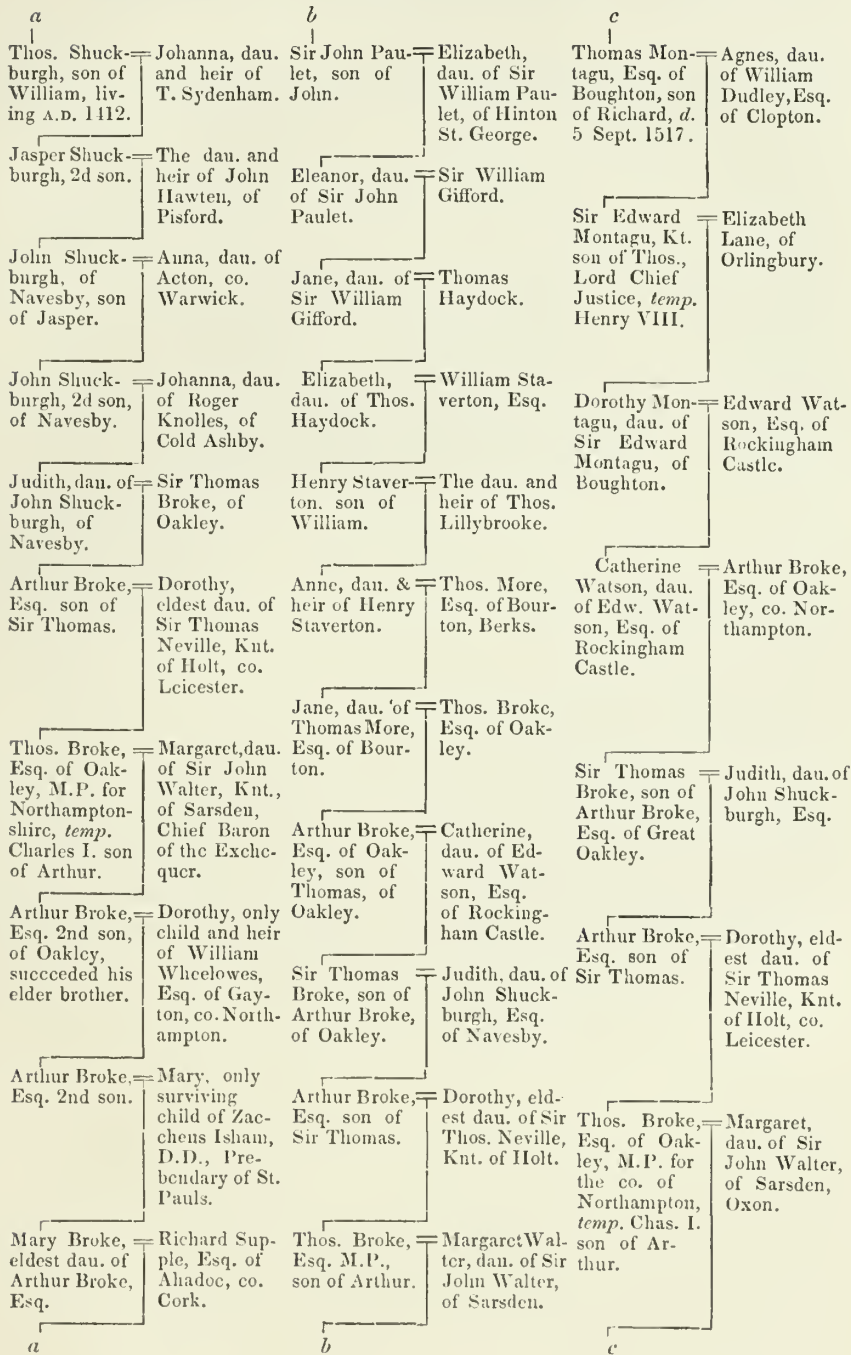
a

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Sir Francis Howard, Knt. of Corby Castle, 2nd son of the above, <i>d.</i> 11 April, 1659, buried at Wetheral, in the said county. Deed of entail by Lord William Howard, 14 Charles I.</p> | <p>== Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Widdrington, of Widdrington Castle, co. Northumberland, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Curwen, Knt. This lady was 2nd wife to Sir Francis, and sister to William, 1st Lord Widdrington.</p> |
| <p>William Howard, Esq. of Corby, brother and heir of Francis Howard, Esq., Governor of Carlisle, <i>d.</i> at Little Hall, co. Cumberland, 20 Oct. 1708.</p> | <p>== Jane, dau. of John Dalston, of Acorn Bank, Esq. co. Westmoreland, <i>d.</i> 11 June, 1710, buried at Wetheral.</p> |
| <p>Thomas Howard, Esq. of Corby, <i>b.</i> 23 March, 1677, <i>d.</i> 20 Aug. 1740.</p> | <p>== Barbara, dau. of Philip Musgrave, eldest son of Sir Christopher Musgrave, of Eden Hall. She <i>d.</i> 29 July, 1732, at Chelsea, and was buried at St. Pancras.</p> |
| <p>Philip Howard, Esq. of Corby, <i>b.</i> 3 Sept. 1730, <i>d.</i> 8 Jan. 1810.</p> | <p>== Anne, dau. of Henry Witham, of Cliff, co. York, <i>m.</i> 11 Nov. 1754, <i>d.</i> at Bath, July, 1794.</p> |
| <p>Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby, <i>b.</i> 2 July, 1757, <i>d.</i> 1 March, 1842.</p> | <p>== Catherine-Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Neave, Bart. of Dagnam Park, Essex.</p> |
| <p>Philip Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle, M.P. for Carlisle, <i>b.</i> 22 April, 1801; 17th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I., being entitled to quarter the Plantagenet Arms.</p> | <p>== Miss Eliza Minto Canning, of Foxcote, co. Warwick, eldest dau. of the late Major John Canning.</p> |

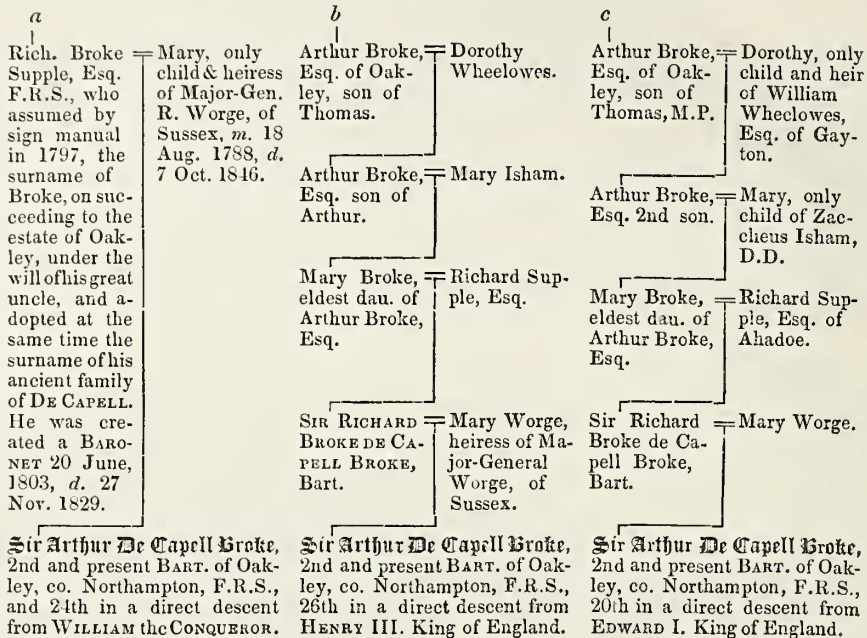
Sir Arthur De Capell Broke, Bart.



Sir Arthur De Capell Broke, Bart. PEDIGREE XLVII.



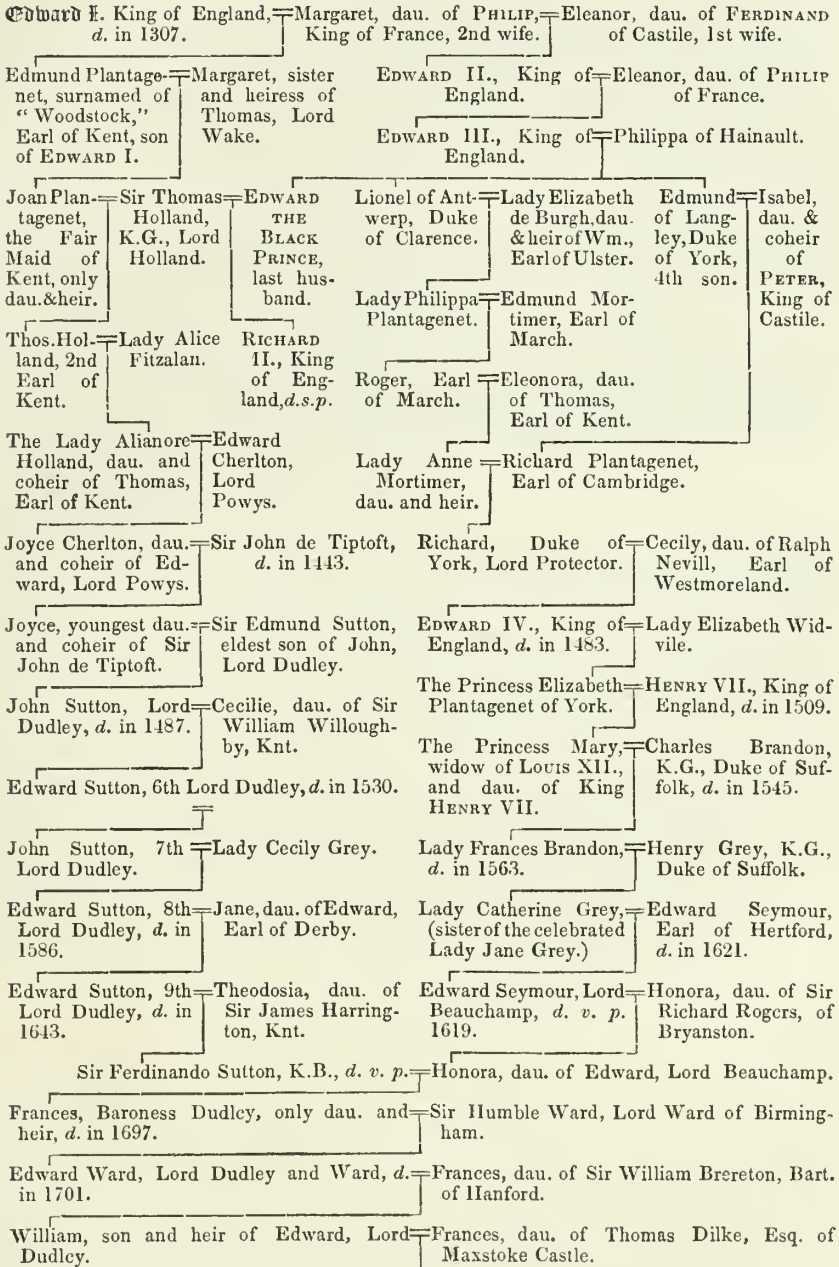
PEDIGREE XLVII. Sir Arthur De Capell Broke, Bart.



Elizabeth Tylecote,

PEDIGREE XLVIII.

WIFE OF REV. THOMAS TYLECOTE.



Elizabeth Tylecote,

WIFE OF REV. THOMAS TYLECOTE.

a

Frances, only dau. of William, and sister and eventually heiress of her brother William, Lord Dudley and Ward. = William Lea, Esq. of Halesowen, co. Salop.

Anne, eldest dau. of William Lea, Esq., of Halesowen, and sister and coheir of Ferdinando, Lord Dudley. = William Smith, Esq. of Ridgacre. Frances, 2nd dau. of William Lea, Esq. of Halesowen, and sister and coheir of Ferdinando, Lord Dudley. = Walter Woodcock, Esq.

Ferdinando Dudley Smith, Esq. of Halesowen. = Miss Lyttleton. Anne, dau. and coheir of Walter Woodcock, Esq. = William Wilmot, Esq. Sarah, dau. and coheir. = The Rev. Thomas Hughes. See *ped.* lxxiv. vol. i.

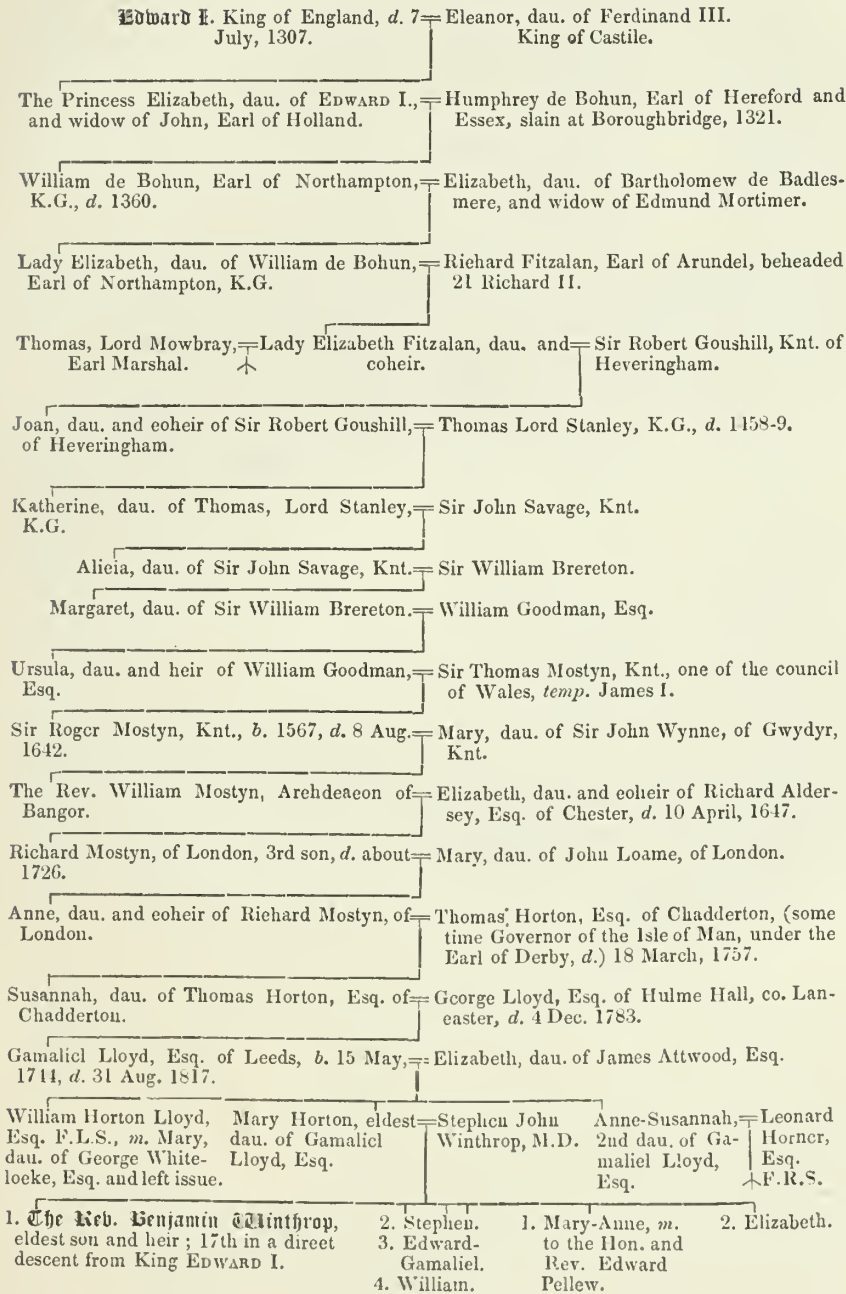
Ferdinando Smith, Esq. of Halesowen, b. 26 March, 1779, d. 20 July, 1841. = Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Michael Grazebrooke, Esq. of Andnam, co. Stafford. Catherine Woodcock, dau. and coheir of William Wilmot, Esq. = Joseph Fereday, Esq.

FERDINANDO DUDLEY LEA SMITH, Esq. of Halesowen, b. 15 June, 1834; 13th in a direct line from HENRY VII., and entitled to quarter the Plantagenet arms. Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Joseph Fereday, Esq.; 13th in a direct descent from King HENRY VII. and one of the co-representatives of EDMUND, of Woodstock, being entitled as such to quarter the PLANTAGENET ARMS. = Rev. Thos. Tylecote, B.D., Rector of Marston Moretaine, co. Bedford, Rural Dean, and a Magistrate for that shire.

Thomas Beaufort, b. 29 Nov. 1842. Elizabeth-Margaret Beaufort. Charles Brandon Lea.

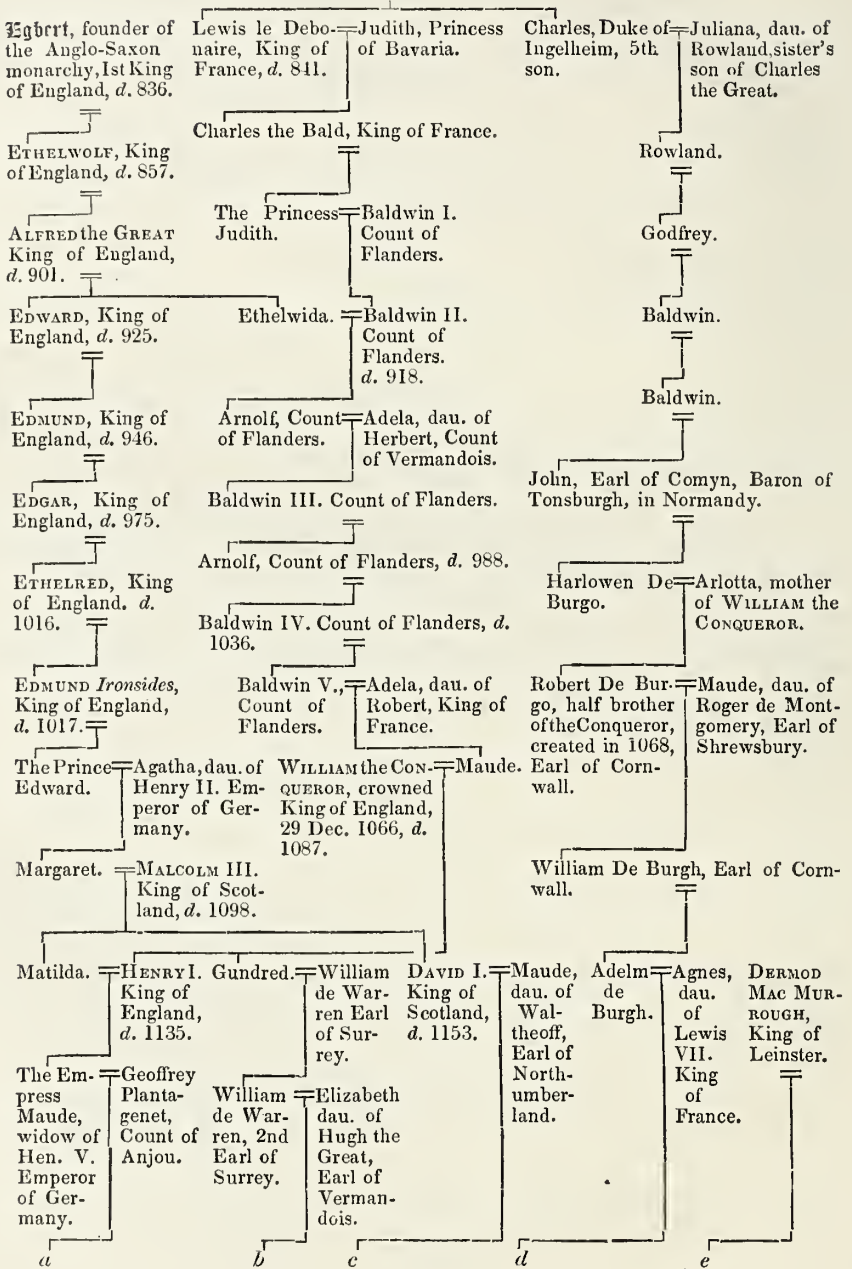
Rev. Benjamin Winthrop.

PEDIGREE XLIX.



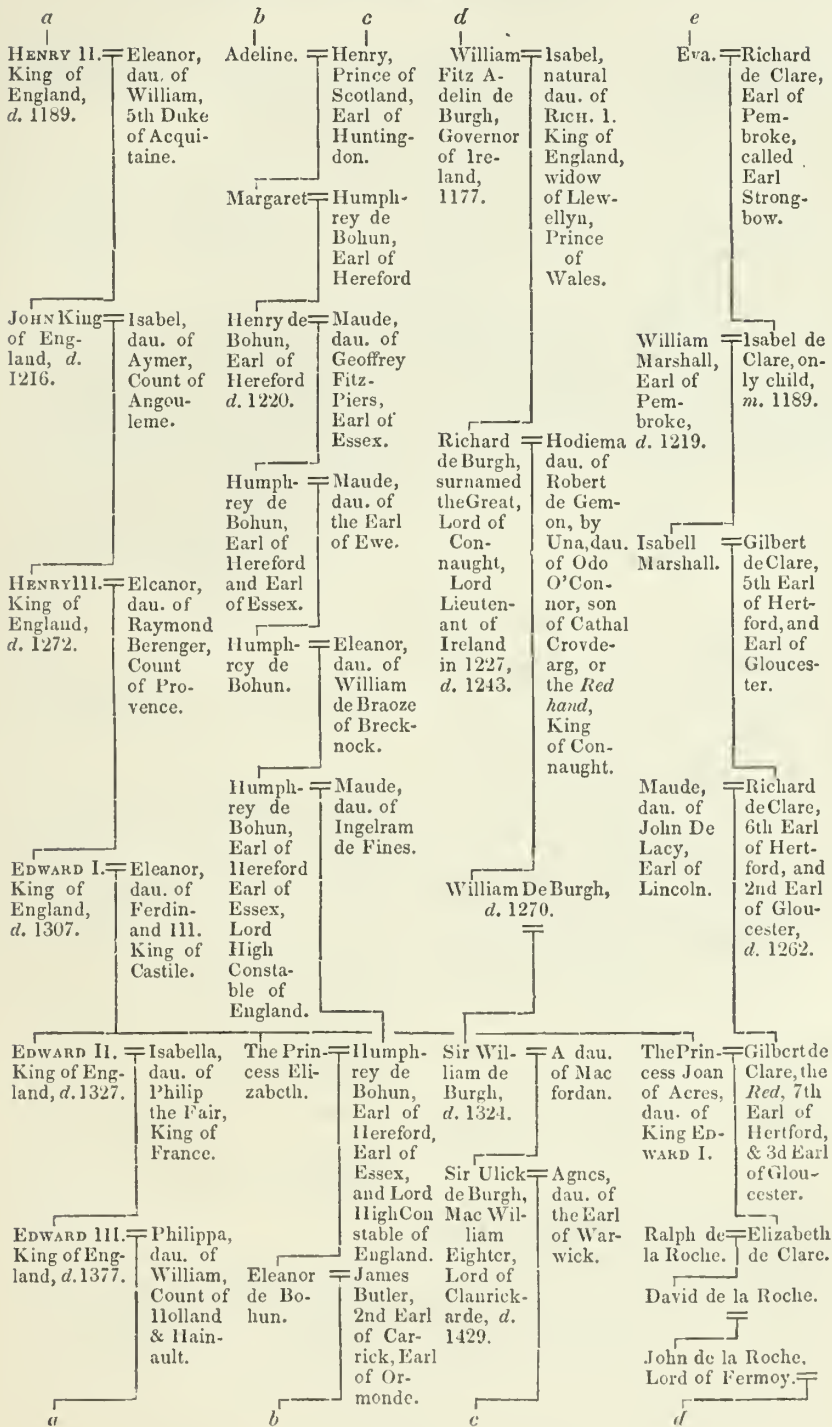
George Hangle, Esq. and

Charlemagne, Emperor of the West,
King of France, *d.* 814.

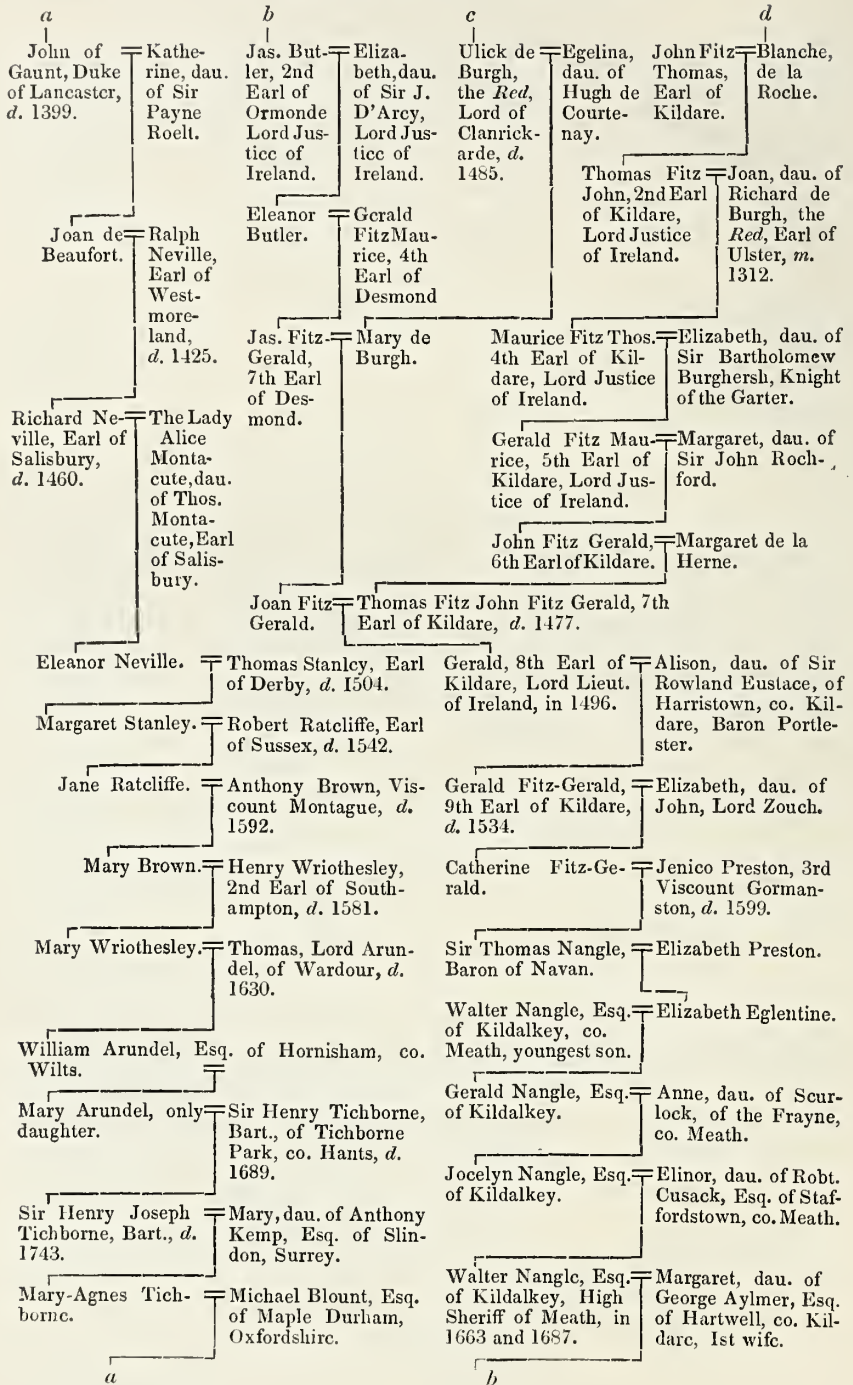


Lucy Mary Tichborne, his wife.

PEDIGREE L.

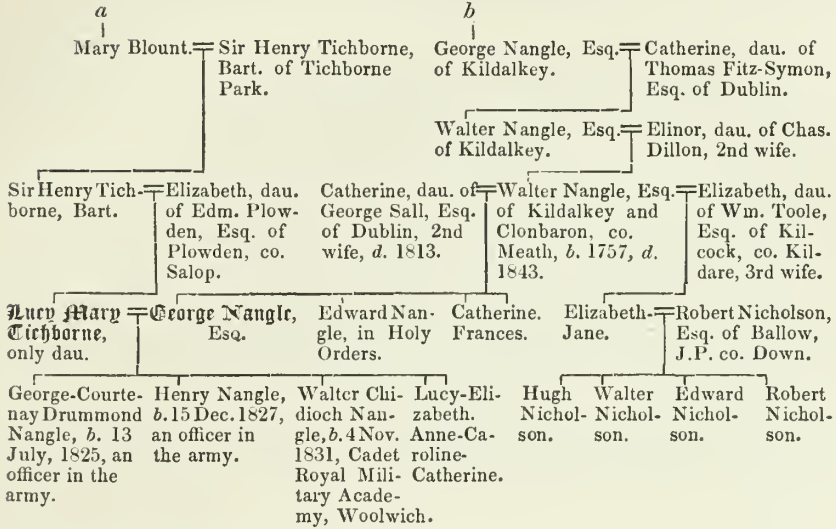


George Nangle, Esq. and



Lucy Mary Tichborne, his wife.

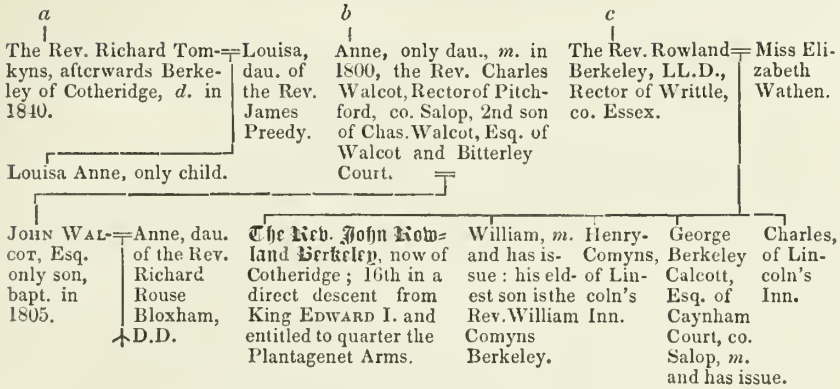
PEDIGREE L.



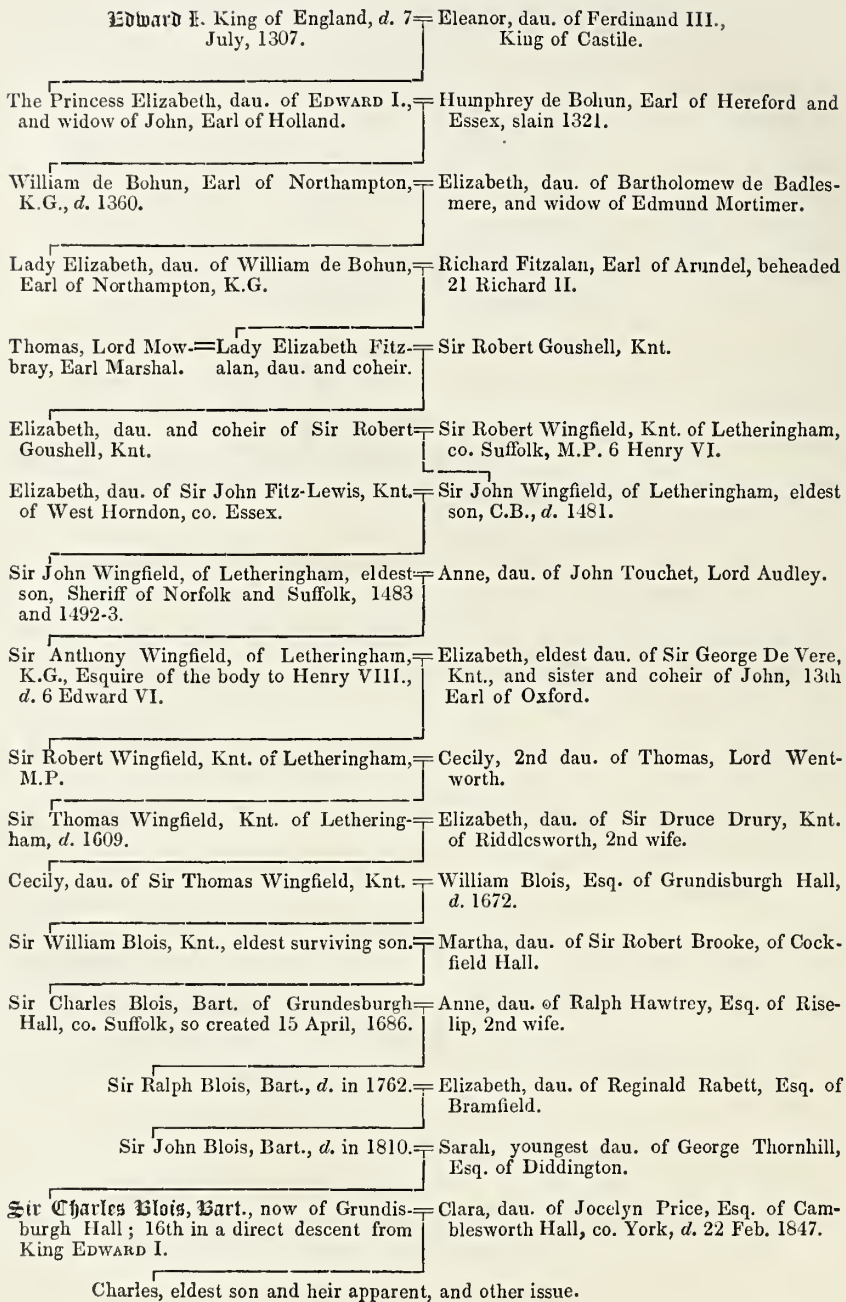
N.B. For the full Pedigree of the Nangles, Barons of Navan, see BURKE'S *Dictionary of the Landed Gentry*.

Rev. John Rowland Berkeley.

PEDIGREE LI.

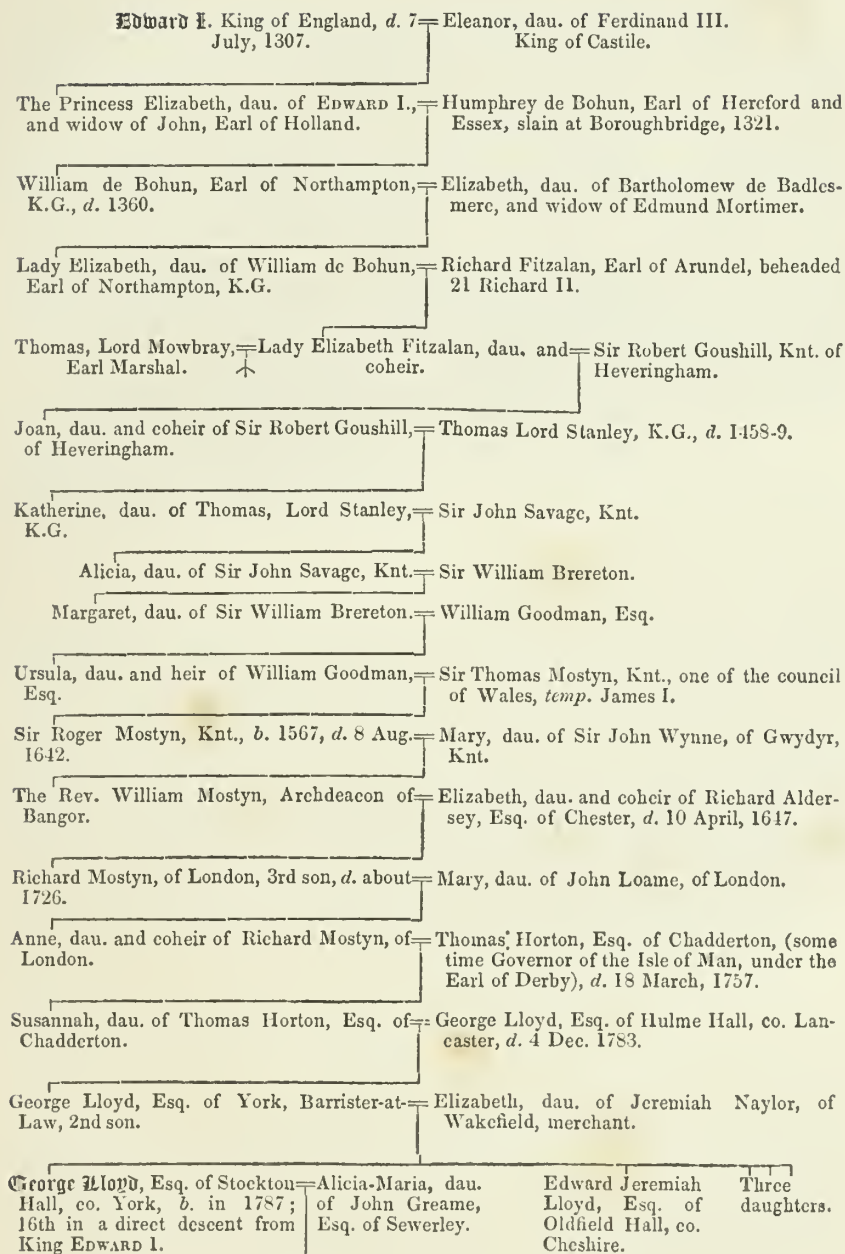


Sir Charles Blois, Bart.



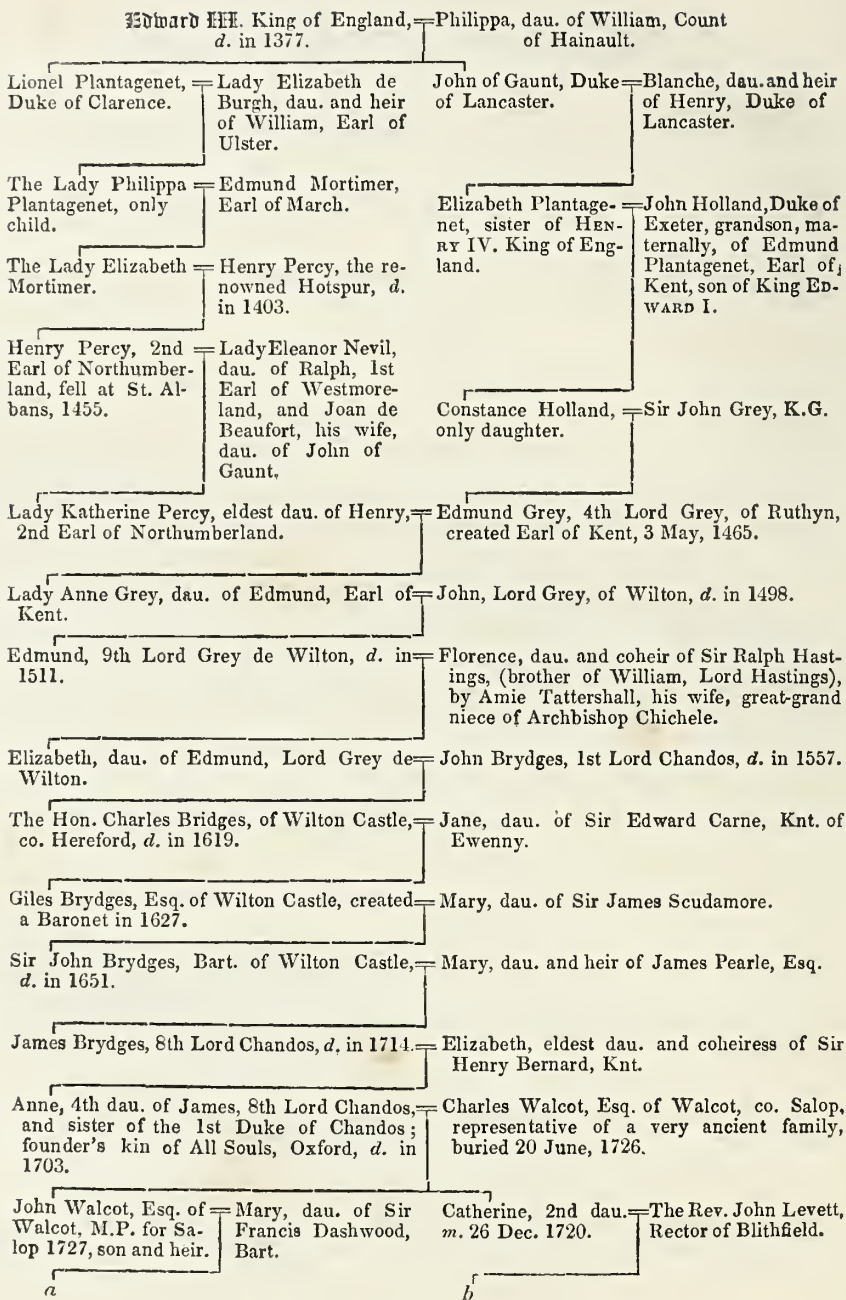
George Lloyd, Esq.

PEDIGREE LIII.



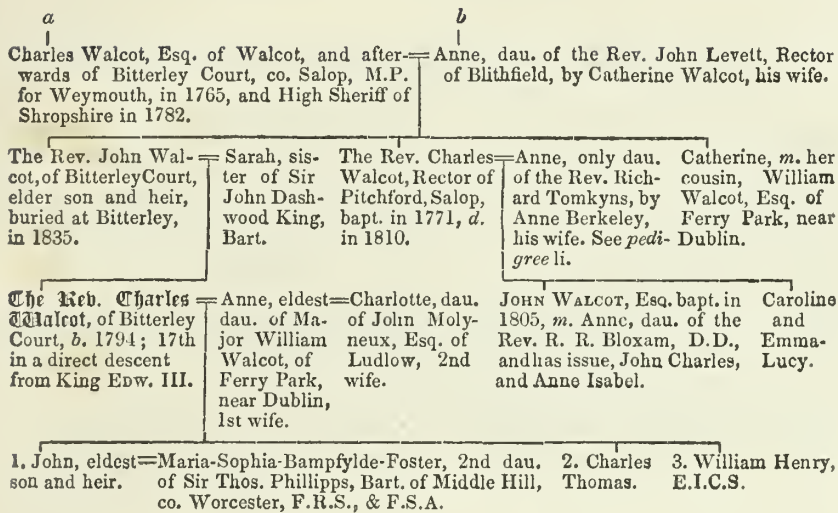
George John, eldest son, and other issue.

Rev. Charles Walcot.

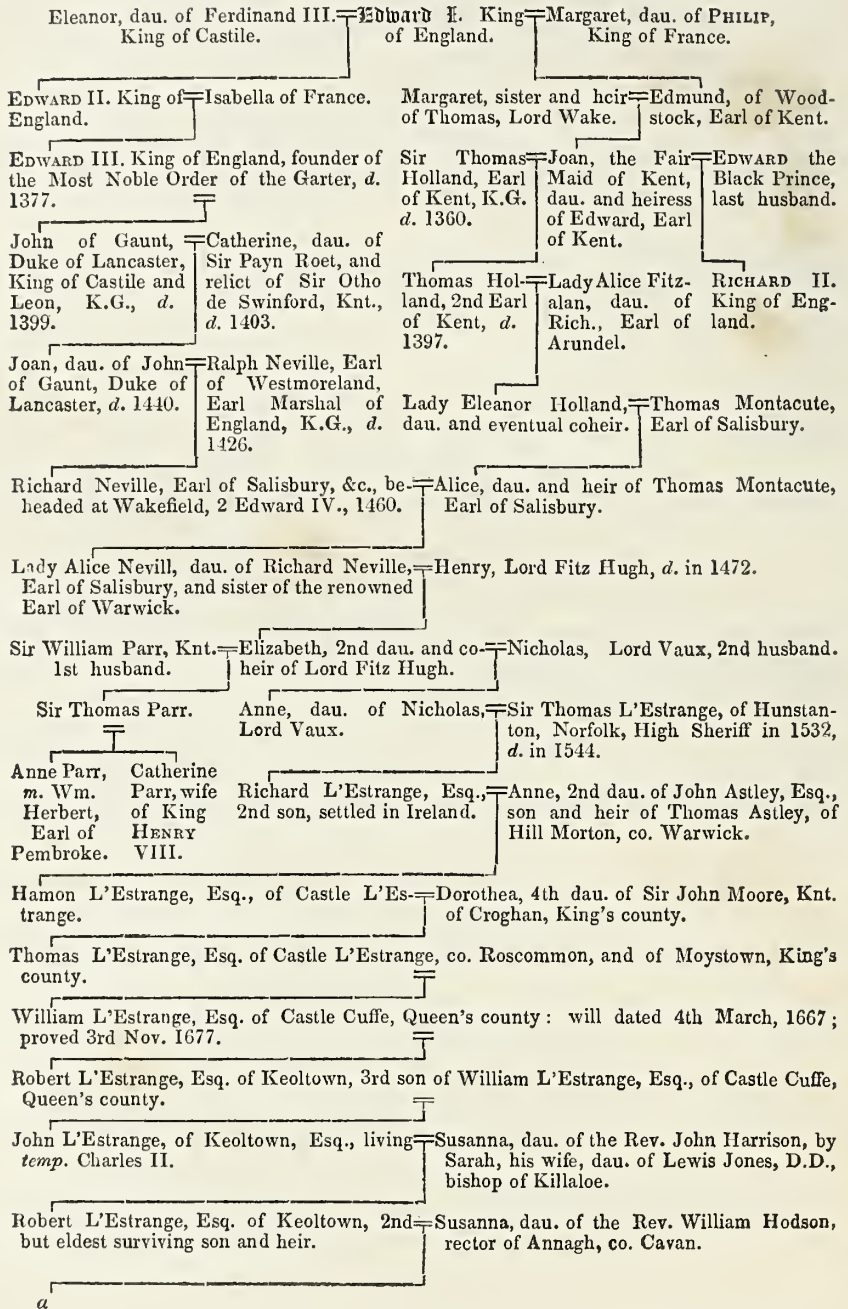


Rev. Charles Walcot.

PEDIGREE LIV.

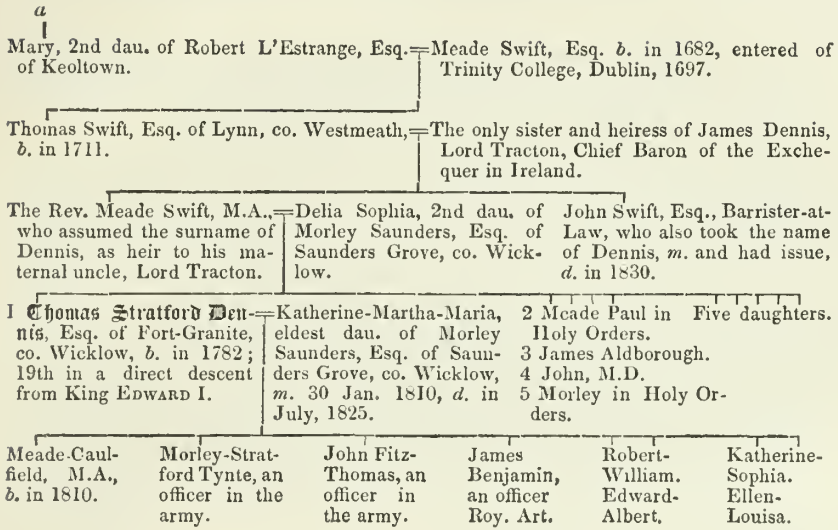


Thomas Stratford Dennis, Esq.

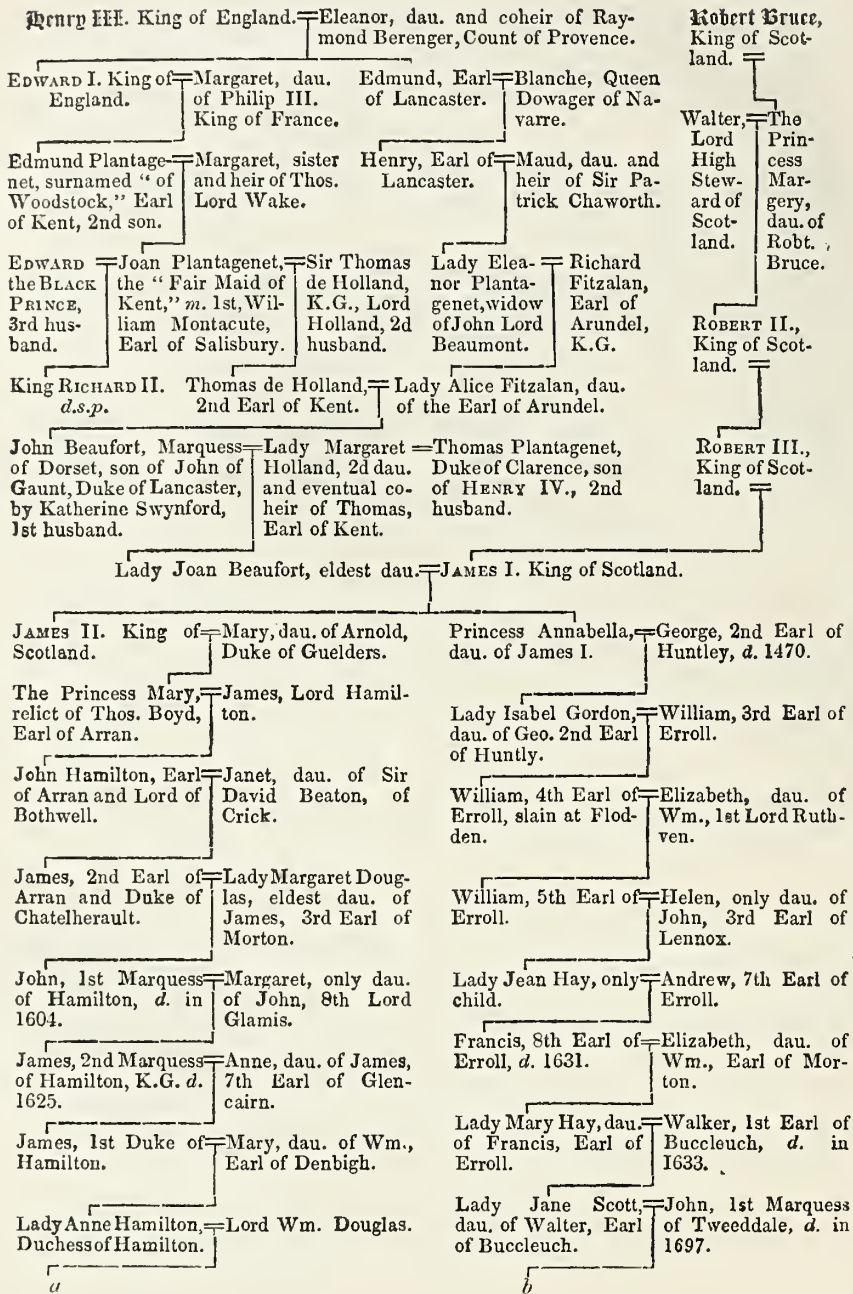


Thomas Stratford Dennis, Esq.

PEDIGREE LV.

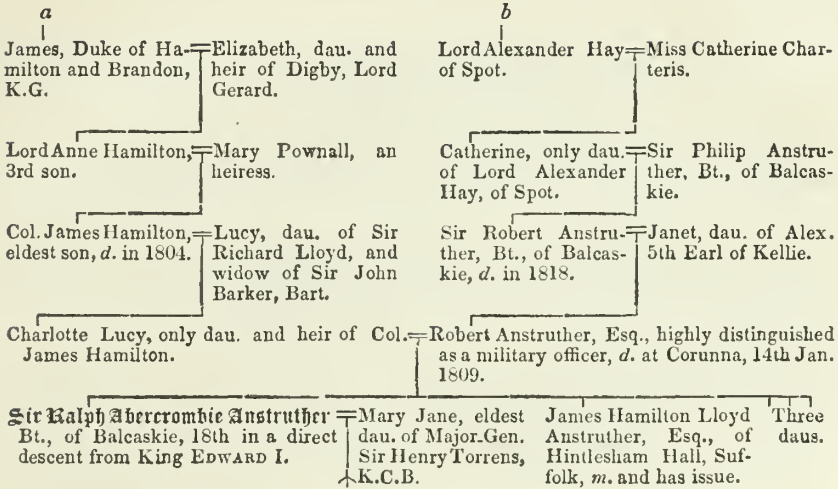


Sir Ralph Abercrombie Anstruther, Bt.

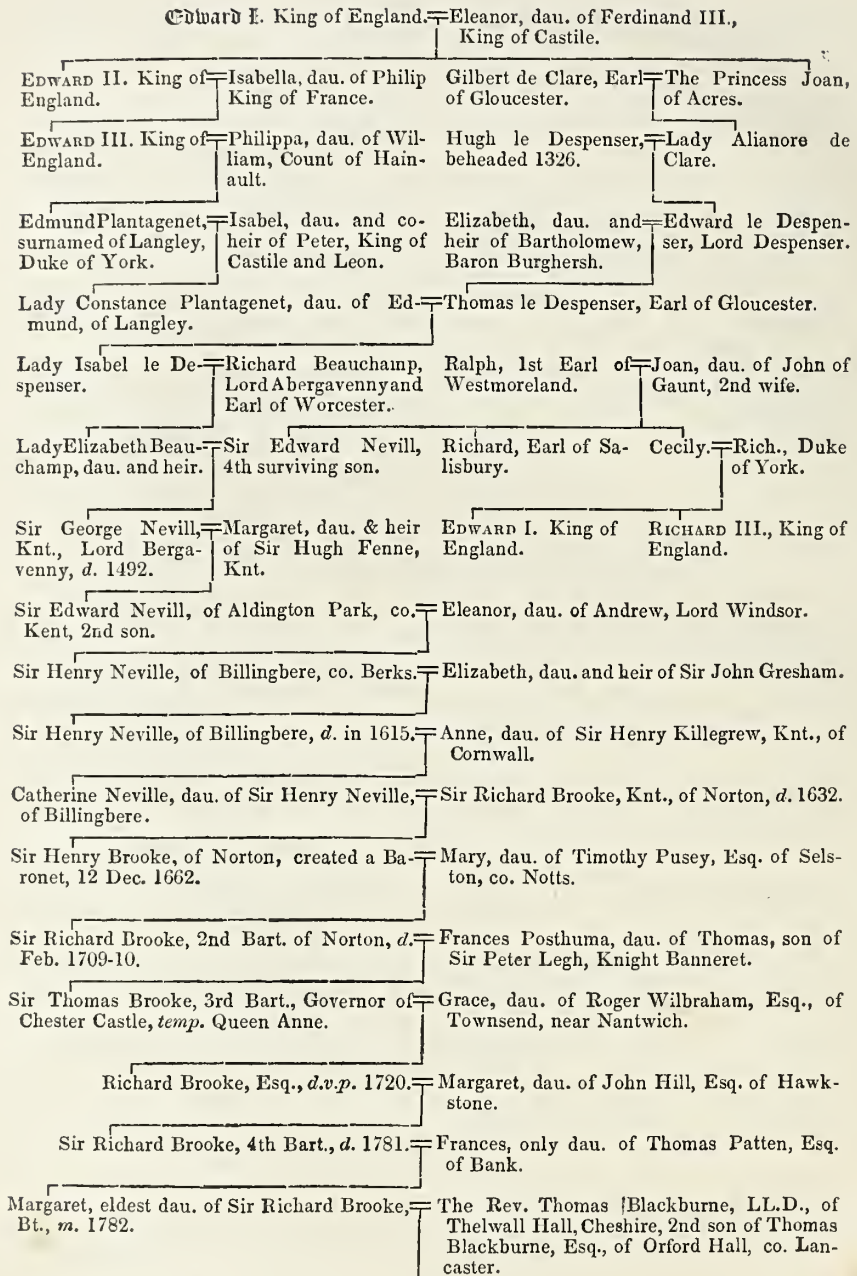


Sir Ralph Abercrombie Anstruther, Bt

PEDIGREE LVI.

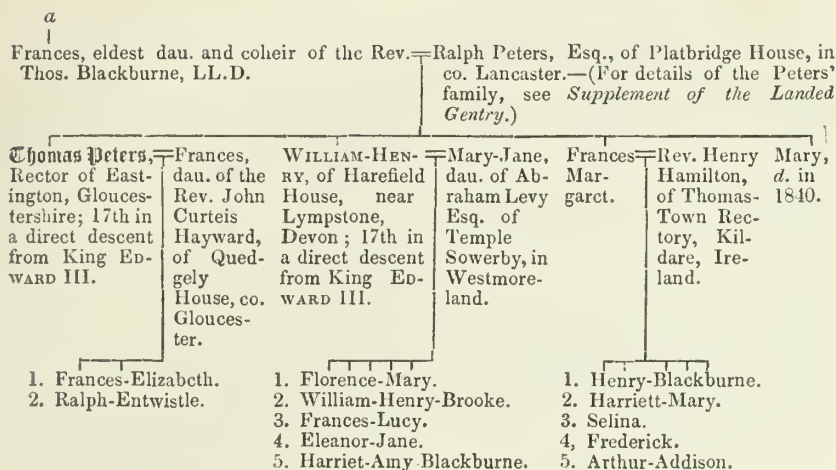


Rev. Thomas Peters.

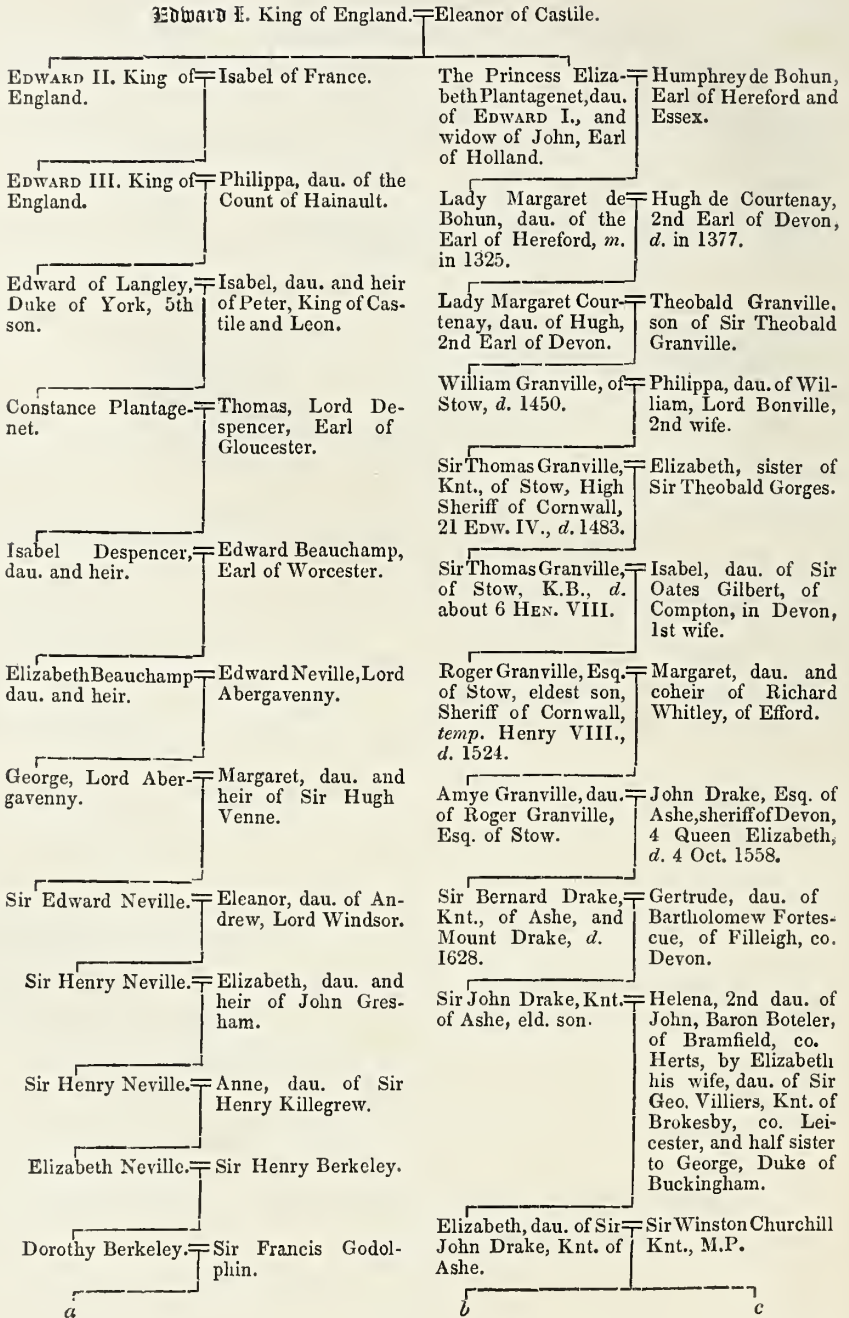


Rev. Thomas Peters.

PEDIGREE LVII.

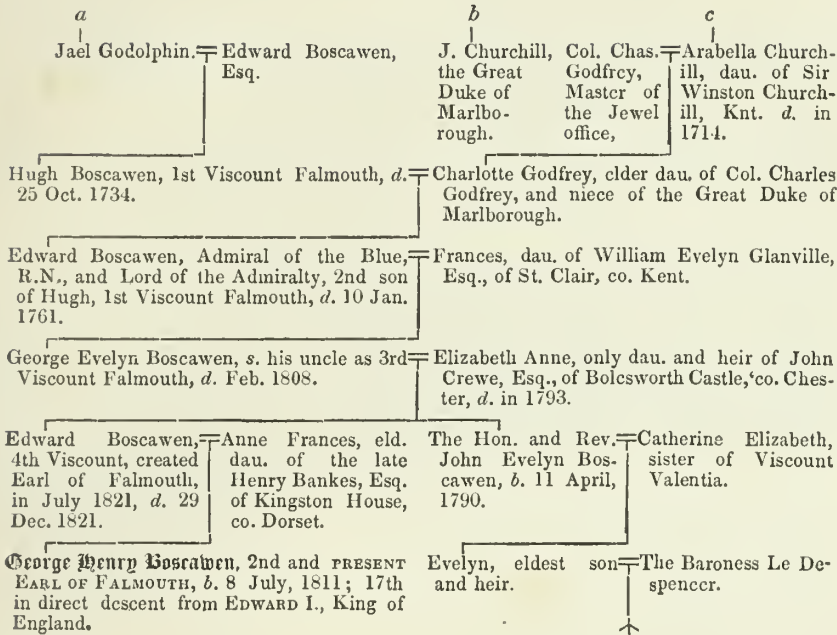


Earl of Falmouth.

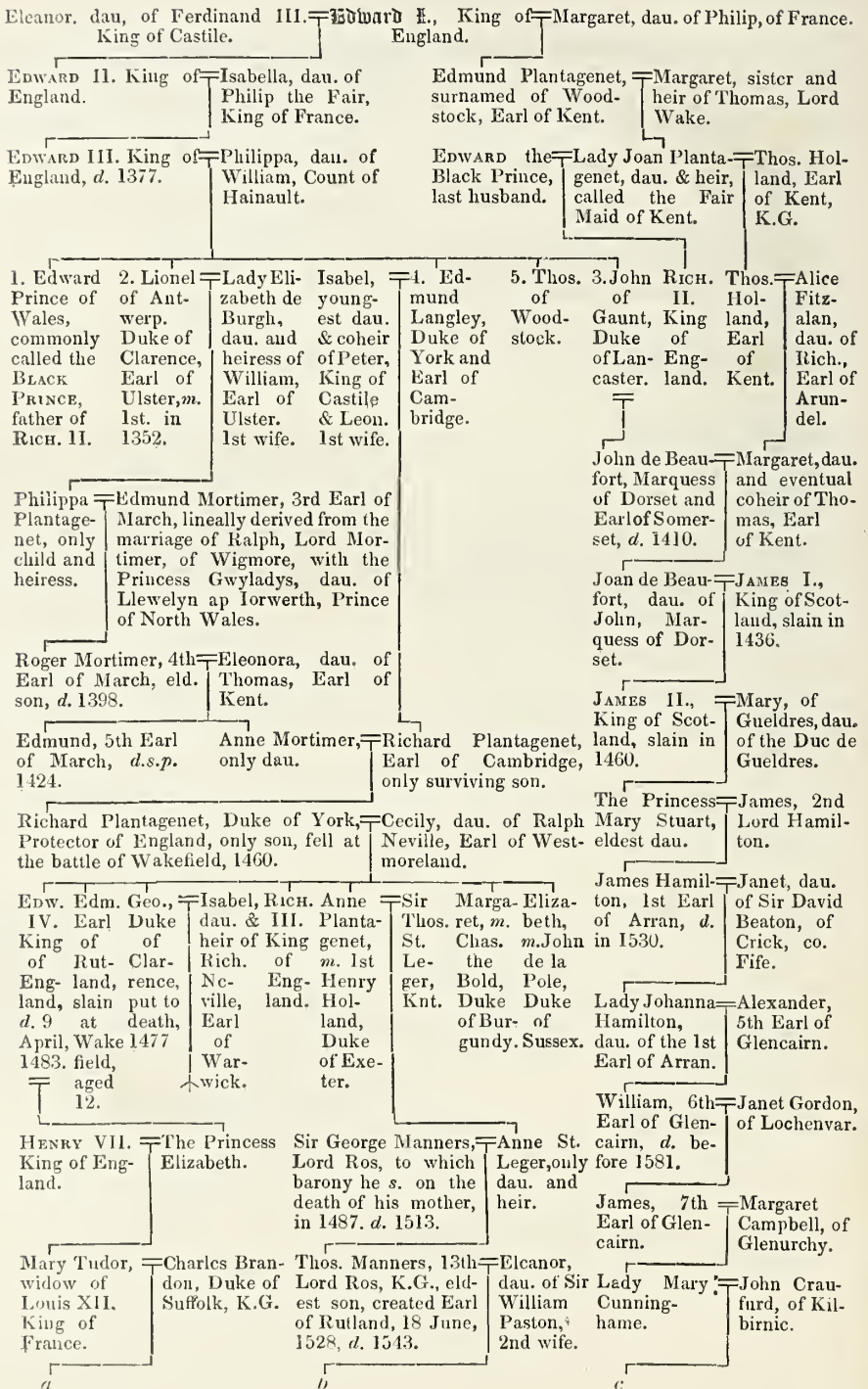


Earl of Falmouth.

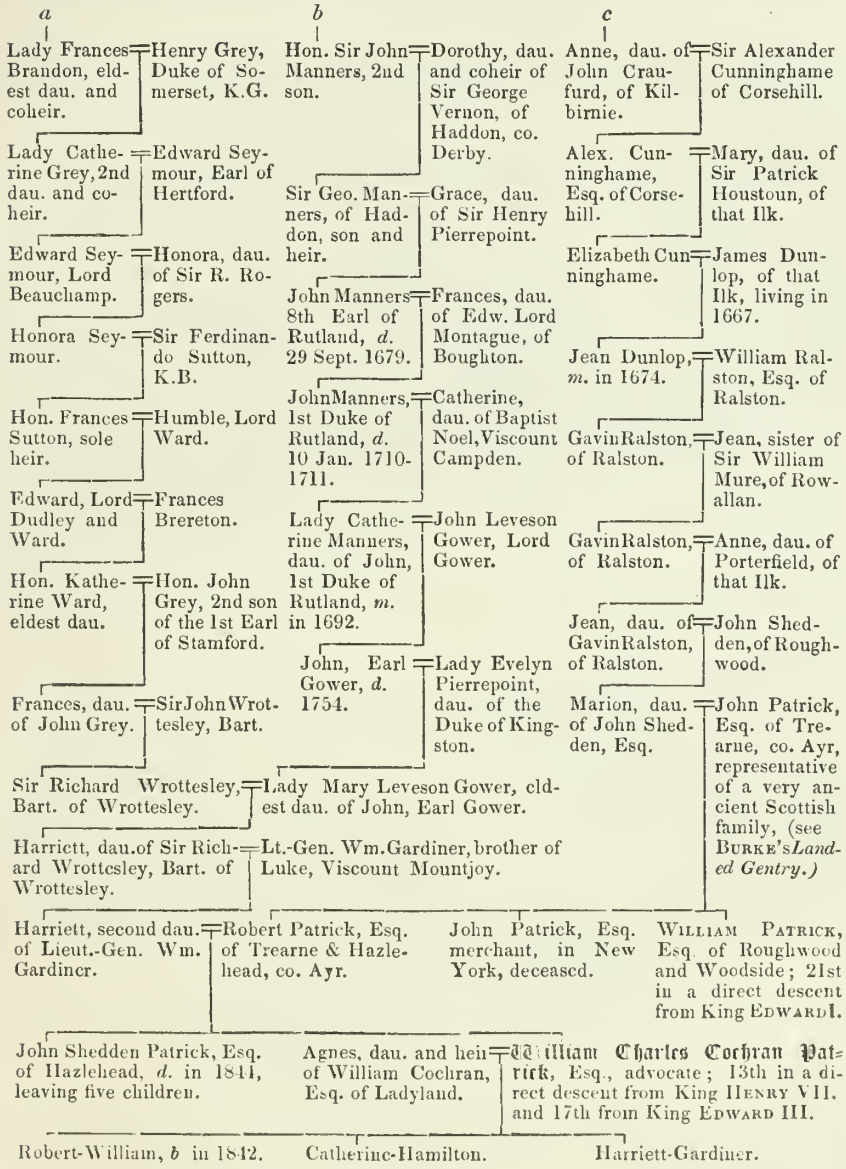
PEDIGREE LVIII.



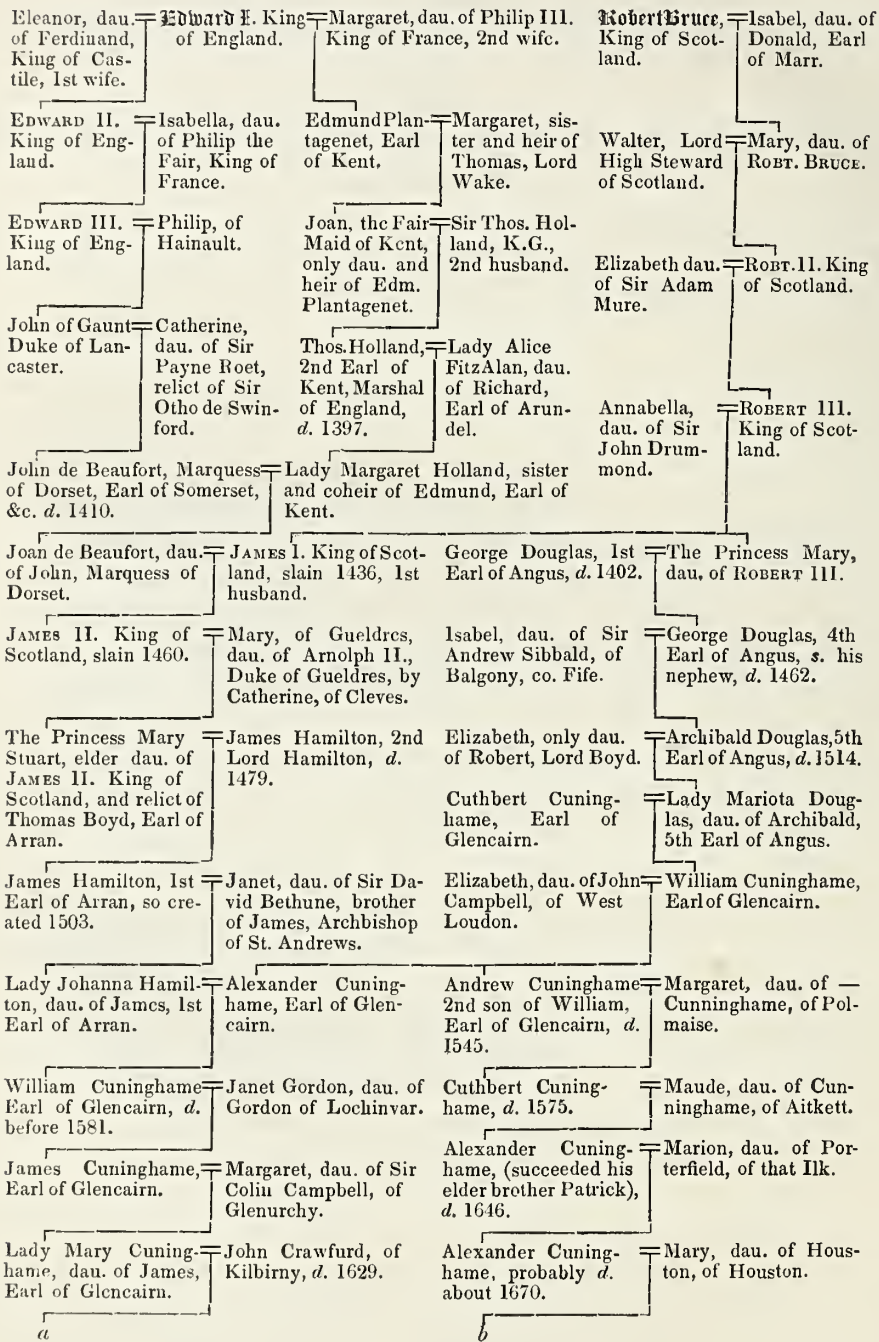
PEDIGREE LIX. **William Charles Cochran Patrick, Esq.**



William Charles Cochran Patrick, Esq. PEDIGREE LIX.



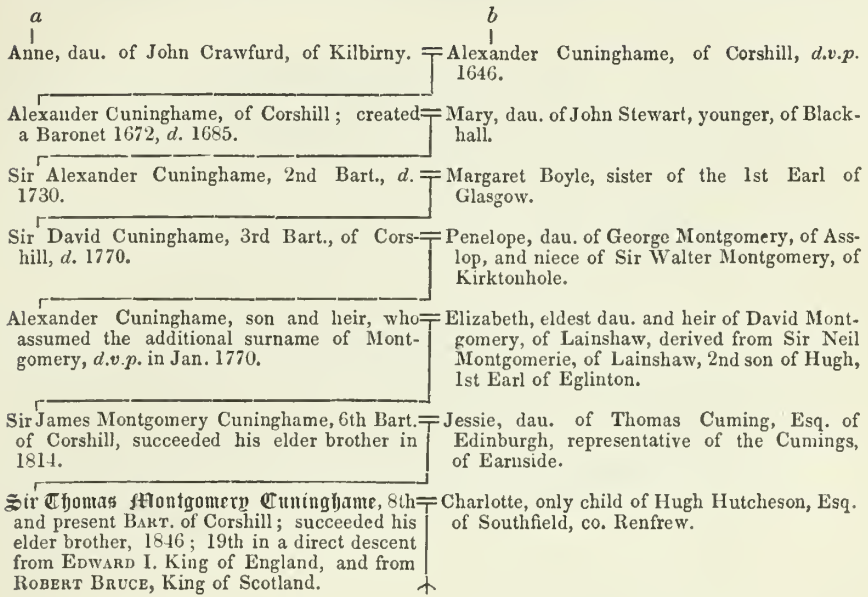
PEDIGREE LX. Sir Thomas Montgomery Cuninghame, Bart.



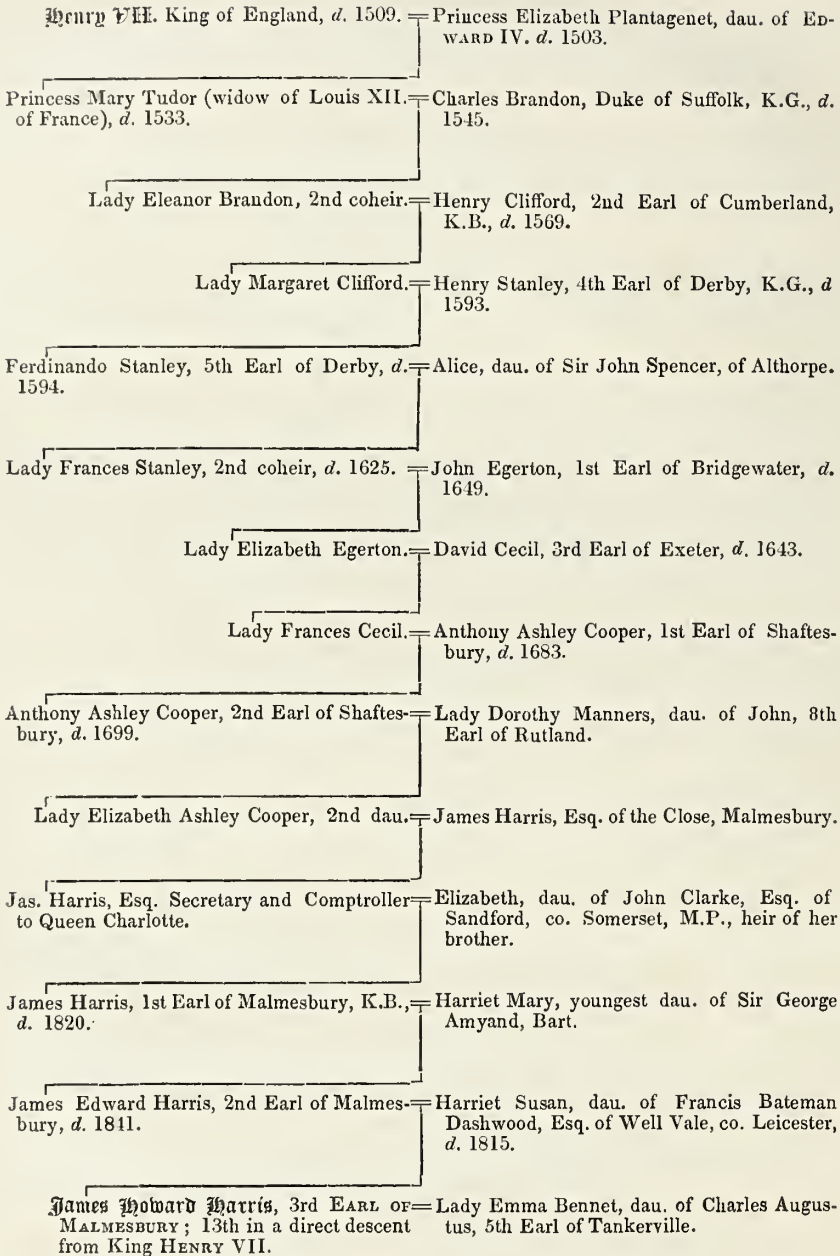
a

b

Sir Thomas Montgomery Cuninghame, Bart. PEDIGREE LX.



Earl of Malmesbury.



John Vaughan Williamson, Esq. PEDIGREE LXII.

- I. BEATRIX of England, second daughter of HENRY III. King of England, and of Eleanor of Provence, married 1259 at St. Dennis, in France, JOHN II. Duke of Brittany, Count of Richmond, peer of France, &c., who was born 4 January, 1238, and was made a knight by his father-in-law in London in 1260. She accompanied her husband in his journey to the Holy Land, whence she returned in 1273. She died at London in the month of March, 1277, at the age of 35 years; and was buried in the convent of the Cordeliers, of that city, which she had founded.—Their second daughter, viz :
- II. MARY of Brittany, born in 1268, married in 1292 GUY DE CHATILLON III. of that name, Count of St. Paul, Grand Butler of France, second son of Guy of Chatillon, Count of Blois and of St. Paul, by Mahaud of Brabant: who died 6 April, 1317, and was buried in the abbey of Cercamp. She died 5 May, 1339, and was buried in the abbey of Cercamp. Their eldest daughter, viz :
- III. MAHAUD DE CHATILLON, married June 1308, CHARLES of France, Count of Valois, of Alençon, of Maine, and of Anjou, &c., second son of Philip the Hardy, King of France, and of Isabella of Arragon, daughter of James I. King of Arragon, and of Ioland of Hungary, his wife. She was his third wife, and died 3rd Oct. 1358.—Their second daughter, viz :
- IV. ISABELLA of Valois, married 25 January, 1336, PETER I. Duke of Bourbon, Count of Clermont, &c., grandson of Robert of France, Count of Clermont, the sixth son of St. Louis IX. King of France, by Margaret of Provence, who was killed at the battle of Poitiers, 19 Sept. 1356. She died 26 July, 1383.—Their fifth daughter, viz :
- V. MARGARET of Bourbon, sister of Jane, Queen of France, wife of Charles the Wise, King of France, married 4 May, 1368, ARNAUD-AMANJEU, Sire d'Albret, Viscount of Tartas, Grand Chamberlain of France, Count of Dreux, &c., who died in the year 1401. Their only daughter, viz :
- VI. MARGARET D'ALBRET, married 10 April, 1410, GASTON DE FOIX, Captal of Buch, Count of Benauges and of Longueville, K.G. second son of Isabella, sovereign Countess of Foix and of Bearn, by her husband, Archambauld de Grailly, Viscount of Benauges, &c. Gaston de Foix sided with the King of England, and was highly distinguished at the battle of Agincourt, and made a Knight of the Garter. He afterwards sustained the cause of the English in Normandy and Guyenne, with so much zeal, that, when it became desperate by the fall of Bordeaux, he preferred to banish himself rather than submit to another power. He sold all his possessions in Guyenne, to his nephew, the Count of Foix, and to the Count of Dunois, 20 January, 1451, and retired to Meilles, in Spain, which he purchased. Their only son, viz :
- VII. JOHN DE FOIX,* Earl of Kendal, in England, K.G., Count of Longueville, and of Be-

* *Another Descent of John de Foix,* Earl of Kendal, K.G., from Henry III. King of England.*

- I. BEATRIX, second daughter of Henry III., King of England, and of Eleanor of Provence, married John de Dreux, 2nd of the name, Duke of Brittany, and Earl of Richmond.—Their eldest daughter, viz :
- II. BLANCHE of Brittany, married July, 1280, Philip d'Artois, Count of Artois, Lord of Conclies, of Donancourt, &c., who accompanied his father Robert II. Count of Artois, peer of France, regent of the kingdom of Naples, surnamed "The Good and the Noble," to the battle of Fumes. He died soon afterwards from the effects of wounds received in that action, 11 Sept. 1296. Blanche of Brittany, his wife, died at the castle of Vincennes, 19 March, 1327.—Their second daughter, viz :
- III. JANE of Artois, married October, 1301, Gaston I. sovereign Count of Foix, Viscount of Bearn, and of Castelbon, eldest son of Roger Bernard III. Count of Foix, and of Margaret de Moncade, Viscountess of Bearn, who died at Pontoise on return from the war in Flanders in 1315. Jane of Artois long survived her husband, and was ill

* The eldest son of John de Foix, Captal of Buch, &c., 1st Earl of Kendal, and of Margaret de la Pole, of the house of Suffolk, Gaston by name, became Earl of Kendal at the death of his father, in 1485; and his posterity continued that style afterwards. But in 1572, Henry de Foix, Earl of Kendal, dying without issue male by his wife, Mary de Montmorency, daughter of Anne de M., Duke of Montmorency, Constable and Grandmaster of France, their eldest daughter Margaret de Foix, Countess of Kendal, who married John Louis de Nogaret de la Valette, Duke of d'Epéron, Peer of France, transmitted to that family all the possessions of her house, on condition of their eldest son taking the name and arms of De Foix. Her second son by this marriage, Bernard de La Valette and de Foix, Duke of Epéron and Earl of Kendal, died at Paris, 25 July, 1661, leaving a daughter, Anne Louisa Christine de Foix de la Valette d'Epéron, a nun of the order of the Carmelites, in whose convent in the Faubourg St. James, at Paris, she died 22 Aug., 1701. The title of Earl of Kendal then reverted to the posterity of the second son of John de Foix, 1st Earl of Kendal, John de Foix, by name, Count of Guron of Fleix, &c.; whose male line failed in 1714, at the death of Henry Francis de Foix, Duke of Kendal, Prince Captal of Buch, Marquis of Senecey, Count of Fleix and of Beaufronmont and Earl of Kendal. The latter title then became dormant.

nauges, Captal of Buch, Viscount of Meilles, and of Gurson, followed the same side as his father, and was taken prisoner at the battle of Castillon, where the English General Talbot was slain. The king of England gave him in the year 1449, the Earldom of Kendal, and also made him a Knight of the Garter; and though by the re-union of Guyenne to the crown of France, the House of Foix lost its great possessions in England, their descendants have always borne the title of Earl of Kendal, (Comte de Candalle in French), which they transmitted to the House of Nogaret de La Valette, Dukes of Epernon. John de Foix lived at first in England, but Henry VI. having lost his crown, and the House of Suffolk, whose heiress he married, having been ruined during the civil wars, he returned to France, and repurchased the lands which his father had sold. He married Margaret, otherwise Elizabeth De La Pole, second dau. and coheirss of Michael, second of the name, Earl of Suffolk, and niece of William, 1st Duke of Suffolk, so celebrated in the reign of Henry VI. He died in 1485, and was buried at Castelnau de Medoc. Their second son, viz:

VIII. JOHN DE FOIX, Viscount of Meilles, Count of Gurson, and of Fleix, founder of the

treated by her son the Count of Foix, by whom she was imprisoned, but released in 1343.—Her second son, viz:

- IV. ROGER BERNARD DE FOIX, 1st Viscount of Castelbon, and Lord of Moncade, is styled cousin by the King of France in his letters, dated from Moncellez-Pont St. Maixence, the 5th October, 1340. He made his will in 1349. By his wife Constance de Luna, sister of Lopez, Count of Luna, he had three children, of whom the eldest, viz:
- V. ROGER BERNARD DE FOIX, 2nd Viscount of Castelbon, signalised himself in the wars of Spain, in the years 1356, 1357, 1363, and 1374. He married Giraude de Navailles, by whom he had two children, of whom the eldest, Mathew de Foix, became on the death of his cousin, Gaston Phœbus, Count of Foix and Viscount of Bearn; but dying himself in August, 1398, without issue, by his wife, Jane of Arragon, eldest dau. of John I., King of Arragon, and of Martha of Armagnac, he was succeeded by his only sister, viz:
- VI. ISABELLA DE FOIX, who thus became sovereign Countess of Foix, Viscountess of Bearn and of Castelbon. She married in 1381, by the Pope's dispensation, Archambaud de Grailly, son of Peter de Grailly, and of Rosemburge de Talleyrand de Perigord. He succeeded, on the death of his nephew, John de Grailly, 3rd of the name, Knight of the Garter, to the possessions of the house of Grailly, and became Captal of Buch, Count of Benauges, of Longueville, Lord of Meille in Arragon, of Puy-Paulin, of Fleix, &c. He had attached himself to the party of the English, and of Charles the Bad, King of Navarre. He was taken prisoner at the battle of Cocherel, May 1364; and was afterwards made again prisoner, and led as such to Paris with several English and Gascons, 11th December, 1372. They had five sons; to the eldest of whom was left the succession of the house of Foix, &c.; to the second, Gaston, all the possessions of the house of Grailly; to the third, viz: Archambaud, the estates derived from Giraude de Navailles, his grandmother. To Matthew, their fourth son, was left the sum of 20,000 florins of gold of the money of Arragon; and to Peter, their youngest son, intended for the church, a pension of 1,000 florins. All their sons adopted the name and arms of De Foix.—Their second son, viz:
- VII. GASTON DE FOIX, 1st of that name, Captal of Buch, Count of Benauges and of Longueville, Lord of Gurson, of Grailly, of Villagrand, of Rolle and of Meille, succeeded to all the estates his father had possessed before he became Count of Foix. He followed during the whole of his life the side of the English, on account of his possessions in Guyenne. Henry V. King of England, confirmed, in the 2nd year of his reign, 23 June, 1414, the donations made to the Lords of Grailly by the Kings of England, his predecessors. He was made a Knight of the Garter, and married in the name of that king, Catherine of France, daughter of King Charles VI. He received from Henry V. the earldom of Longueville in Normandy, in 1421. He had distinguished himself at the battle of Agincourt, in 1415, and afterwards supported the English cause with so much zeal, that when it became desperate by the reduction of Bordeaux, he sold all his possessions in Guyenne to his nephew, the Count of Foix, and retired to Meille in Spain. He married Margaret d'Albret, dau. of Arnaud-Amanjou, Sire d'Albret, and of Margaret de Bourbon, dau. of Peter, 1st Duke of Bourbon, and of Isabella of Valois, by whom he had an only son, viz:
- VIII. JOHN DE FOIX, Earl of Kendal, K.G., Count of Benauges, Captal of Buch, &c., who married Margaret de la Pole, daughter of Michael, 3rd Earl of Suffolk.

branch of the Dukes of Rendan, which, on the extinction of the House of Nogaret de La Vallette, Dukes of Epernon, assumed the title of Earls of Kendal; married 4 December, 1507, ANNE, daughter and heiress of Louis De Villeneuve, Marquis of Trans, Premier Marquis of France, and of Honorade de Berre. Their third daughter, viz :

- IX. MARTHA DE FOIX, married 9 March, 1535, Claude de Grasse, Baron of Bar, in Provence, eldest son of James de Grasse, Lord of Bar, and of Sybil de Quiqueran, daughter of Gaucher, Baron of Beaujen. Martha of Foix was cousin german of Anne, Queen of Bohemia and of Hungary, the dau. of Ladislaus, and of Anne of Foix Kendal, who married Ferdinand I. Emperor of Germany. She was also niece of Catherine de Foix, Queen of Navarre, who married John Sire d'Albret, whose grand-daughter Jeanne d'Albret, married Anthony de Bourbon, and was the mother of Henry IV., who in her right became King of Navarre. Their eldest son, viz :
- X. CLAUDE II. COUNT OF BAR, Knight of the Orders of the King, Chamberlain to the Duke of Orleans, brother of the king, and Governor of Antibes, married 27 February, 1560, Jane de Brancas, dau. of Gaspard de Brancas, Baron of Cereste, and of Frances d'Ancezune, dau. of John d'Ancezune, Lord of Condolet, Lieut.-General of Artillery, by Mary de Crussol-Uzès his wife. Their eldest son, viz :
- XI. HANNIBAL DE GRASSE, Count of Bar, Marshal de Camp, Governor of Antibes, was one of the chiefs of the party of Henry IV. He married Clara, dau. of Claude d'Allagonia, Lord of Meirargues, and of Jane de Risse, Lady of Astouin. His will is dated 11 June, 1607. Their third daughter, viz :
- XII. ANNE DE GRASSE, married John Henry Grimaldi, Marquis of Corbons, Baron of Cagnes, of the Chief Grimaldis Lords of Cagnes and Antibes, the senior branch of the sovereign House of Monaco. He was the eldest son of Honorè Grimaldi, Lord of Corbons and of Cagnes, and of Blanche de Thomas, dau. of Bartholomew de Thomas, Lord of Milhaud, by Sylvestre de Digne, Lady of Gignac, his wife. He was well known for his devotion to literature, and was appointed King's Lieutenant at Monaco, in consideration of his having contributed to place his relation, the Prince of Monaco, under the protection of France. His will is dated in 1622, but he lived long afterwards, having attained to a very advanced age. Their eldest daughter, viz :
- XIII. MARY GABRIELLE GRIMALDI, married November 16, 1654, Francis de Lombard, third of the name, Lord of Gourdon in Provence, Major in the Regiment La Marine. He had lost an arm at the battle of Rocroy, and succeeded on the death (without issue) of his two elder brothers, to the possessions of his House, as well as to the hereditary office of Lieutenant General, civil and criminal, of the Senechalat of Grasse. Their eldest daughter,
- XIV. MARY ANNE DE LOMBARD GOURDON, married Joseph Amadens de Bonardo Mangardo, Count of Roburento, in the Marquessate of Ceva, in Piedmont, hereditary Knight Commander of the Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, of Savoy, only son of John Anthony Bonardo Mangardo, Count of Roburento, Knight Commander of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, Privy Councillor to the Duke of Savoy, &c., and of Marie Anne Bianca de Sforza, of Ceva. He died at Venice in 1700. His only sister, called Alessandra Marguerita, married Anthony Cordero, 1st Count of Pamparato, and by him was the great-great-grandmother of the present Marquess of Pamparato, Stanislaus Felix Joseph Cordero, by name, Director General of the Royal and National studs of Sardinia, Major-General of cavalry, &c. Their only son,
- XV. CESAR ANTONY BONARDO MANGARDO, Count of Roburento, hereditary Knight Commander of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, of Savoy, was born 5th July, 1684, at Nice. He left Piedmont, the land of his ancestors, to settle at first in Provence, the country of his mother, then in the island of Bourbon, where he married, and had several children. He held a high office in that colony, where he died in the year 1732, at the age of 46. His eldest son, viz :
- XVI. JOSEPH BONARDO MANGARDO, Count of Roburento, *de jure*, hereditary Knight Commander of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, but which latter dignity with the annexed estate, (situated in the valley of the Ellero, near the town of Mondovi, in Piedmont), in consequence of the neglect of his father to conform to the necessary regulations for securing the succession to his descendants, had been awarded about the year 1733, by the religion of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, to John Baptist Cordero, 1st Marquis of Pamparato, as being the nearest representative of the Bonardo family remaining in Piedmont, in virtue of his descent from Alessandra Marguerite Bonardo, Countess of Pamparato, his grandmother. Count Joseph Bonardo, married Mademoiselle de Laval, of the island of Bourbon. Amongst other children, deceased sine prole, they had the following.
1. Joseph Bonardo Mangardo, Count of Roburento, who died in the island of Bourbon many years since without issue. His widow still resides there.

John Haughan Williamson, Esq.

2. Mary Josephine, who married Adolphe de Lort, Viscount of Serignan, by whom she left,
 1. Amadeus, Marquess de Lort Serignan, who died at the Chateau of la Trèserière in Languedoc, 1838.
 2. Arthur, Count de Lort Serignan, born 1792, formerly captain of cavalry, residing at his estate of La Tresorière, near the town of Beziers. He married the only dau. and heiress of the Chevalier de Chaulnes, who died in 1848. He has no issue.
 3. Adolphe, Viscount de Lort Serignan, also formerly in the cavalry, and Secretary General of the war office, under Marshal Bourmont. He also resides in the South of France, and is married, but has no issue.
3. Louisa Bonardo, who follows.

XVII. LOUISA BONARDO MANGARDO, married Monsieur Jacques Grand-Jean de Fouchy, of the noble and ancient Burgundian family of Grand-Jean, Lords of Fouchy, nephew of John Paul, Grand-Jean de Fouchy, the celebrated Astronomer of France, Perpetual Secretary of the Institute, &c. who died at Paris in 1788. Monsieur de Fouchy, served at first in the Royal Navy, but having been compelled to retire, in consequence of the decree of the National Convention, depriving all ex-nobles of their commissions in the service, he settled in the Isle of France, where he possessed several plantations. When the Isle of France was taken by the English in 1810, he removed with his family to the French settlement of Chandernagore, in India. He died there in 1839. His wife died at an advanced age in India, in the year 1836. They had the following children.

1. Honoré Grand-Jean de Fouchy, residing in India, unmarried.
2. Gustavus, also living in India unmarried.
3. Emilie, married about 1811, to Captain, now Major-General Henry Hodgson, of the Bengal army. General Hodgson, who resides at Paris, assisted at the taking of the Isle of France; he is a nephew of the late Right Rev. Beilby Porteus Lord Bishop of London, and brother of Admiral Brian Hodgson, and of the late Very Rev. Robert Hodgson, D.D. Dean of Carlisle. Mrs. Hodgson died at Paris in 1844, leaving an only child,

Eliza Hodgson, married in 1835, to Alcide Dubois, Baron de Beauchésne, formerly Chamberlain of King Charles X., a Knight of the Legion of Honor, and author of several works in prose and poetry. They have issue, viz:

Four children.

4. Eleanor de Fouchy, who follows.
5. Eliza, married to Lieut.-Colonel John Oliver, of the Bengal army, who died in 1844.
 1. John Oliver employed in the Hon. E. I. Cos. Civil Service.
 2. Adolphus Oliver.
 3. Theophilus Oliver.
 4. Constance, wife of Colonel Moore, C.B., Brigadier 1st class, Bengal army, who died on board the "Lord Hardwicke," on his passage to England, in 1848.
 5. Matilda, wife of Major Campbell, Bengal army.
 6. Ernestine, wife of Brevet-Major Younghusband, 35th Regiment N.I. Bengal army.
 7. Rosalie.
 8. Elizabeth, married 14th of Nov., 1848, to Dr. Bowhill, Assist. Surgeon, Bengal Army.
 9. Caroline.
 10. Minnie.
6. Estelle, married to the Rev. Vineent Shortland, Archdeacon of Madras.
 1. Vincent. } Lieutenants Madras Army.
 2. Talbot. }
 3. Estelle Shortland.

Three other children.

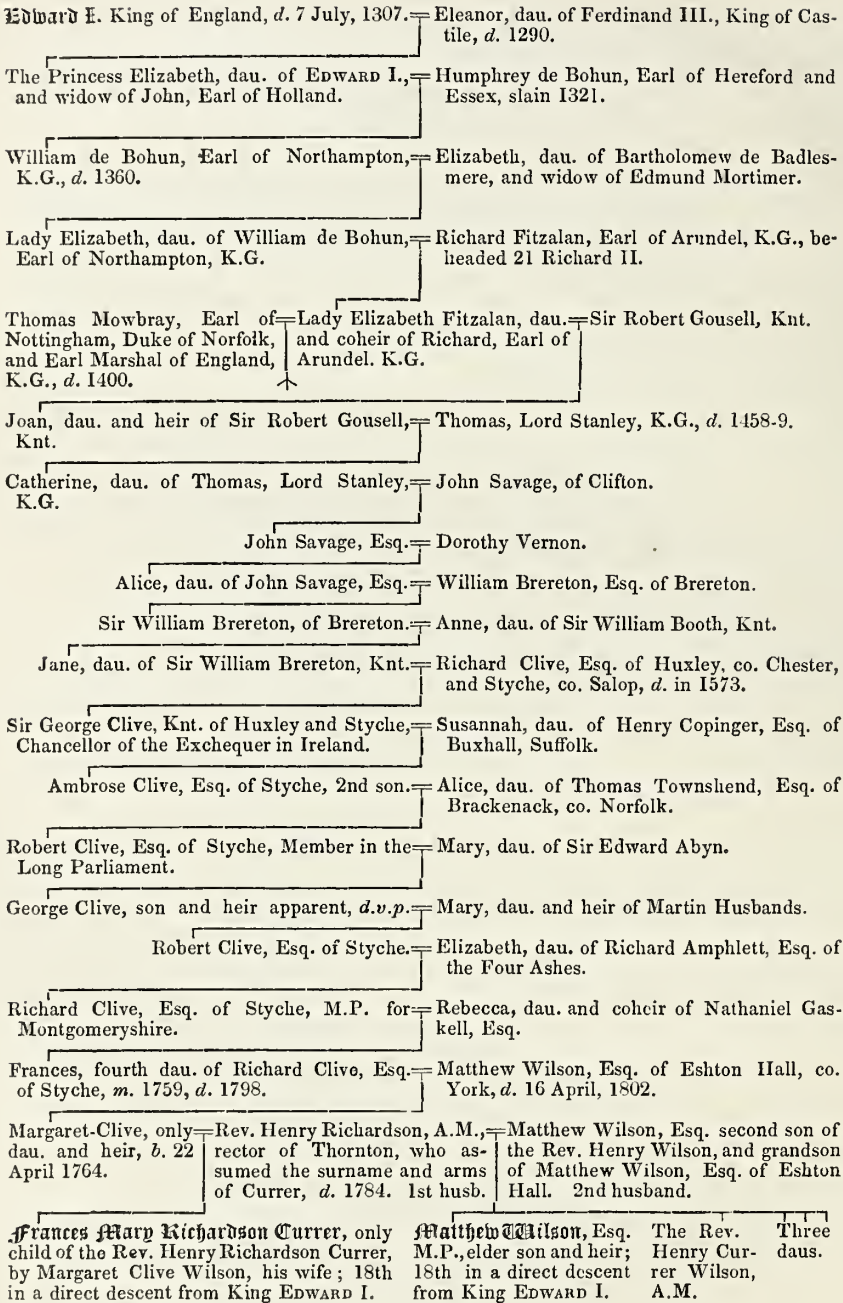
XVIII. ELEANOR, GRAND-JEAN DE FOUCHY, born April, 1796, married April, 1814, to Lieut. David Williamson, Interpreter, and Quartermaster, 21st Regt. N. I. Bengal Army, now Lieut. Colonel, Commanding 14th Regt. N. I. Bengal Army. Col. Williamson was appointed a Cadet on the Bengal Establishment, in 1804, and has been in almost every important engagement in India, commencing with the taking of the Cape of Good Hope from the Dutch, in the year 1806, and ending with the fall of Bhurtpore, in 1826. They have the following children;—

1. John Haughan Williamson, born 4 March, 1817, at Kissengunge, near Calcutta, in India.

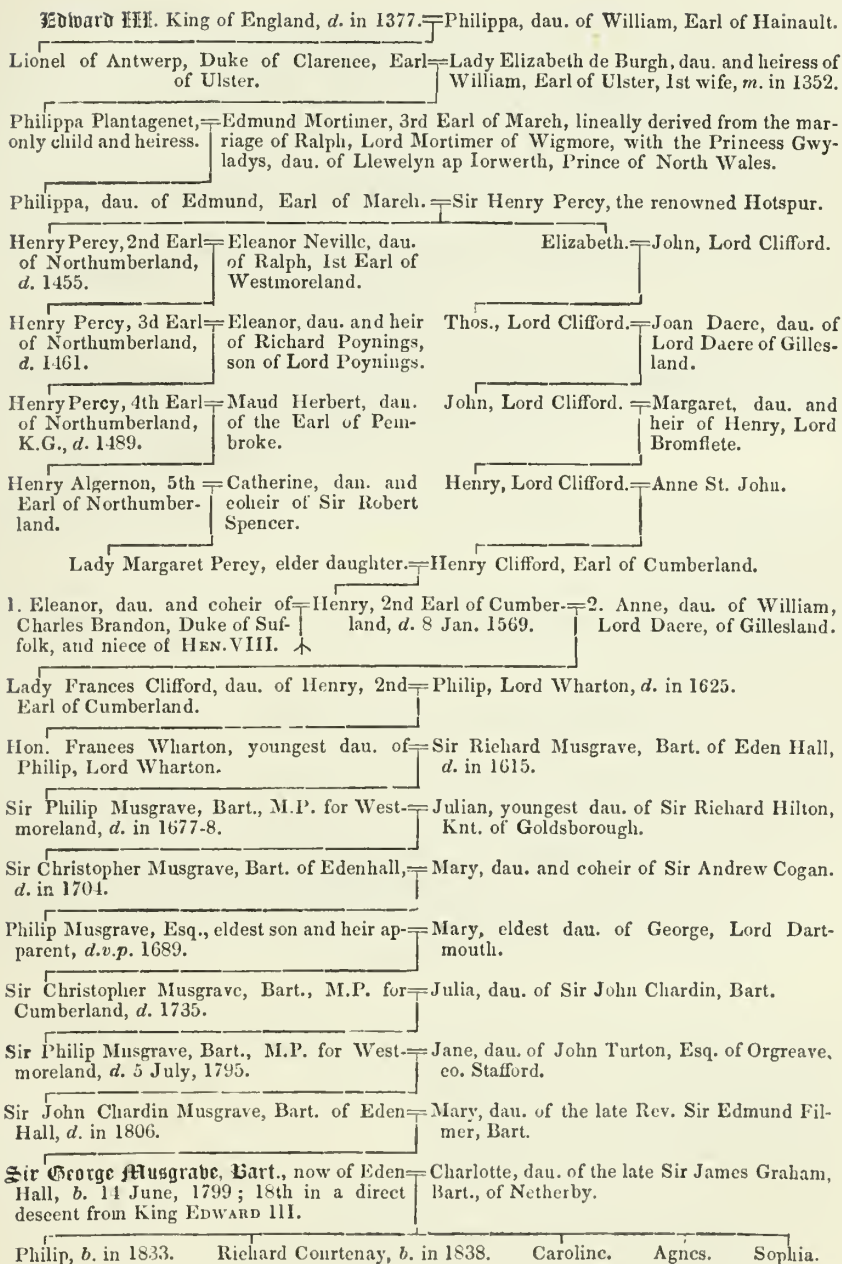
John Vaughan Williamson, Esq. PEDIGREE LXII.

2. David Williamson, M.D., practising in London, born 2 August, 1818, at Sultanpore, in Oude.
3. William, born 6 June, 1823, Lieutenant, 41st Regiment, and S. Asst. Commissary General, Bengal Army; married, Sept., 1846, to Jessie, second daughter of Dr. Chapman, of Hawkfield House, Leith, and niece of Lady Ellis of Southall, by whom he has one daughter, viz.
Alice Wemyss, born in 1848.
4. Eleanor, married to Capt. George Ramsay, 25 Regt., N. I. Bengal Army, eldest son of the Honourable Andrew Ramsay, late of Bengal Civil Service, brother of the late, and uncle to the present Earl of Dalhousie, Governor General of India. Captain Ramsay, is also nephew to the Right Honourable Lord Panmure, and cousin german of the Right Honourable Fox Maule, the present Secretary at War. He holds the appointment of First Assistant to the Resident of Nagpore.
5. Fanny, married in Oct., 1838, to Captain Henry Edward Pearson, 18th Regt., N. I. Bengal Army, 3rd son of the Rev. — Pearson, Rector of Witley, near Worcester.
Thomas Pearson, born in 1839.
Edward, born 1841.
Four other children.
6. Louisa, married 1839, to Captain Christopher George Fagan, 8th Regt. Light Cavalry, Bengal Army, son of the late Colonel Fagan, Adjutant General of the Bengal Army.
George Fagan, born in 1841.
James, born 1842.
Two daughters.
7. Henrietta Williamson.
8. Helen Williamson.

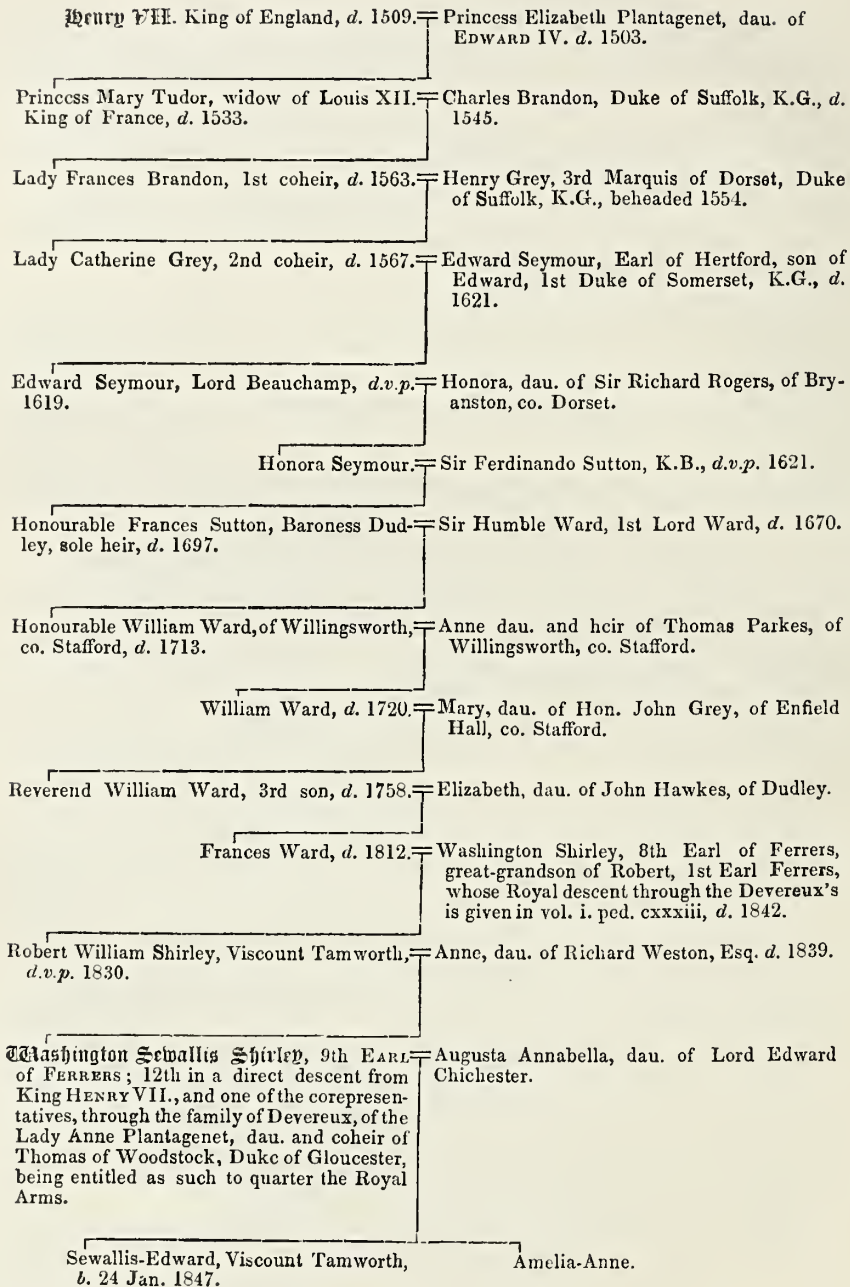
Frances Mary Richardson Currer.



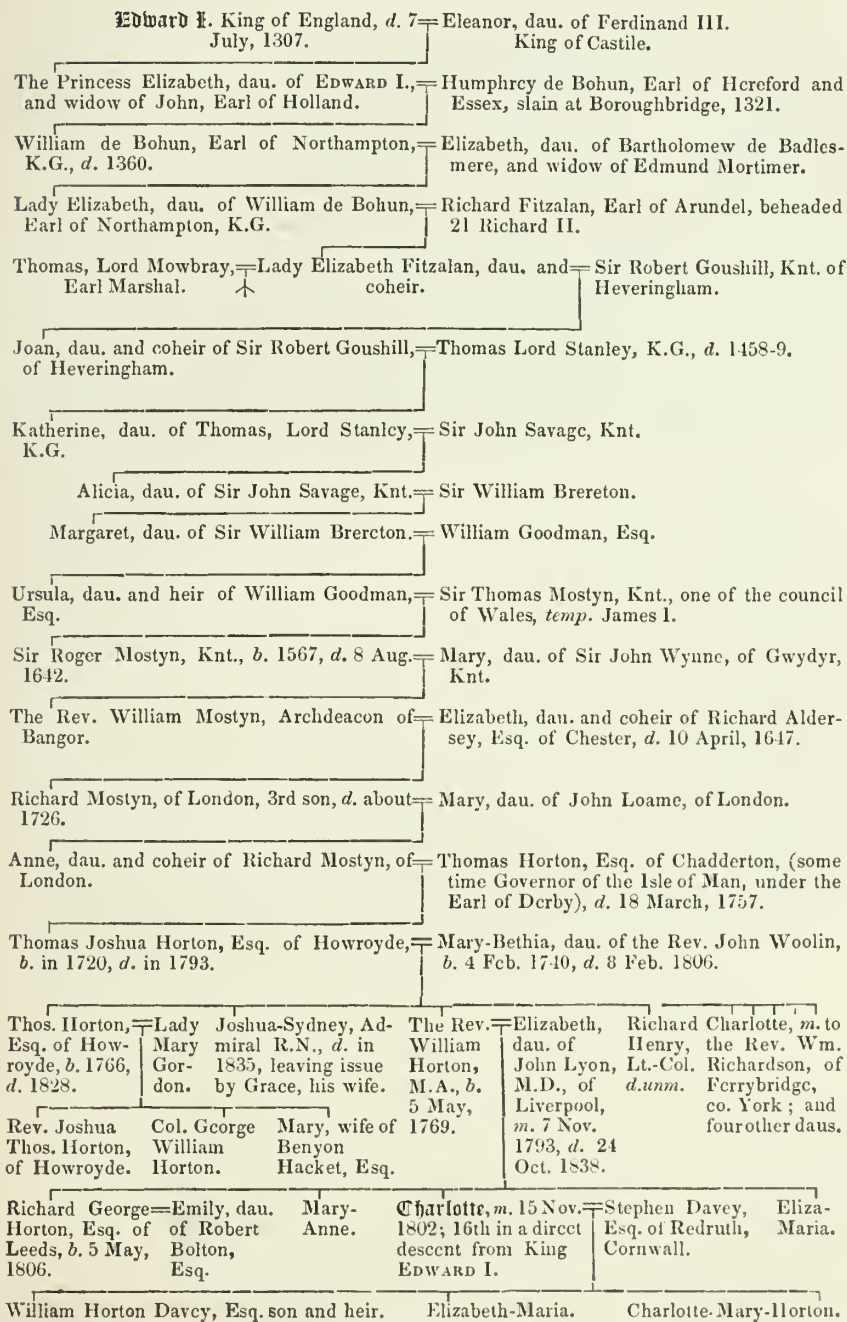
Sir George Musgrave, Bart. PEDIGREE LVIV.



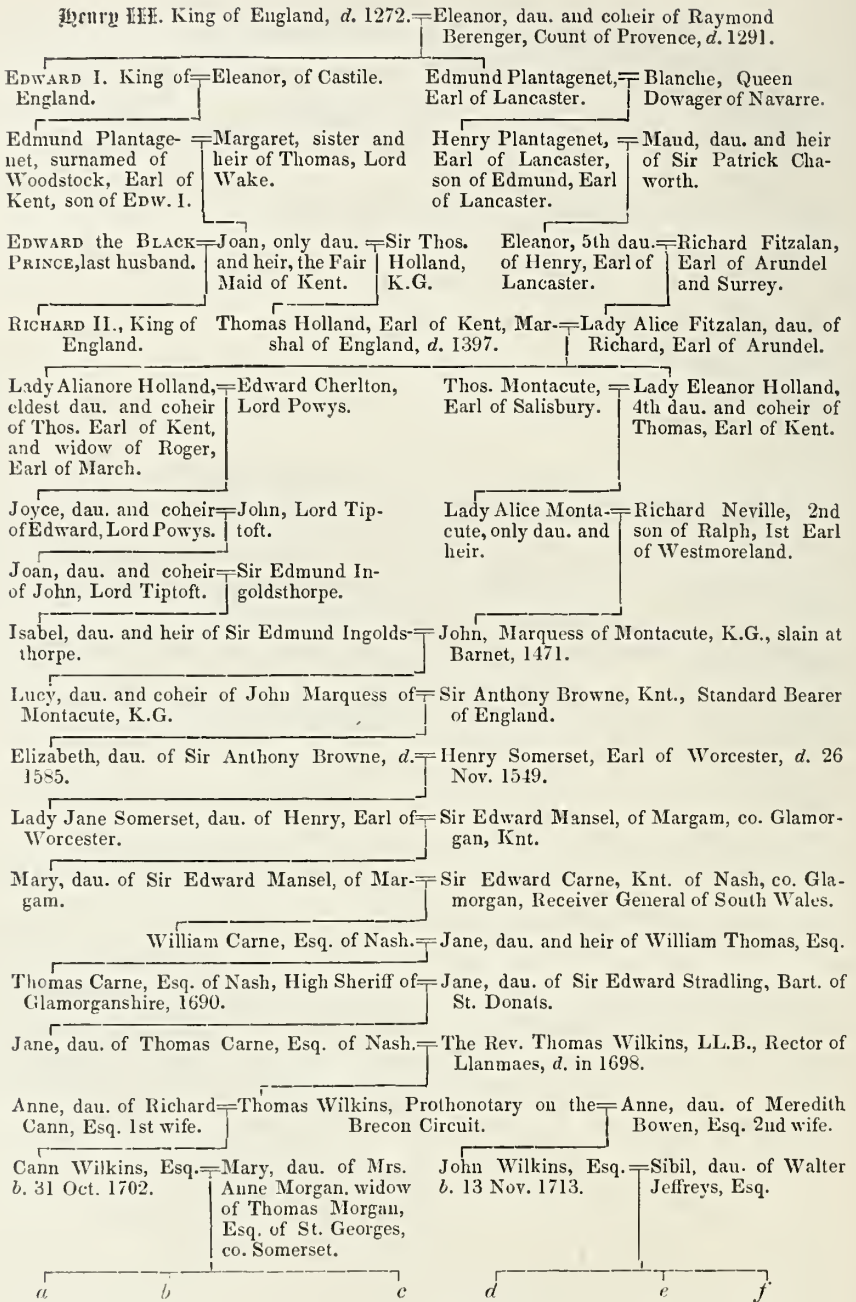
Earl of Ferrers.



Charlotte, wife of Stephen Davey, Esq. PEDIGREE LXVI.

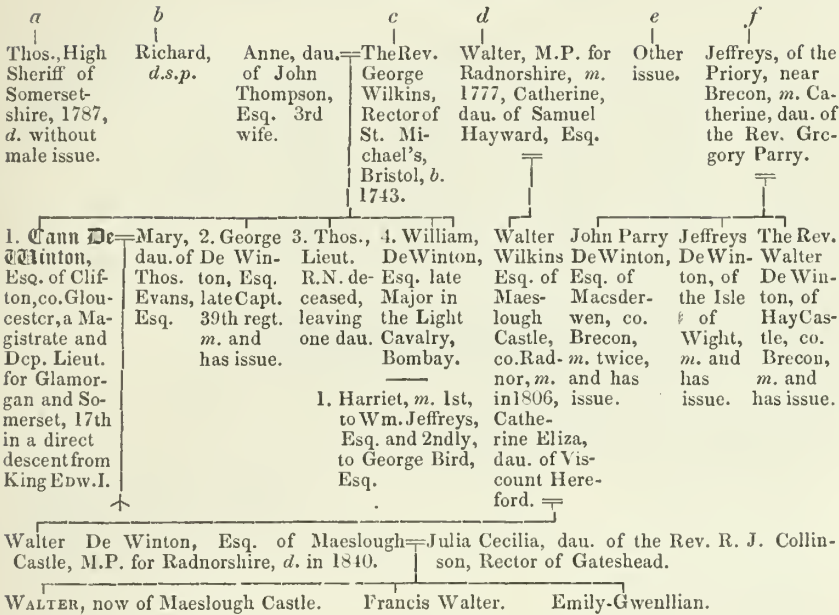


Cann De Winton, Esq.

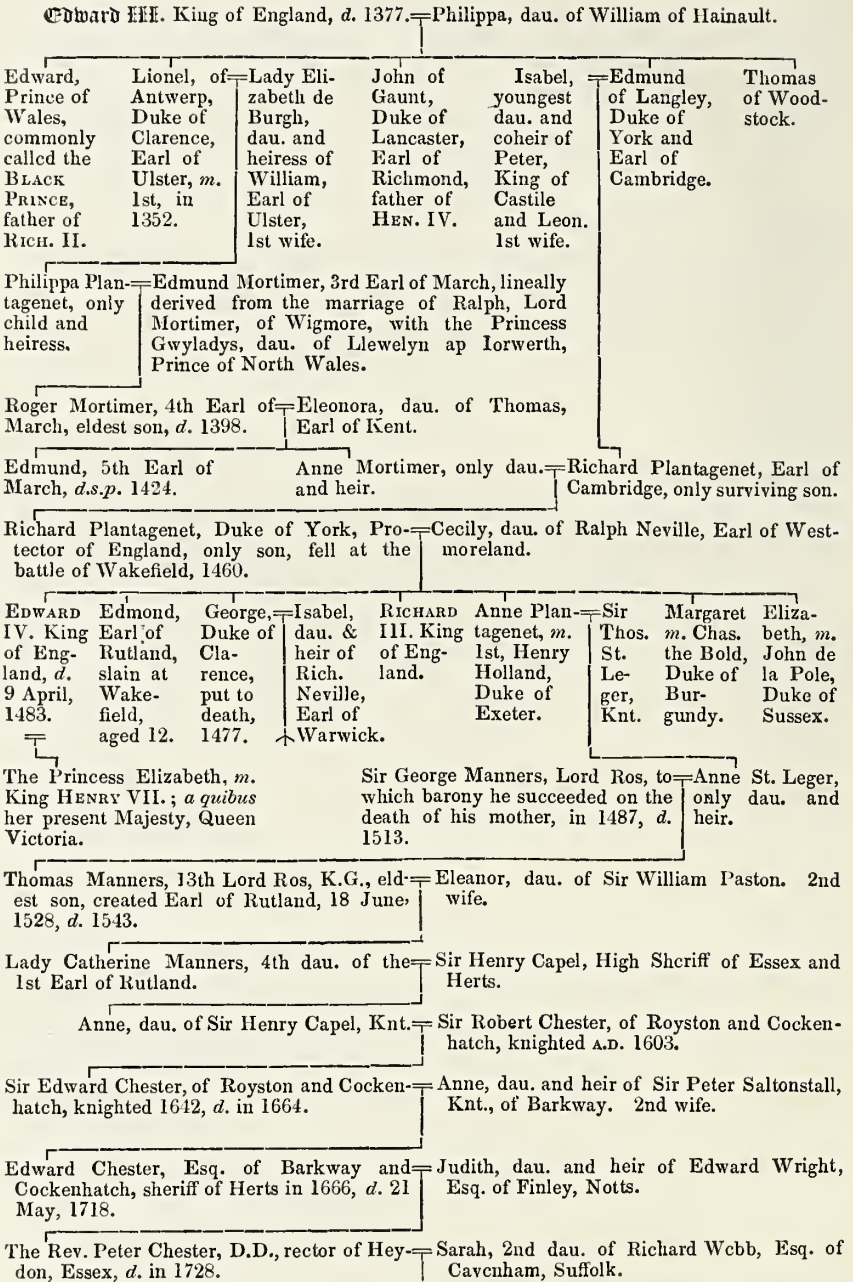


Cann De Winton, Esq.

PEDIGREE LXVII.

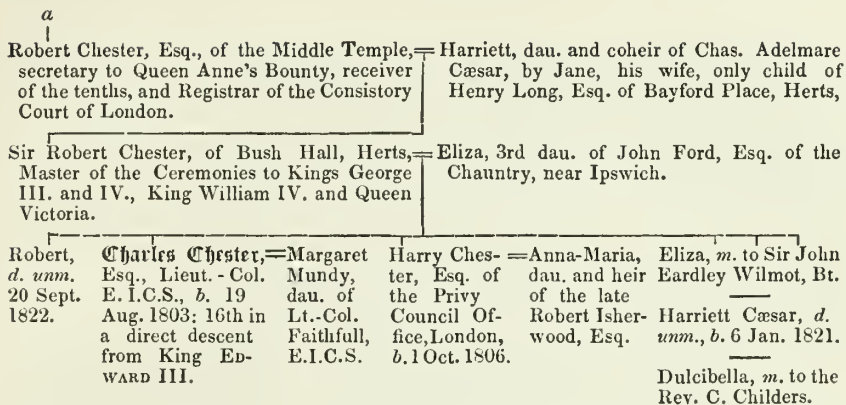


Charles Chester, Esq.

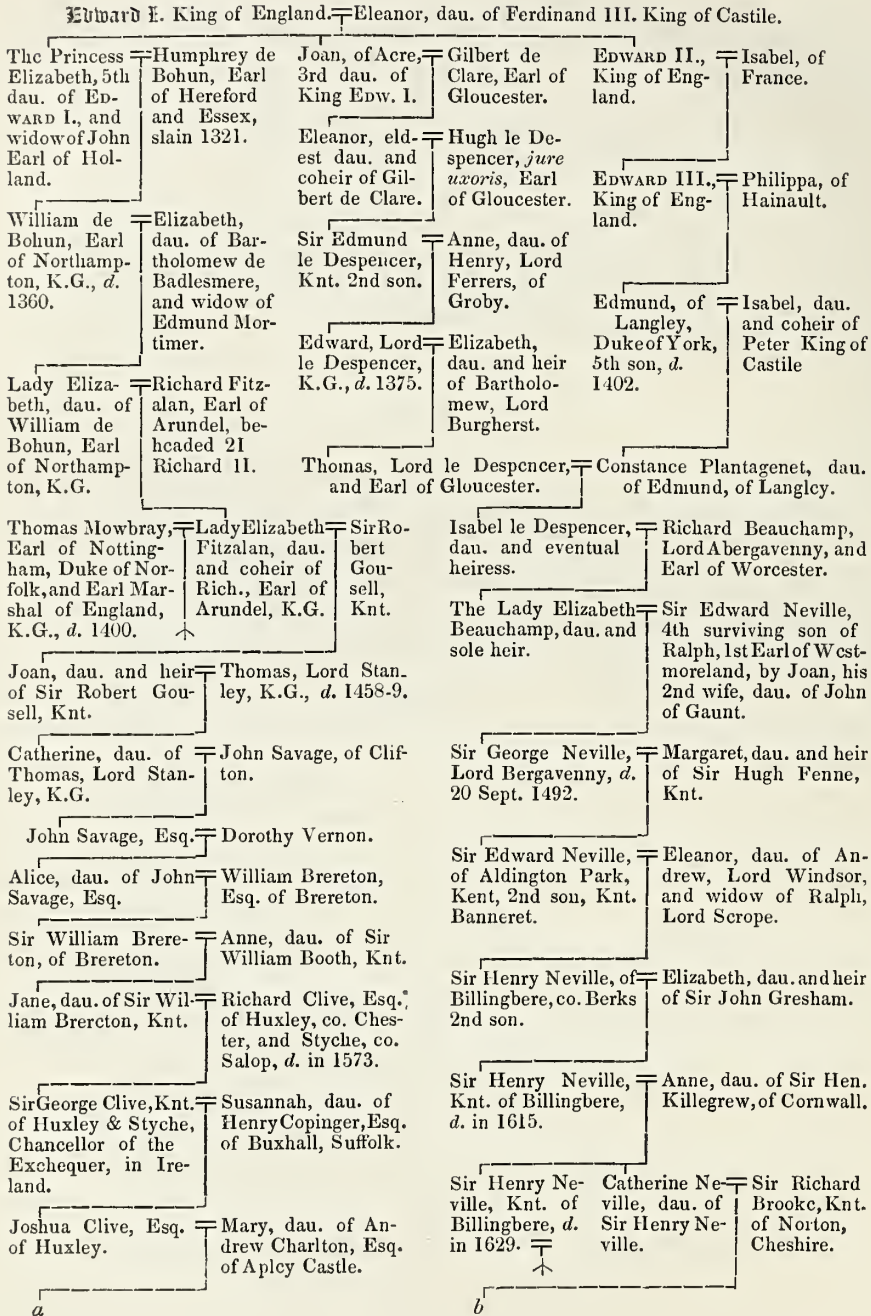


Charles Chester, Esq.

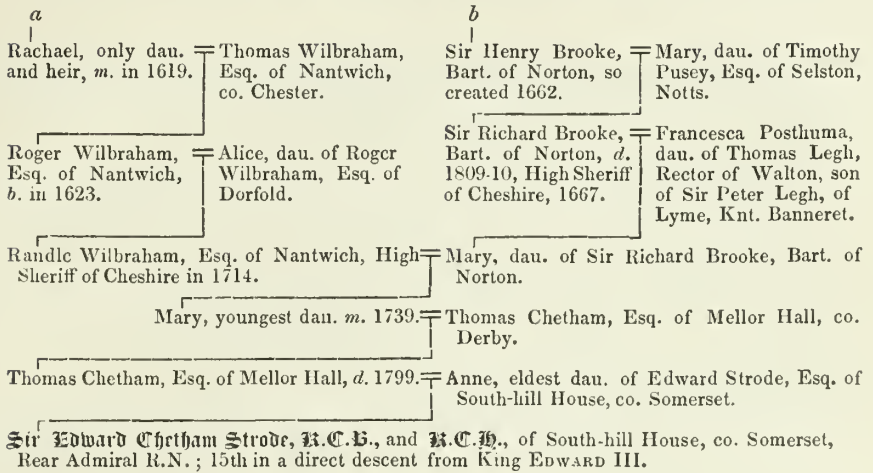
PEDIGREE LXVIII.



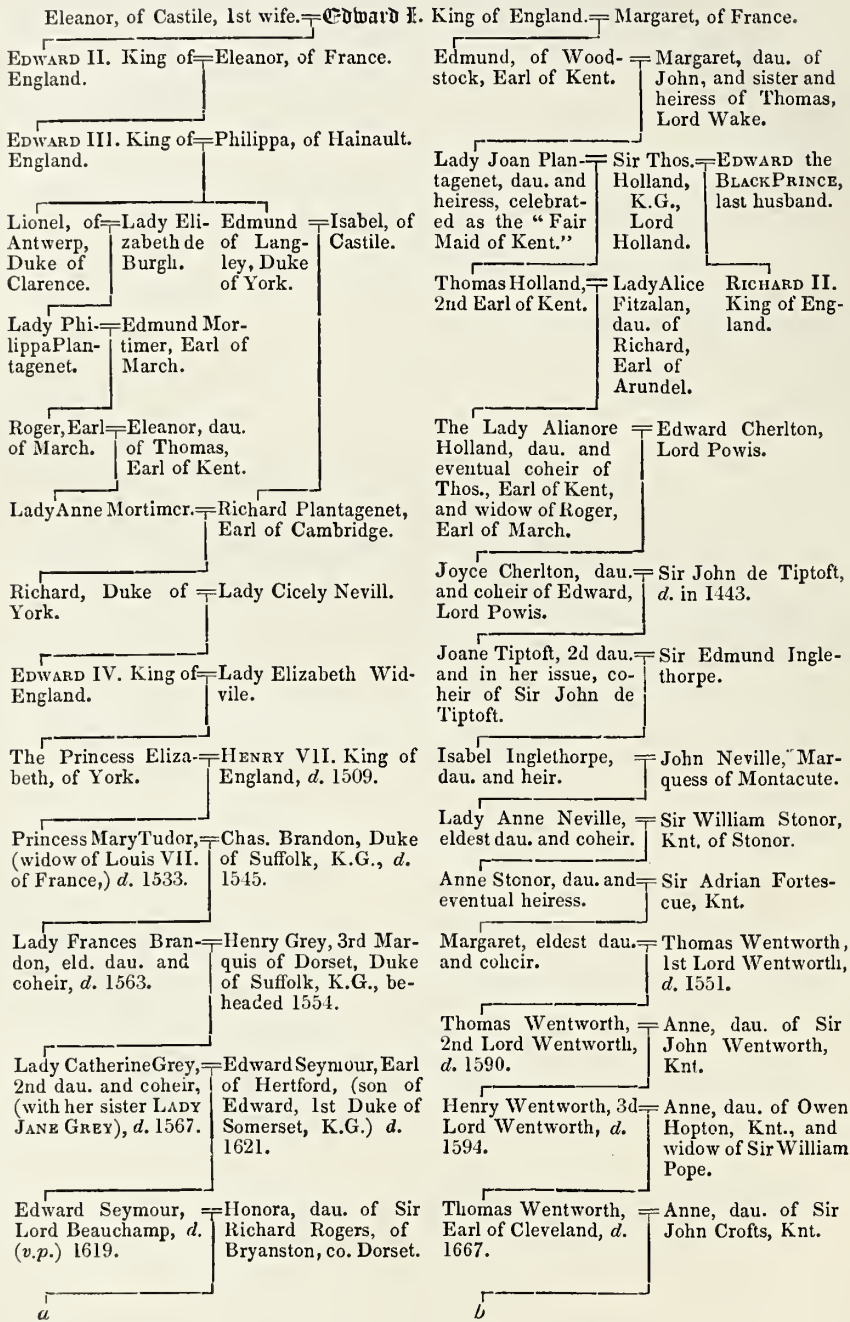
PEDIGREE LXIX. Sir Edw. Chetham Strode, K.C.B., K.C.H.



Sir Edw. Chetham Strode, K.C.B., K.C.H. PEDIGREE LXIX.

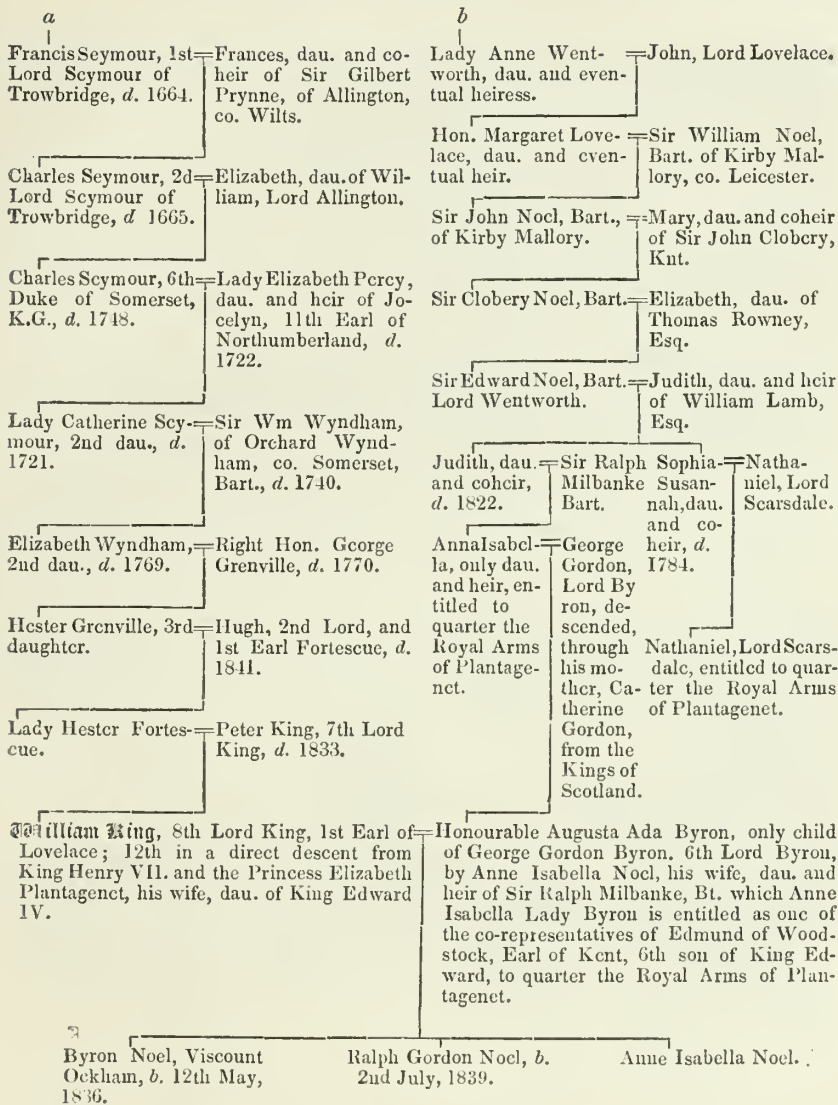


Earl of Lovelace.

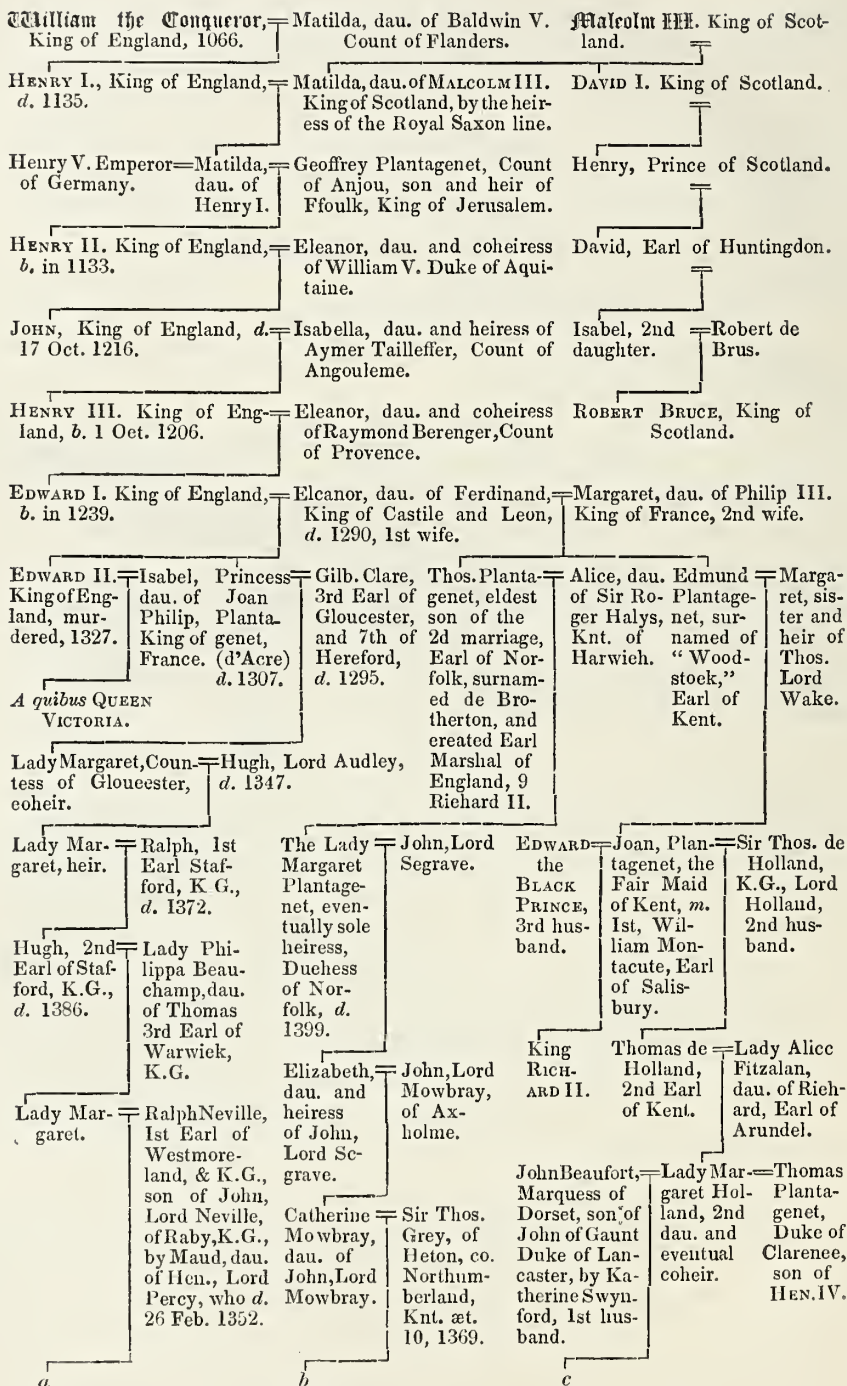


Earl of Lovelace.

PEDIGREE LXX.

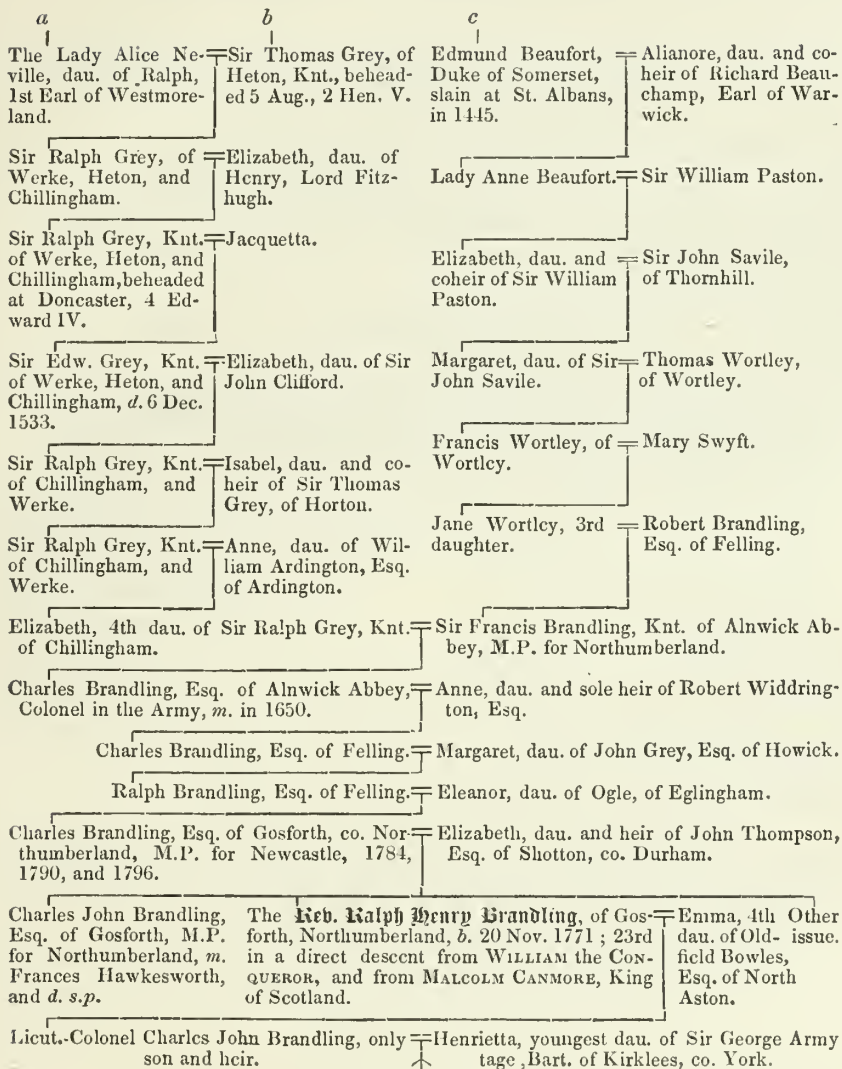


PEDIGREE LXXI. **Rev. Ralph Henry Brandling.**

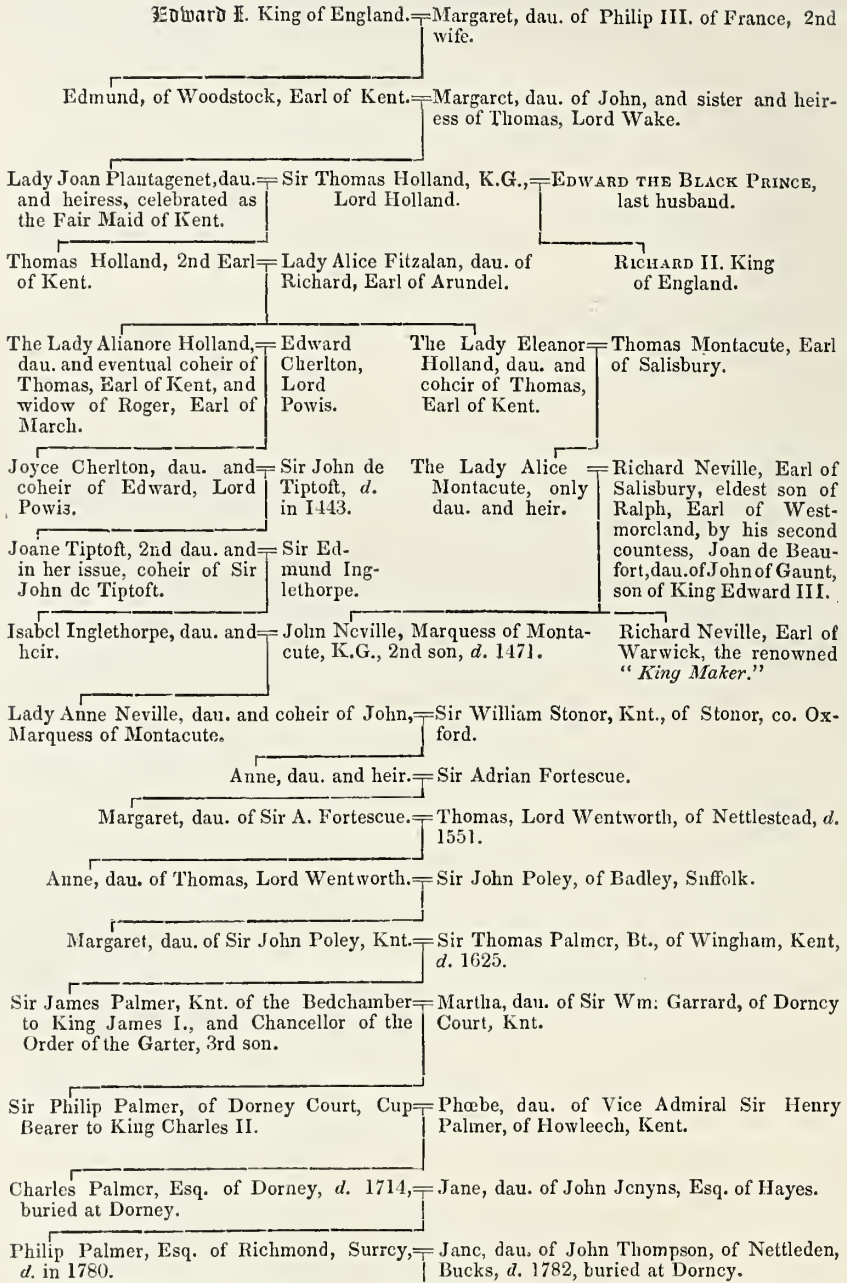


Rev. Ralph Henry Brandling.

PEDIGREE LXXI.



Charles Ginkell Landon, Esq.



Charles Ginkell Landon, Esq.

PEDIGREE LXXII.

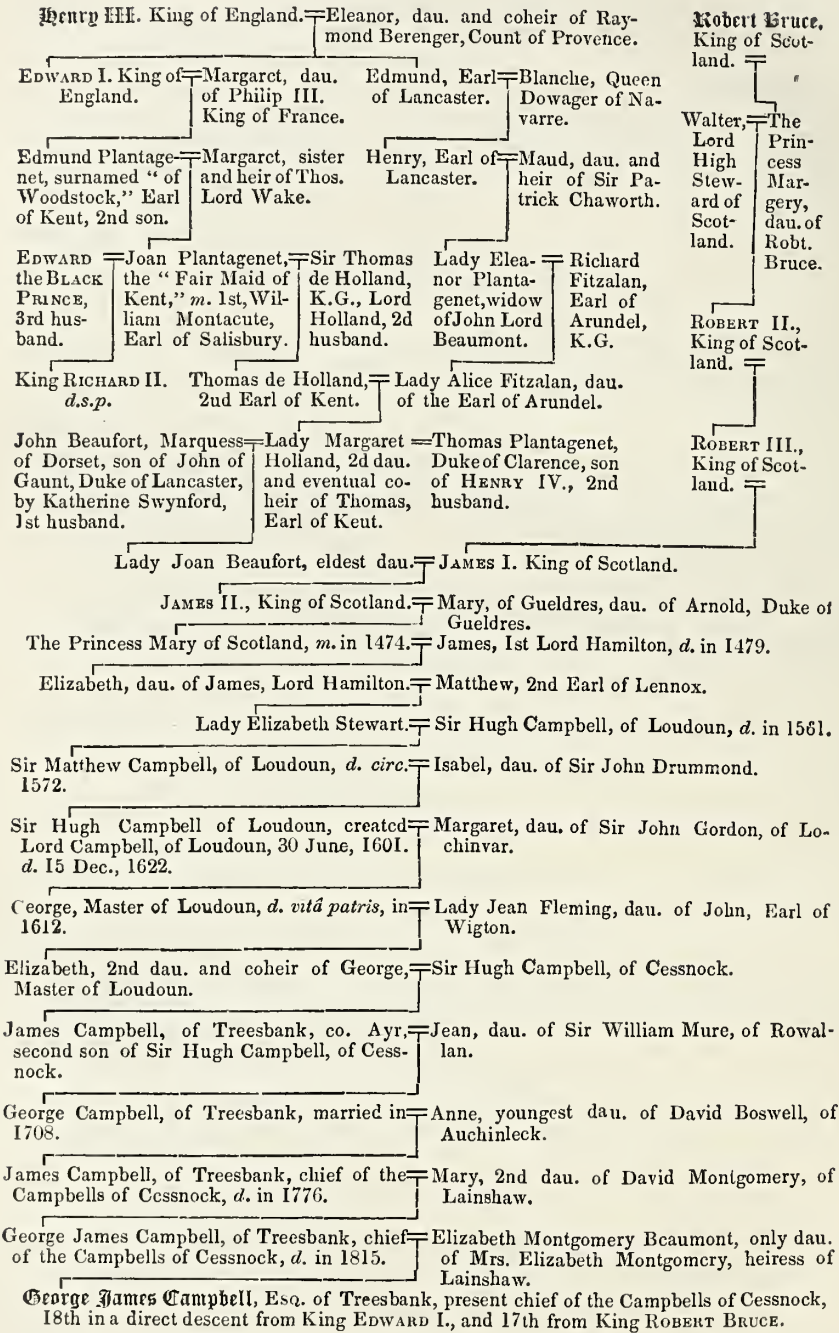
a
 Anna Palmer, (only child to leave issue,) *b.* = James Landon, Esq. of Cheshunt, (son of in 1738, *d.* at St. Bride's, London, 1 Sept., John Luke Landon, Merchant of London) 1819, buried at Cheshunt. *d.* 19 Sept. 1812.

<p>1. James, = Margaret- a senior Maria, dau. merchant, of Admiral E.I.C.S. at Sir Digby Madras, <i>d.</i> Dent. there 26 June, 1794, <i>s.p.</i></p>	<p>2. Rev. Charles = Rich. Landon, of Richmond, Surrey, B.D., <i>b.</i> 21 Feb. 1766, <i>d.</i> 11 Feb. 1834.</p>	<p>3. John. Mann, <i>d.</i> of Josiah Harrop, Esq., youngest dau. of Merchant Josiah Harrop, of Lon- don, <i>m.</i> in June, 1802.</p>	<p>4. Philip, who <i>d.</i> of Sun- eld. dau. in 1821, leaving by Sophia Char- Elizabeth, Harrop, lotte, his wife, dau. of Esq., youngest dau. of John Merchant Josiah Harrop, Maud, of Lon- don, <i>m.</i> and a dau., viz. in June, Philip, Samuel, 1802. and Sophiana.</p>	<p>5. Samuel, Elizabeth, of Alver- stoke. 2. Jane, <i>m.</i> to Joshua Collier, Esq. 3. Louisa, <i>m.</i> to the Rev. Chas. Mayo, B.D.</p>
--	--	--	---	--

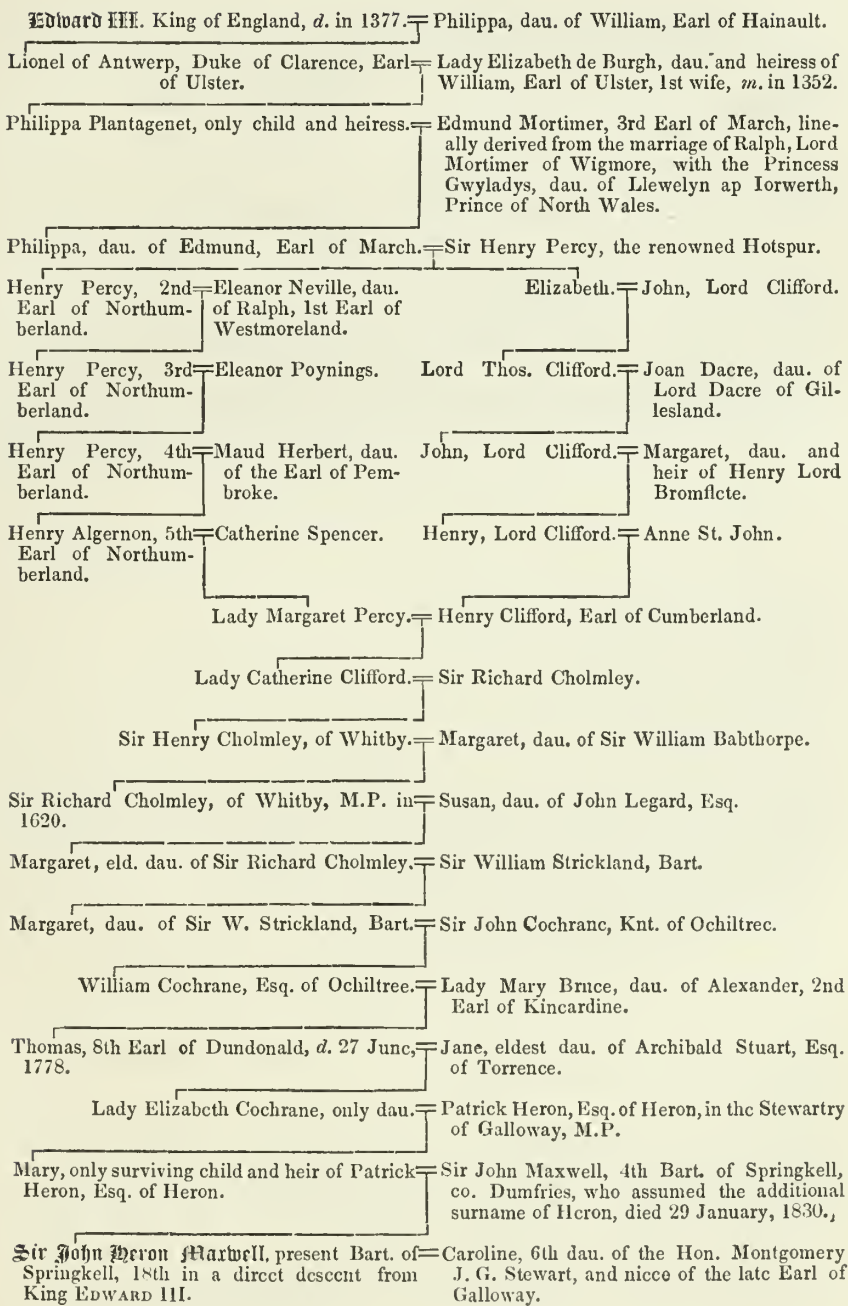
<p>1. Charles Ginkell = Landon, Capt. Louisa, dau. Bengal N. Inf., <i>b.</i> of Benjamin 18 Oct. 1803, <i>m.</i> Aislabie, 1st Aug. 1837. Esq.</p>	<p>2. Francis-New- combe Landon, <i>b.</i> 14 Sept. 1806. 3. Arthur-John, Barrister-at- Law, <i>b.</i> 18 March, 1812.</p>	<p>4. The Rev. = Edw. Henry Letitia, Landon, M.A. dau. of <i>b.</i> 6 Nov. 1813, James <i>m.</i> 5 Jan., Birch, 1840. Esq., Captain R.E.</p>	<p>1. Caroline- Mann, <i>d.</i> <i>unn.</i> 2. Louisa- Antoinette. 3. Augusta- Mary.</p>
--	--	---	--

Charles-Aislabie, and other issue.

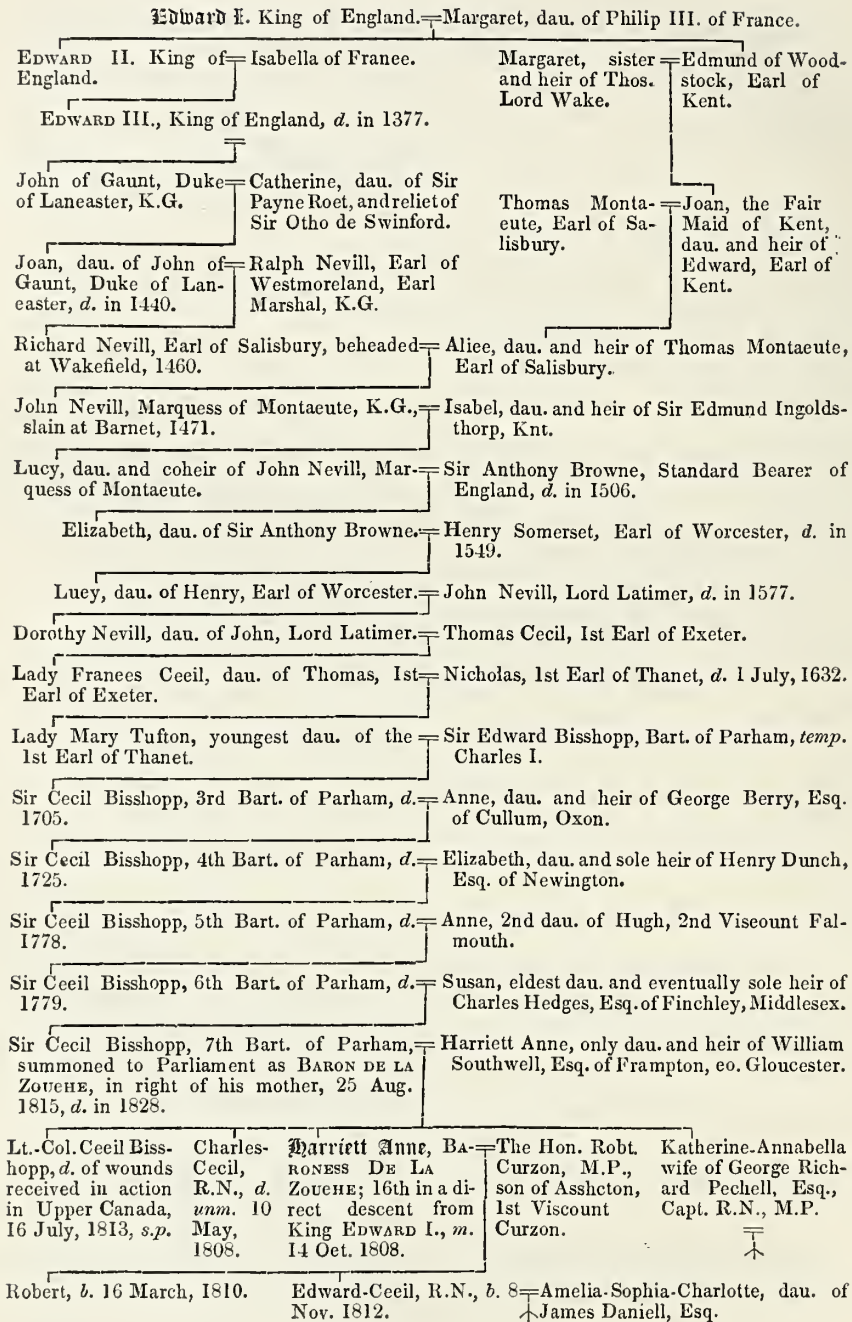
George James Campbell, Esq.



Sir John Heron Maxwell, Bart. PEDIGREE LXXIV.

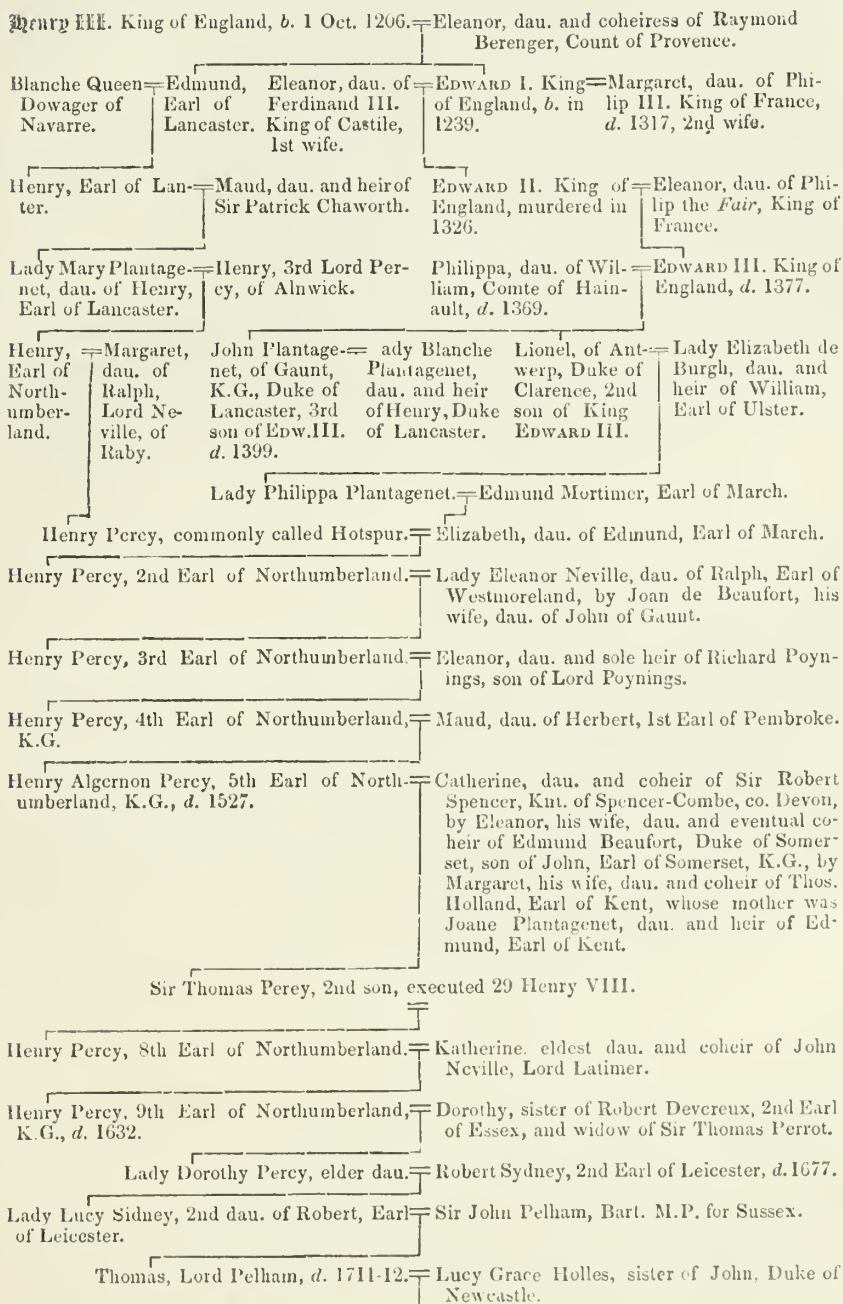


Baroness De La Zouche.

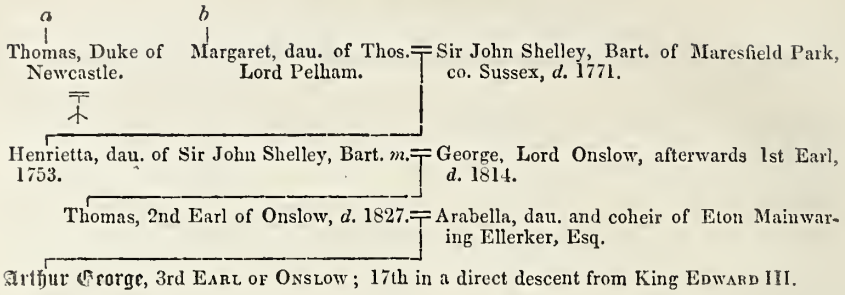


Earl of Dnslow.

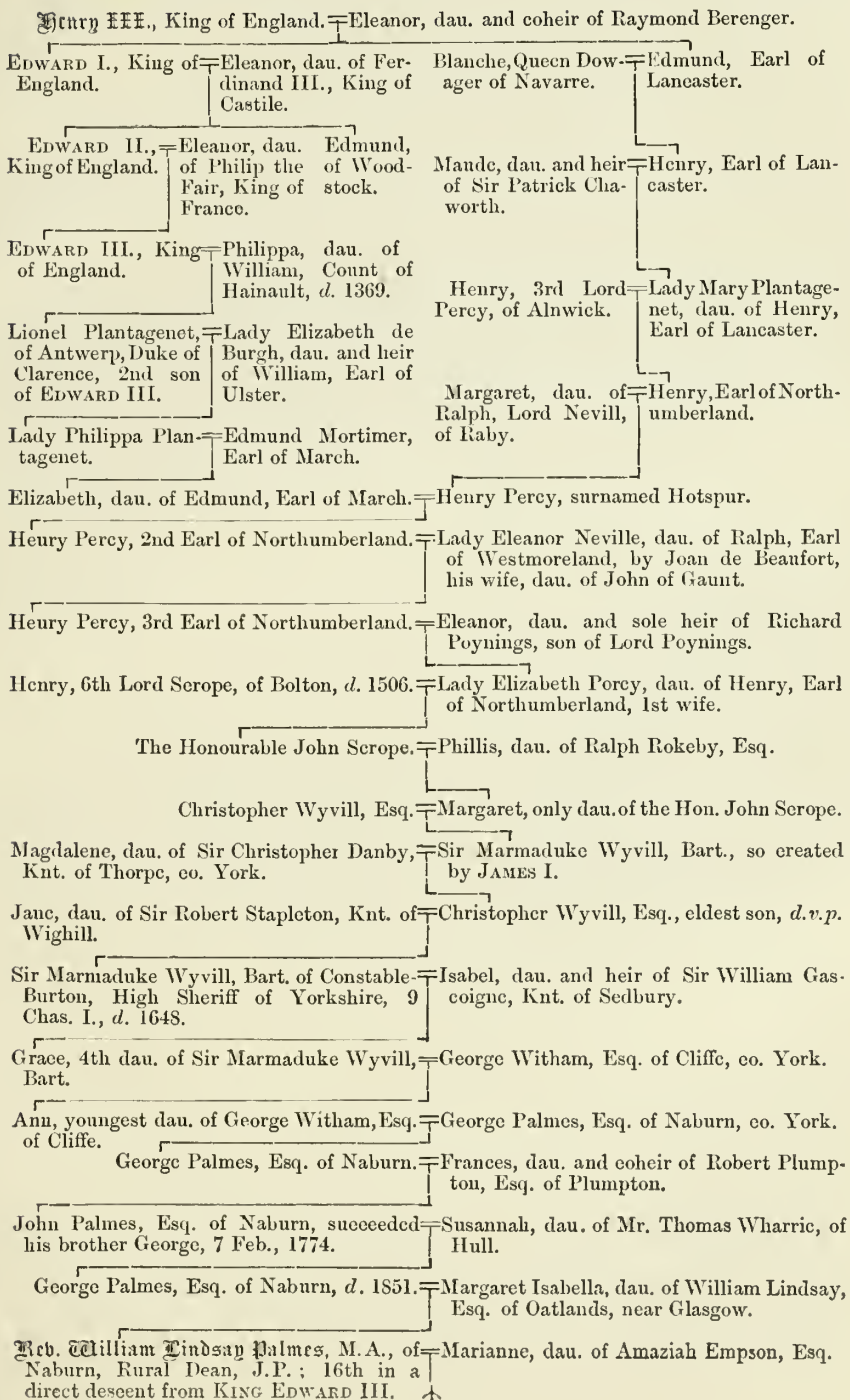
PEDIGREE LXXVI.



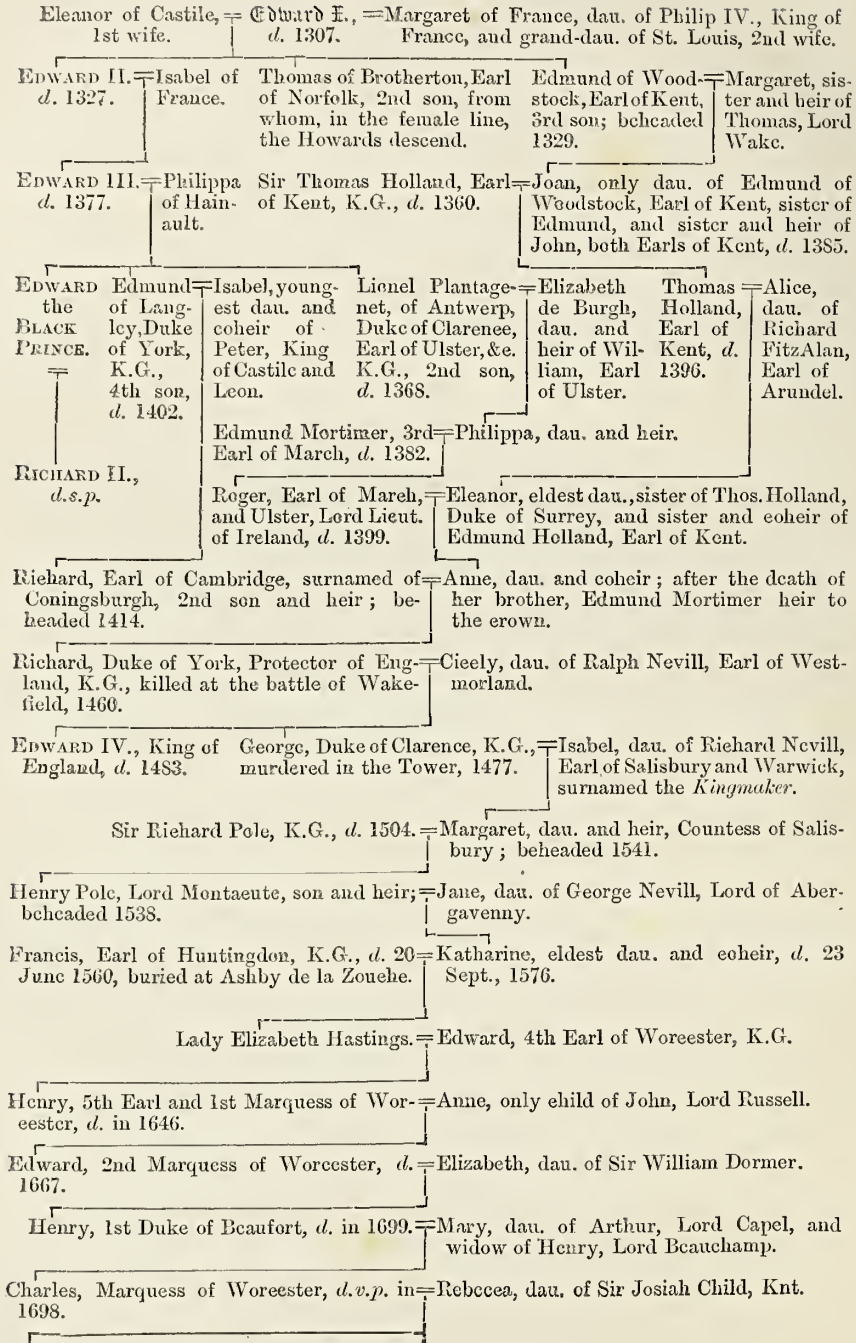
Earl of Onslow.



Rev. William Lindsay Palmes, M.A. PEDIGREE LXXVII.

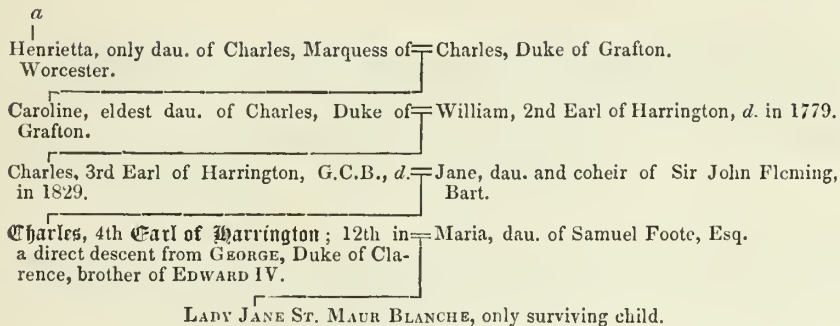


Earl of Harrington.

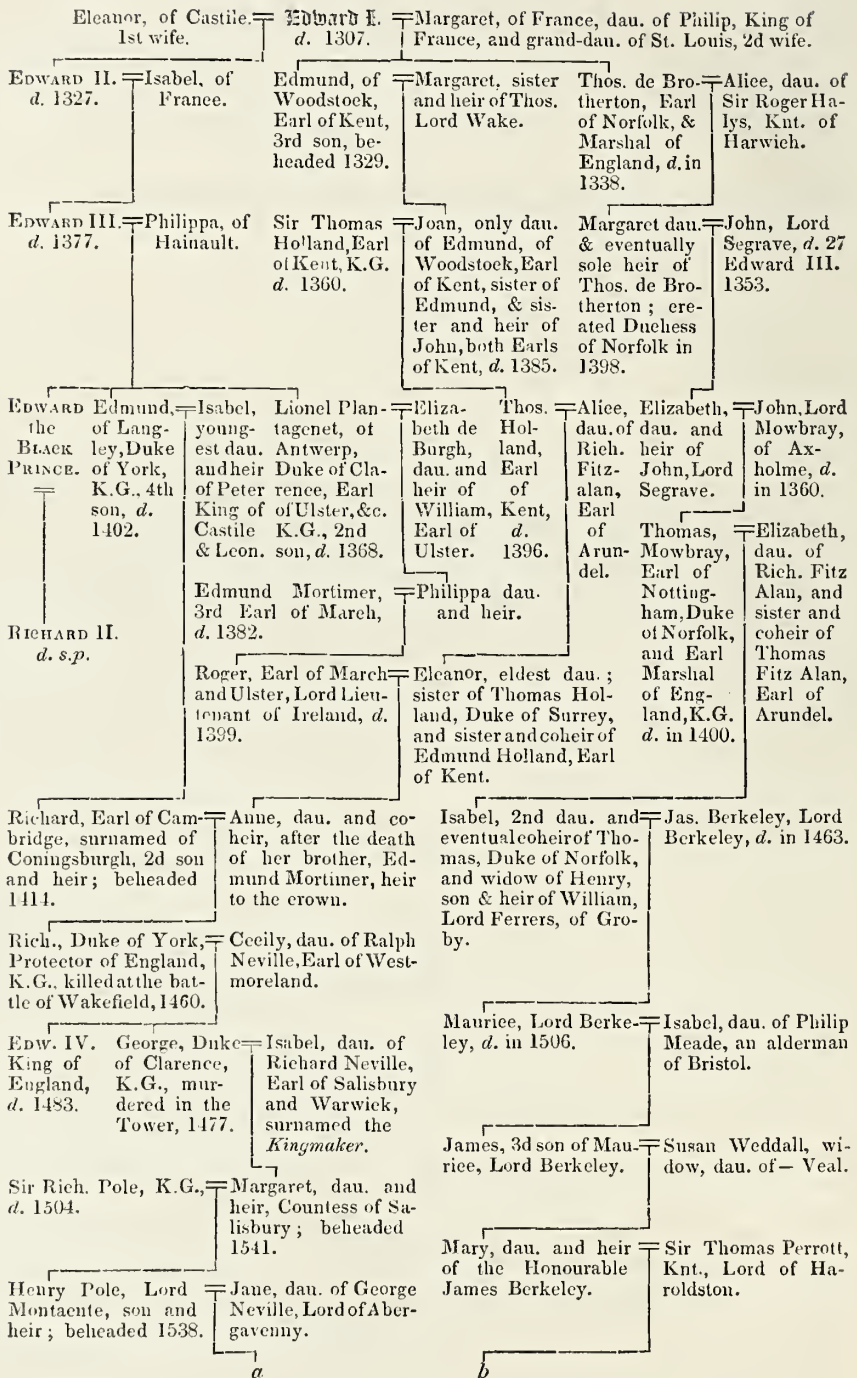


Earl of Harrington.

PEDIGREE LXXVIII.

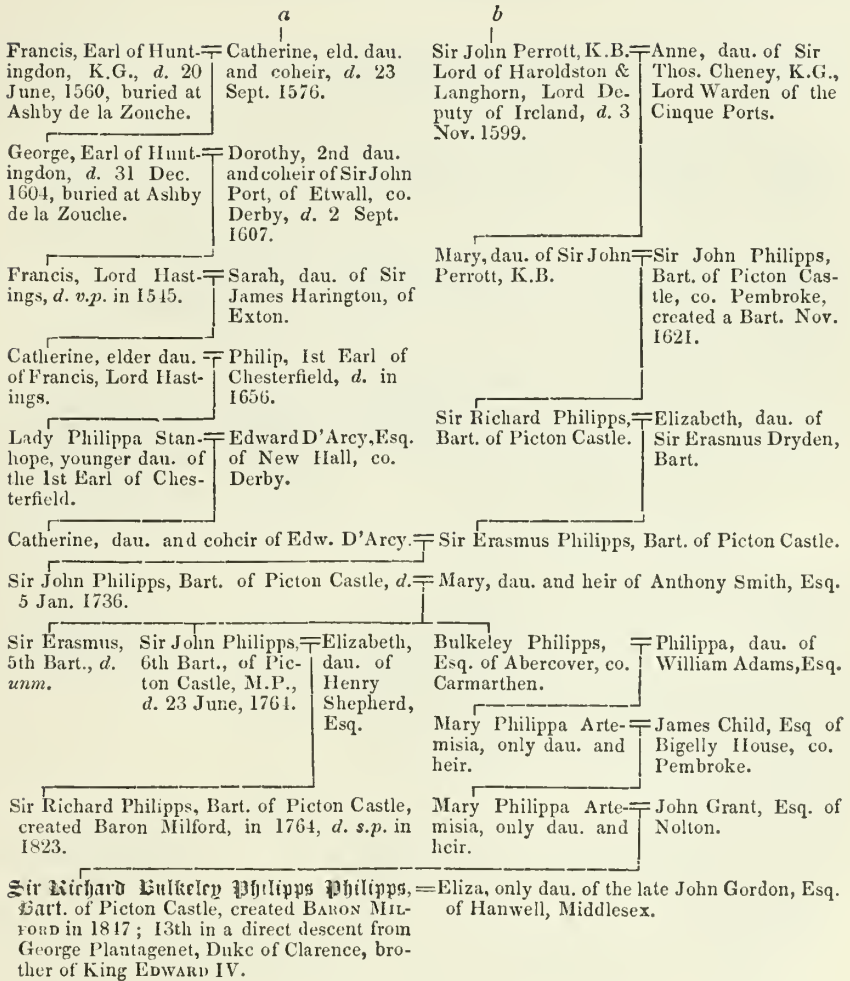


Baron Wilford.

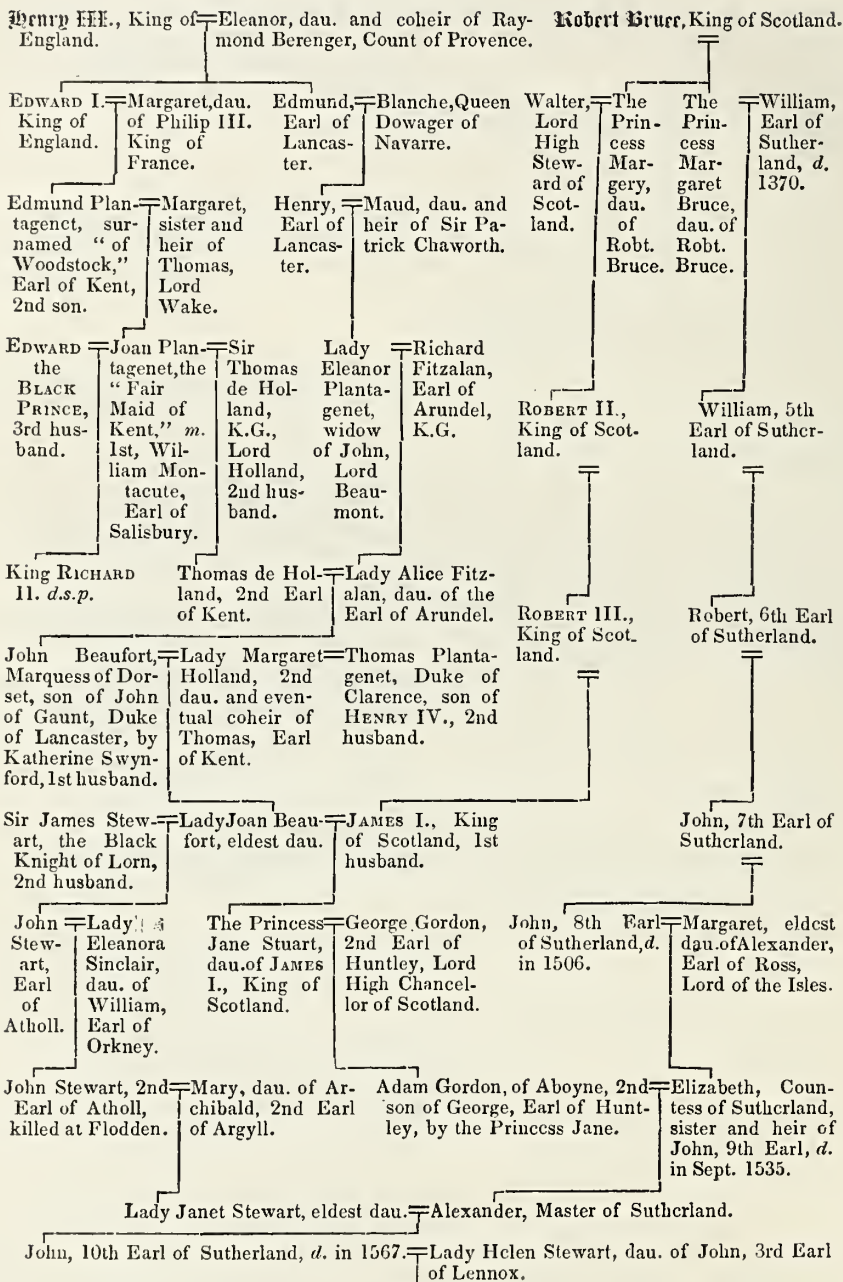


Baron Milford.

PEDIGREE LXXIX.

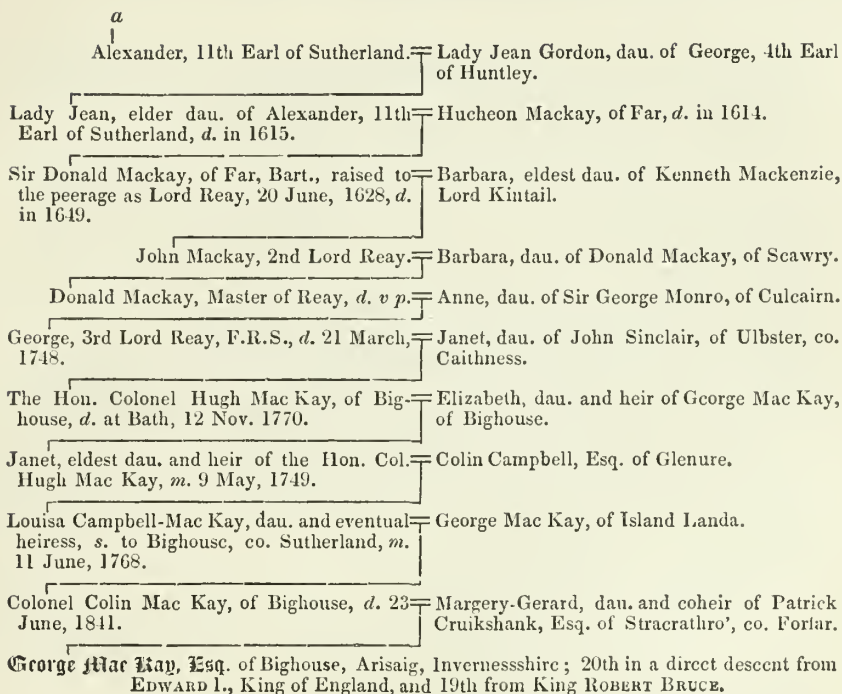


George Mac Kay, Esq.

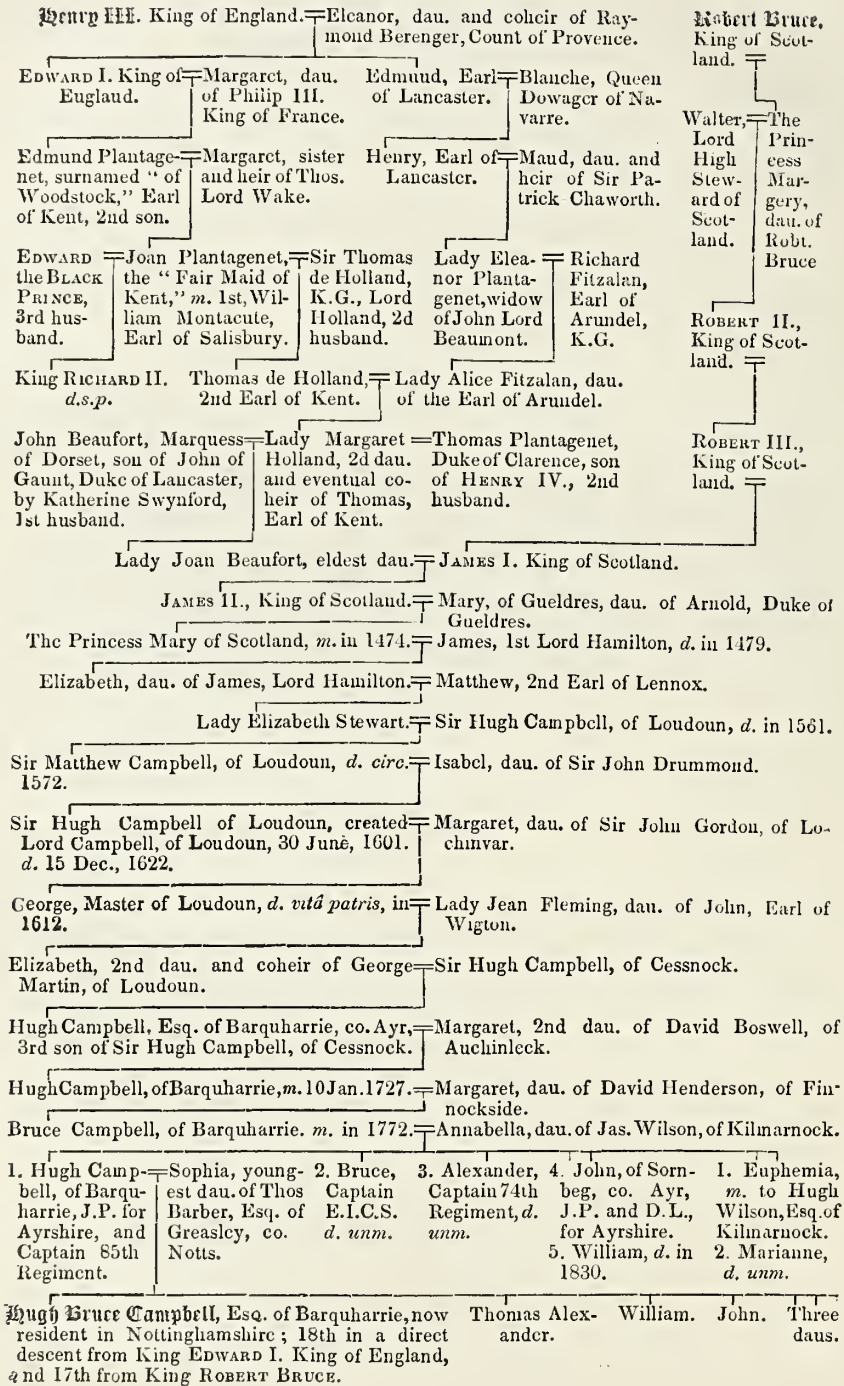


George Mac Kay, Esq.

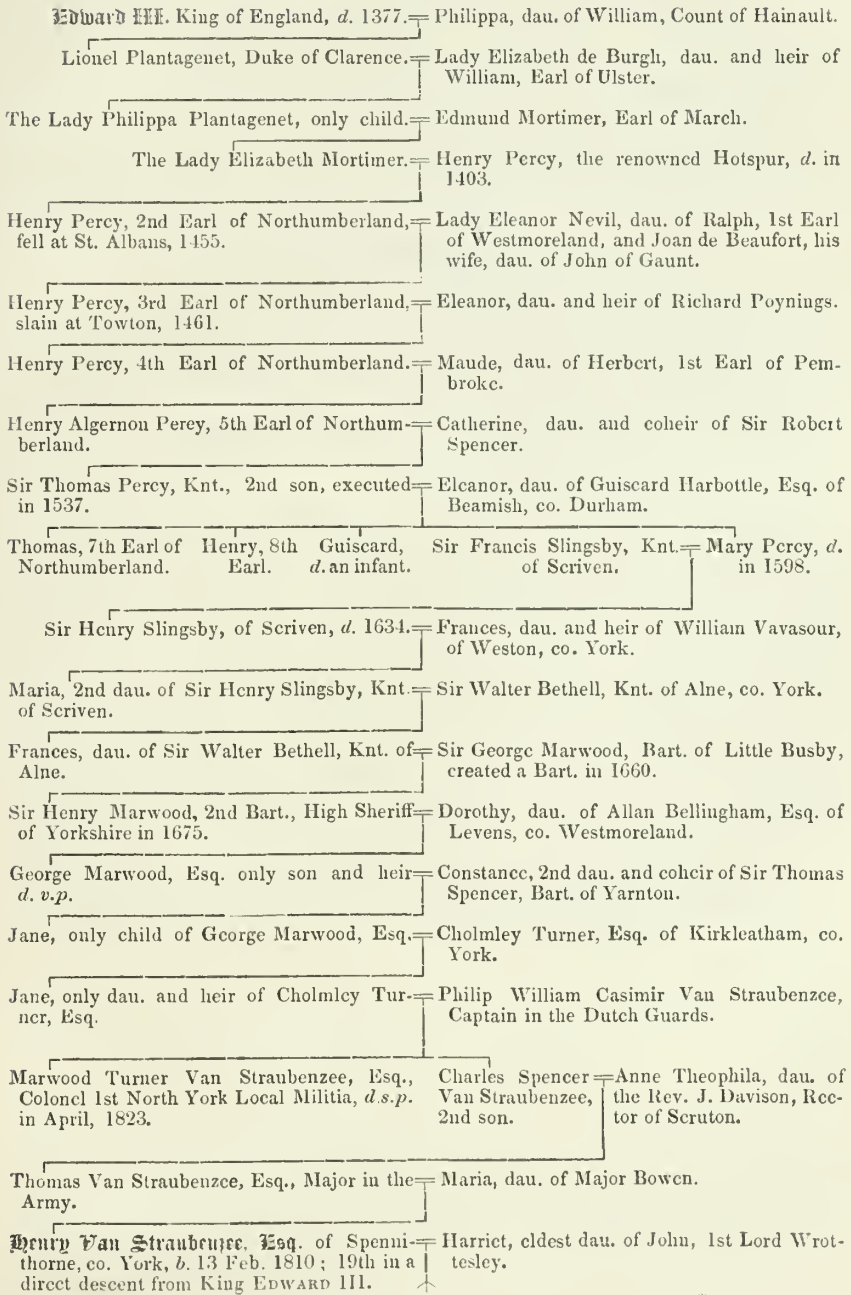
PEDIGREE LXXX.



PEDIGREE LXXXI. **Hugh Bruce Campbell, Esq.**

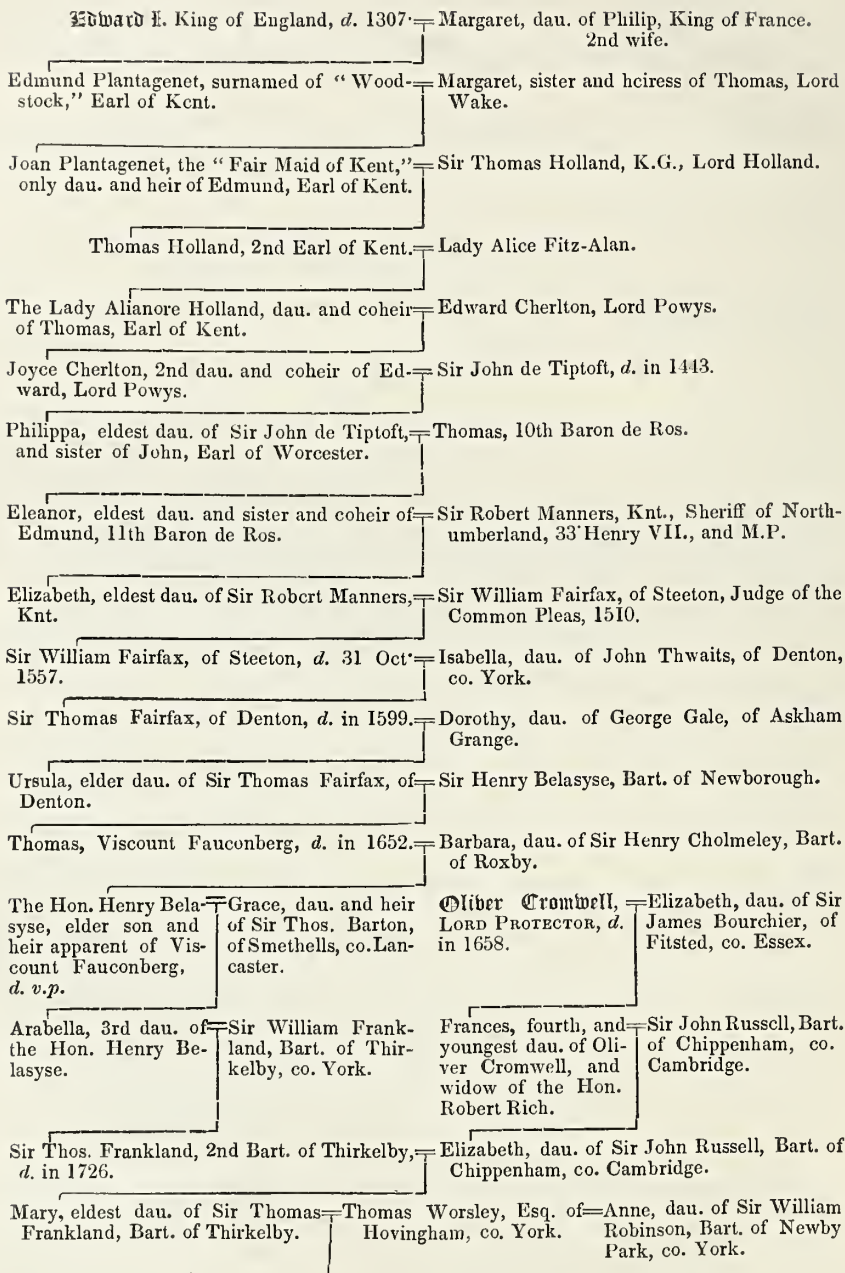


Henry Van Straubenzee, Esq. PEDIGREE LXXXII.



* t

Sir William Worsley, Bart.



Sir William Worsley, Bart. PEDIGREE LXXXIII.

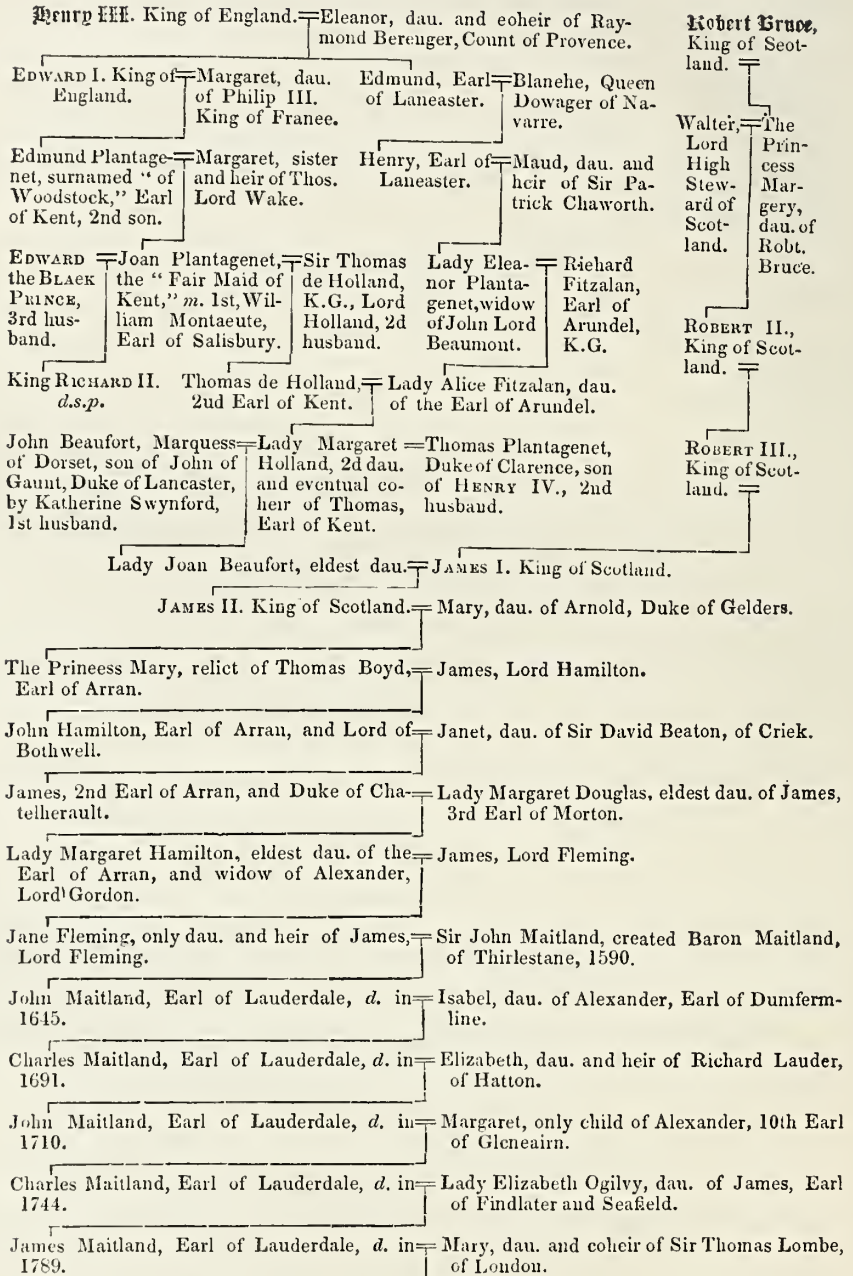
^a
 Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham, M.P., Surveyor General of the Board of Works, *temp.* George III. = Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. J. Lister.

Edward Worsley, Esq. *d. unm.* 21 March, 1830. = The Rev. George Worsley, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, Rector of Stonegrave and Sawton, co. York, *d.* in 1815. = Anne, 4th dau. of Sir Thos. Cayley, Bt., of Brompton.

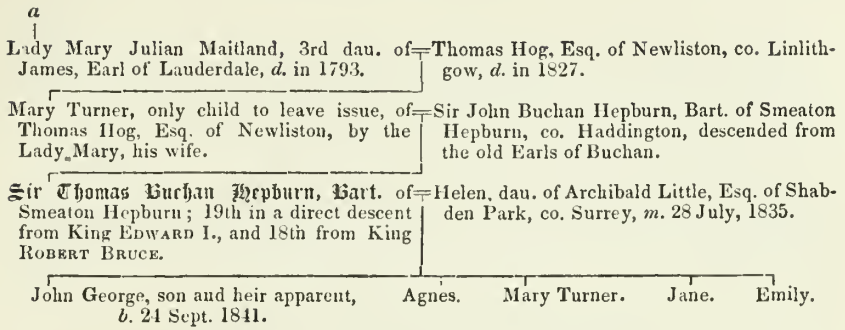
Sir William Worsley, Bart. of Hovingham, eldest son, heir to his uncle; 9th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I., and 11th from OLIVER CROMWELL. = Sarah Philadelphia, 4th dau. of Sir George Cayley, Bart. of Brompton, co. York, *m.* 18 Jan. 1827.

Thomas-Robinson, eldest son and heir apparent.

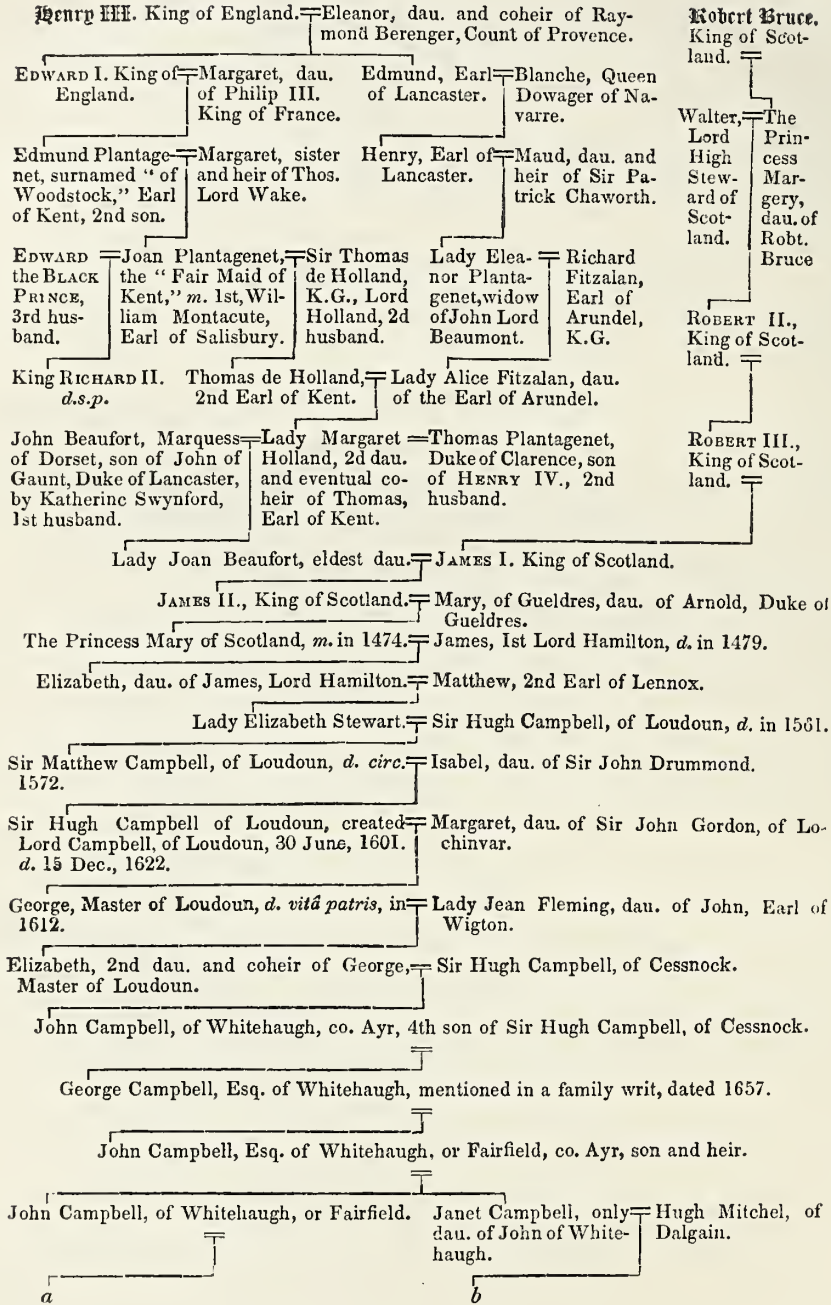
PEDIGREE LXXXIV. **Sir Thomas Buchan Hepburn, Bart.**



Sir Thomas Buchan Hepburn, Bart. PEDIGREE LXXXIV.

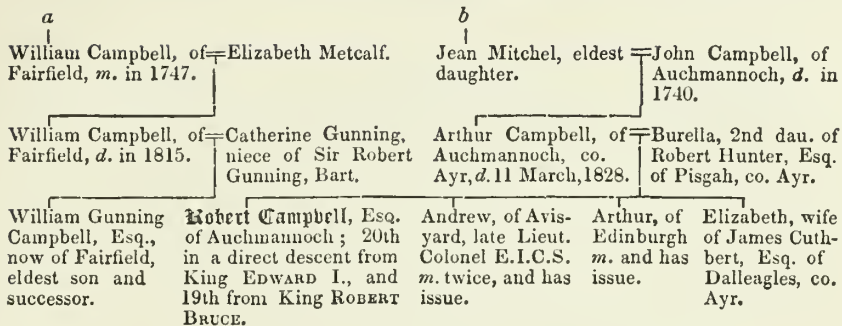


Robert Campbell, Esq.

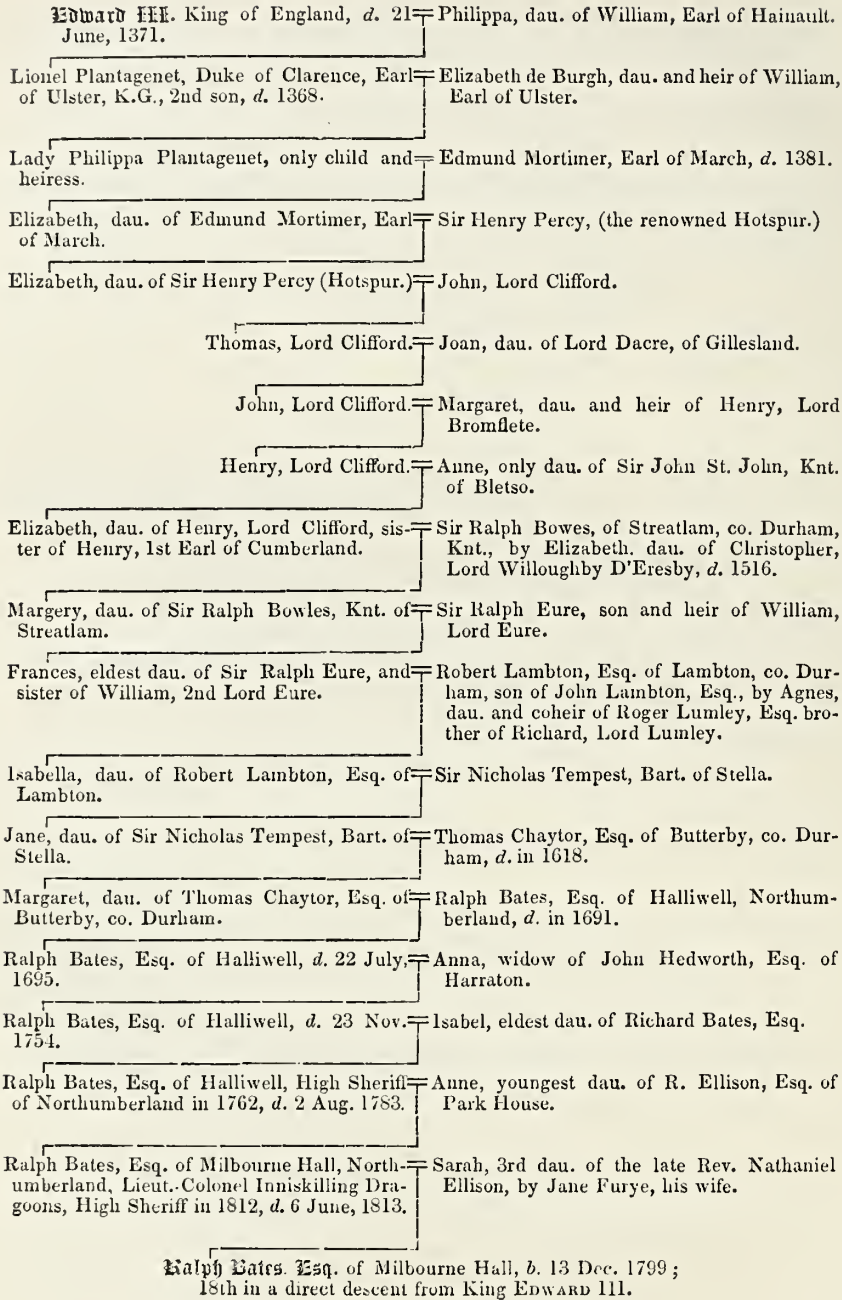


Robert Campbell, Esq.

PEDIGREE LXXXV.

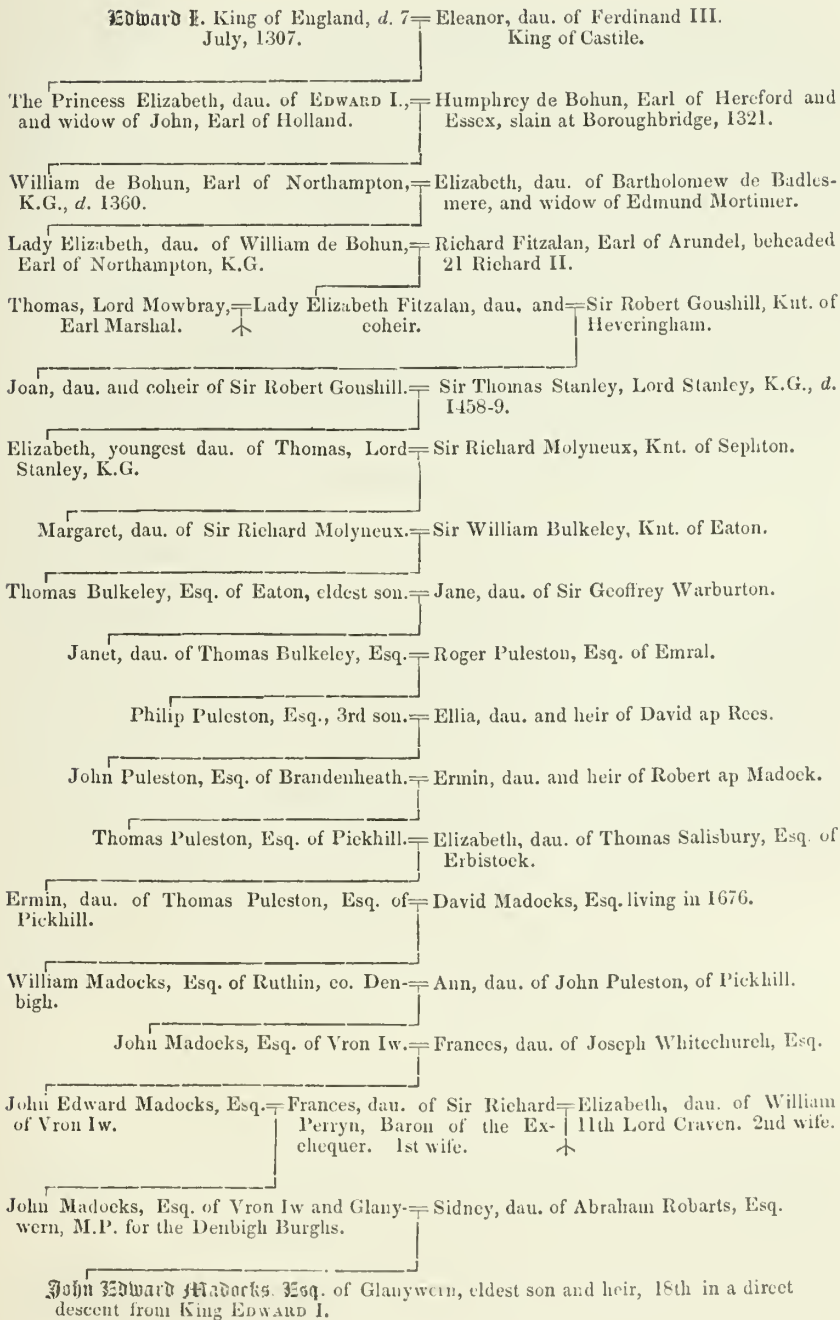


Ralph Bates. Esq.

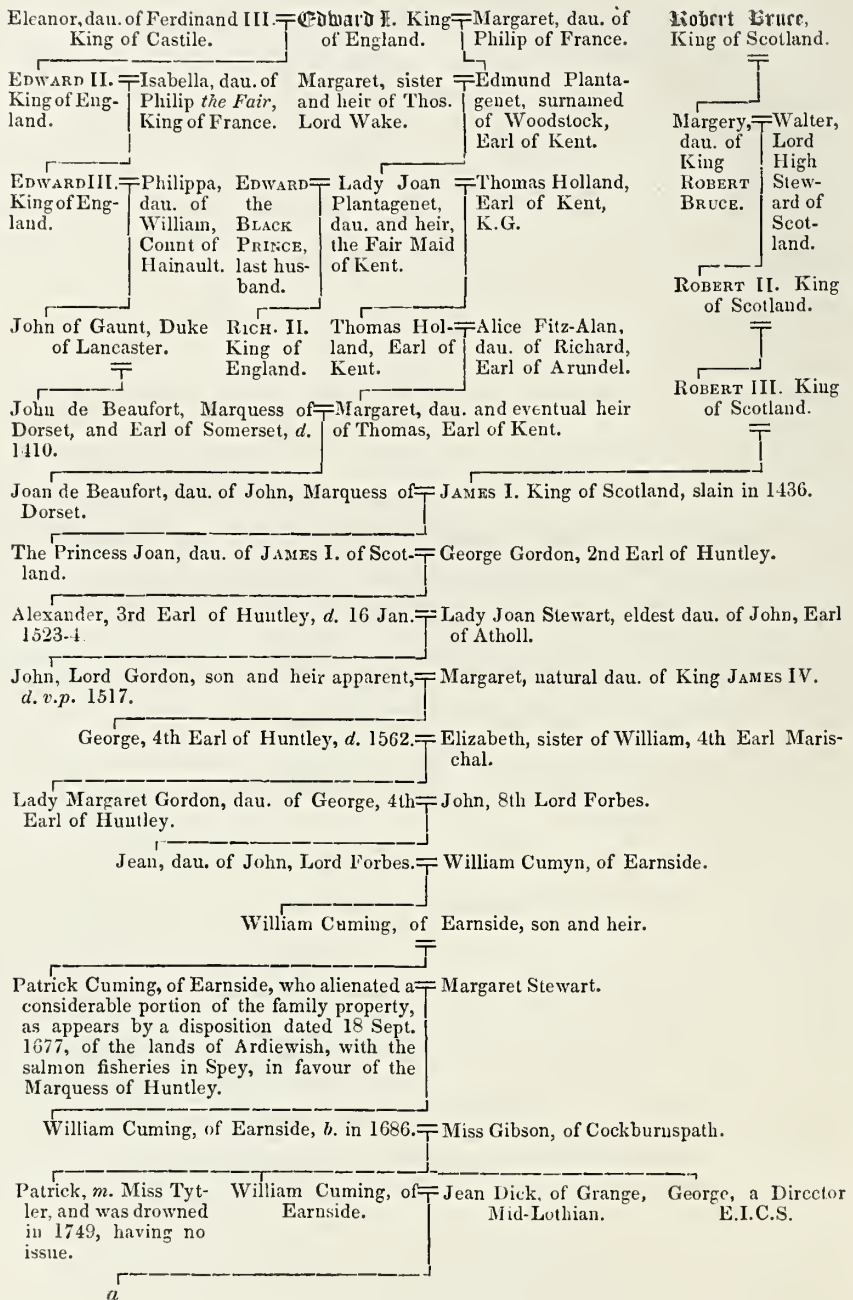


John Edward Madocks, Esq.

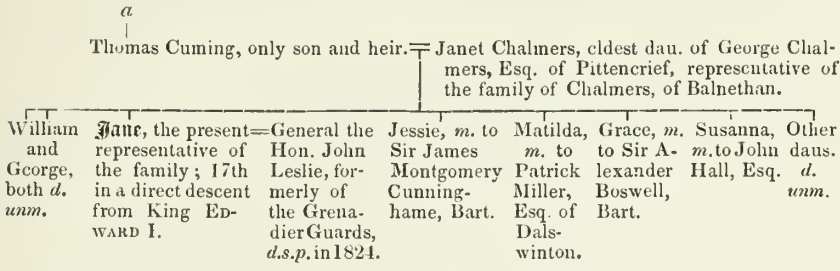
PEDIGREE LXXXVII.



The Hon. Mrs. Leslie Cuming.

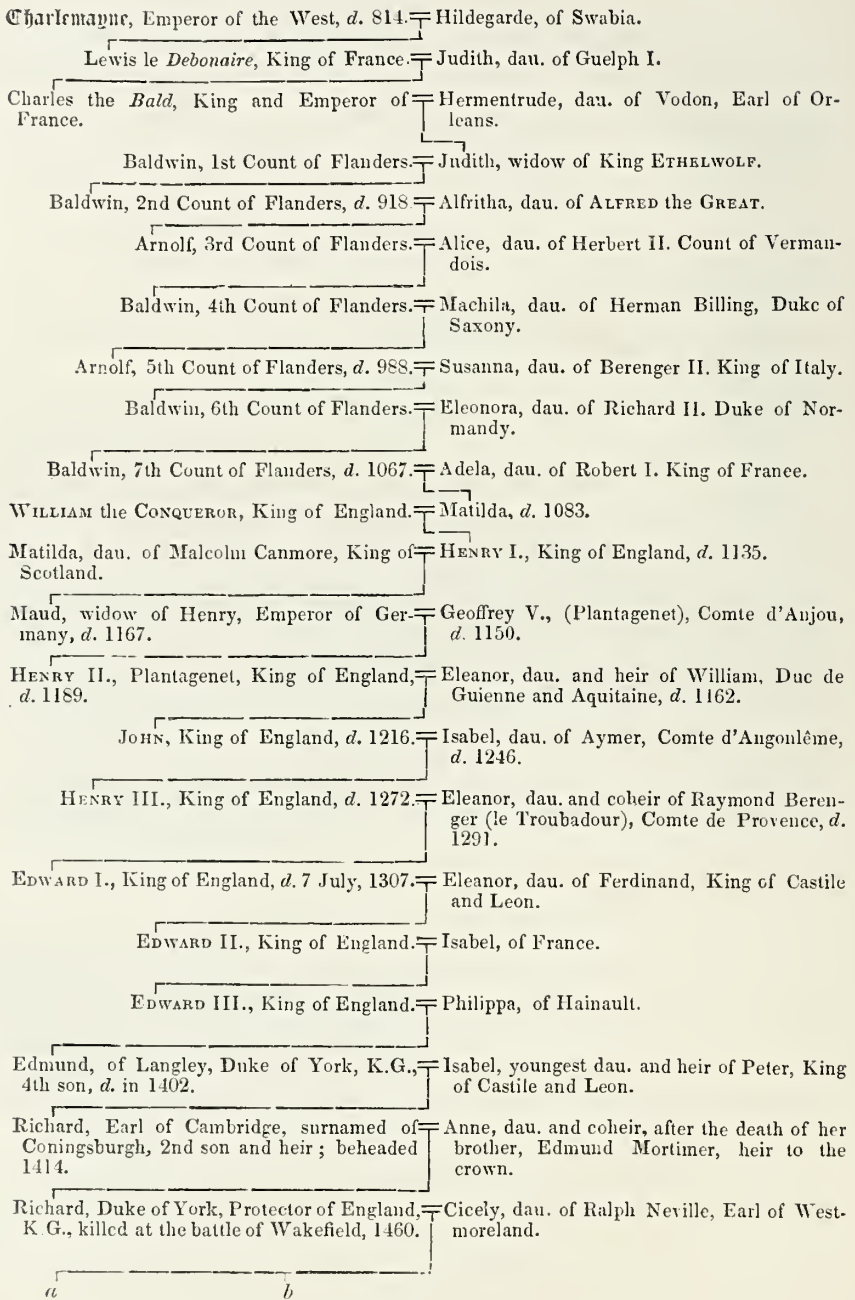


The Hon. Mrs. Leslie Cuming. PEDIGREE LXXXVIII.



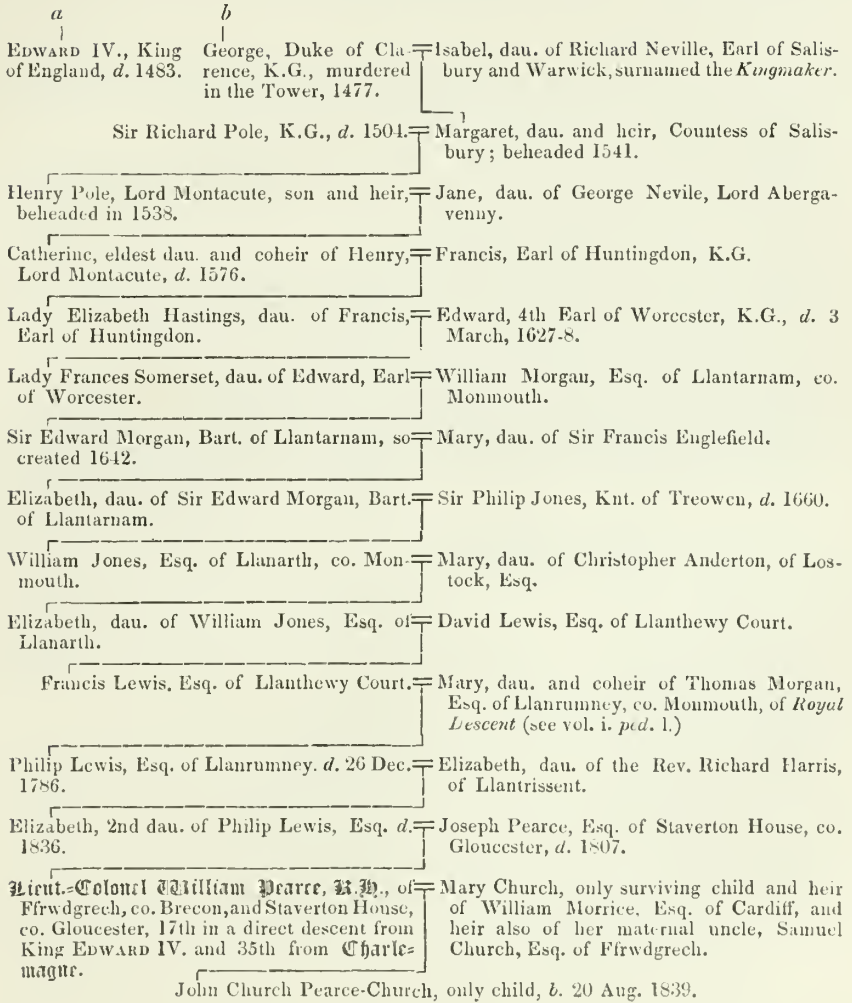
1. RICHARD CUMYN, settled in Scotland about the year 1150. He *m.* Hexilda, grand-dau. of Donald Bane, King of Scotland.
2. WILLIAM CUMYN, Richard's son, seems to have been born in 1163. He was one of the envoys sent by WILLIAM *the Lion* to King JOHN, in 1200. The name of his first wife is not known. He *m.* secondly, Margery, Countess of Buchan, from whom the Earls of Buchan are descended. By the first wife he had :
3. RICHARD CUMYN, who possessed his father's property about 1244.
4. JOHN CUMYN, son of the above, was Justiciary of Galloway, 1257 ; his 2nd son, John, was competitor with Robert Bruce, for the crown of Scotland.
5. SIR ROBERT, 4th son of John the Justiciary, was first of the House of Altyre. He *m.* a dau. Cumyn, of Lochaber.
6. THOMAS, son of the above, *m.* Helen, dau. of Lord Arbutnot, and was succeeded by Sir Richard.
7. SIR RICHARD *m.* a dau. of Sir John Grant, of Grant. He was succeeded by,
8. FERQUHARD, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Cumeron, of Lochiel. His son,
9. SIR THOMAS, *m.* Margaret Gordon.
10. JOHN, the 3rd son of Sir Thomas, was first of the House of Earnside.
11. JOHN CUMYN, 2nd of Earnside, had a charter of confirmation of the lands of Barmukty, Linkwood, &c. also of half the lands of Ardiewish, with the salmon fishings in the river Spey. His dau. Begla, was called the *Fair Maid* of Moray.
12. ALEXANDER, probably in possession of Earnside about 1510.
13. JOHN—Charter of confirmation to John, son and heir of Alexander Cuming, of Earnside, in the lands of Strathbulkic, Ardenwich, and others, "Cum mea magna salmonum, piscaria super aqua de Spey," &c.
14. JOHN—Charter of confirmation to John Cuming, apparent heir of Earnside in the barony of Barmakatre.
15. WILLIAM Charter of confirmation to William, apparent heir of Earnside, in the barony of Barmakatre, Earnside, and others, and the lands of Ellie, Dalguish, Garbottie, with the salmon fishery, &c. WILLIAM *m.* Jean Forbes, dau. of LORD FORBES, and had issue.

PEDIGREE LXXXIX. *Lieut.-Col. William Pearce, R. B.*

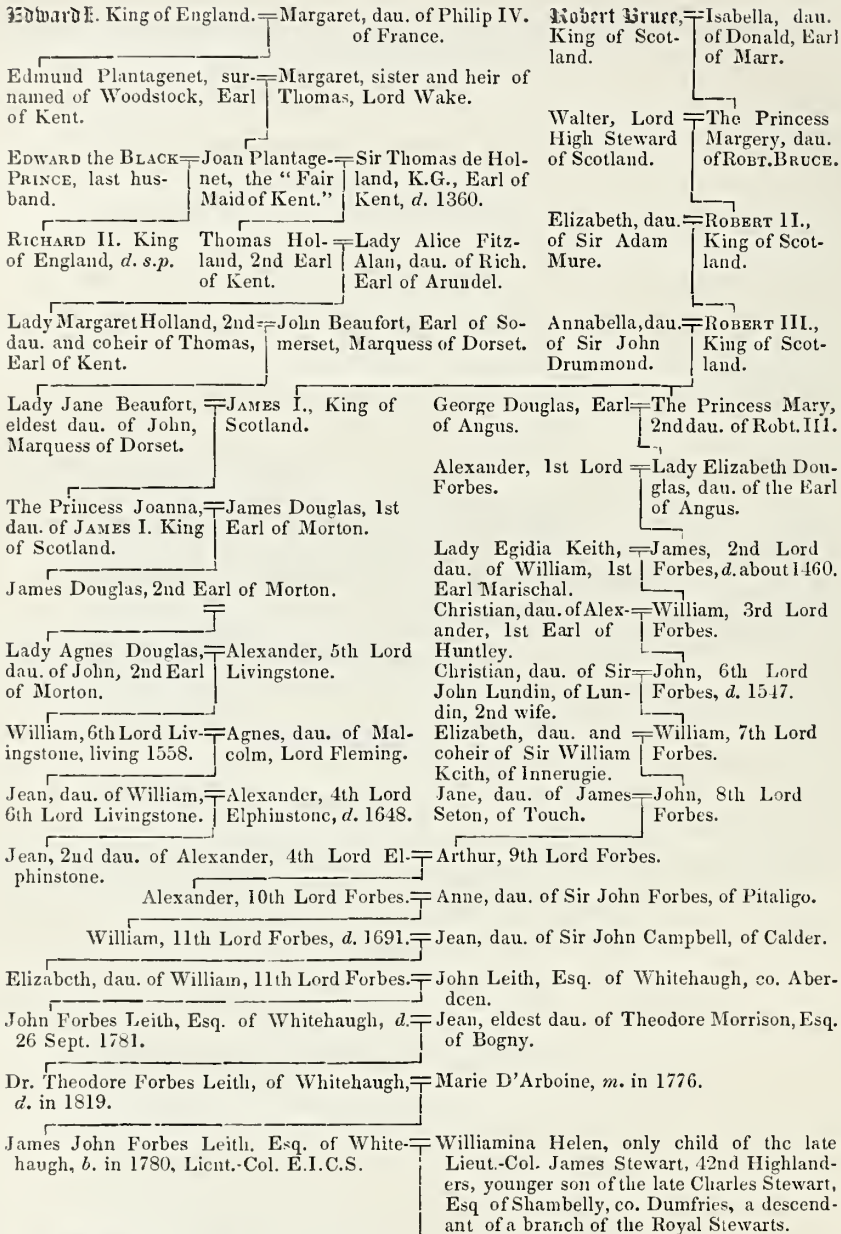


Lieut.-Col. William Pearce, K.B.

PEDIGREE LXXXIX.



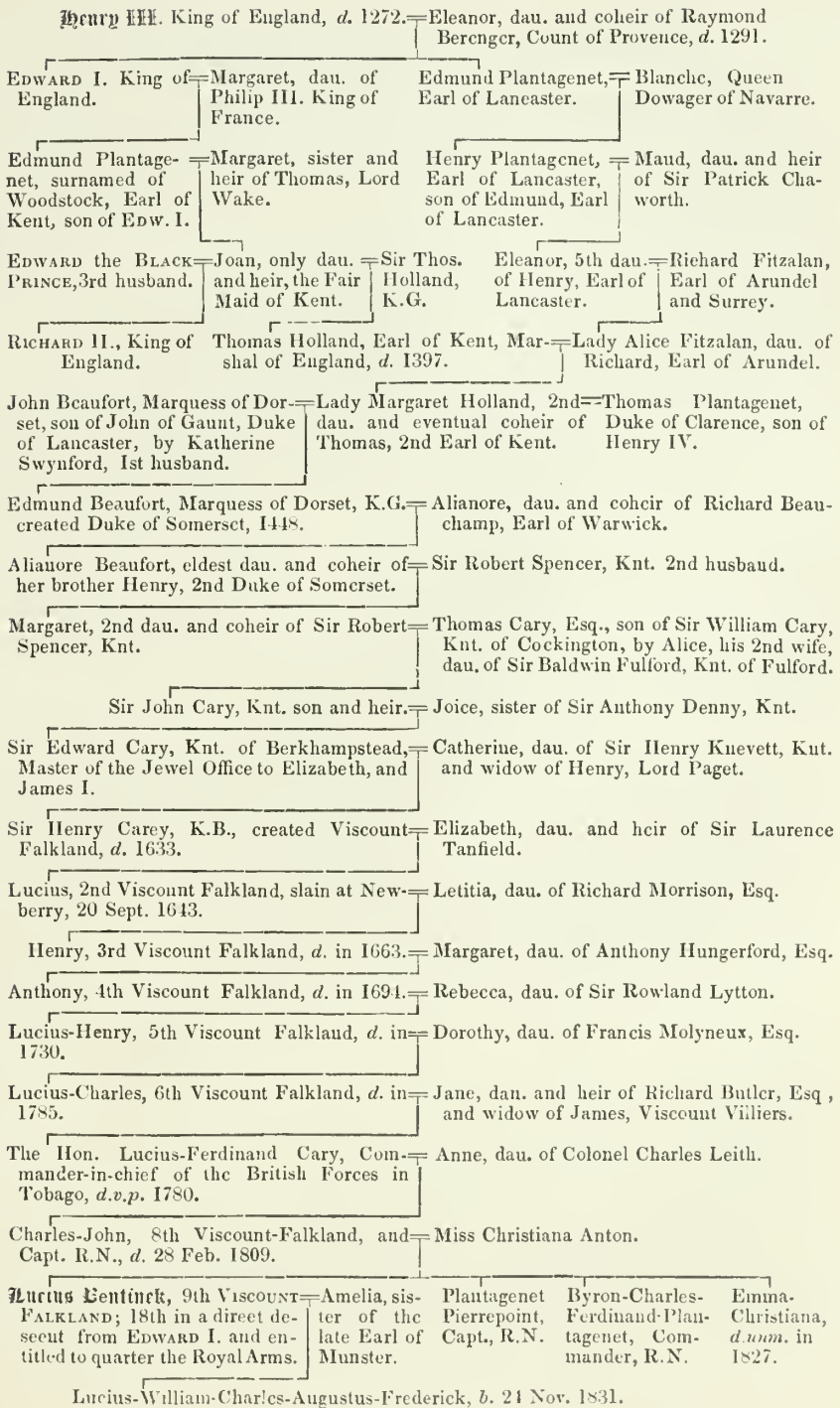
James Forbes Leith, Esq.



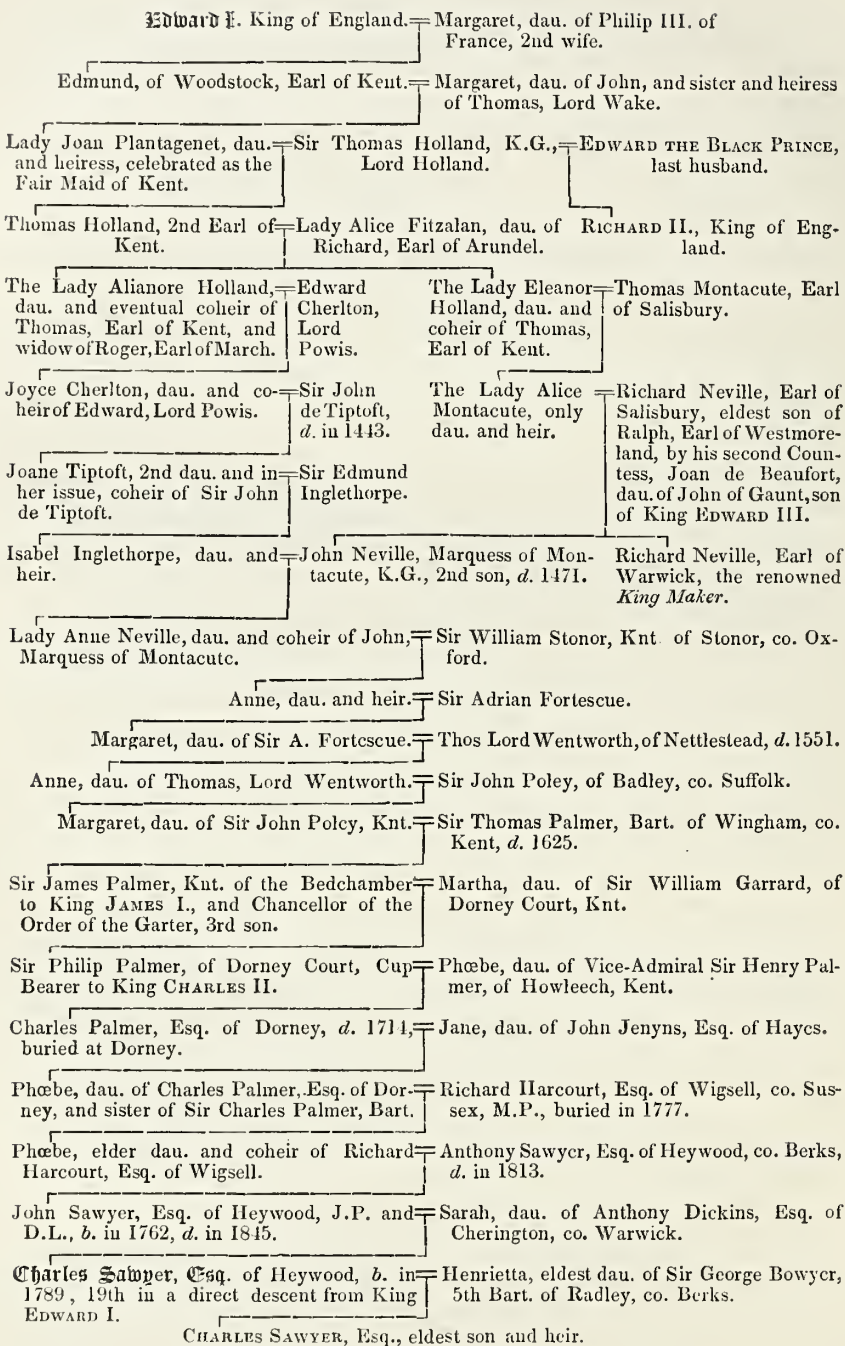
- | | | | |
|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| <p>1. James Forbes Leith, Esq. of Whitehaugh; 18th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I., and also from King ROBERT BRUCE.</p> | <p>2. William.
3. Thomas Augustus.
4. Henry Stewart.
5. Charles Edward.</p> | <p>1. Williamina Stewart.
2. Helen-Maria.</p> | <p>3. Adelaide-Isabella.</p> |
|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|

Viscount Falkland.

PEDIGREE XCI.

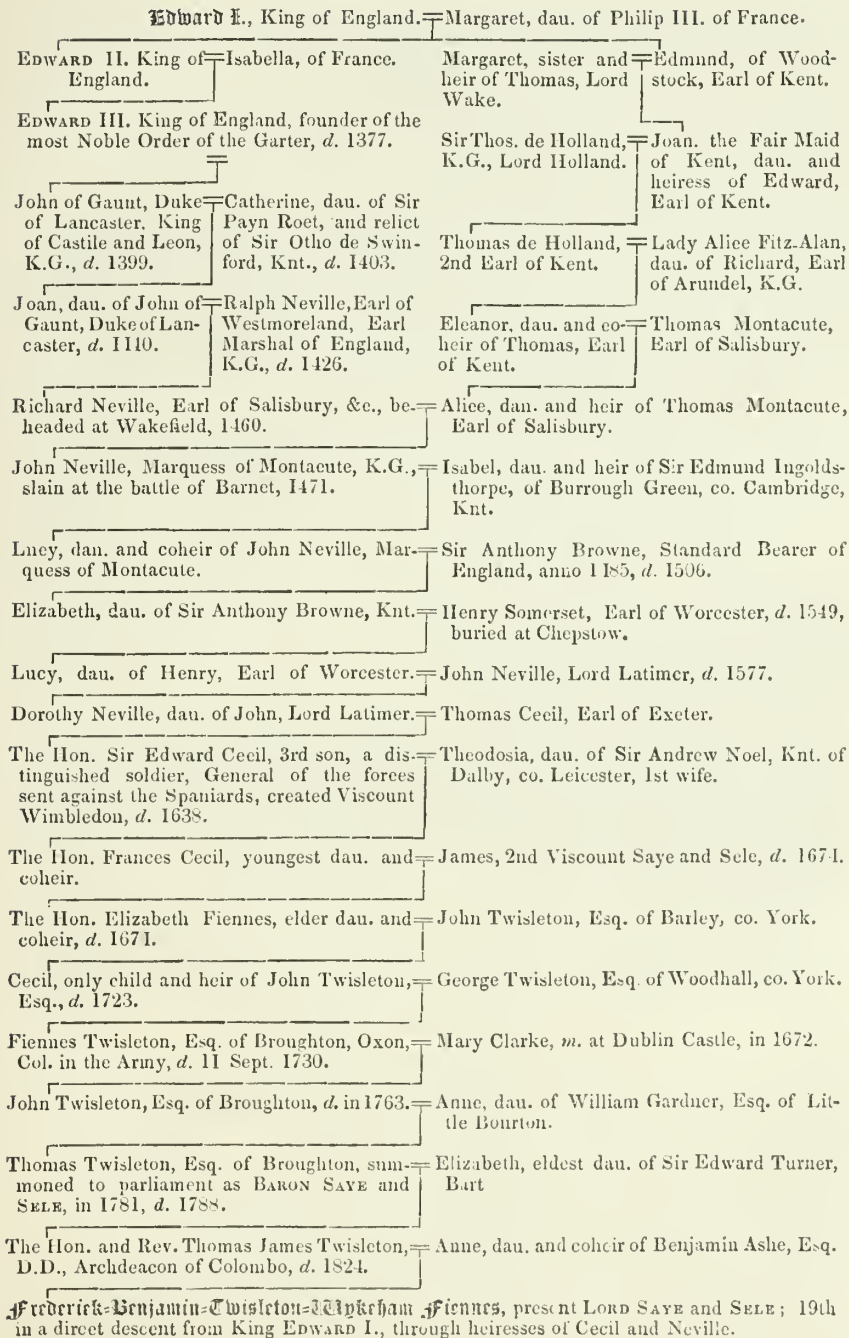


Charles Sawyer, Esq.

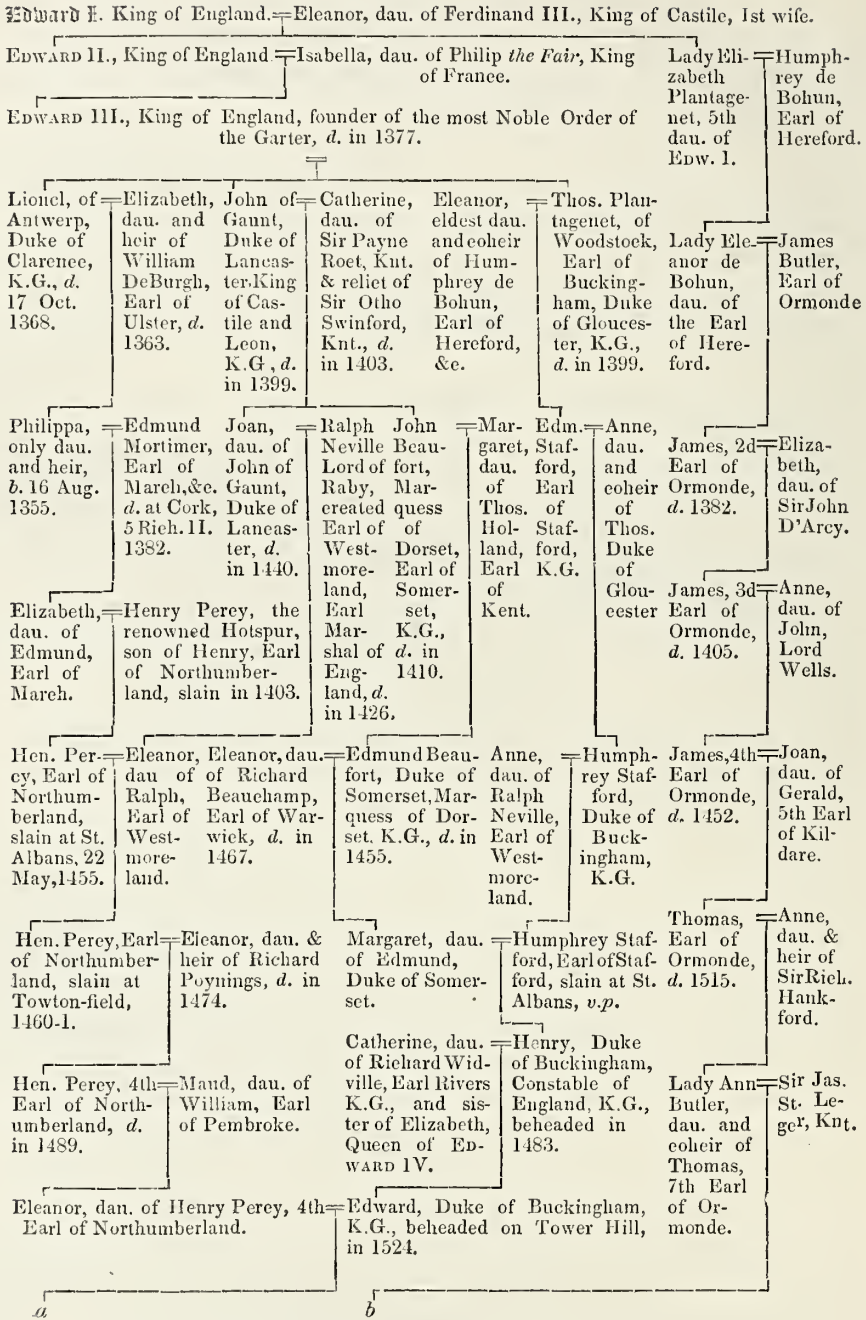


The Right Hon. Lord Saye and Sele.

PEDIGREE XCIII.

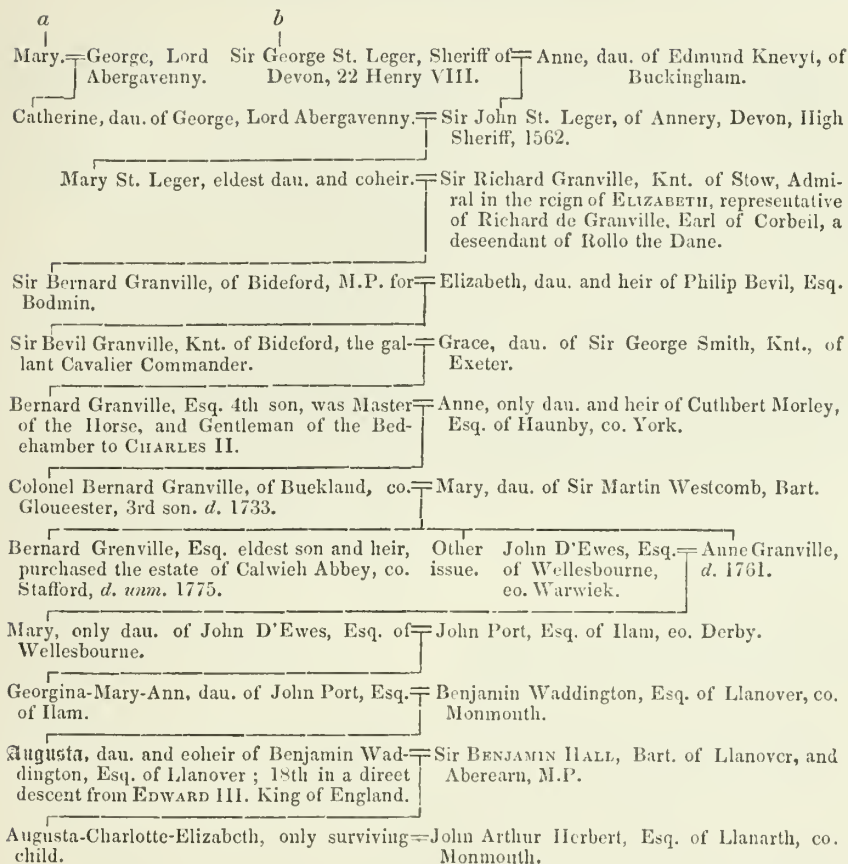


Augusta, Lady Hall.

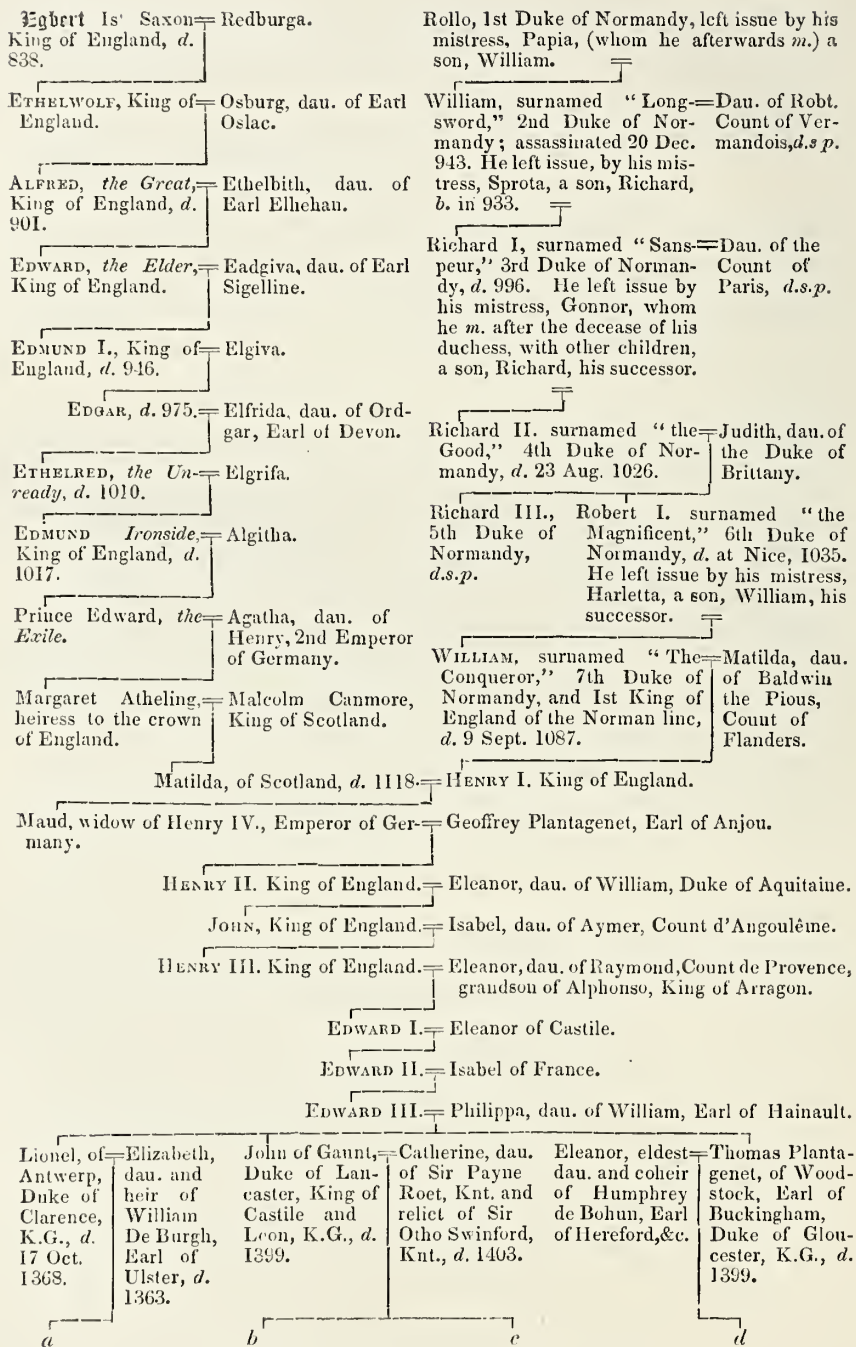


Augusta, Lady Hall.

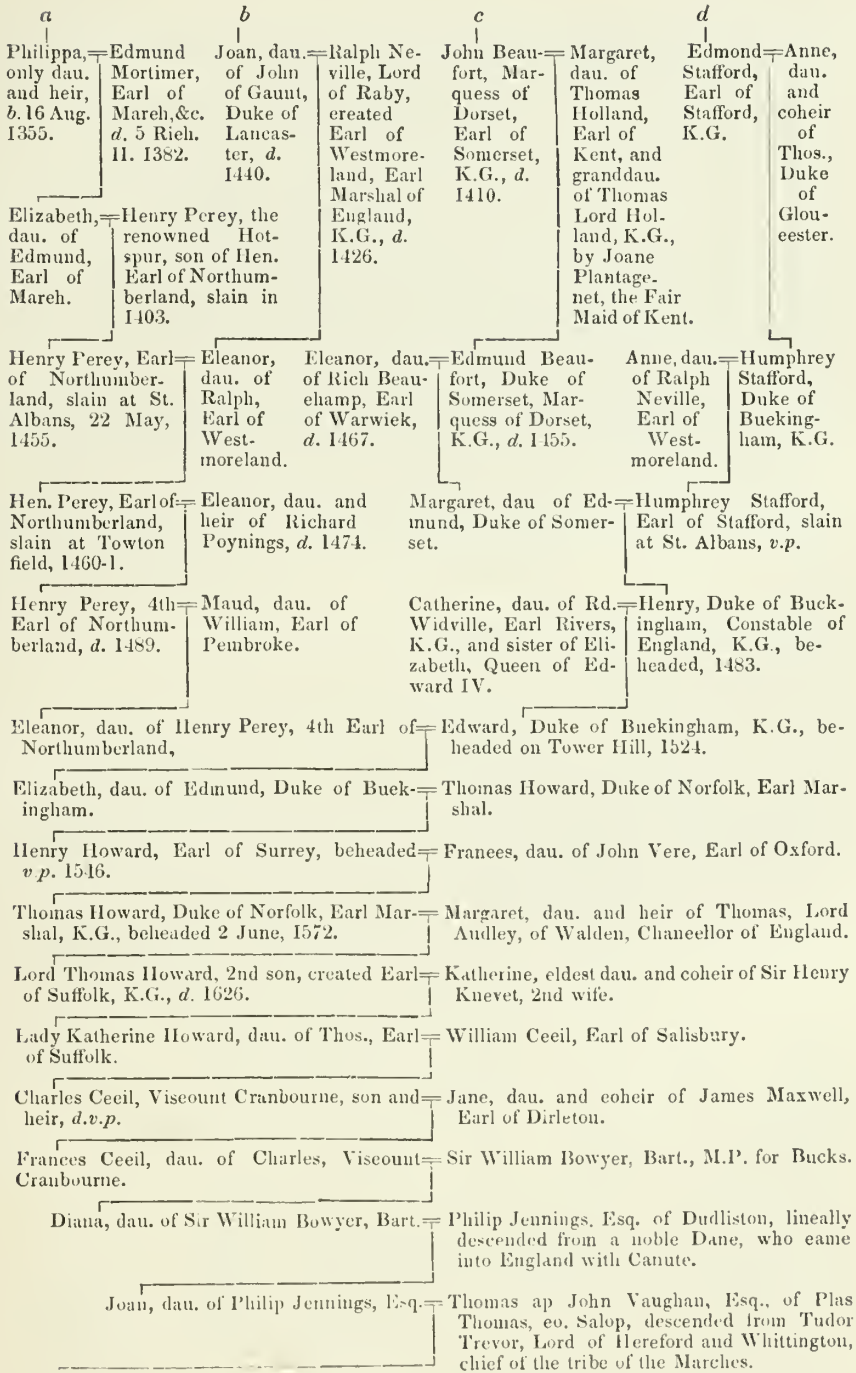
PEDIGREE XCIV.



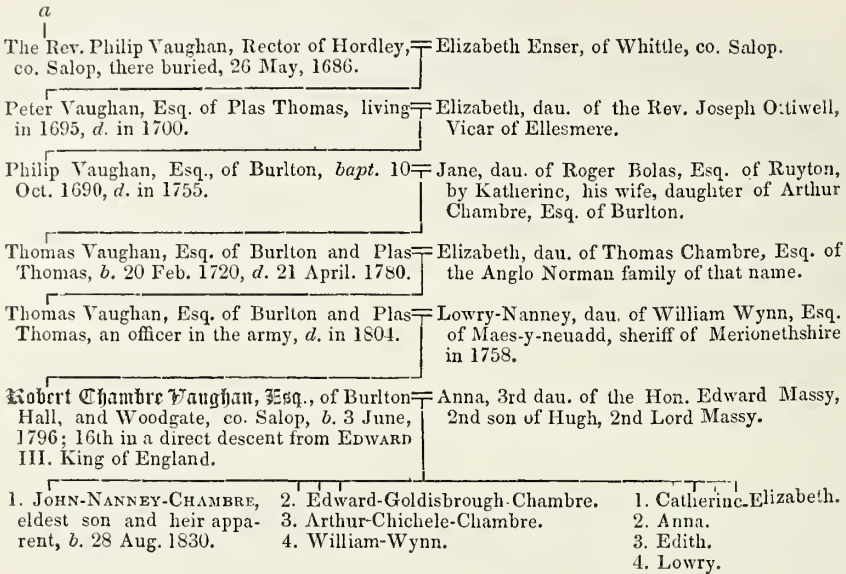
PEDIGREE XCV. Robert Chambre Vaughan, Esq.



Robert Chambre Vaughan, Esq. PEDIGREE XCV.

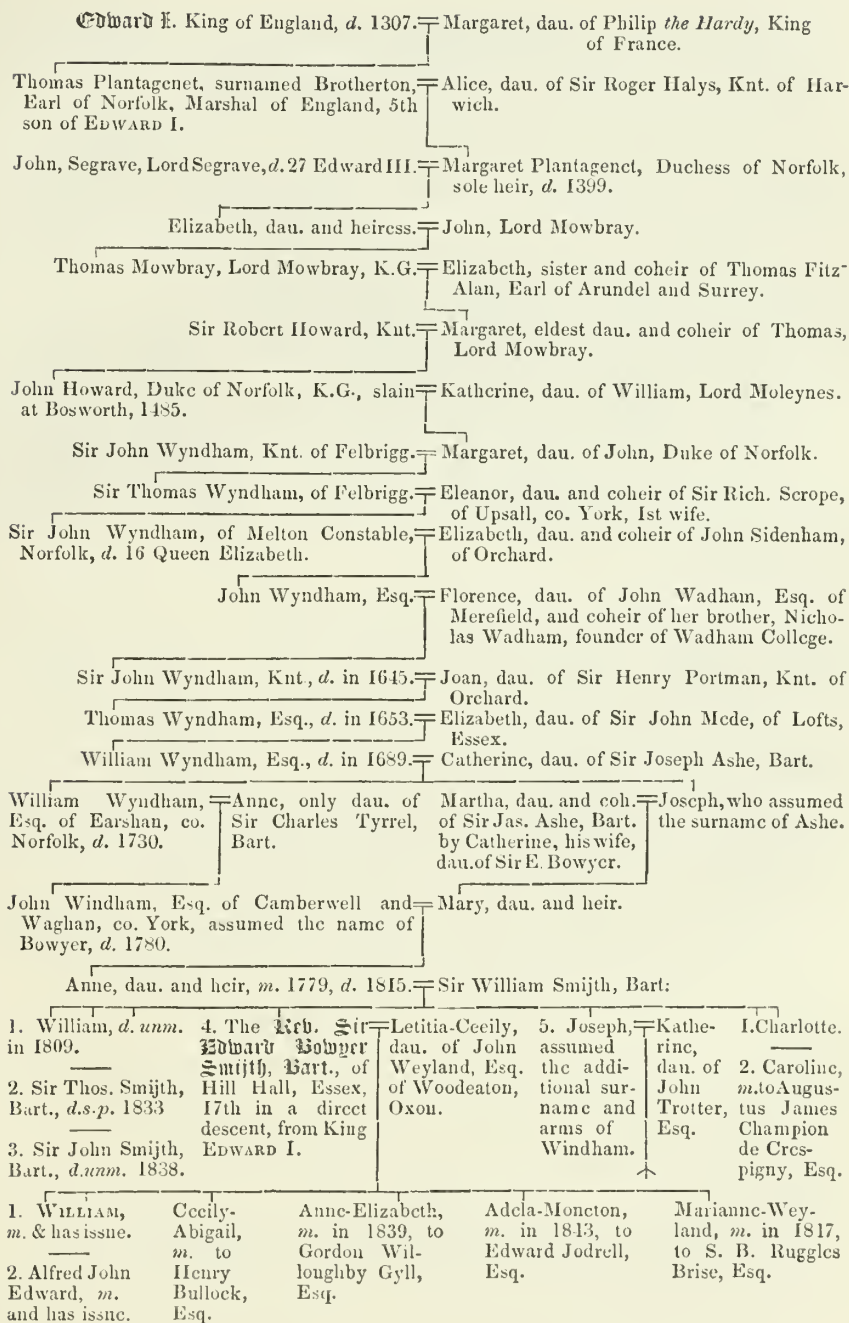


PEDIGREE XCV. **Robert Chambre Vaughan, Esq.**

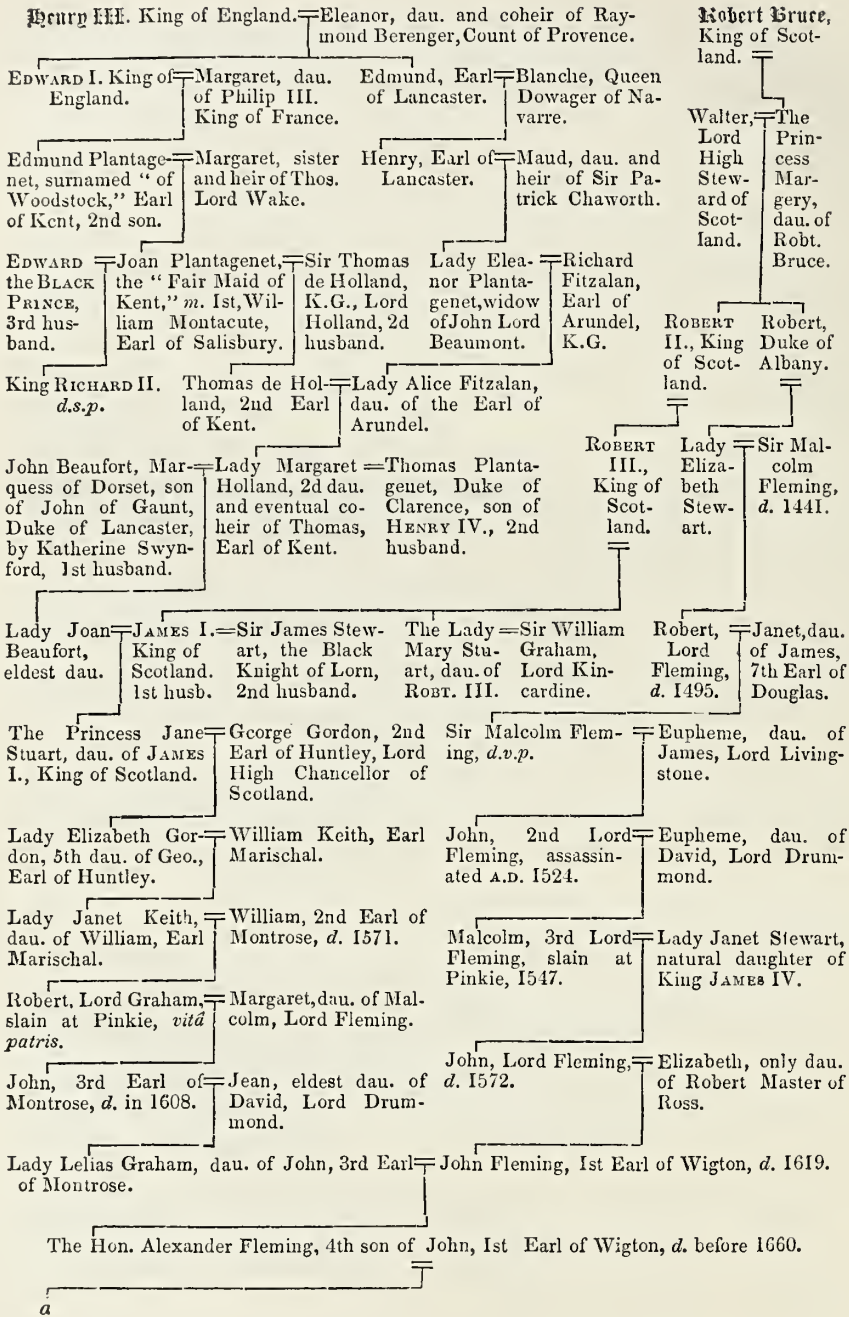


Rev. Sir Edward Bowyer Smijth, Bart.

PEDIGREE XCVI.

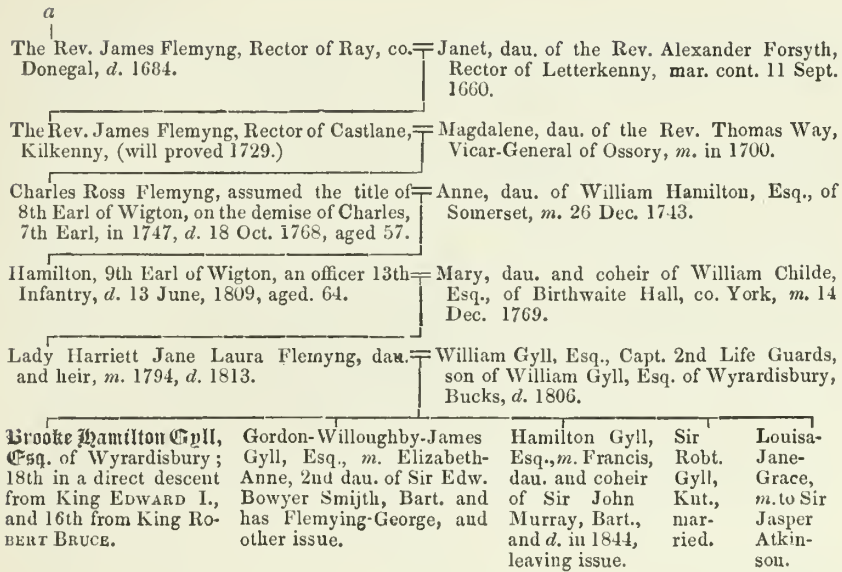


Brooke Hamilton Gyll, Esq.

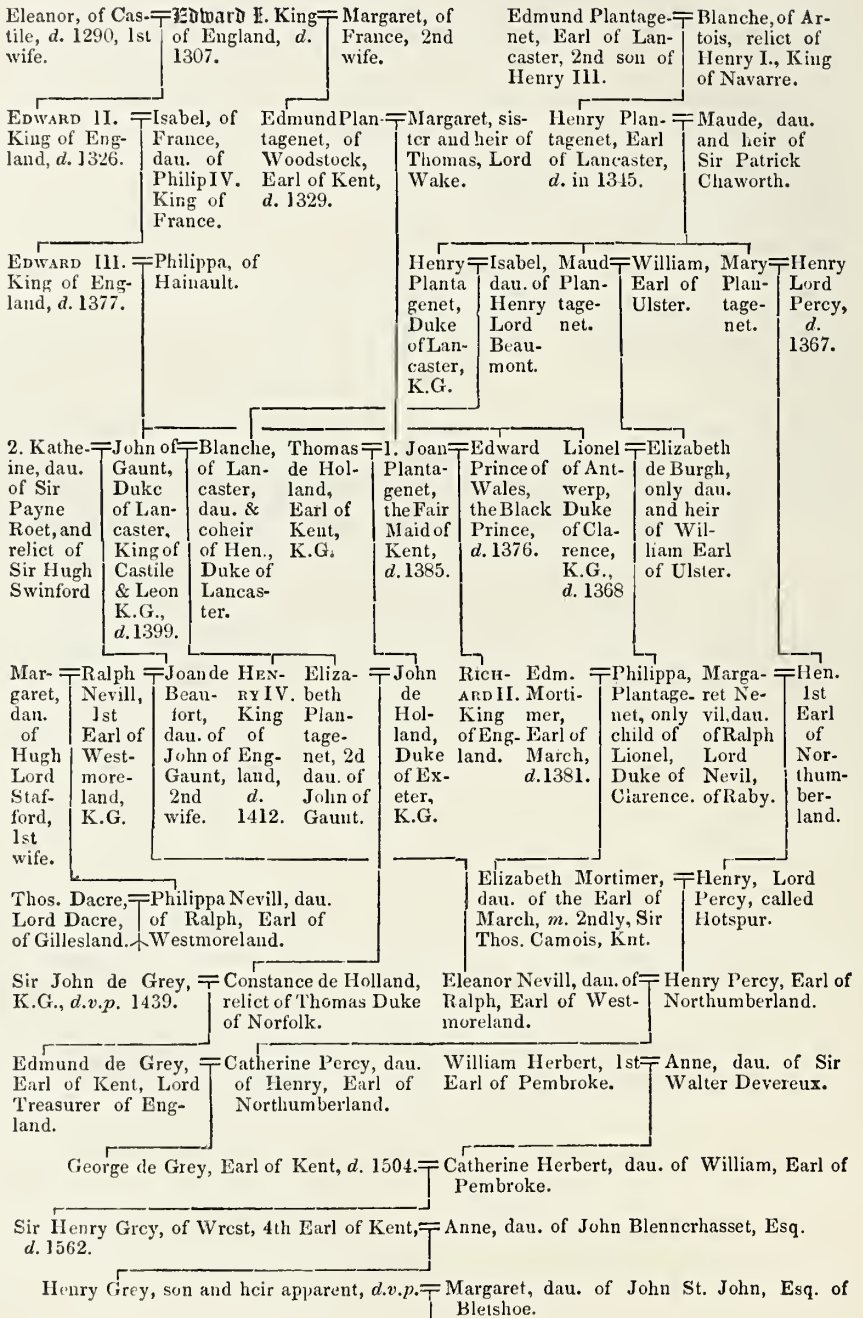


Brooke Hamilton Gyll, Esq.

PEDIGREE XCVII.

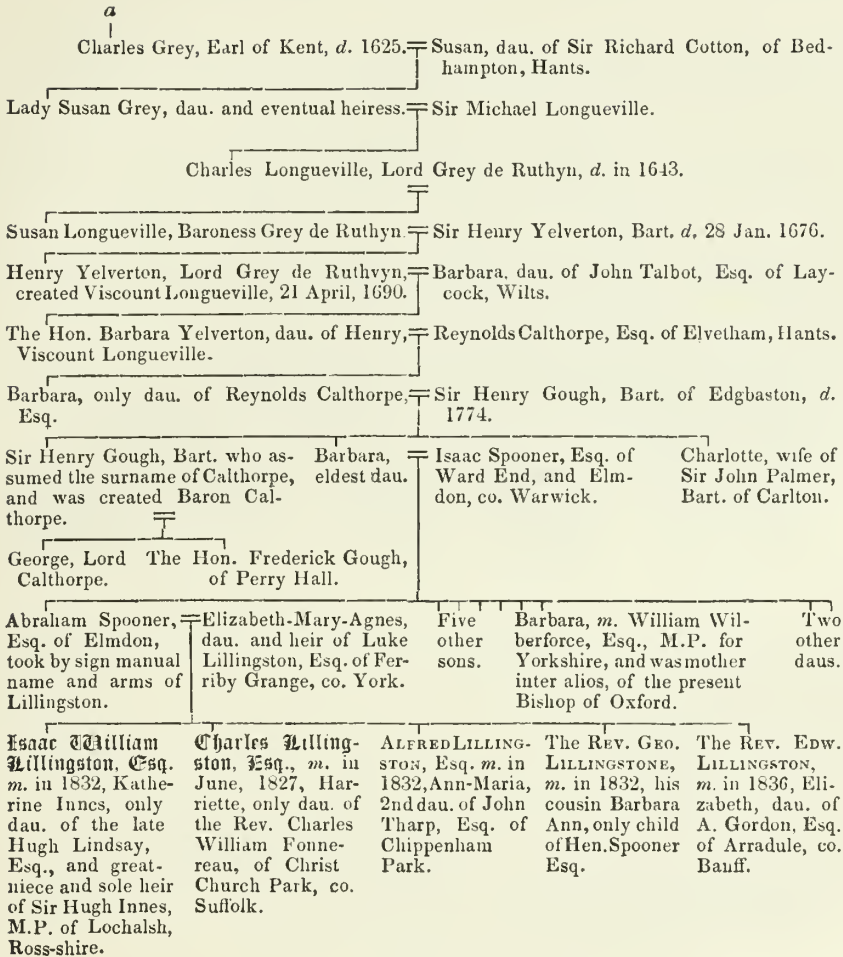


Charles Lillingston, Esq.

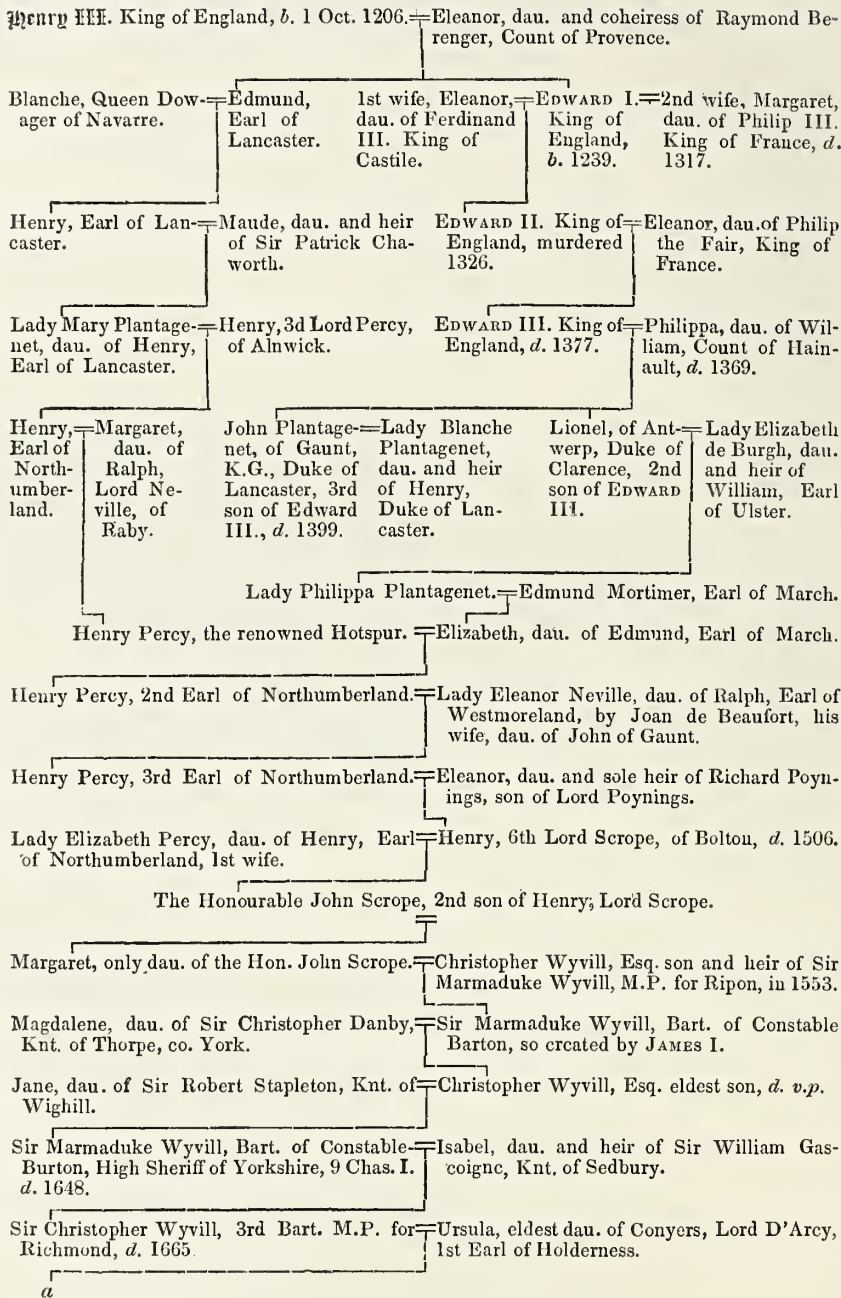


Charles Lillingston, Esq.

PEDIGREE XCVIII.

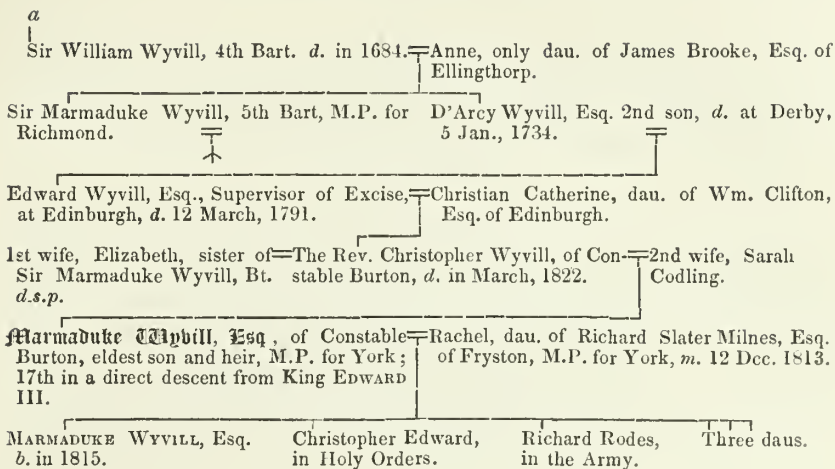


Marmaduke Wyvill, Esq.



Marmaduke Wyvill, Esq.

PEDIGREE XCIX.



John Gwynne, Esq.

Margaret, dau. of Philip III. of France, 2nd wife. — Edward I. King of England. — Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand III. King of Castile, 1st wife.

Thomas Plantagenet, surnamed de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk. — Alice, dau. of Roger Halys, Knt. — Edward II. King of England. — Isabella, dau. of Philip the Fair, King of France.

Edward III. King of England, founder of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, *d.* in 1377.

Lady Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk, dau. and heir. — John, Lord Se-grave. — Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, K.G., *d.* 17 Oct. 1368. — Elizabeth dau. and heir of Duke of William Lancas-de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, *d.* in 1363. — John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, King of Castile & Leon, K.G., *d.* in 1399. — Catherine, dau. of Sir PayneRoet, and coheir Knt., and of Hum-relic of Sir phrey de Otho Swin-bolun, Knt., *d.* in 1403. — Eleanor, eldest dau. and coheir of Hum-bolun, Earl of Hereford, &c. — Thos. Planta-genet, of Woodstock, Earl of Buck-ingham, Duke of Gloucester, K.G., *d.* in 1399.

Elizabeth dau. and heir of John, Lord Se-grave. — John, Lord Mow-bray. — Philippa, only dau. and heir, *b.* 16 Aug. 1355. — Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, &c., *d.* at Cork, 5 March, 1382. — Joan, dau. of John of Gaunt, Earl of Lancaster, *d.* in 1440. — Ralph Neville, Lord of Raby, Mar-queess of Westmore-land, Somer. Earl set, Marshal K.G., of Eng-land, *d.* in 1426. — John, Mar-queess of Dorset, Earl of Kent. — Marga-ret, dau. of Thos. Hol-land, Earl of Kent. — Edm. Staf-ford, Earl of K.G. — Anne, dau. and coheir of Thos., Duke of Glou-cestre.

Thomas de Mow-bray, Duke of Norfolk. — Lady Eli-zabeth Fitzalan, sister and coheir of Thomas, Earl of Arundel. — Elizabeth dau. of Edmund, Earl of March. — Henry Percy, the renowned Hot-spur, son of Hen. Earl of Northum-berland, slain in 1403. — Eleanor, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmore-land, *d.* in 1467. — Eleanor, dau. of Rich. Beau-champ, Earl of Warwick, *d.* in 1467. — Edmund Duke of Somerset, Marquess of Dorset, West-K.G., *d.* in more-land.

Lady Margaret de Mow-bray, dau. and eventual co-heir. — Sir Robt. Howard. — Henry Percy, Earl of Northum-berland, slain at St. Albans, 22 May, 1455. — Eleanor, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmore-land. — Eleanor, dau. of Rich. Beau-champ, Earl of Warwick, *d.* in 1467. — Edmund Duke of Somerset, Marquess of Dorset, West-K.G., *d.* in more-land. — Anne, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmore-land.

Sir John Howard, 1st Duke of Nor-folk, Earl Marshal. — Catherine of Northumber-land, slain at Tow-nton field, 1460-1. — Eleanor, dau. and heir of Richard Poy-nings, *d.* in 1474. — Margaret, dau. of Edmund Duke of Somerset. — Humphrey Staf-ford, Earl of Stafford, slain at St. Albans, *v.p.*

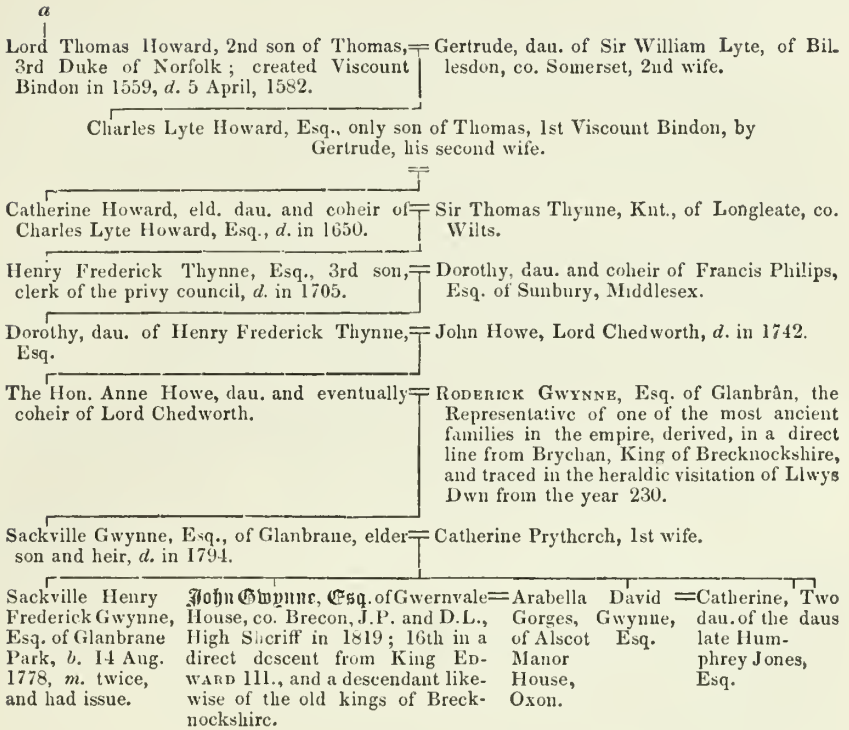
Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., the hero of Flodden. — Elizabeth dau. and heir of Sir Fred-erick Tilney. — Henry Percy, 4th Earl of Northum-berland, *d.* in 1489. — Maud, dau. of William, Earl of Pem-broke. — Catherine, dau. of Richard Widville, Earl Rivers, K.G., and sister of Eli-zabeth, Queen of Edward IV. — Henry, Duke of Buckingham, Constable of England, K.G., beheaded in 1483.

Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., *d.* in 1554. — Eleanor, dau. of Henry Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland. — Edward, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., beheaded on Tower Hill, in 1524.

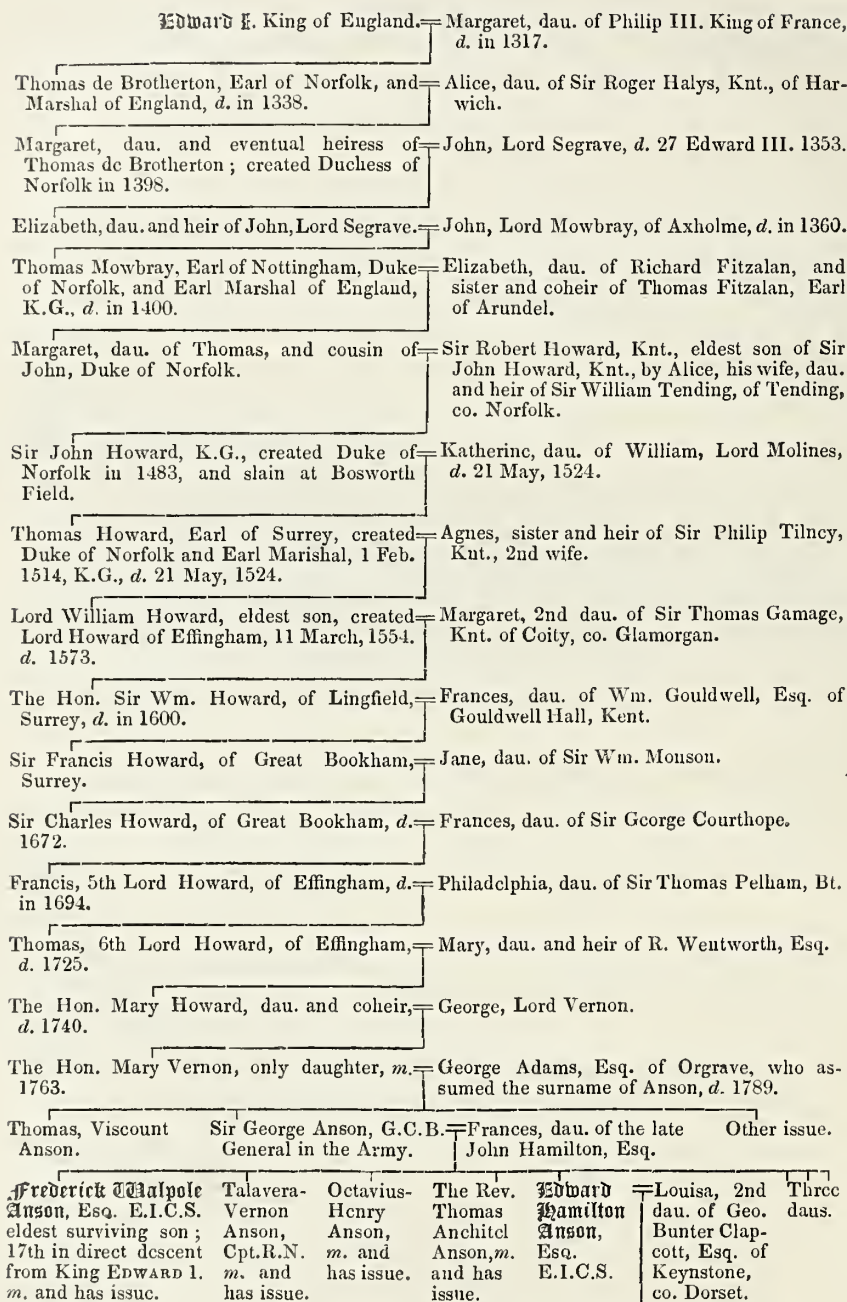
Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., *d.* in 1554. — Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Duke of Buck-ingham.

John Gwynne, Esq.

PEDIGREE C.



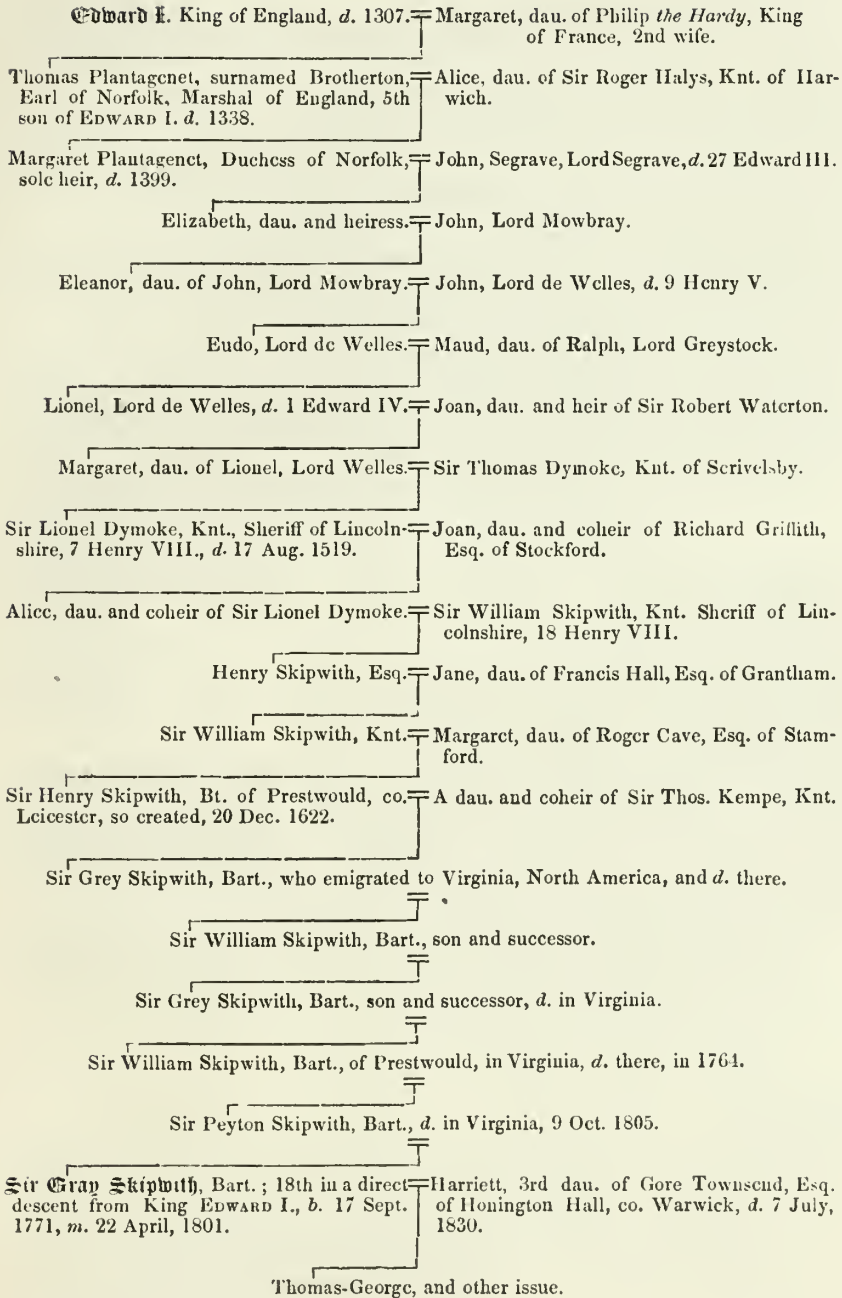
Edward Hamilton Anson, Esq.



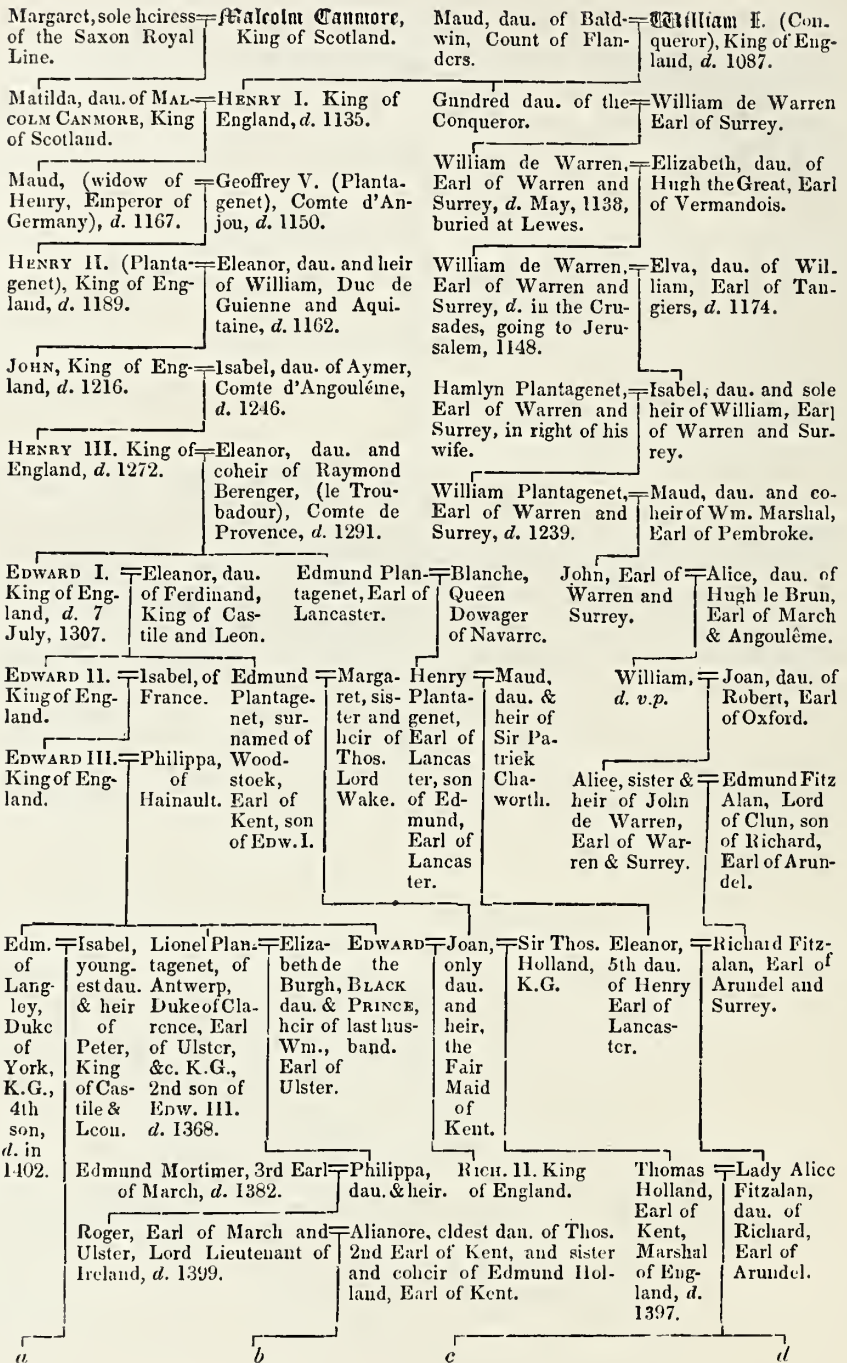
George Hamilton, son and heir.

Sir Gray Skipwith, Bart.

PEDIGREE CII.

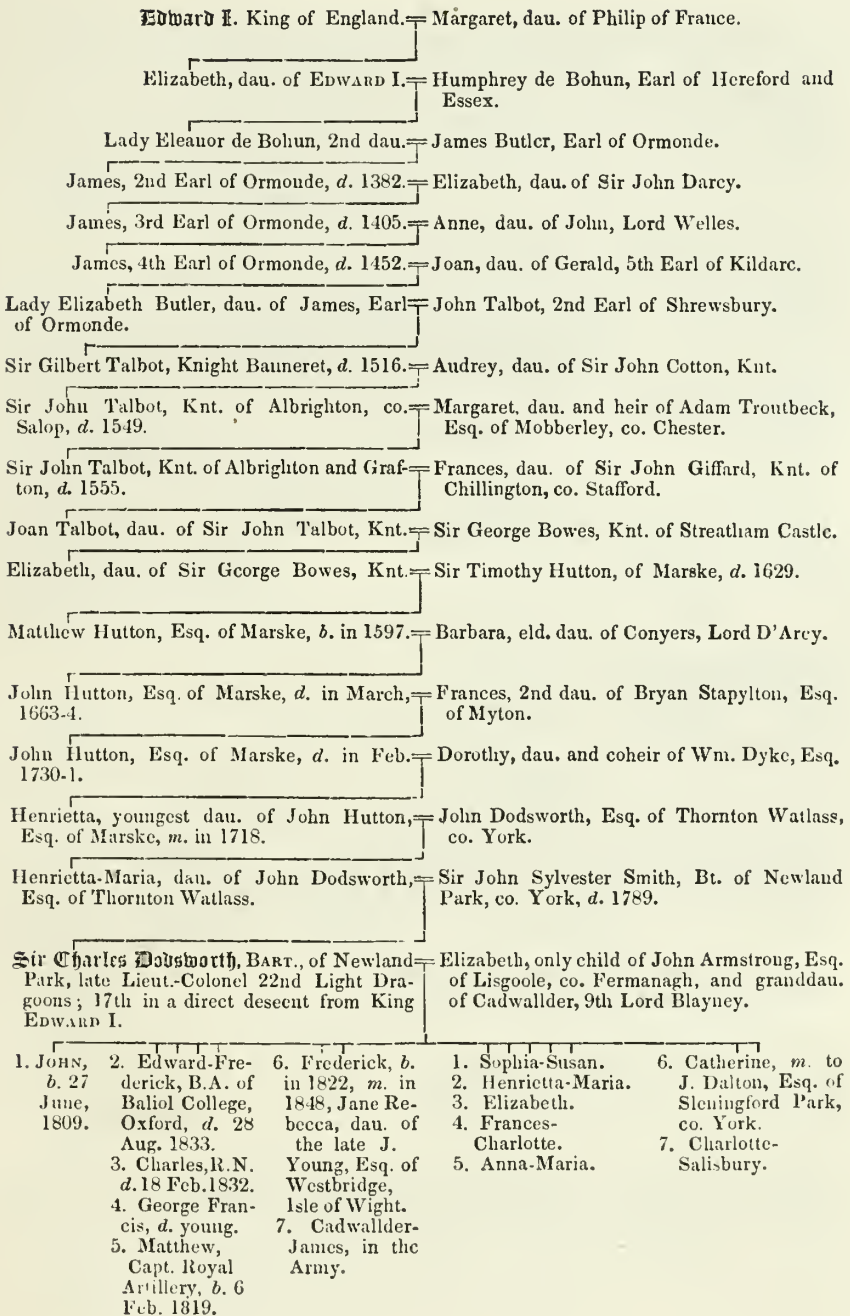


John Arthur Herbert, Esq.

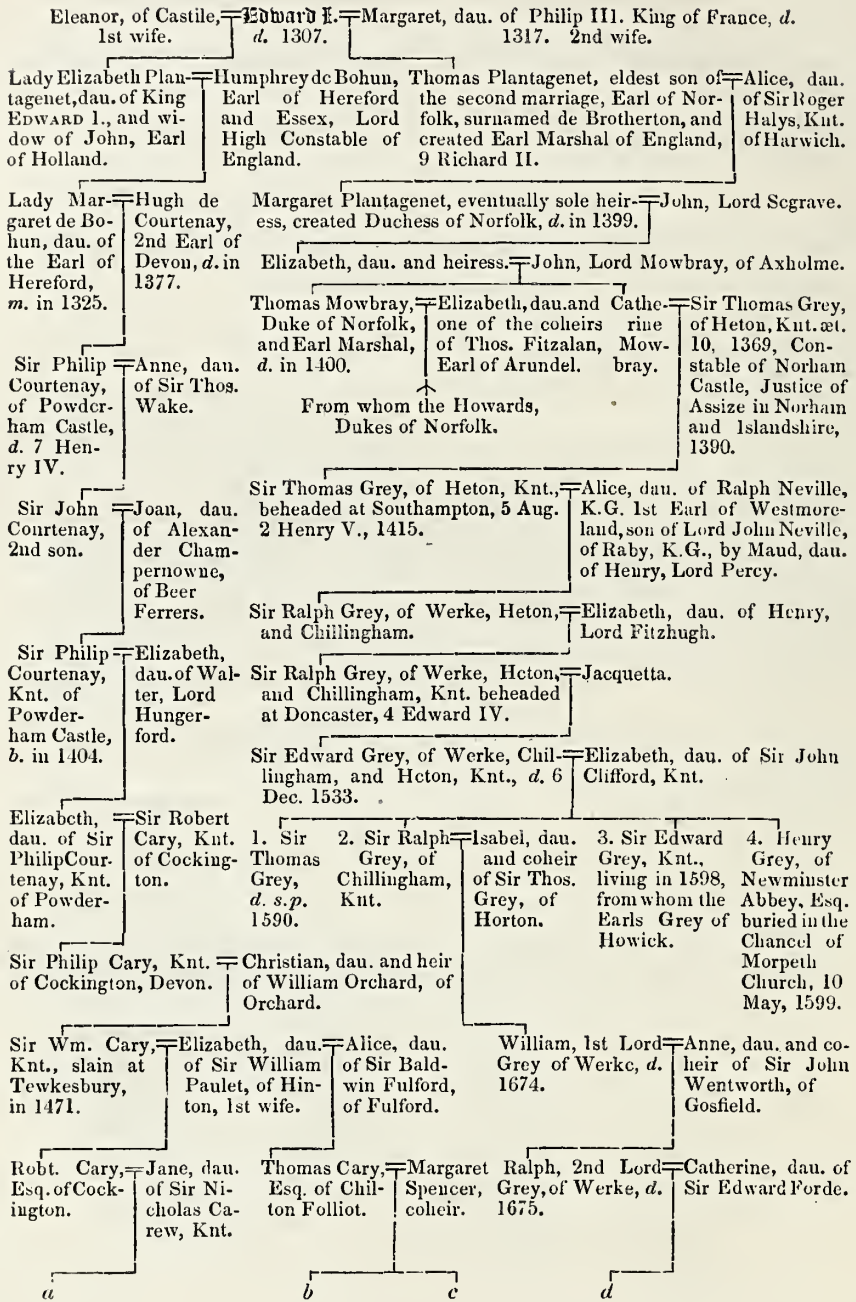


Sir Charles Dodsworth, Bart.

PEDIGREE CIV.

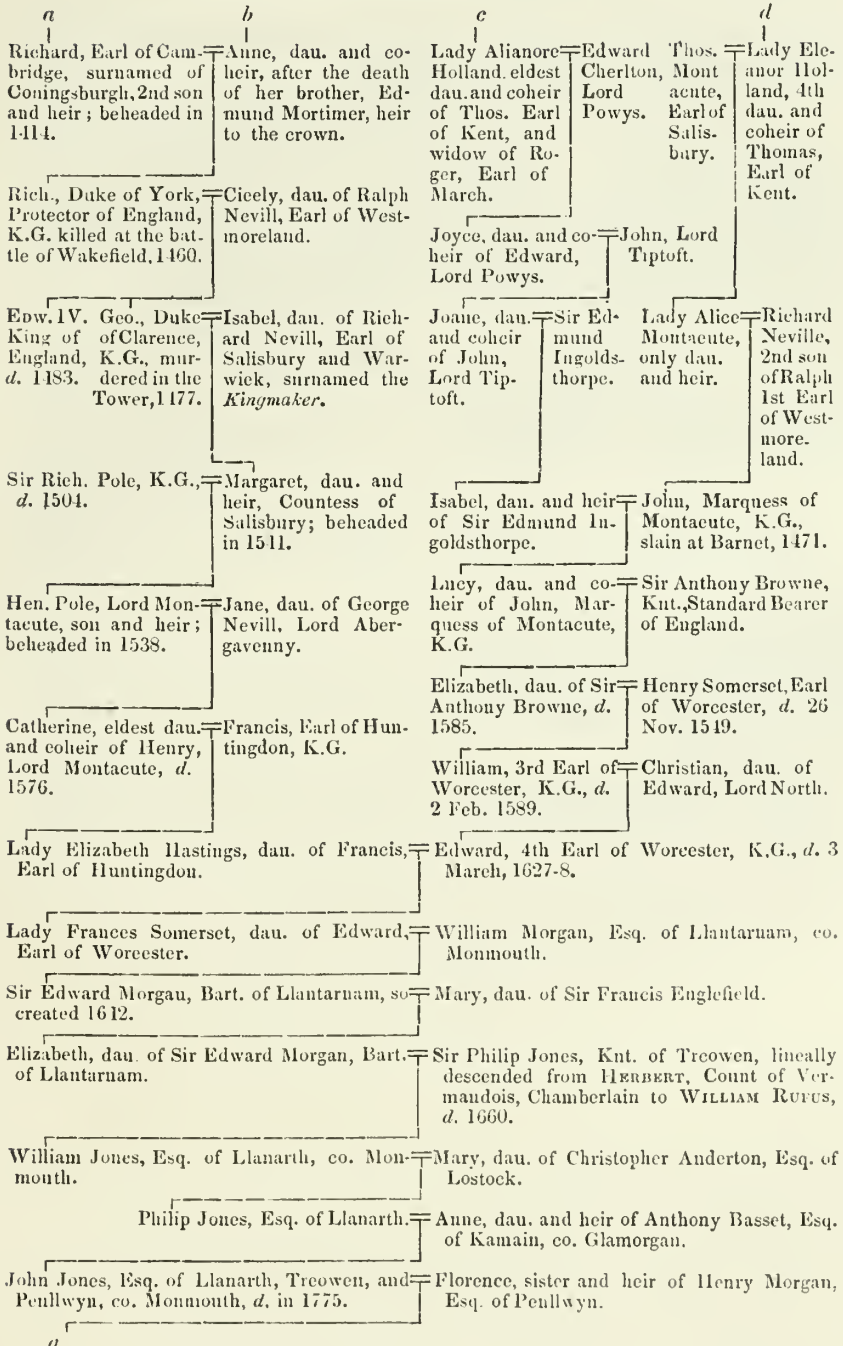


George Stanley Cary, Esq.



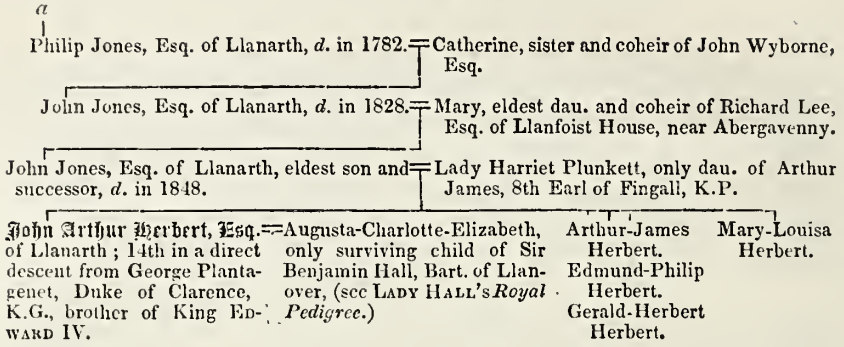
John Arthur Herbert, Esq.

PEDIGREE CIII.



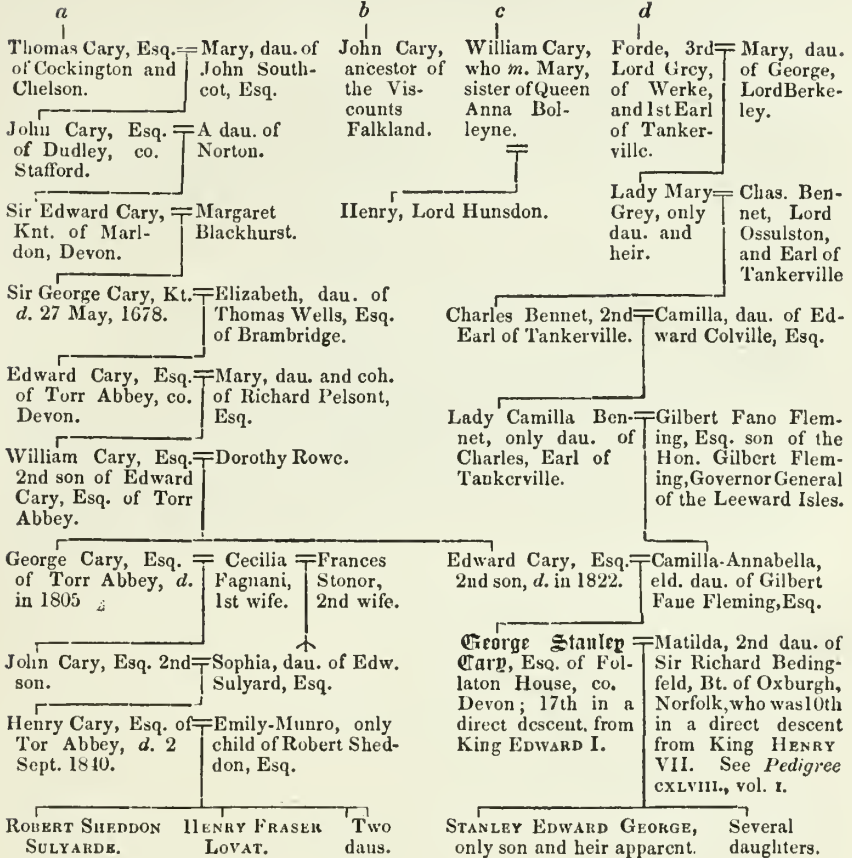
a

John Arthur Herbert, Esq.

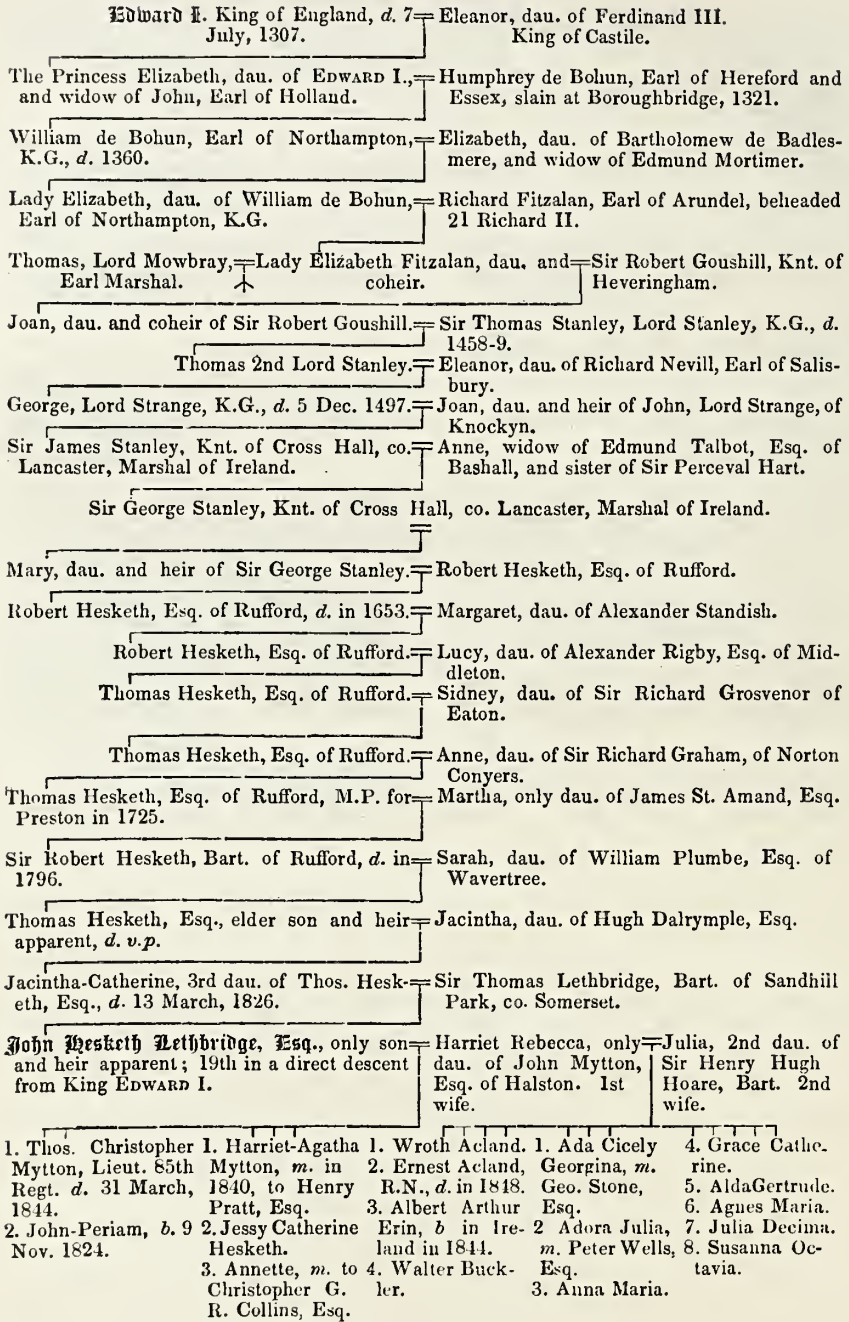


George Stanley Cary, Esq.

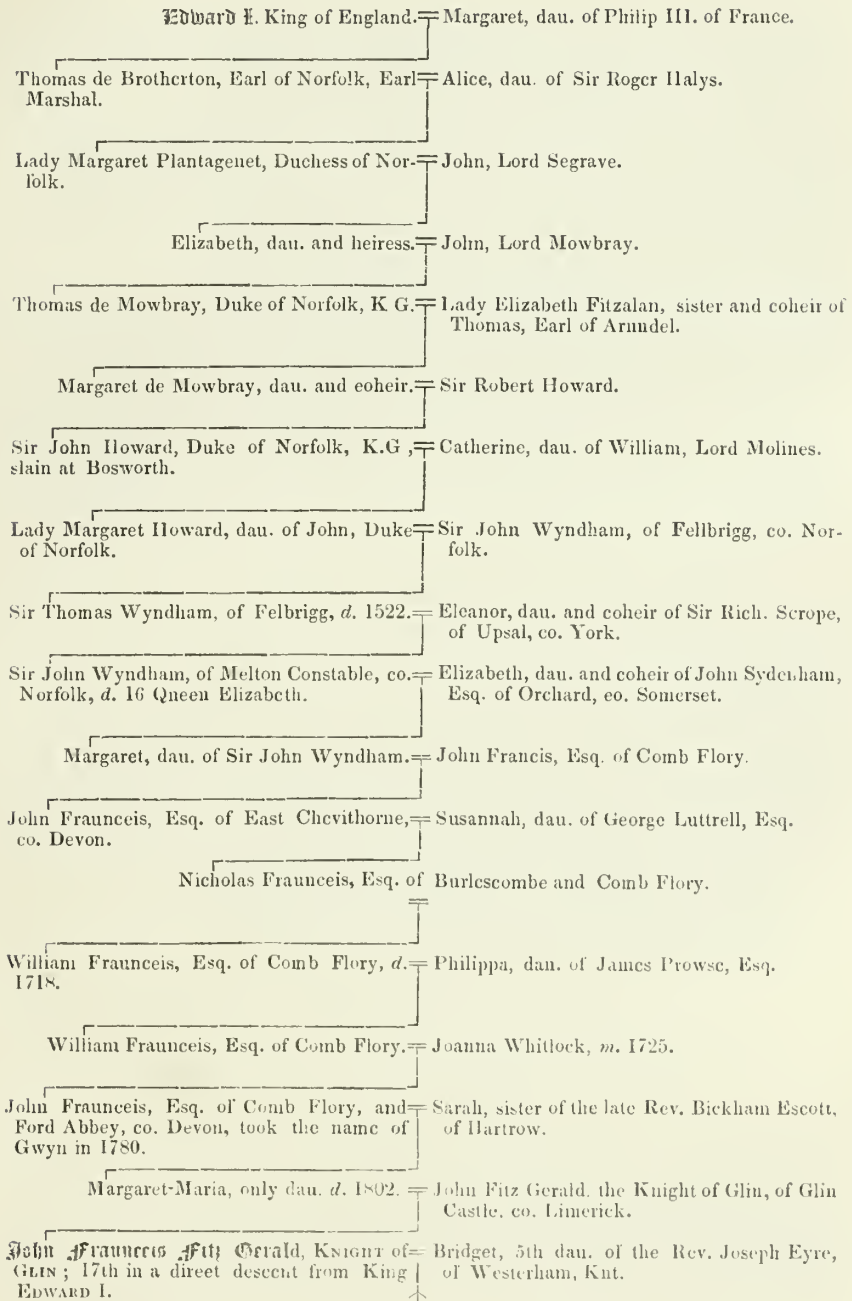
PEDIGREE CV.



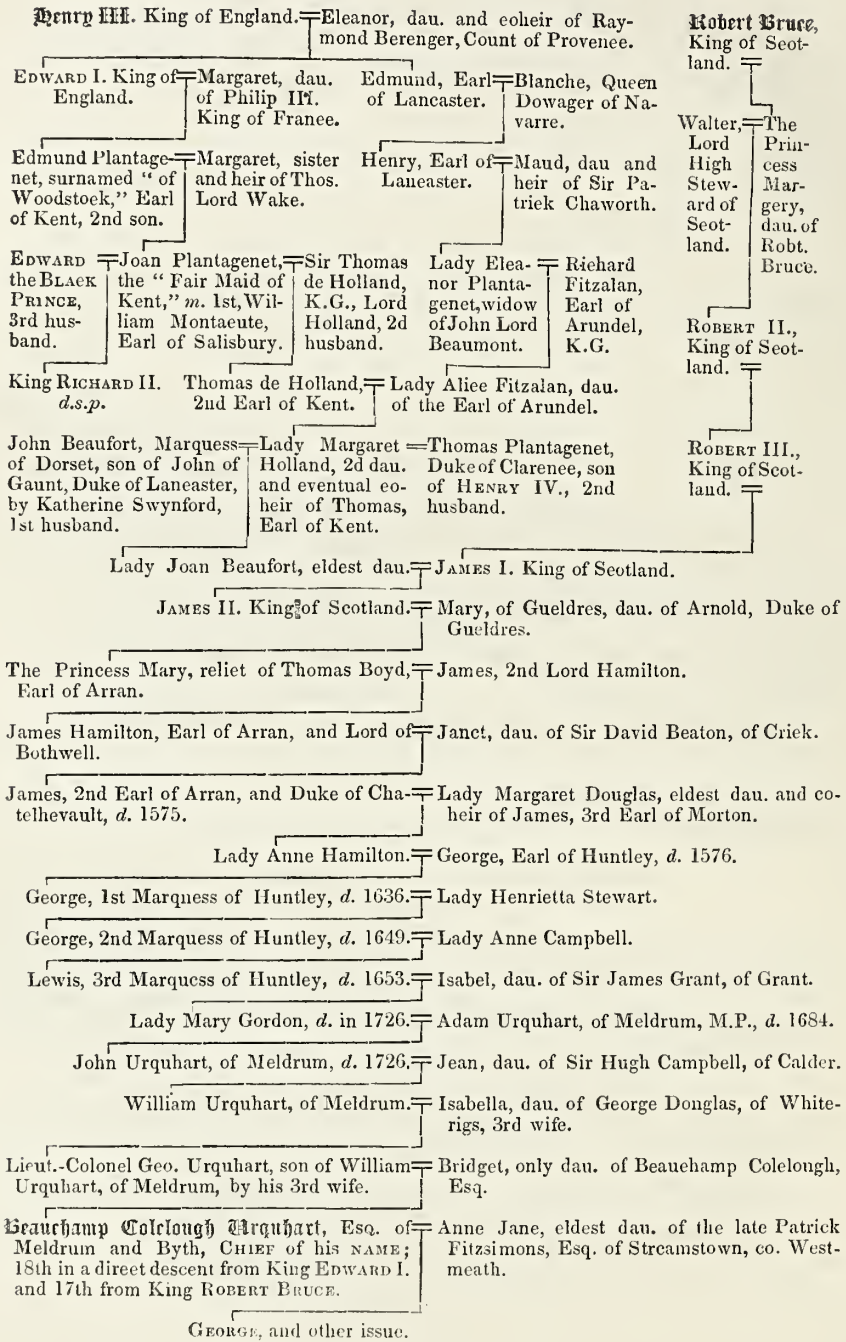
John Hesketh Lethbridge, Esq.



John Fraunceis Fitz Gerald, Knight of Glin. PEDIGREE CIVIL.

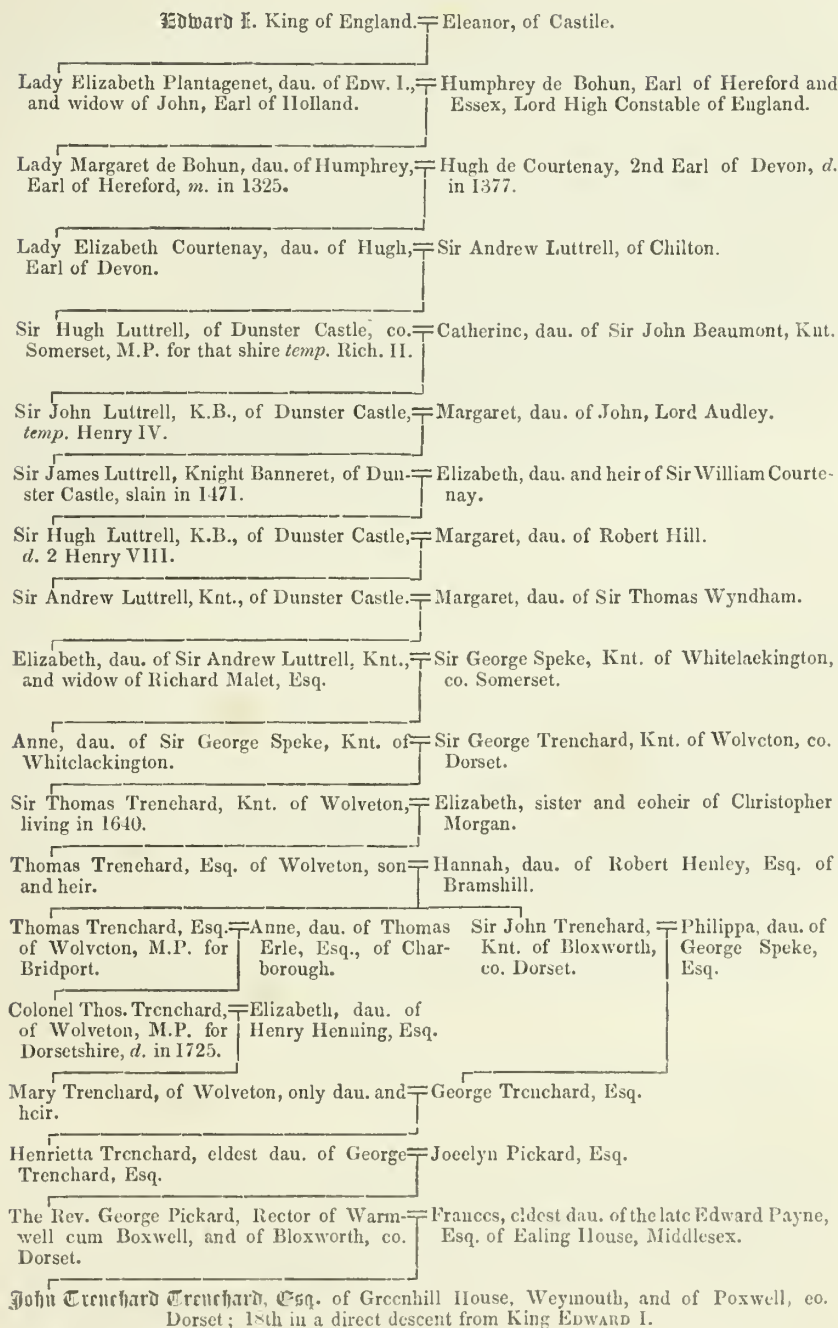


Beauchamp Colclough Urquhart, Esq.



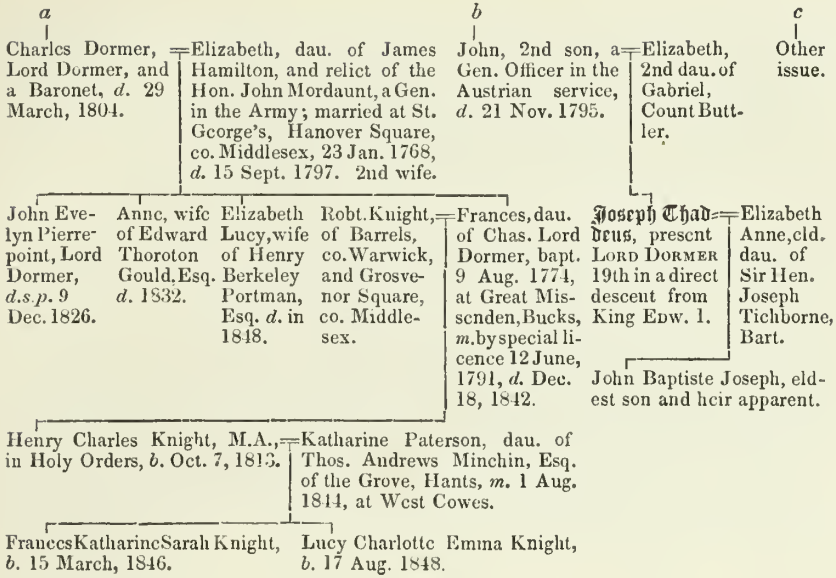
John Trenchard Trenchard, Esq.

PEDIGREE CIX.



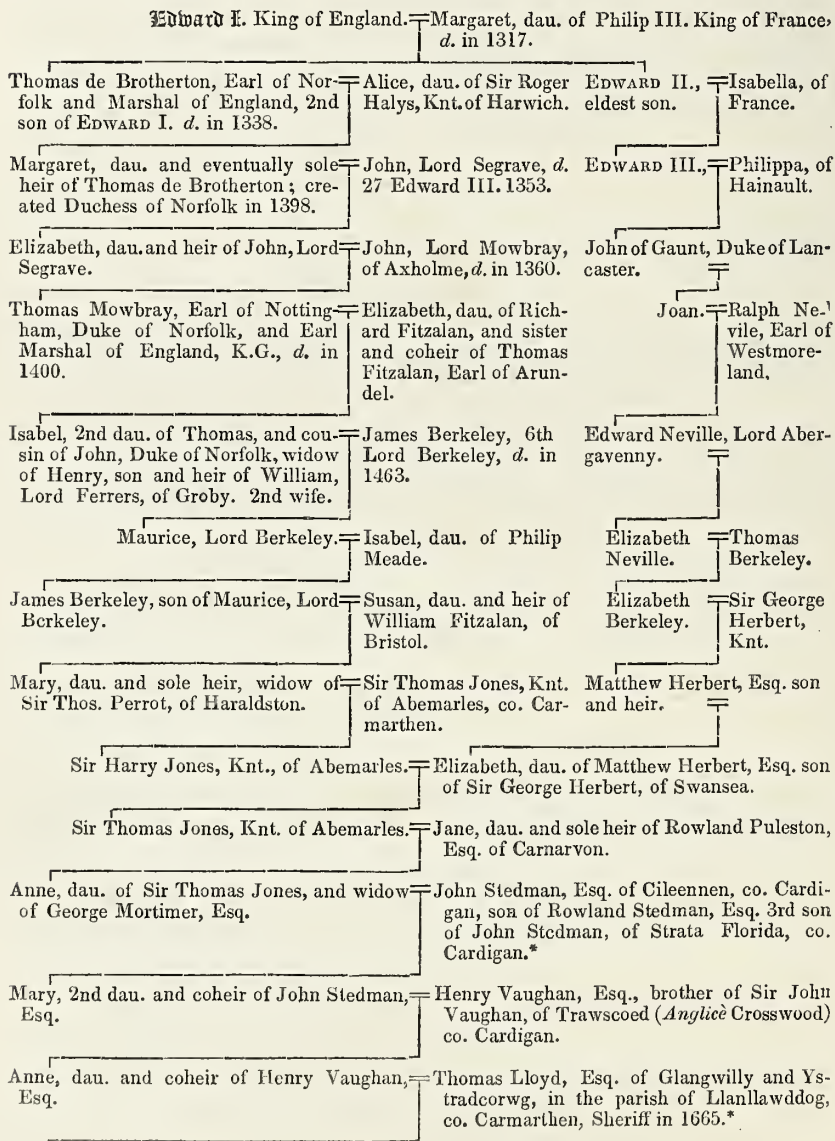
and its Descendants.

PEDIGREE CX.



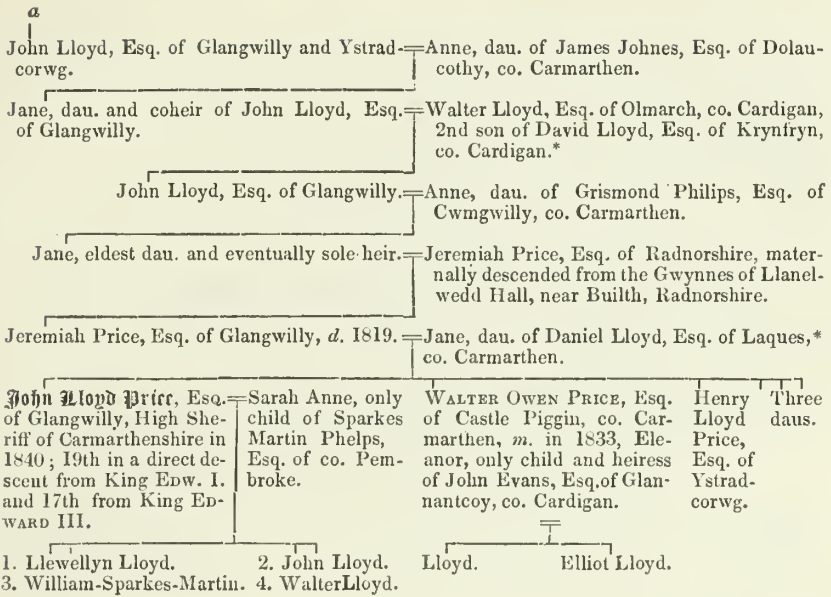
The Lloyd Prices.

Lineage of the Lloyds of Glangwilly and Ystradcorwg, in the parish of Llanllawddog, co. Carmarthen, the descendants in Carmarthenshire of Thomas De Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, second son of King Edward I., and of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, third son of King Edward III.

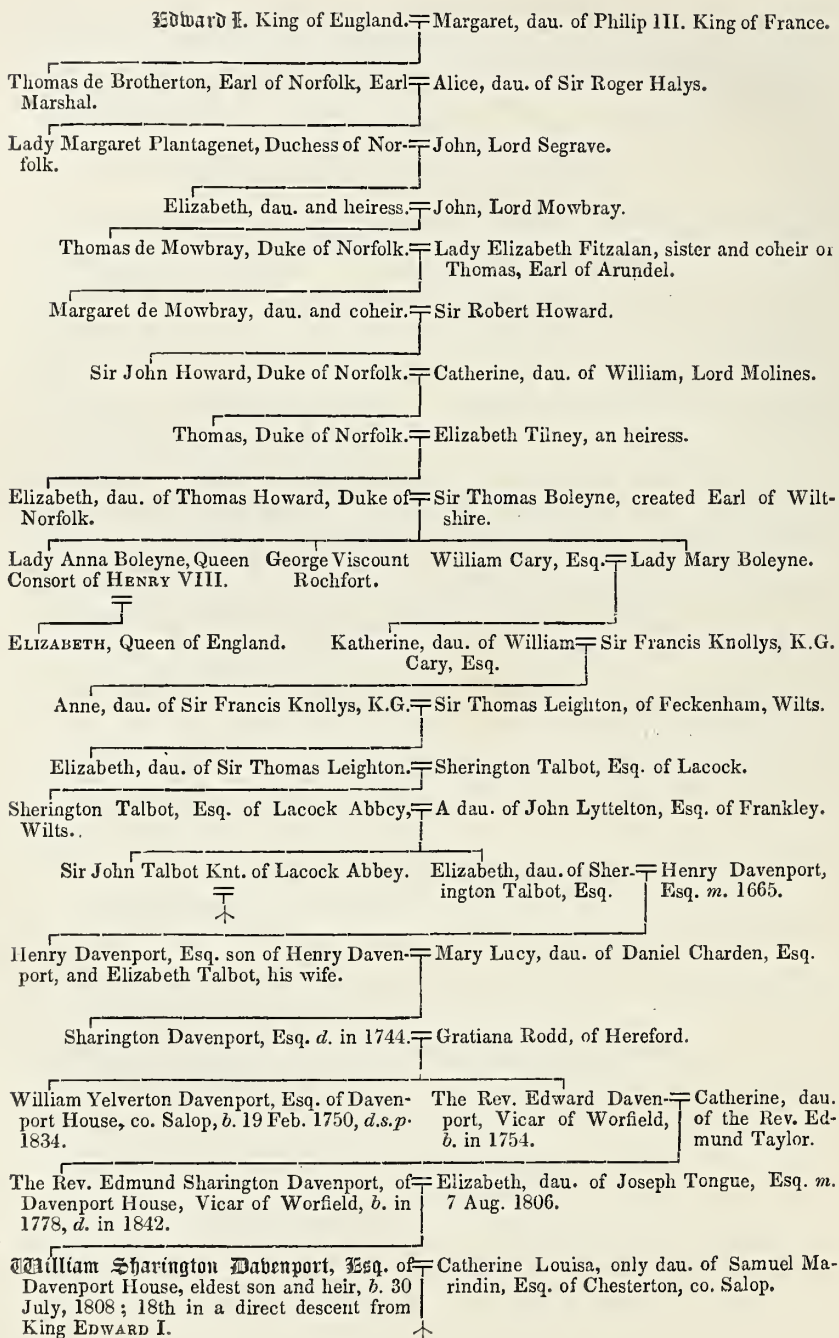


The Lloyd Prices.

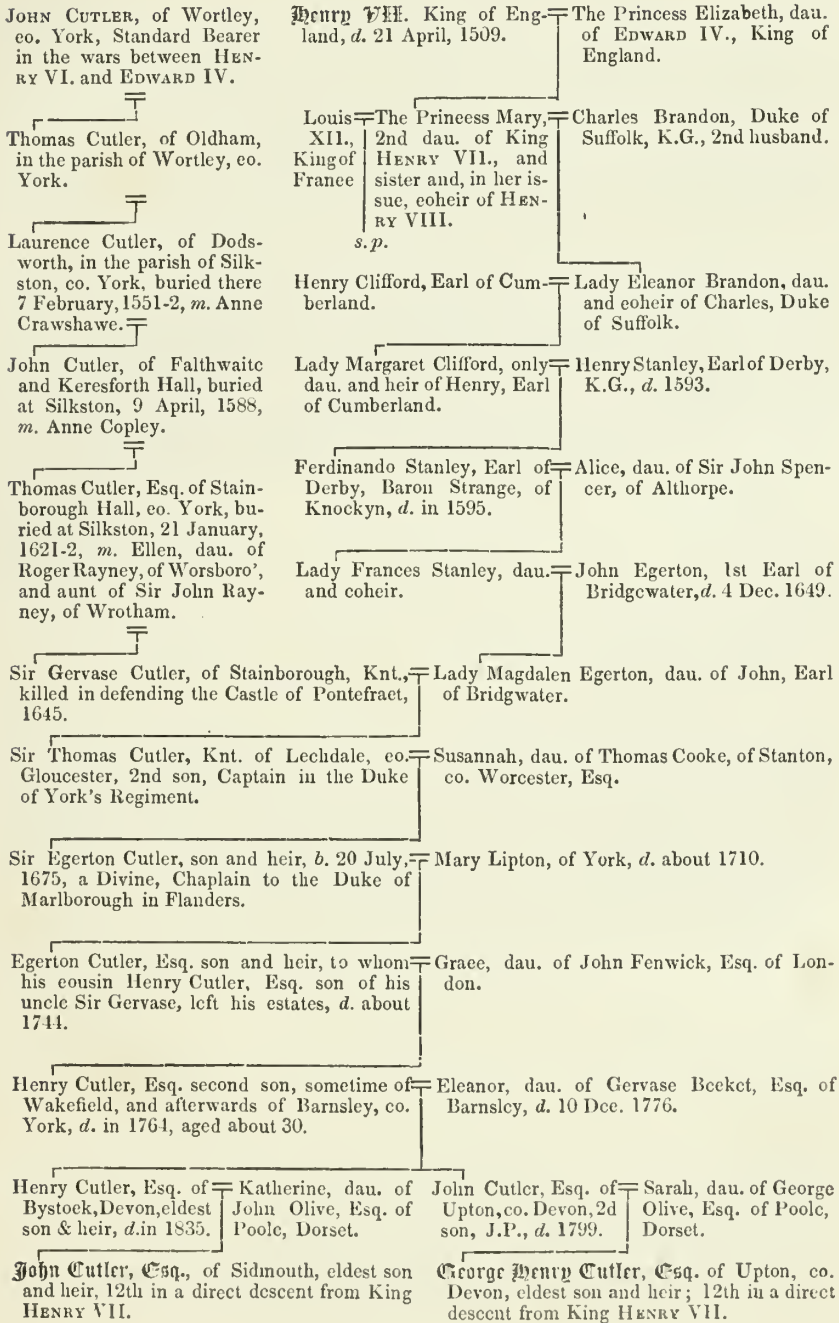
PEDIGREE CXI.



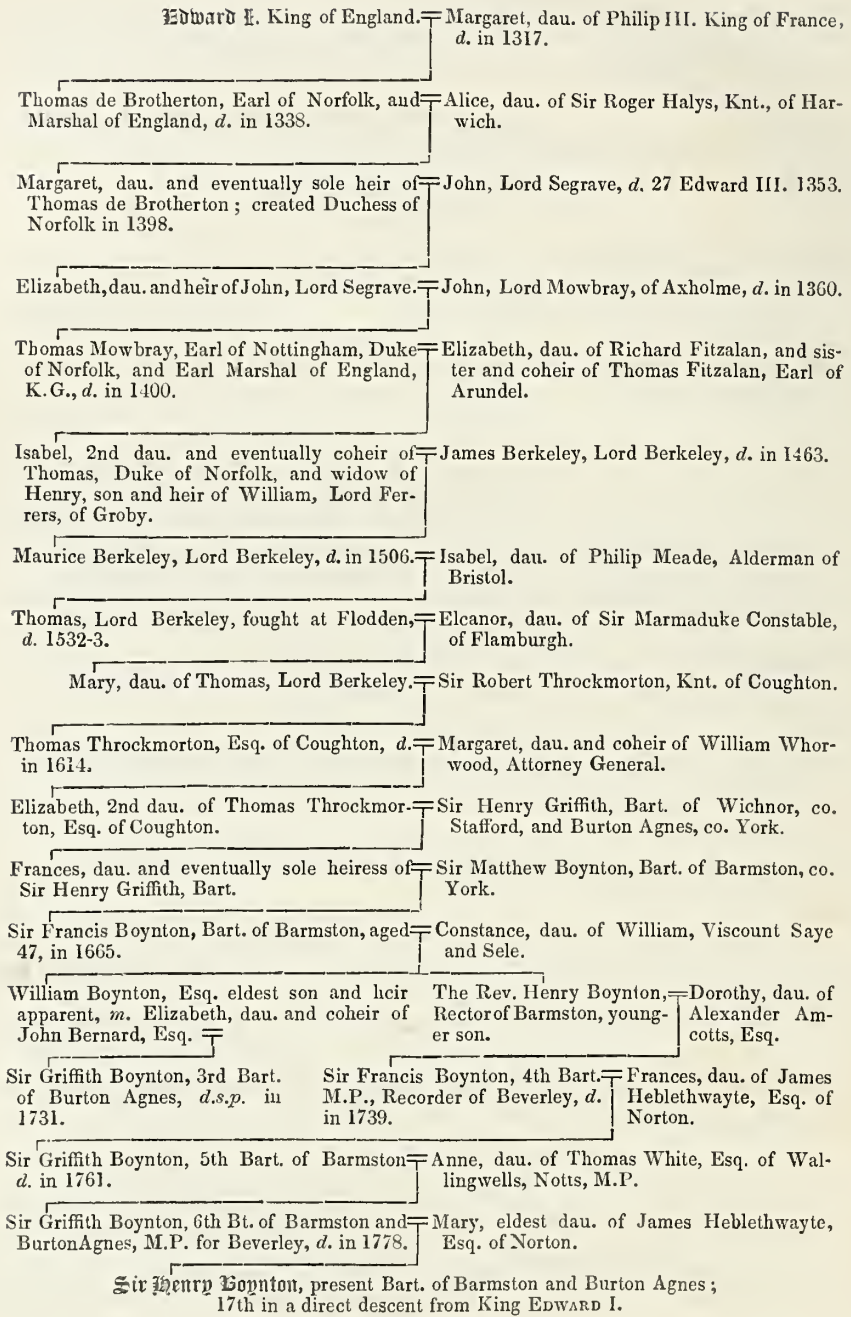
PEDIGREE CXII. **William Sharington Davenport, Esq.**



John and George Henry Cutler, Esqrs. PEDIGREE CXIII.

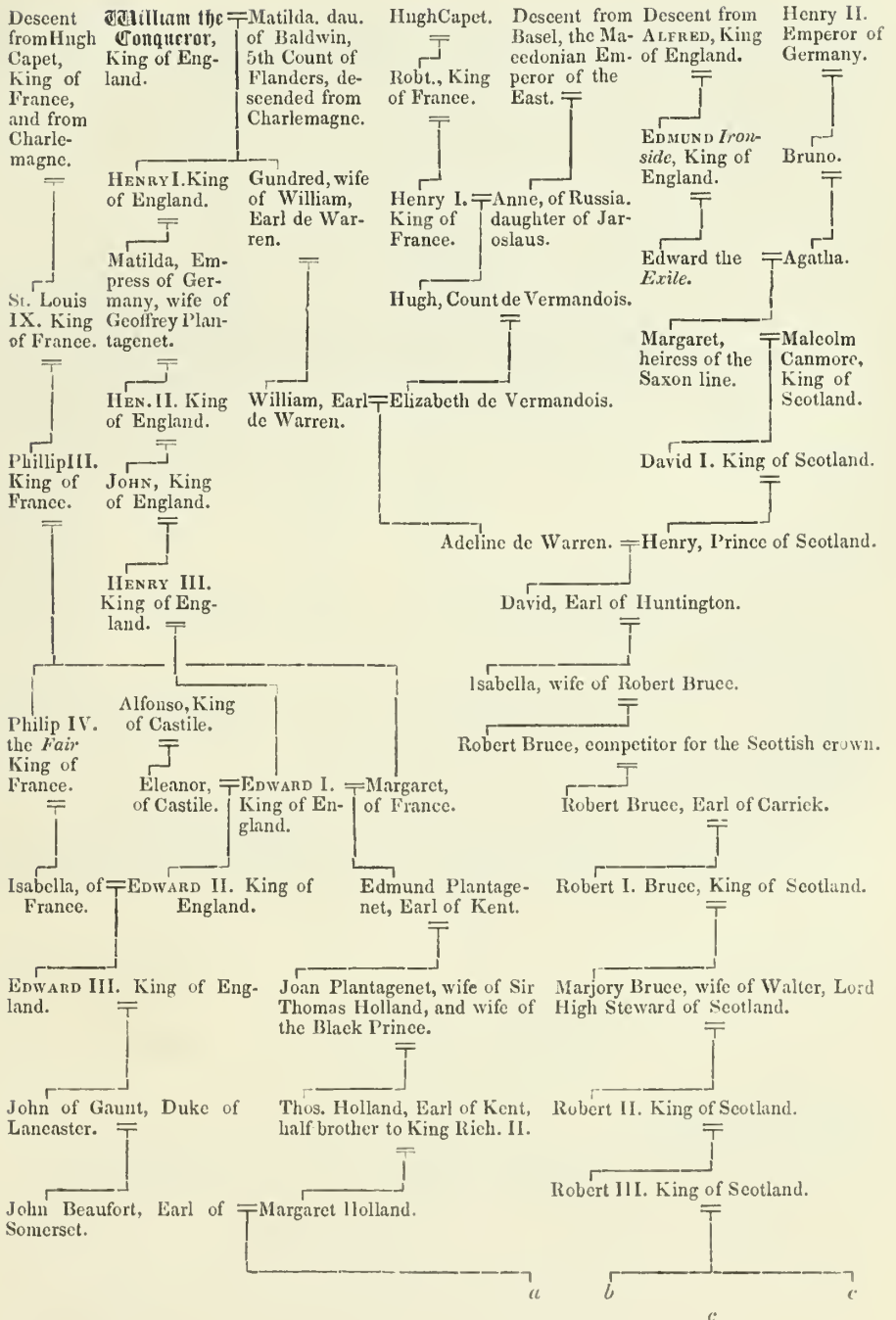


Sir Henry Boynton, Bart.

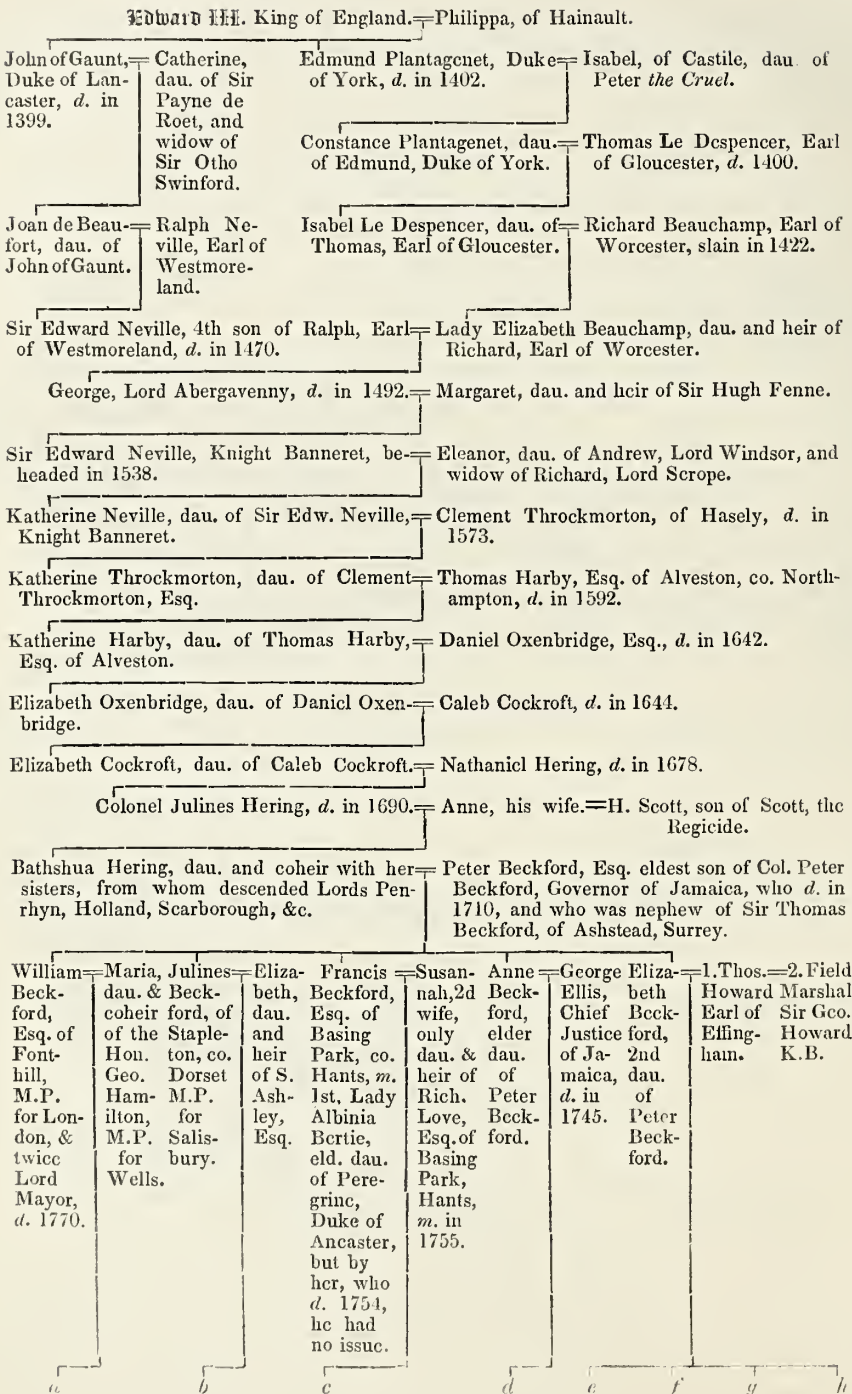


Rev. John Hamilton Gray.

PEDIGREE CXXV.

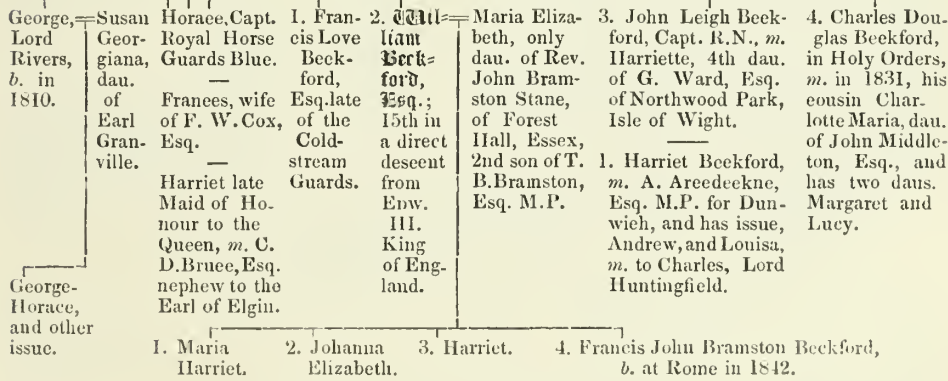
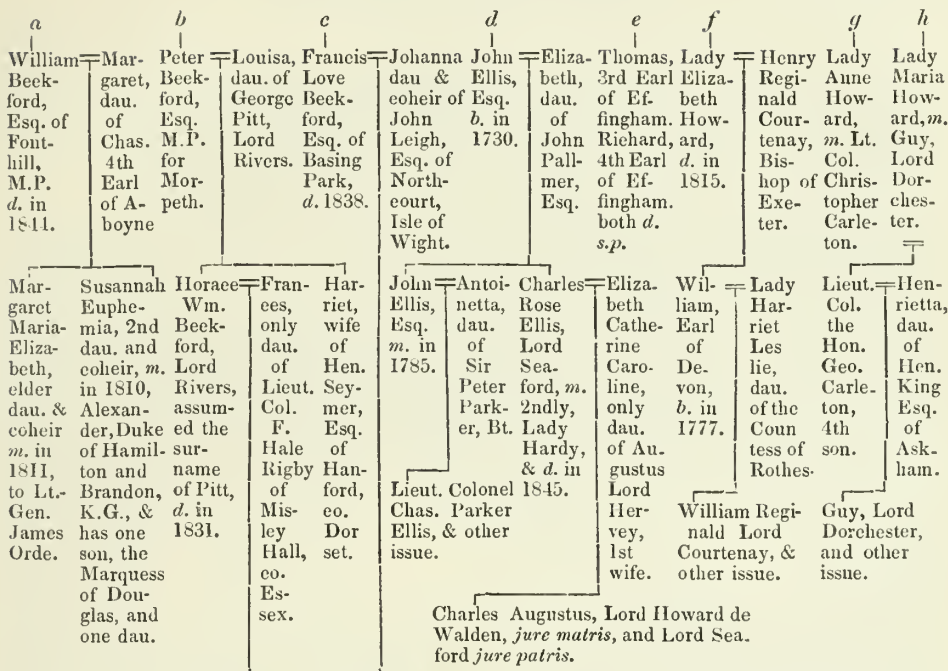


William Beckford, Esq.

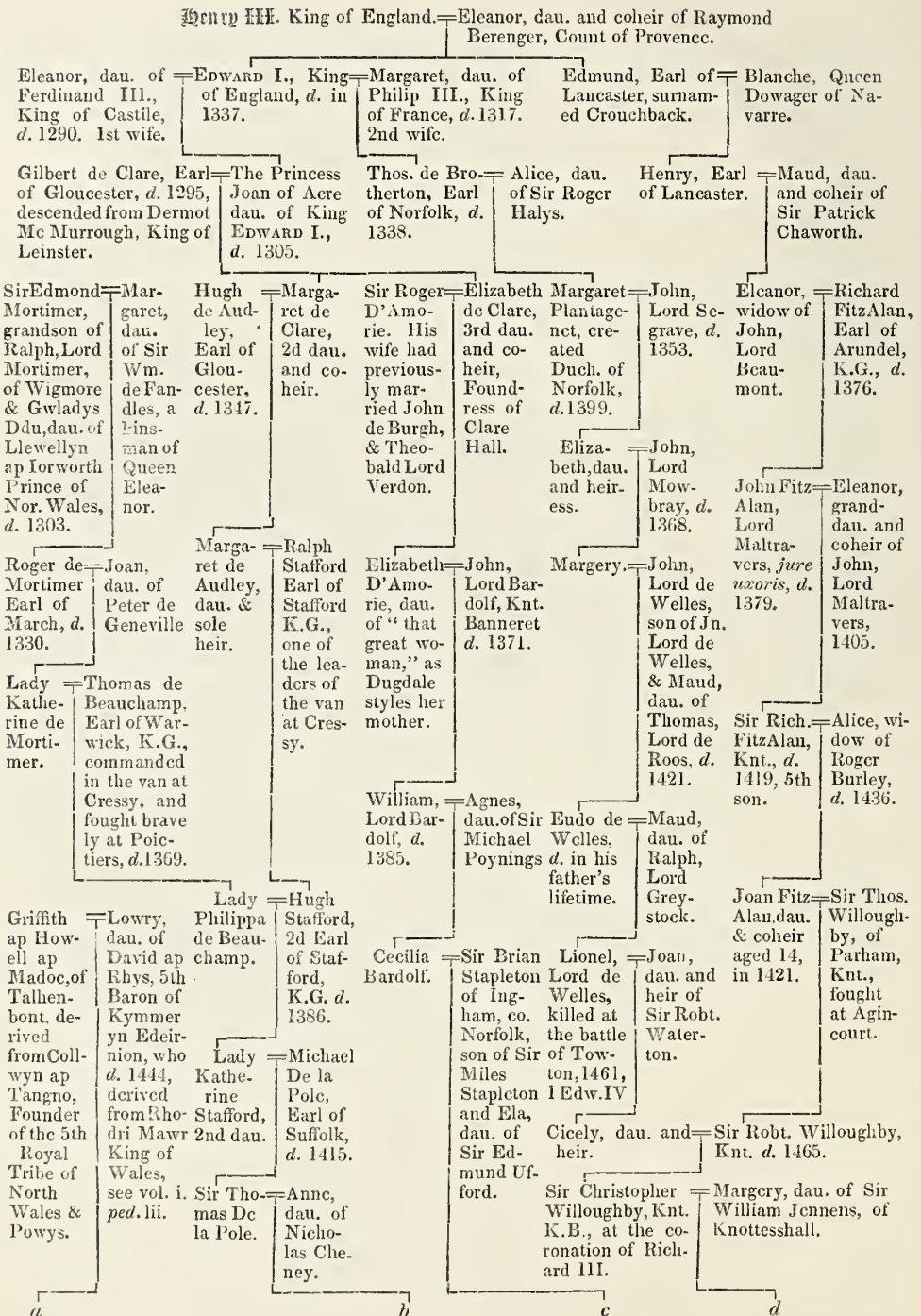


William Beckford, Esq.

PEDIGREE CXVI.

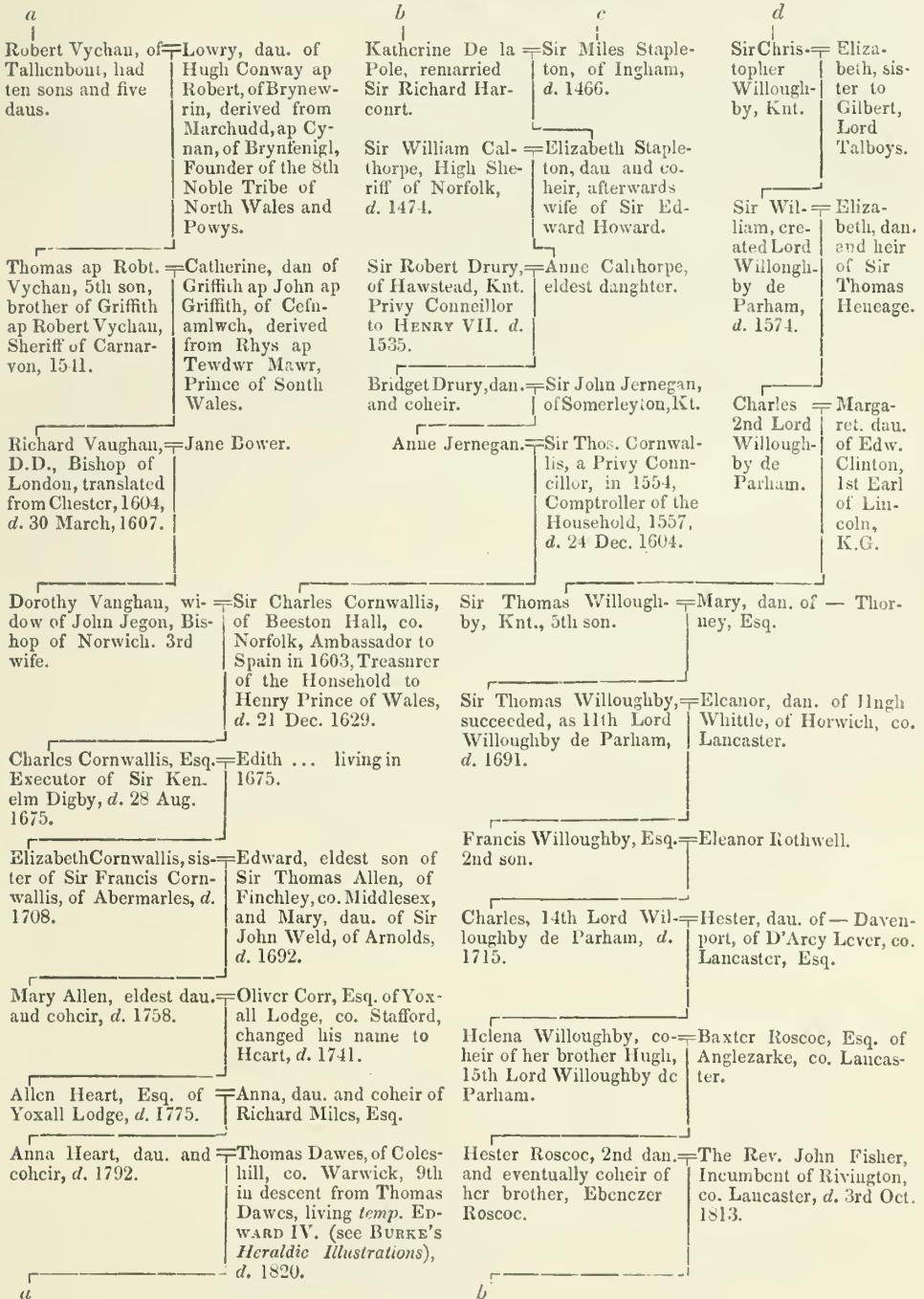


Matthew Dawes, J.G.S

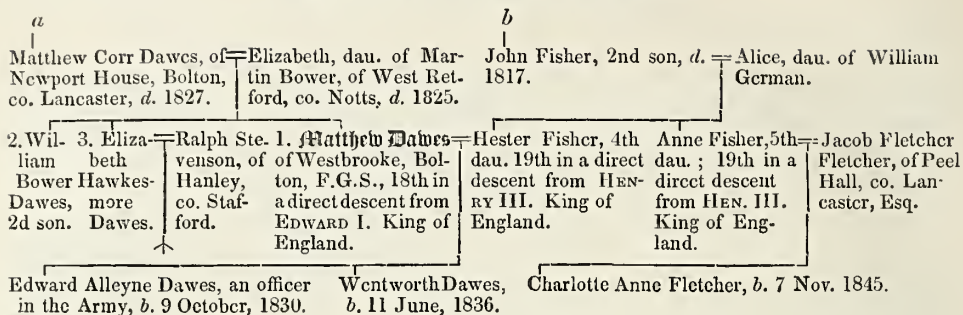


Matthew Dawes, f. G. S.

PEDIGREE CXVII.

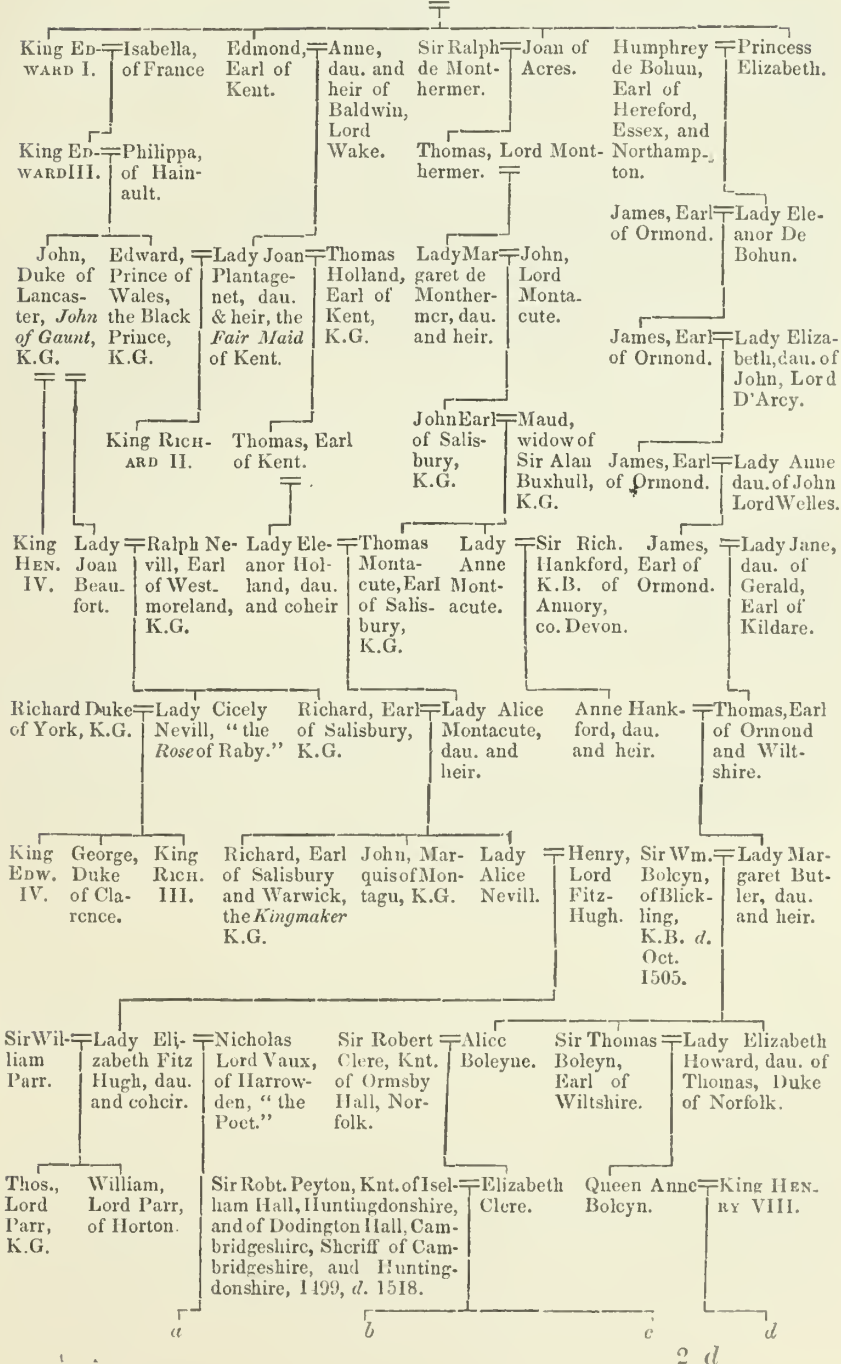


Matthew Dawes, F.G.S.

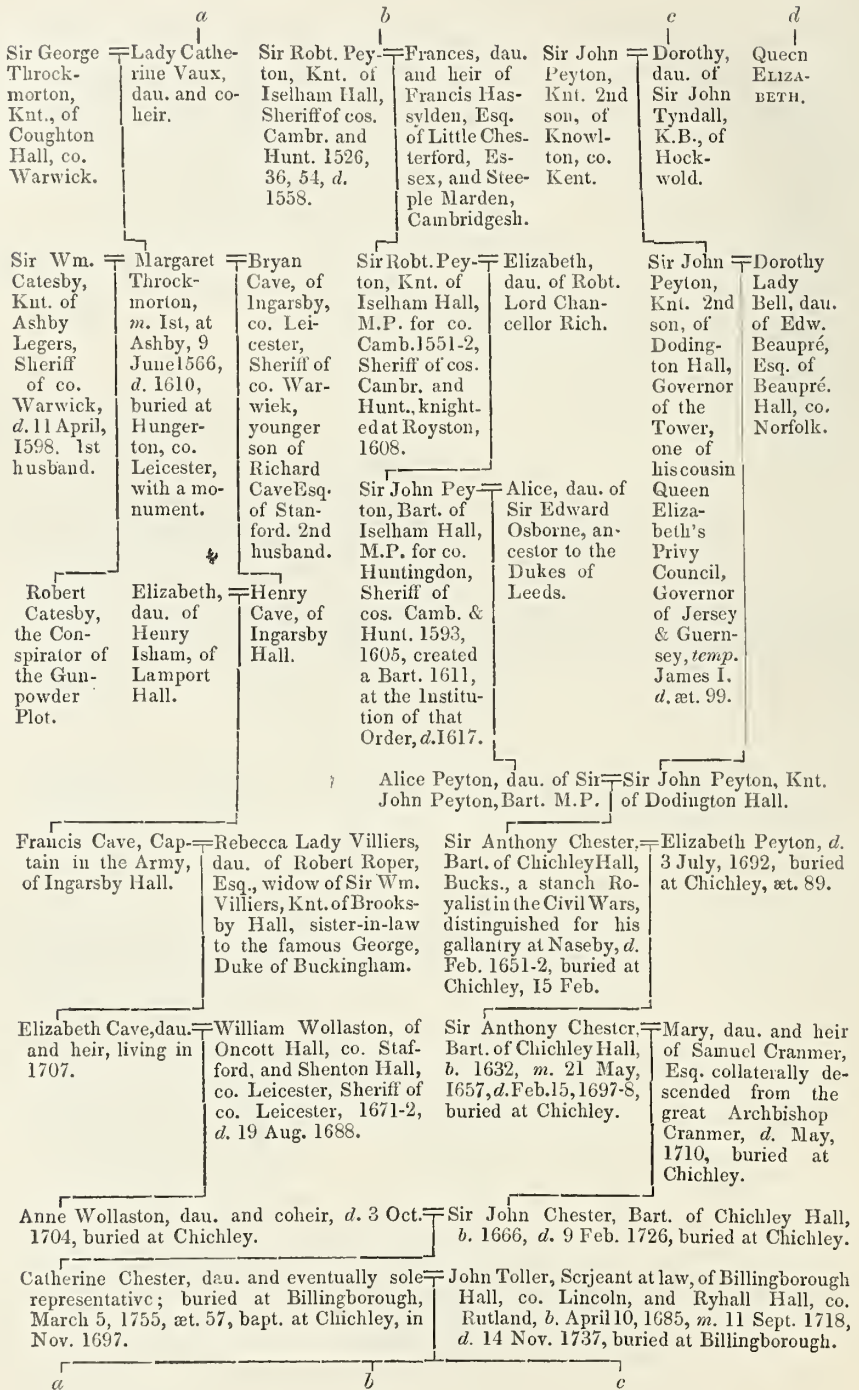


Thomas Methold Waters, Esq. PEDIGREE CXVIII.

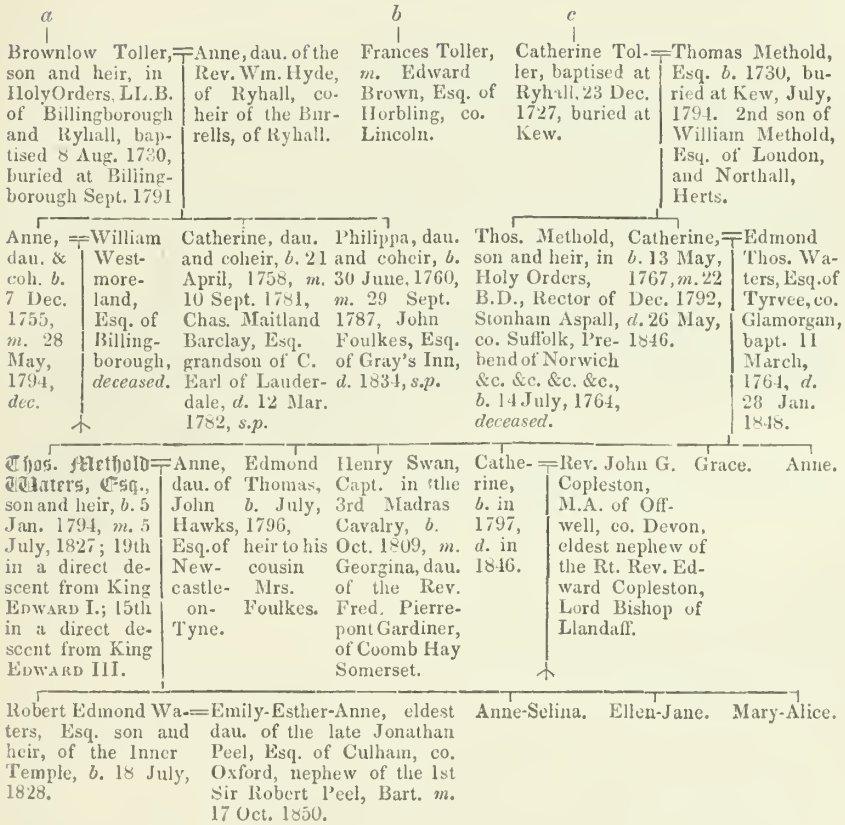
King Edward I.



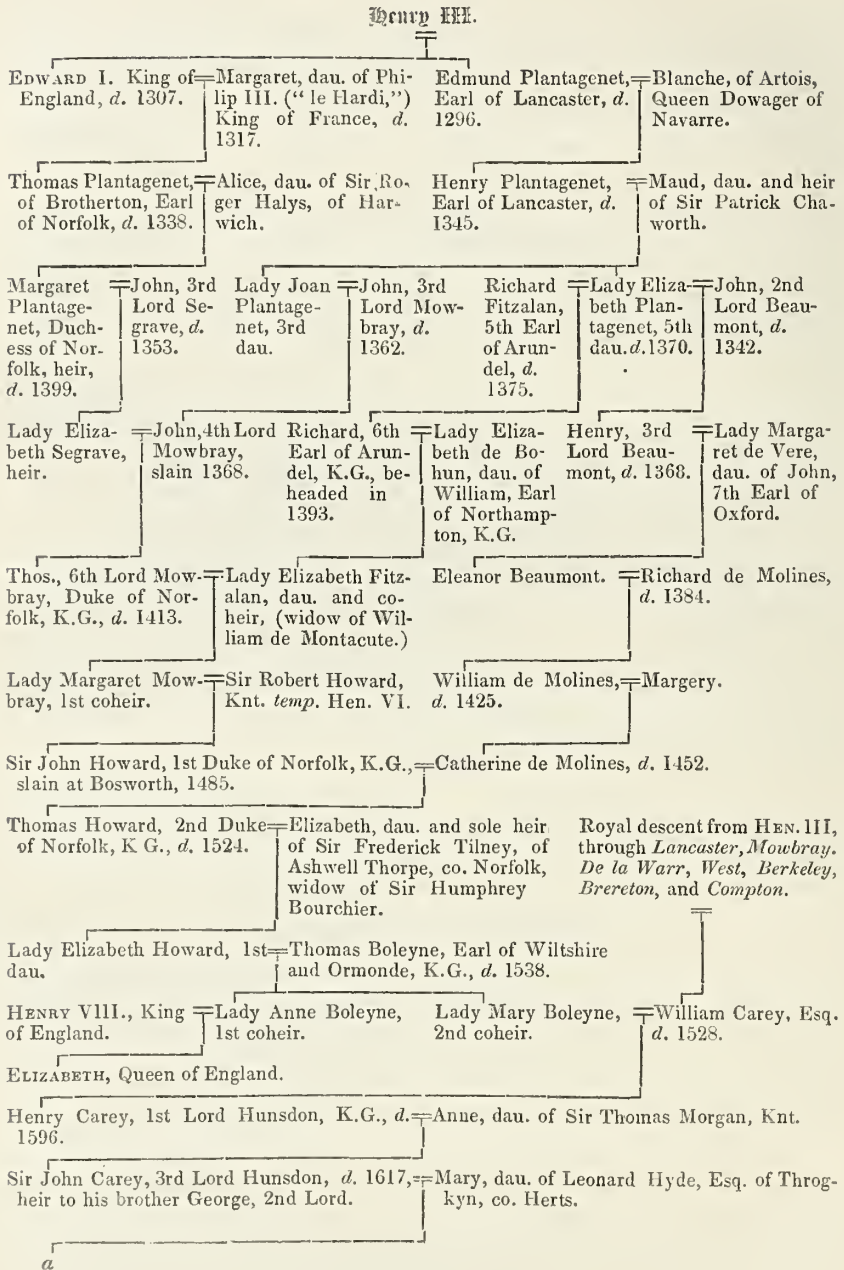
Thomas Bethold Waters, Esq.



Thomas Methold Waters, Esq. PEDIGREE CNXVIII.

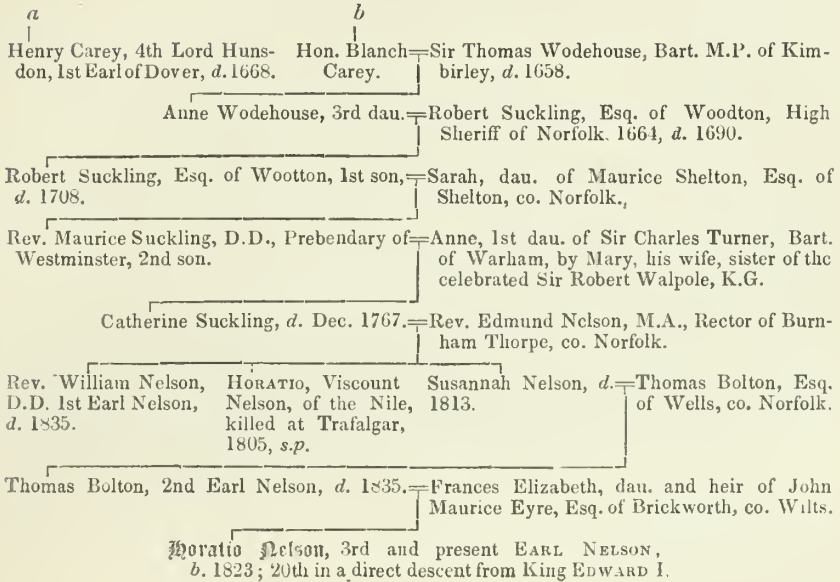


Horatio, Earl Nelson.

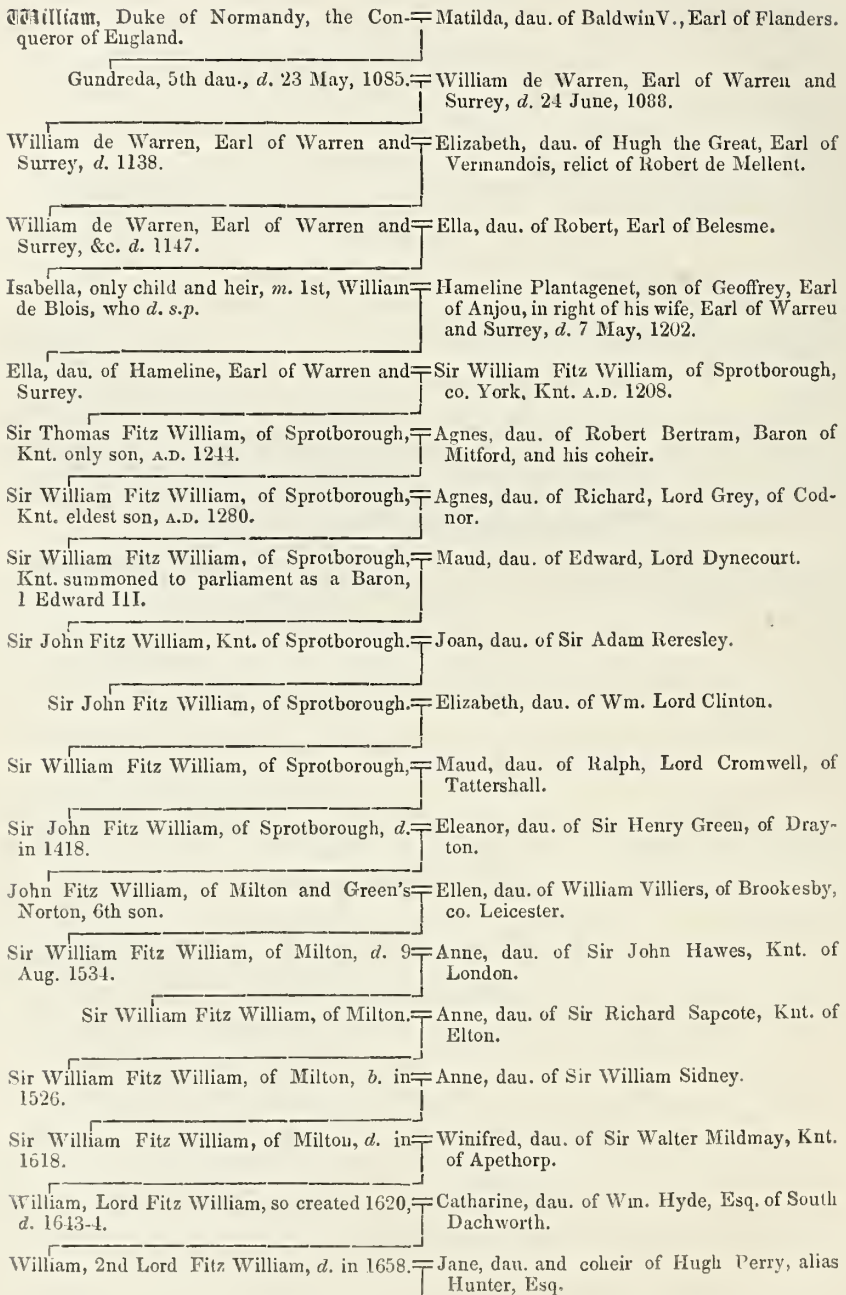


Horatio, Earl Nelson.

PEDIGREE CXIX.

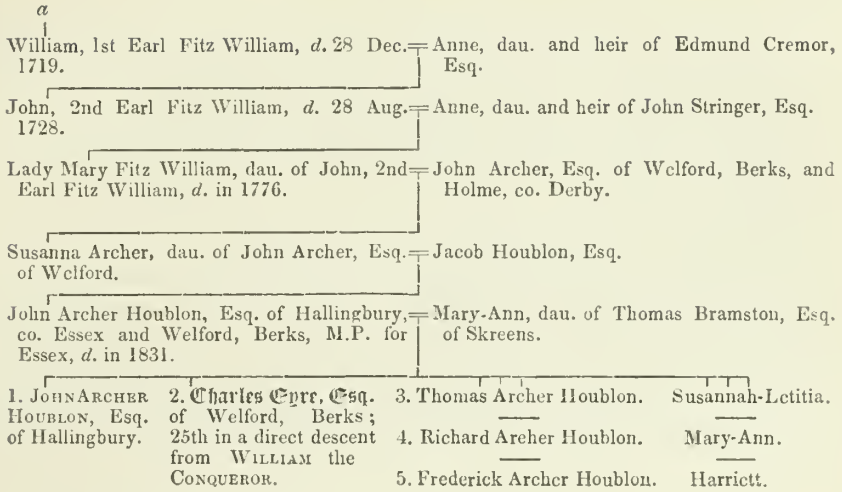


Charles Eyre, Esq.

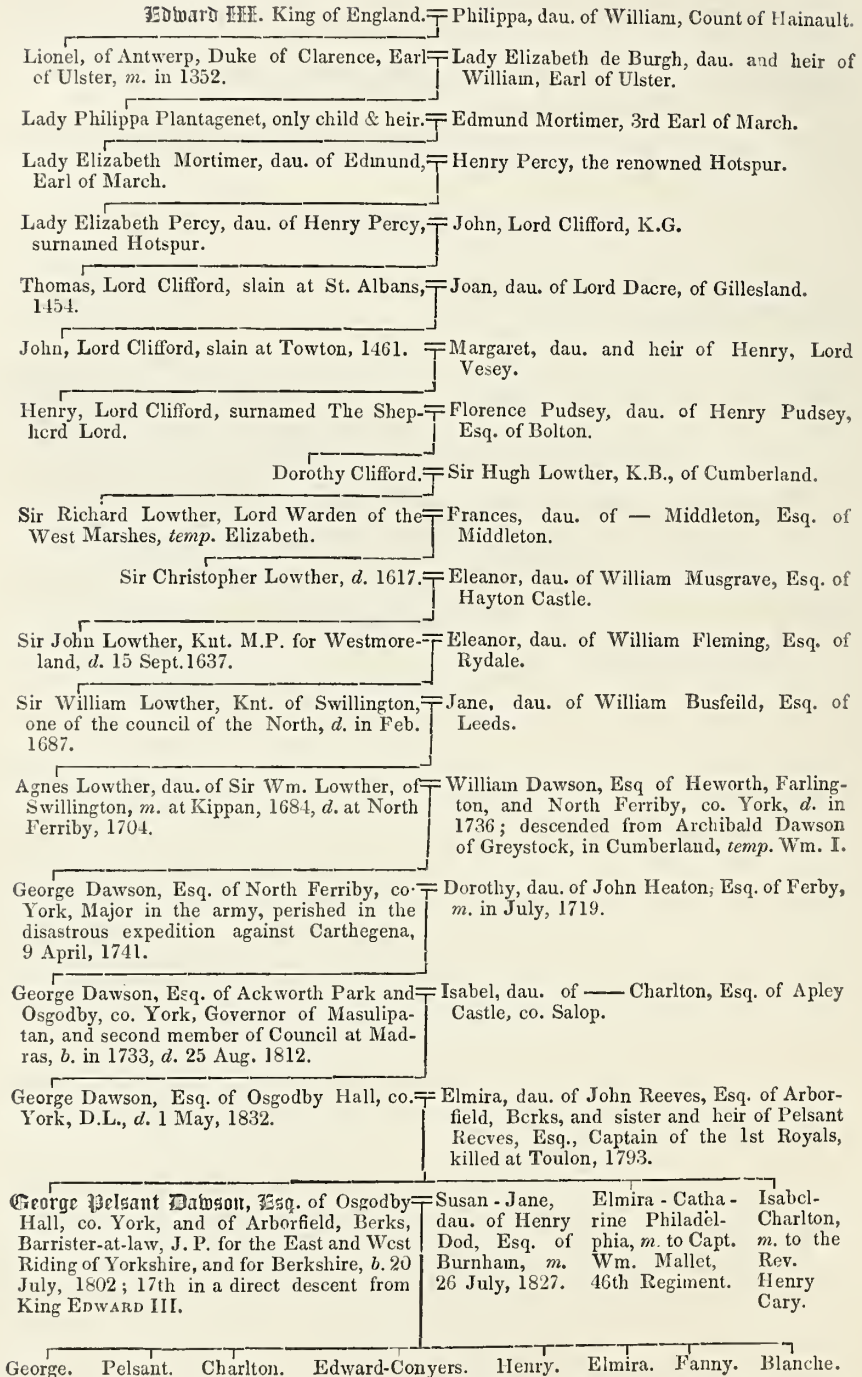


Charles Eyre, Esq.

PEDIGREE CXX.

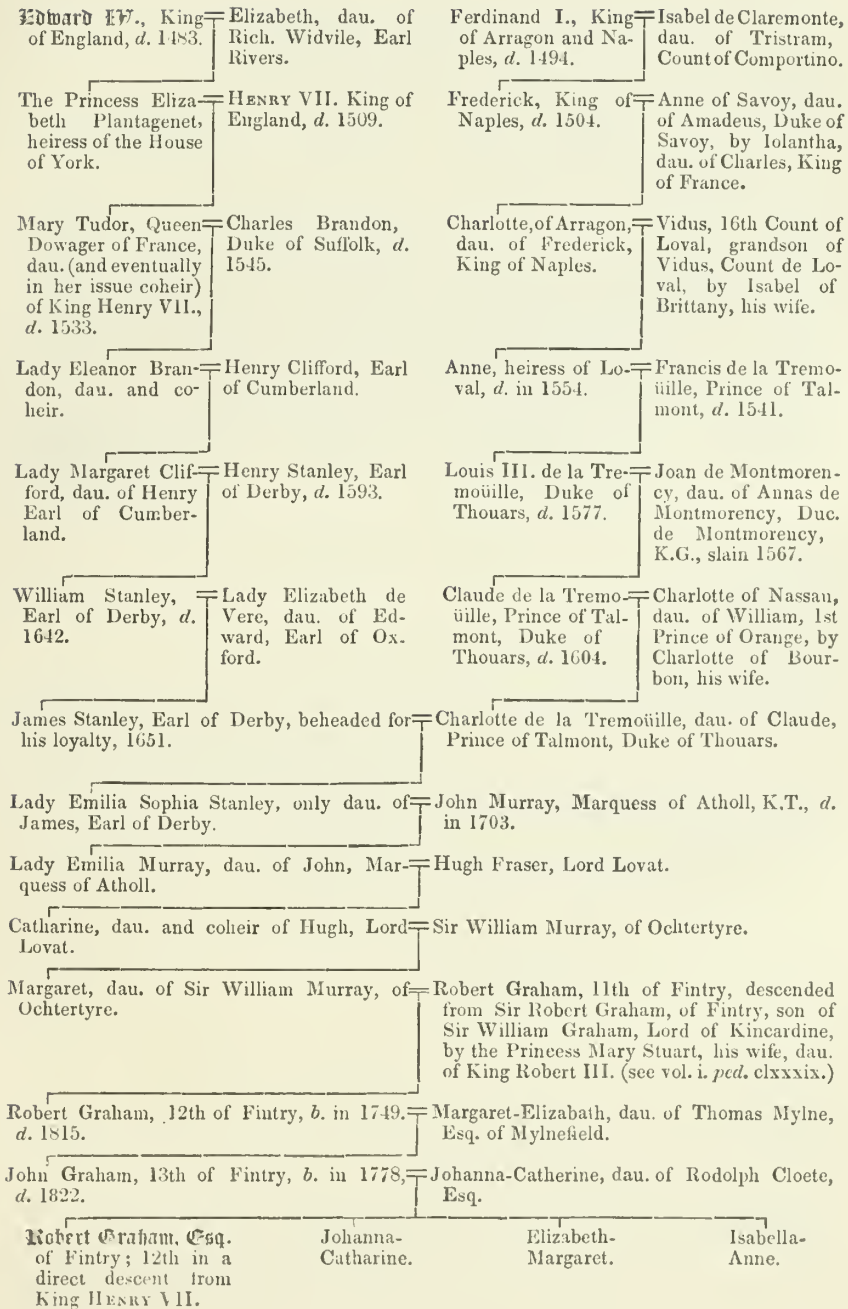


George Pelsant Dawson, Esq.

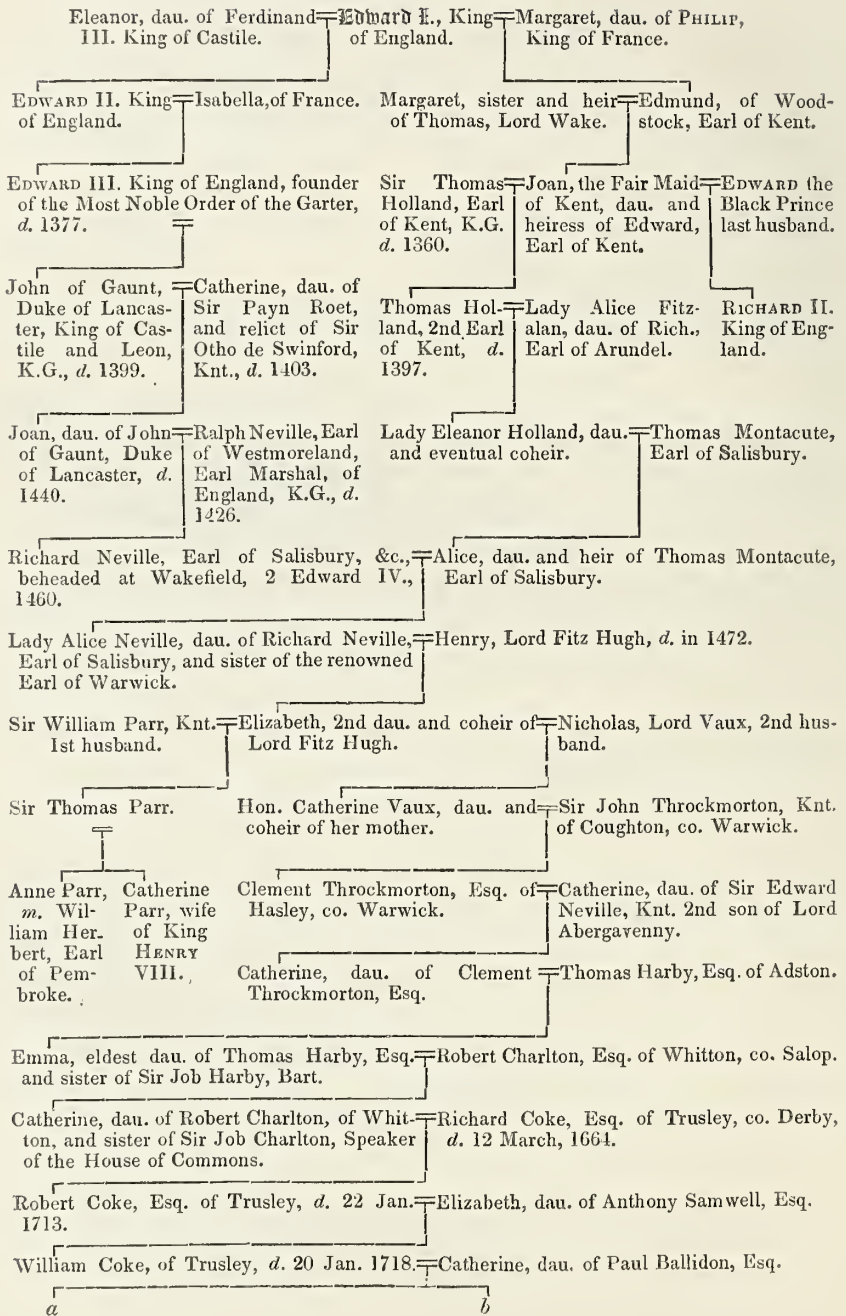


Graham of Fintry.

PEDIGREE CXXII.

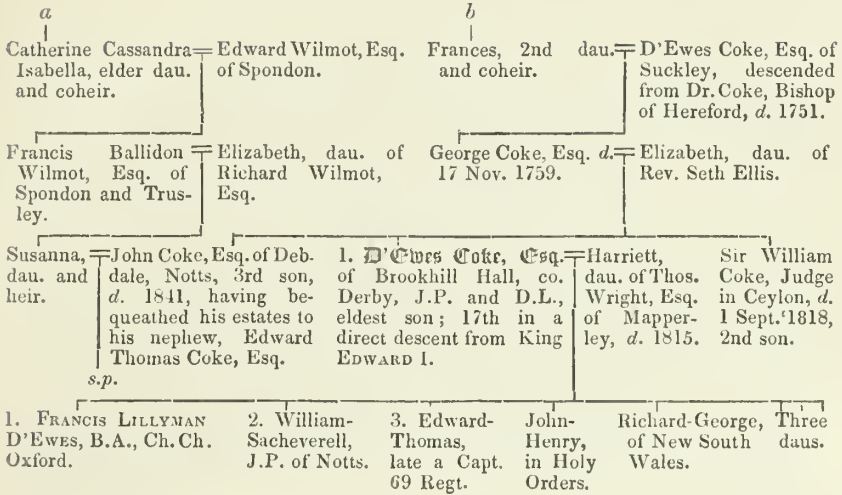


D'Ewes Coke, Esq.

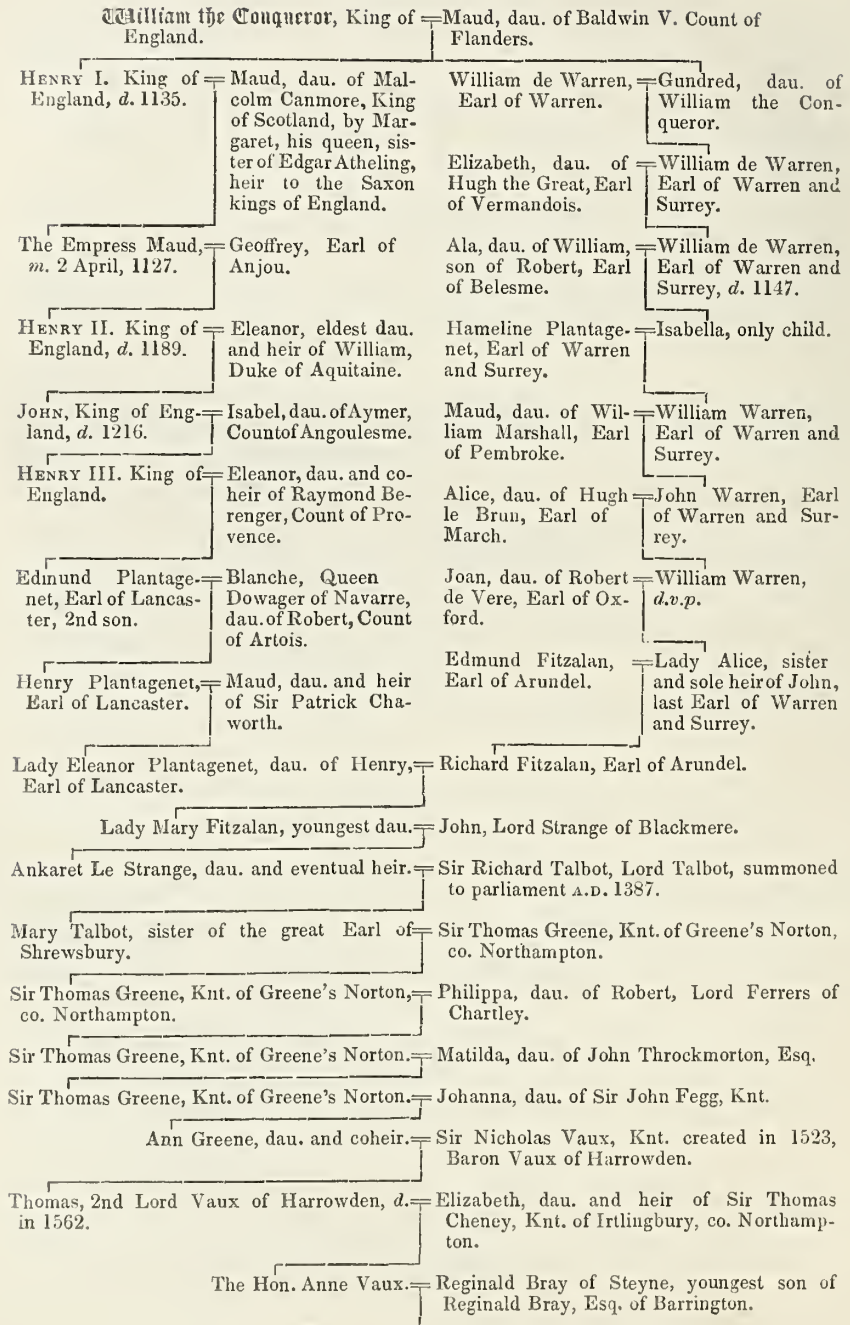


D'Ewes Coke, Esq.

PEDIGREE CXXIV.



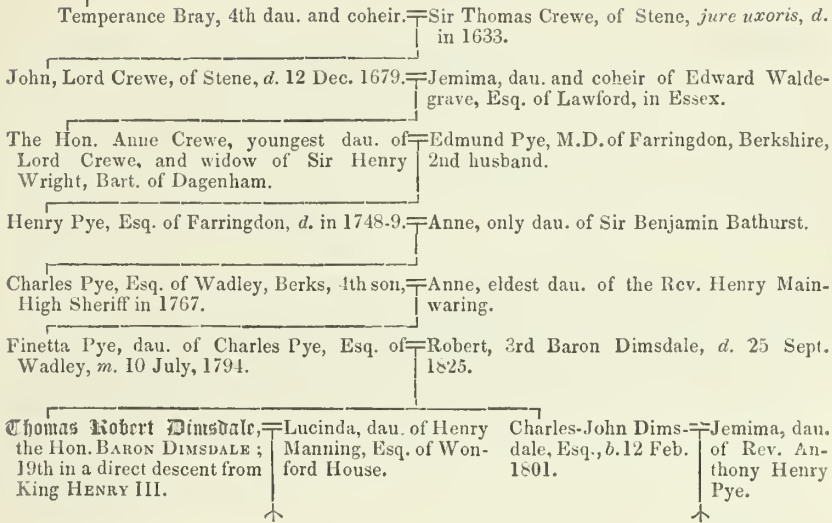
Hon. Baron Dimsdale.



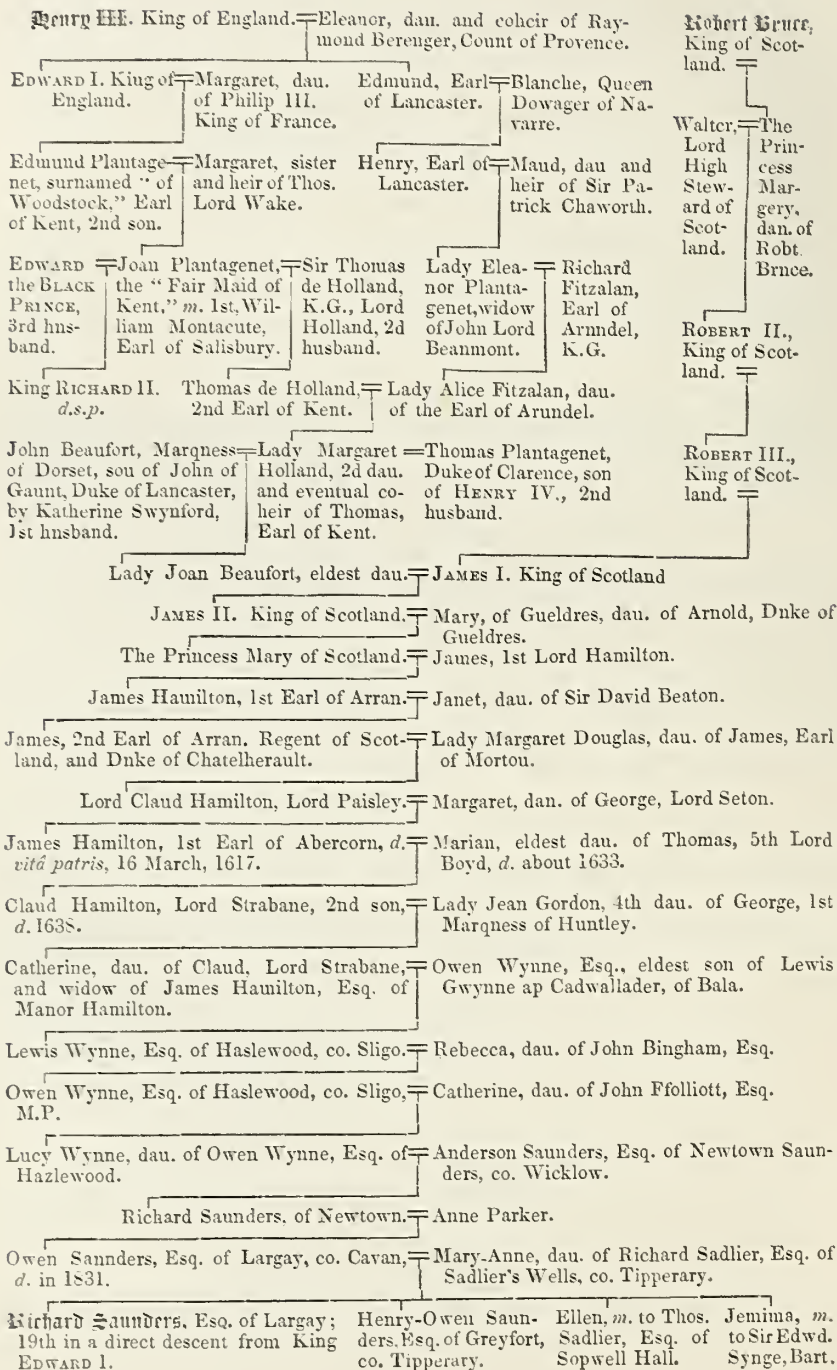
Hon. Baron Dimsdale.

PEDIGREE CXXV.

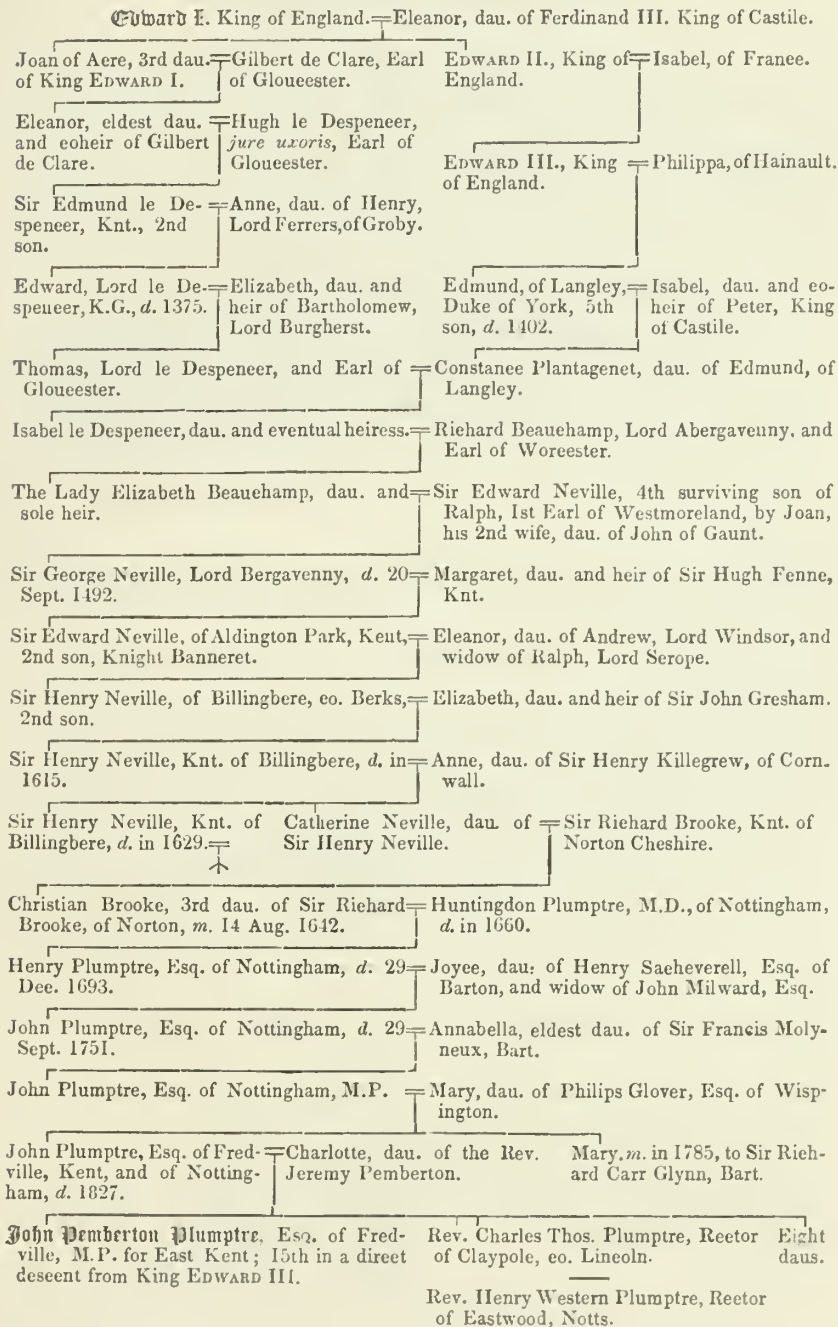
a



Richard Saunders, Esq.



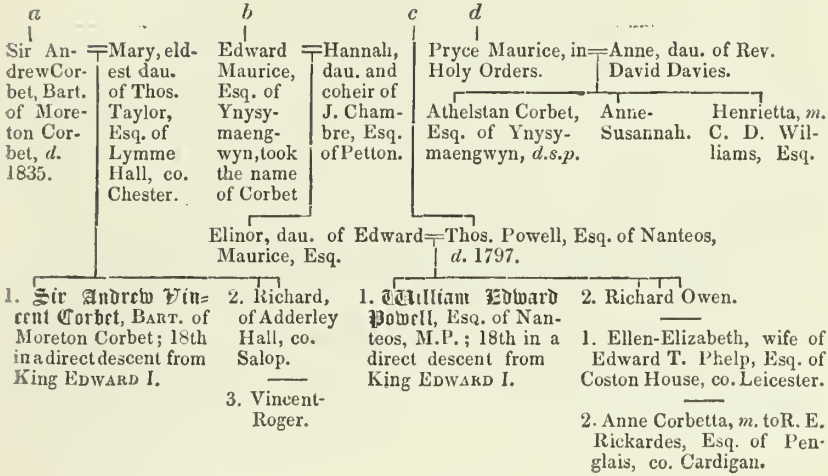
John Pemberton Plumptre, Esq. PEDIGREE CXXVII.



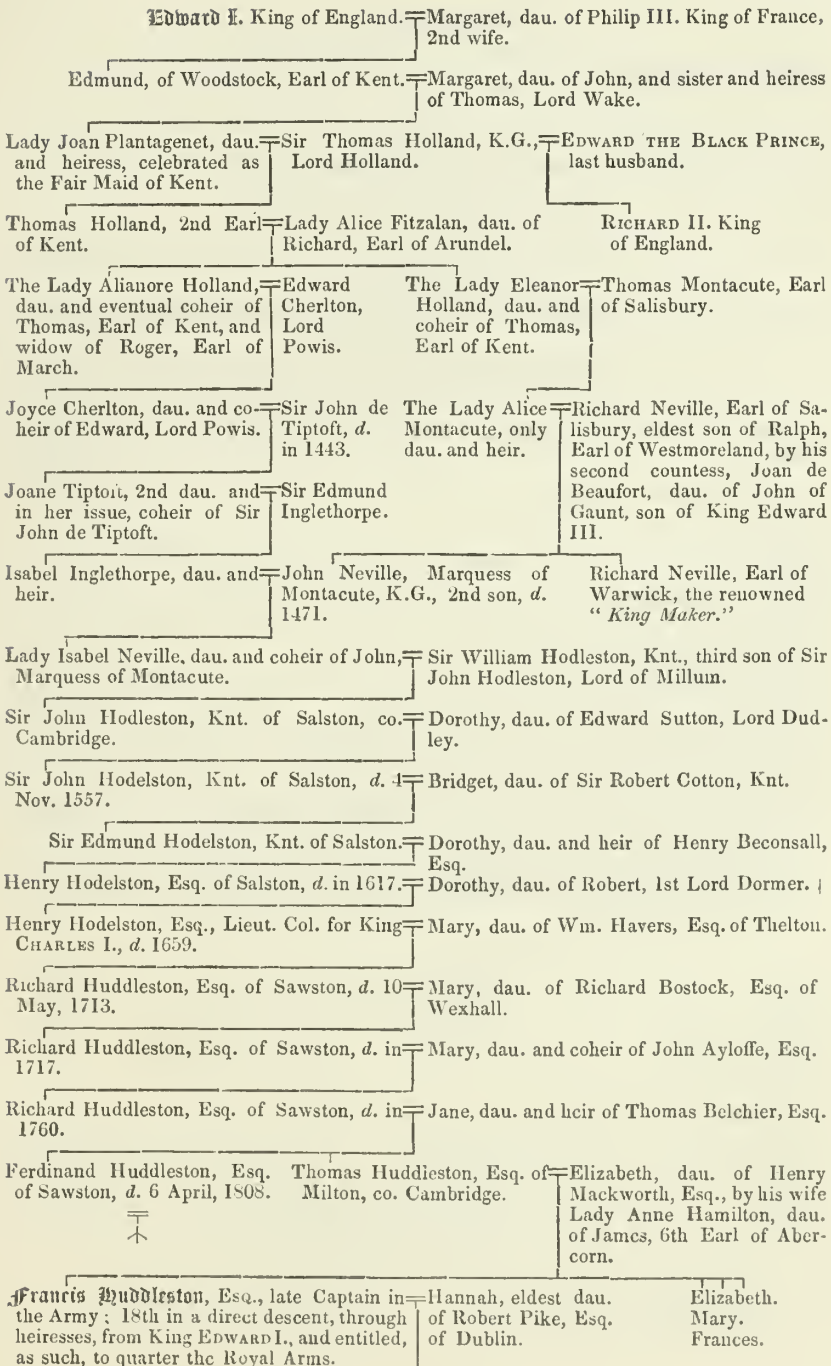
Families of Corbet,

PEDIGREE CXXVIII.

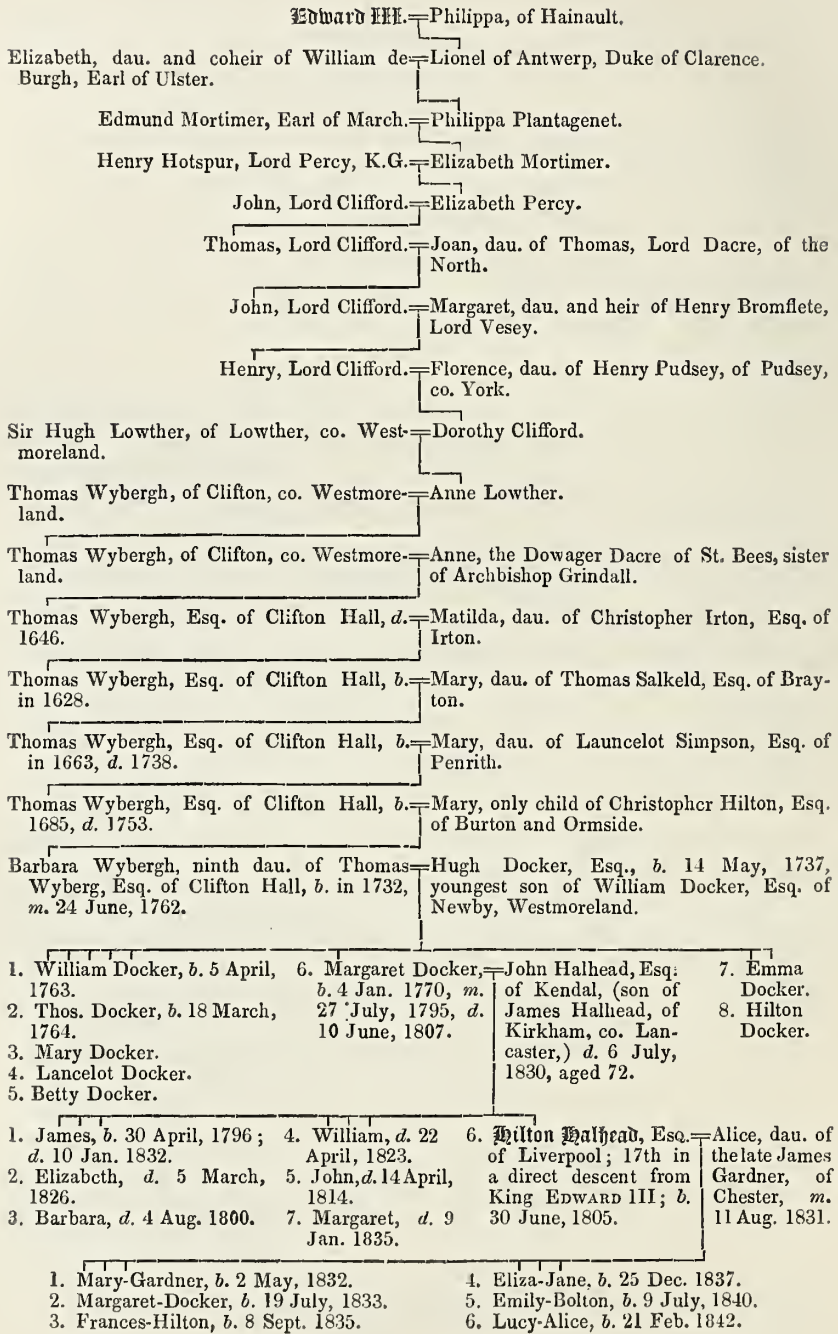
of Moreton Corbet, and Powell of Nanteos.



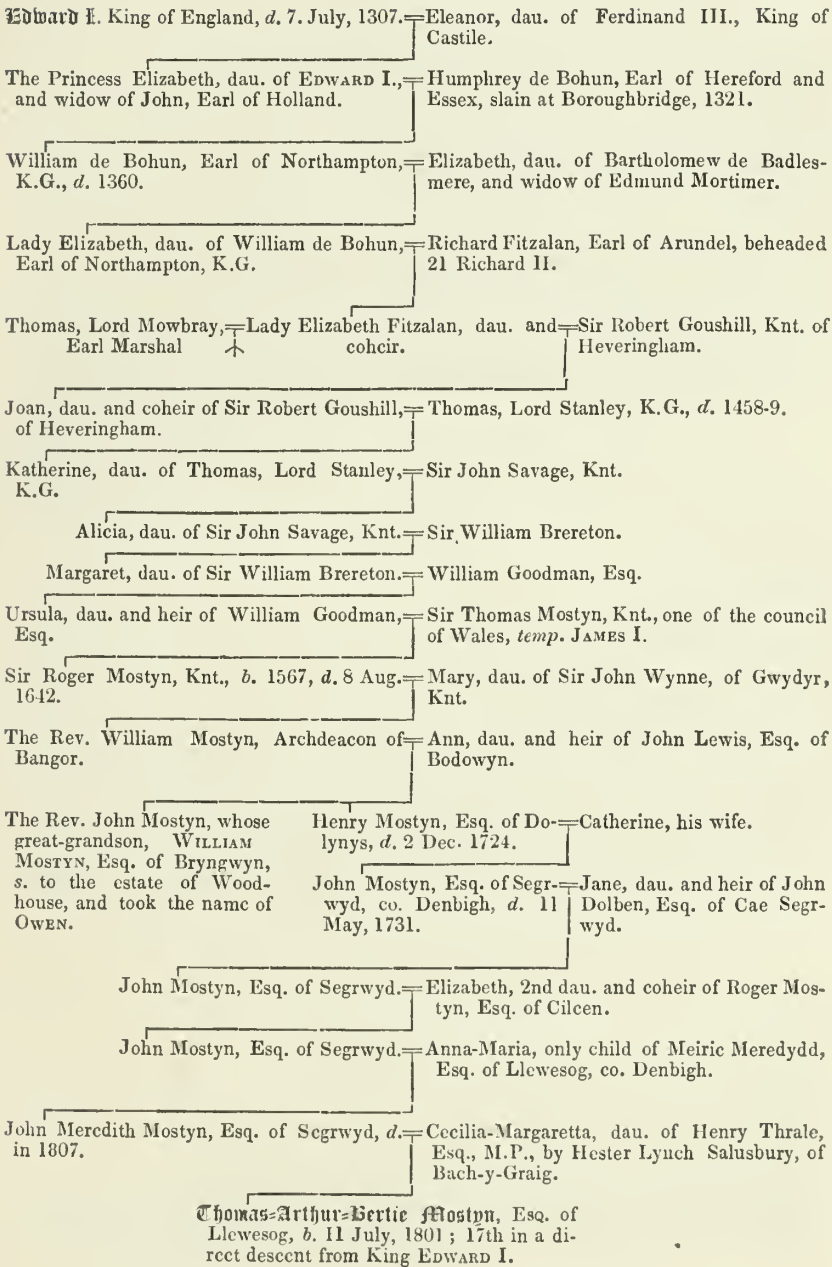
Francis Huddleston, Esq. PEDIGREE CXXX.



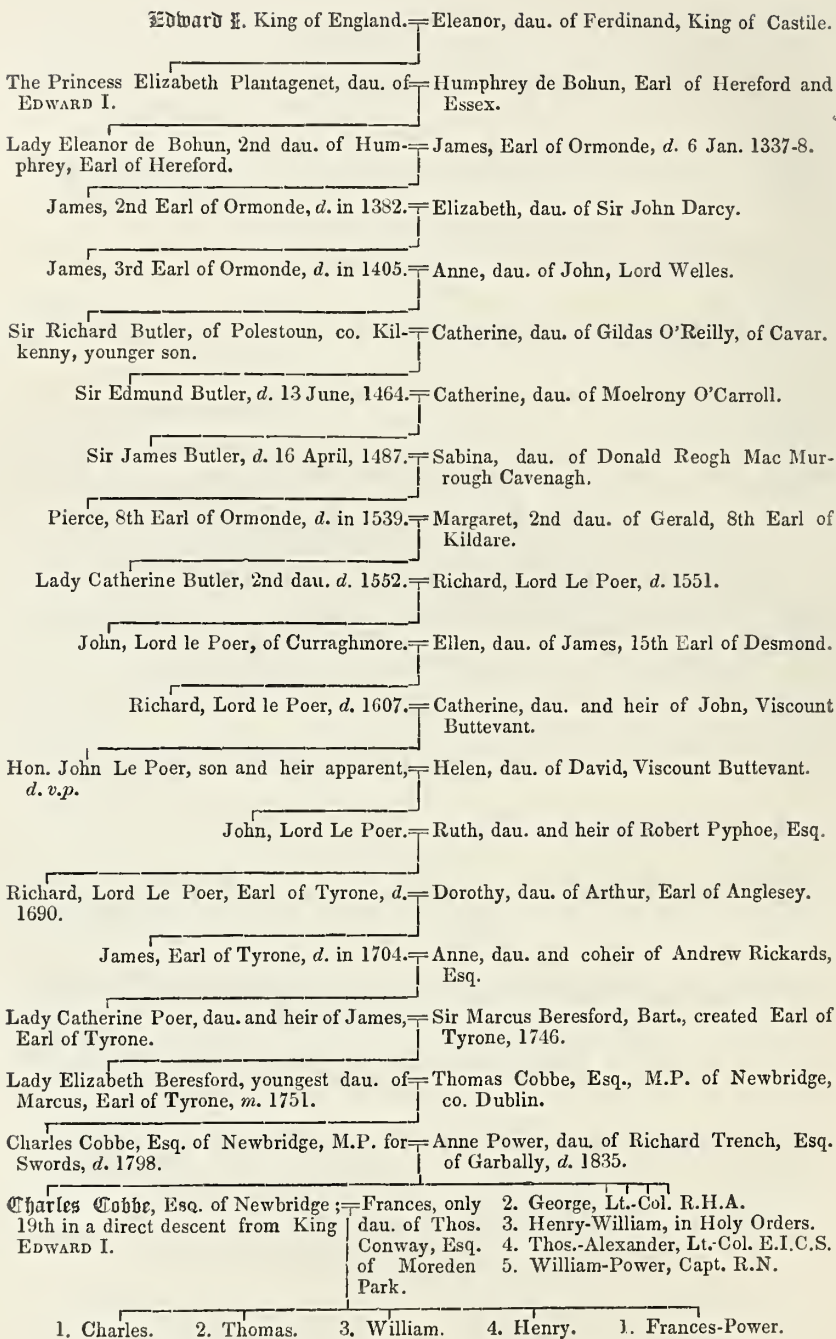
Hilton Halhead, Esq.



Thomas Arthur Bertie Mostyn. PEDIGREE CXXXII.

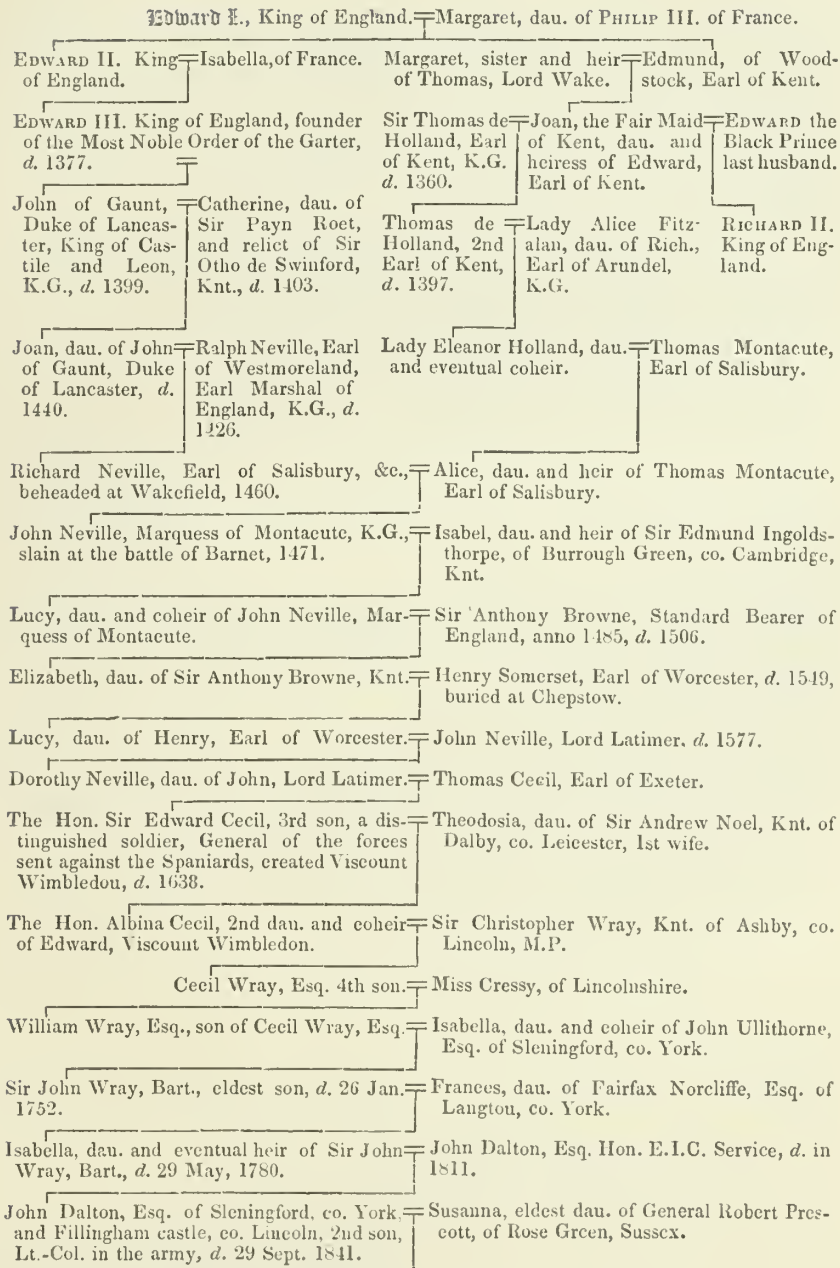


Charles Cobbe, Esq.



John Dalton, Esq.

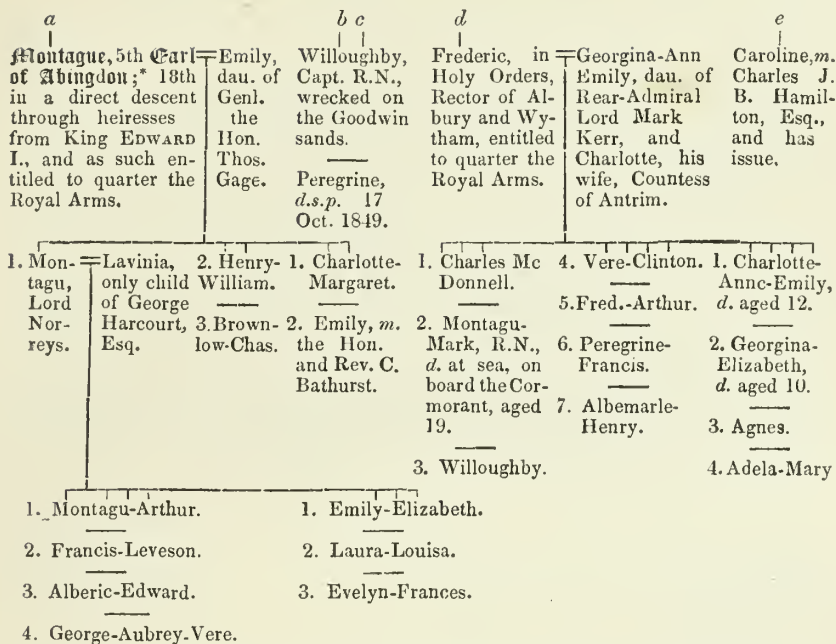
PEDIGREE CXXXIV.



John Dalton, Esq. of Sleningford, and Fillingham castle;
19th in a direct descent from King Edward I.

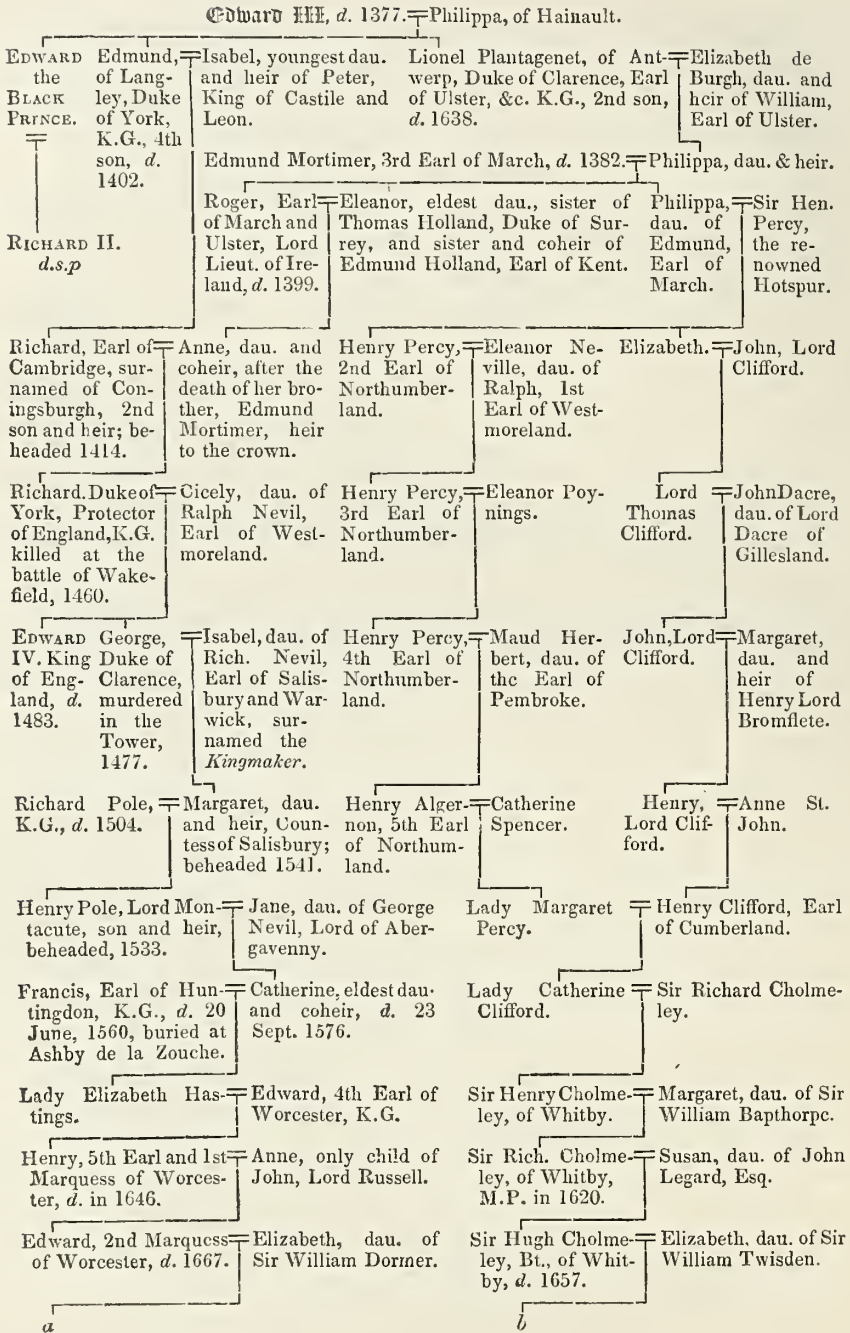
Earl of Abingdon.

PEDIGREE CXXXV.



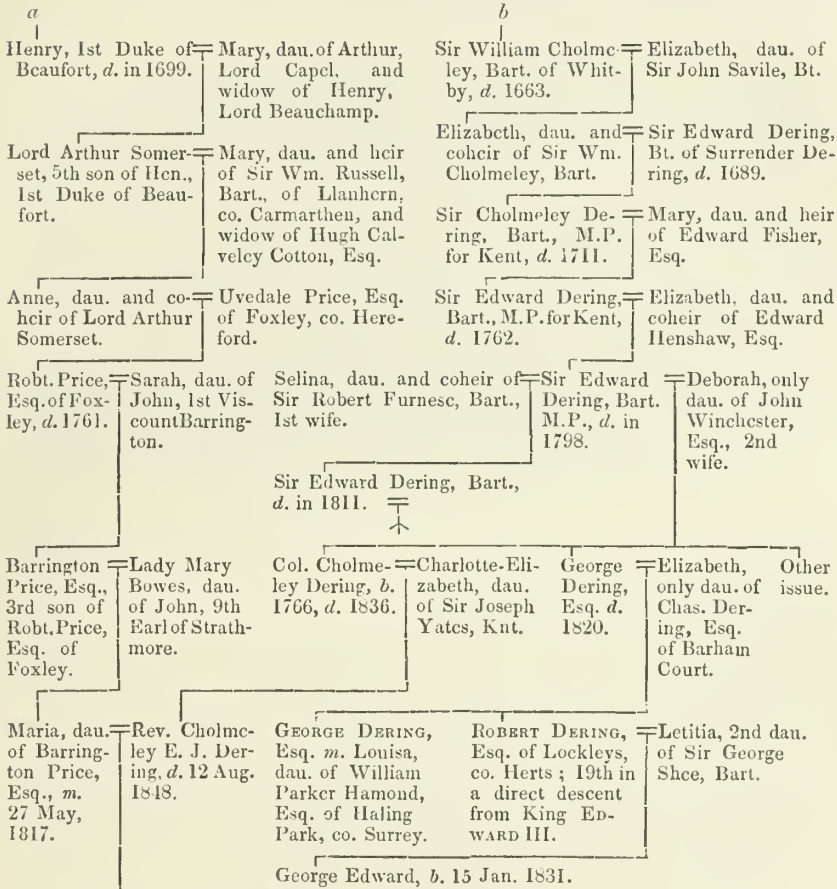
* The Earl of Abingdon, in addition to this line of Royal blood, which confers a right to quarter the Plantagenet arms, has several other Royal descents.

Cholmeley Edward Dering, Esq.



Cholmeley Edward Dering, Esq.

PEDIGREE CXXXVI.



Cholmeley Edward Dering, Esq., of Trosley, Kent, an officer in the army; 17th in a direct descent from King EDWARD III.

Thomas Bowes, Esq.

Henry III., King of England, *b.* 1 Oct. 1206. = Eleanor, dau. and coheirress of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence.

Blanche, Queen Dowager of Navarre. = Edmund, 1st wife, Eleanor, Earl of Lancaster. = Edward I. King of England, *b.* in 1239. = 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of Philip III, King of France, *d.* 1317.

Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth. = Edward II., King of England, murdered 1326. = Eleanor, dau. of Philip the Fair, King of France.

Lady Mary Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster. = Henry, 3rd Lord Percy, of Alnwick. = Philippa, dau. of William, Comte of Hainault, *d.* 1369. = Edward III., King of England, *d.* 1377.

Henry, Earl of Northumberland. = Margaret, dau. of Ralph Lord Neville, of Raby. = John Plantagenet, Duke of Lancaster, 3rd son of Edward III., *d.* 1399. = Lady Blanche Plantagenet, dau. and heir of Hen. Duke of Lancaster. = Lionel, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence. 2nd son of King Edward III. = Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster.

Lady Philippa Plantagenet. = Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March.

Henry Percy, commonly called Hotspur. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Earl of March.

Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland. = Lady Eleanor Neville, dau. of Ralph, (Earl of Westmoreland,) by Joan de Beaufort, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt.

Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland. = Eleanor, dau. and sole heir of Richard Poynings, son of Lord Poynings.

Lady Margaret Percy, 3rd dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl of Northumberland. = Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorp, co. York.

Anne, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorp. = Sir Thomas Fairfax, of Walton, co. York, *d.* 1520.

Sir Nicholas Fairfax, of Walton and Gilling, High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 3 Elizabeth. = Jane, dau. of Guy Palmes, Esq. of Lindley.

Margaret, dau. of Sir Nicholas Fairfax, of Gilling. = Sir William Belasyse, Knt. of Newborough Abbey, in the county of York, *d.* 13 April, 1604, aged 81. This Sir William Belasyse was 20th in descent from Blanche, wife of Ludovicus de Belasye, the dau. of the celebrated Charles Martel, Prince of France, grandfather of Charlemagne. Sir William was also 12th in descent from Margaret, wife of Guy de Belasye, the dau. of Charles, of Lorraine, rightful heir to the throne of France, at the time Hugh Capet, (ancestor of the present Bourbons), was placed on the throne by the election of the nobles of France.

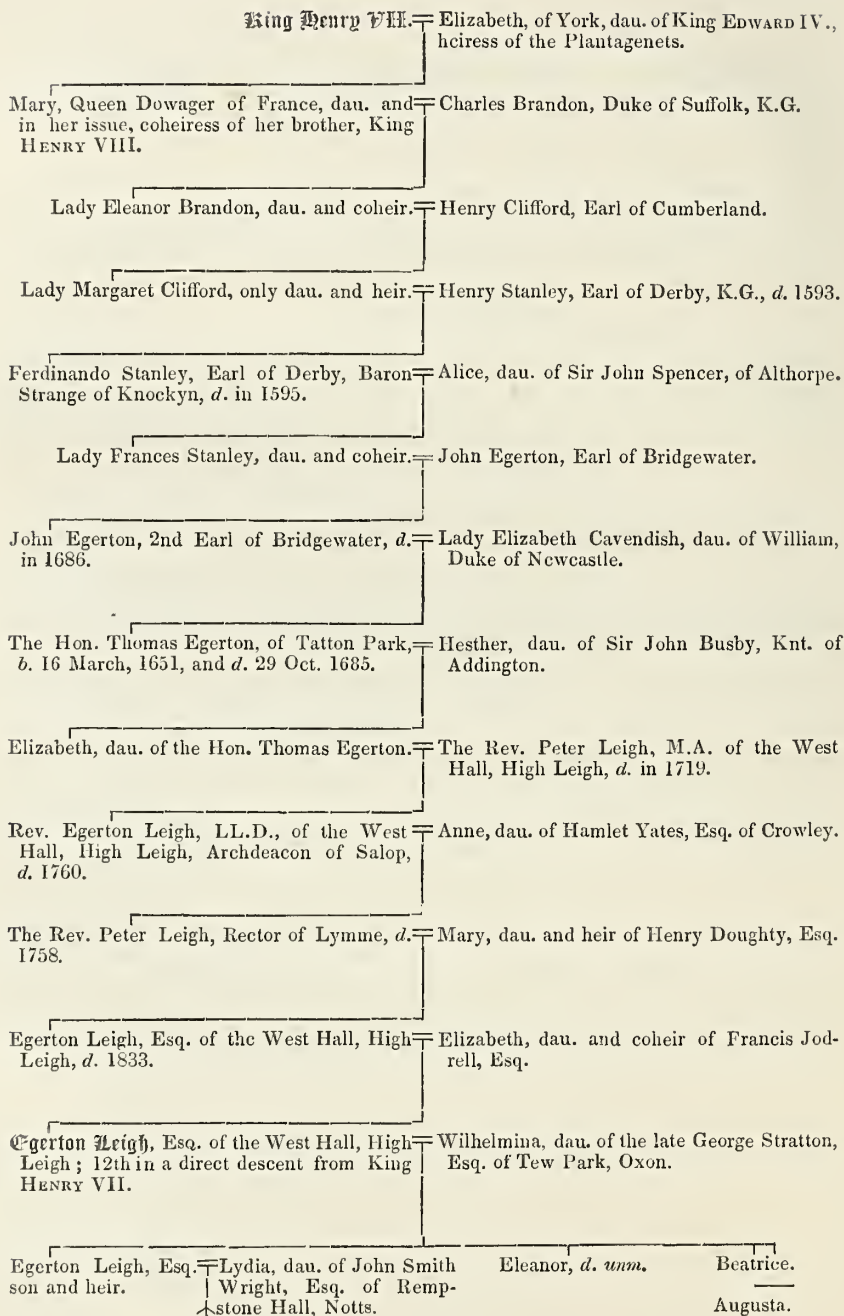
Sir Henry Belasyse, Knt. eldest son, 39 Elizabeth, created a Baronet 29 June, 1611, 30th in degree in England, from whom descended the Earls Faunconbery, now represented by the Duke of Norfolk and others. = Bryan Belasyse, 2nd son, of Morton House, & sometime of Brandon, co. Durham, *d.* 12 July, 1608. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of William Lee, of Brandon, co. Durham. = Other issue.

Thomas Bowes, Esq.

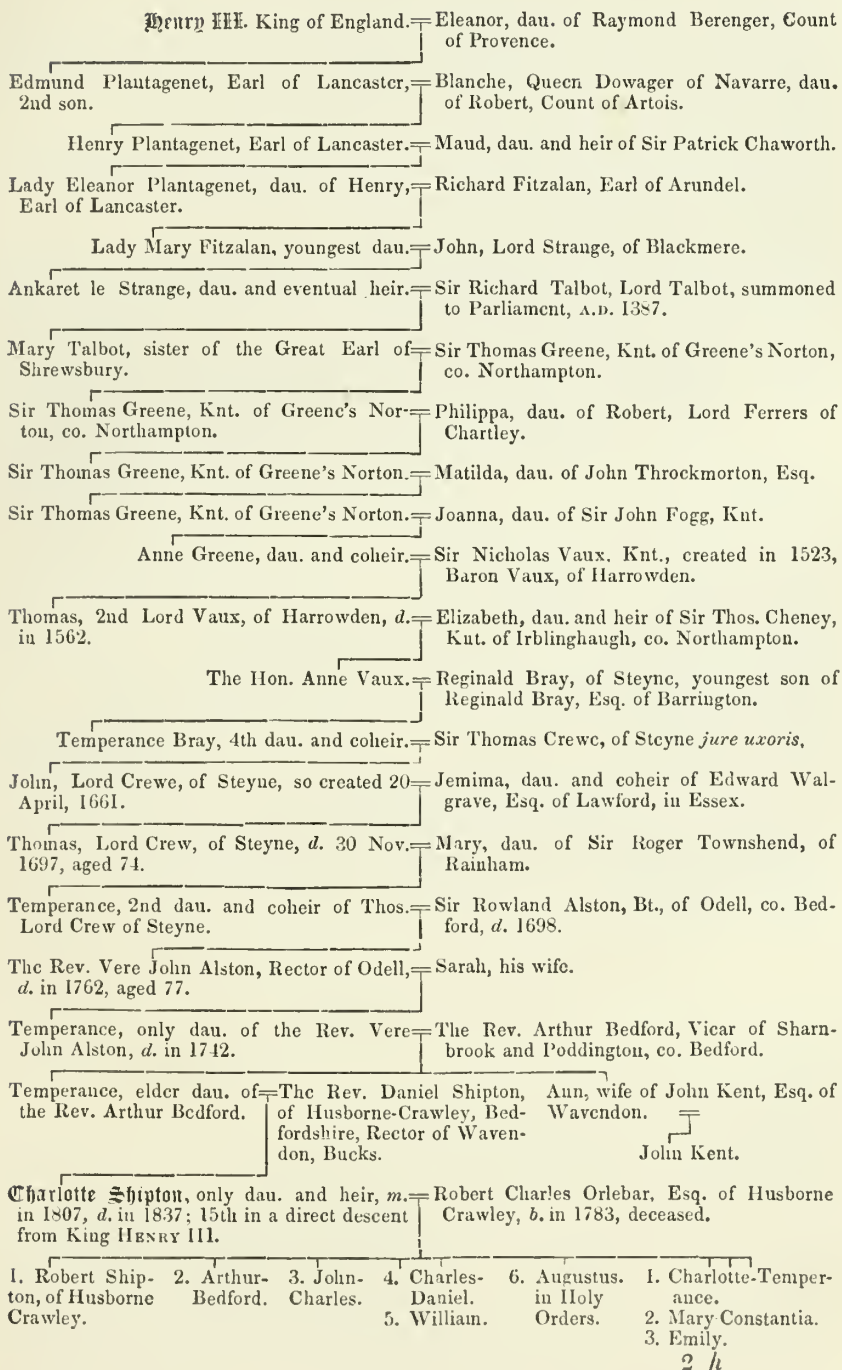
PEDIGREE CXXXVII.

<i>a</i>			<i>b</i>
Sir William Belasyse, Knt. of Morton House, eldest son, <i>d.</i> 3 Dec. 1641.		Margaret, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Geo. Selby, Kt.	Other issue.
Sir Richard Belasyse, Knt. of Ludworth, eldest son, father of Gen. Sir Henry Belasyse, of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham, with other issue, all of whom are now extinct.	William Belasyse, of Norton House, 2nd son, <i>b.</i> 30 Dec. 1617, <i>m.</i> 2 Elizabeth, a dau. of Sir Hugh Bethell, of Ellerton, co. York.	Martha, dau. of Sir Henry Curwen, of Workington, co. Cumberland, <i>d.</i> 1665, 1st wife.	Other issue.
William Belasyse, eldest son, <i>d. s.p.</i> , between the years 1678 and 1682.	Rev. Richard Belasyse, 2nd son, and eventually heir of the family, Rector of Haughton le Skerne, co. Durham, <i>d.</i> 1 Nov. 1721.	Margaret, dau. of Lodowick Hall, Esq. of Great Chilton, co. Durham, <i>d.</i> 1728.	Other issue.
Thomas Belasyse, Esq. of Haughton le Skerne, eldest son, <i>d.</i> 27 Aug. 1751.	Alice, dau. of Robert Hilton, and widow, 1st, of Christopher Blacket, Esq. of Newham, 2dly, of Francis Smart, Esq., <i>d.</i> Nov. 1761.	William Belasyse, 2nd son, <i>m.</i> Jane, dau. of Seth Loftus, of Whikall, co. York, left one son, Charles, who was living under age, 1738.	A dau. <i>d.</i> in childhood.
Martha Maria, sole child and heiress of Thos. Belasyse, <i>b.</i> 8 March, 1721, <i>d.</i> July, 1767.		Richard Bowes, Esq. of Darlington, descended from Bowes, of Boythorp and Bugthorpe, co. York, <i>m.</i> Jan. 1740-1, at Cleasby, co. York.	
Thomas Bowes, Esq. of Darlington, only surviving son, bapt. 15 Aug. 1753, <i>d.</i> April, 1806.		Dorothy, dau. of — Stephenson, Esq. of Huntingdon, <i>m.</i> 8 Feb. 1776, <i>d.</i> April, 1812.	Several daus.
Thomas Bowes, Esq. of Darlington, eldest son, bapt. 23 Feb. 1777, <i>d.</i> 3 Oct. 1846.		Elizabeth, dau. of David Crawford, Esq. of Howledge Hall, co. Durham, <i>m.</i> 31 Dec. 1807.	Other issue.
Thomas Bowes, bapt. 8 May, 1813, eldest son and heir; 18th in a direct descent from King Edward III.	Richard, 2nd son, <i>m.</i> Hester, dau. of Mons. Le Forestier, of Havre de Grace, Francc.	Dorothy. Catherine. Elizabeth, wife of John Hull Fell, Esq. of Belmont, Ux. bridge.	Other issue <i>dec.</i>
	George, 3rd surviving son.		

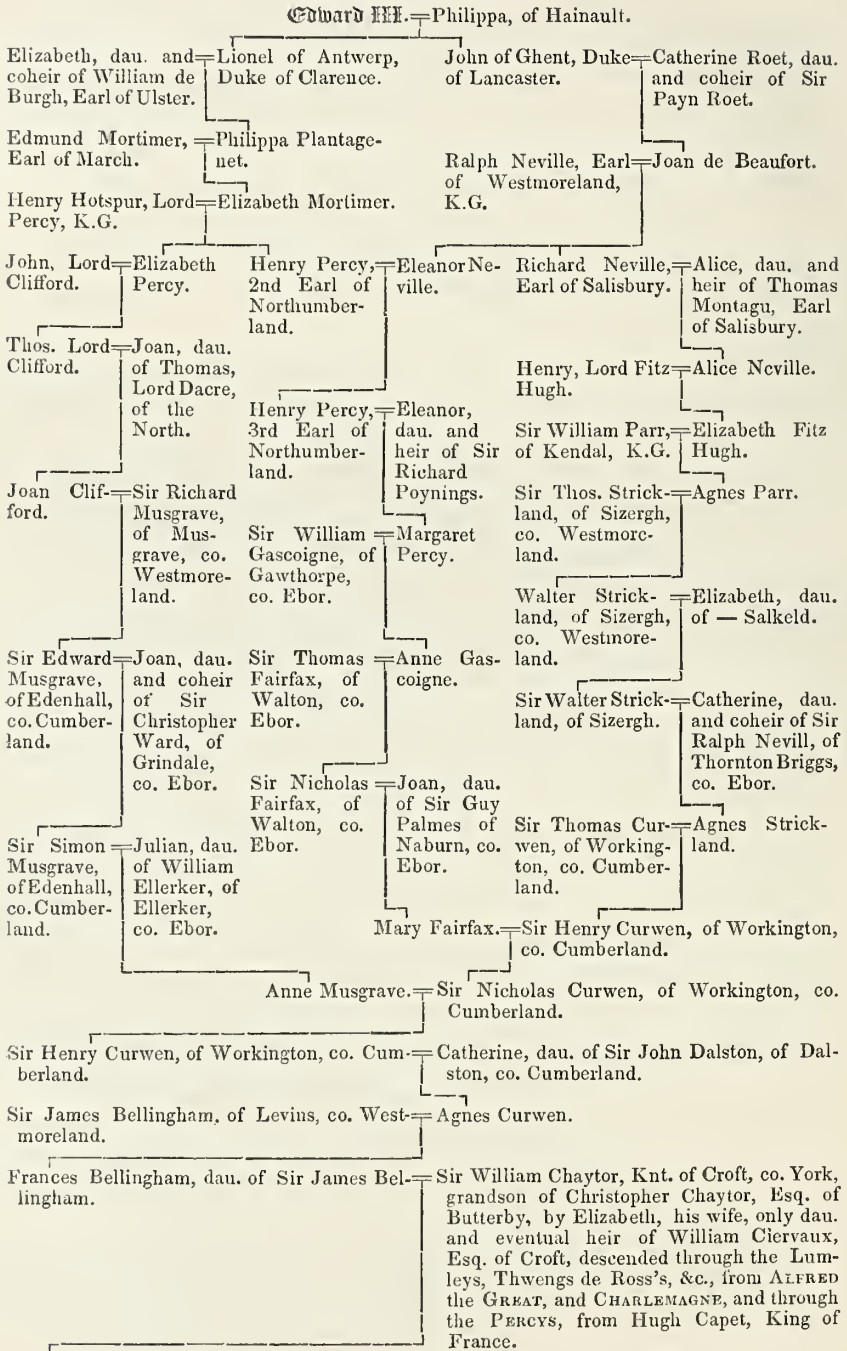
Egerton Leigh, Esq.



Robert Shipton Orlebar, Esq. PEDIGREE CXXXIX.

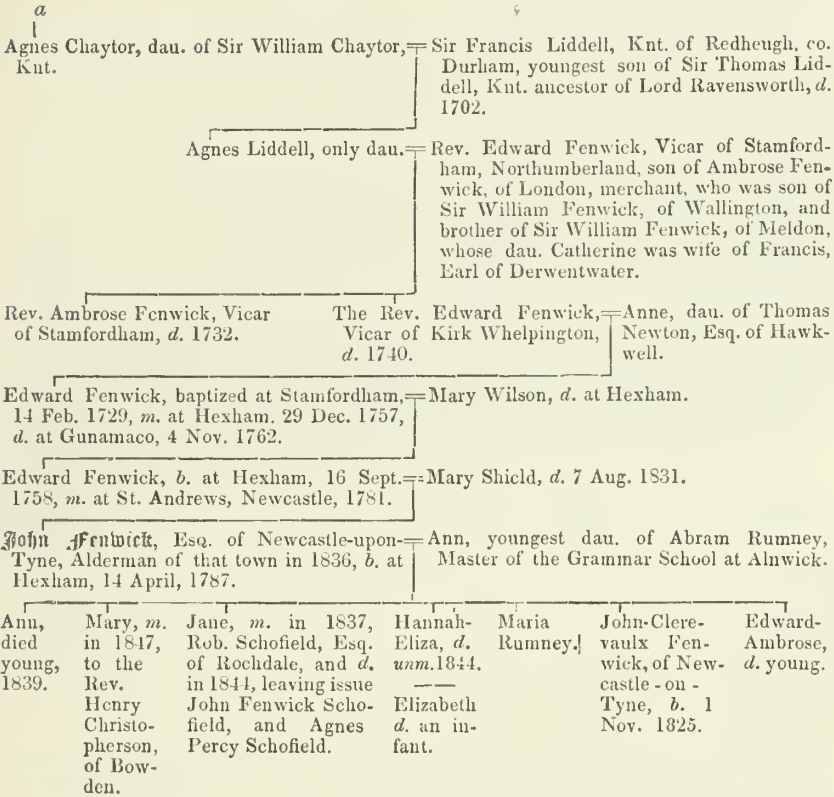


John Fentwick, Esq.

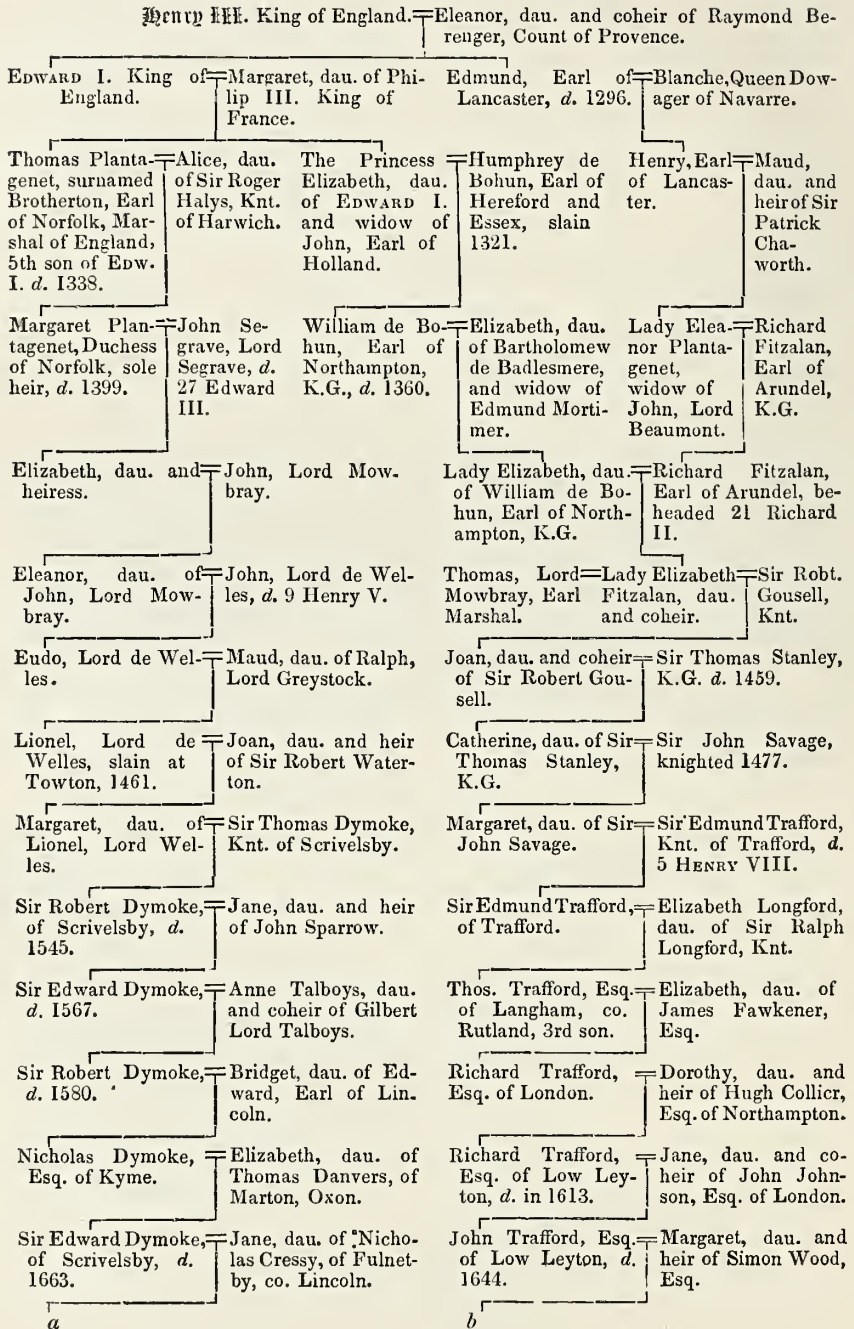


John Fenwick, Esq.

PEDIGREE CXL.

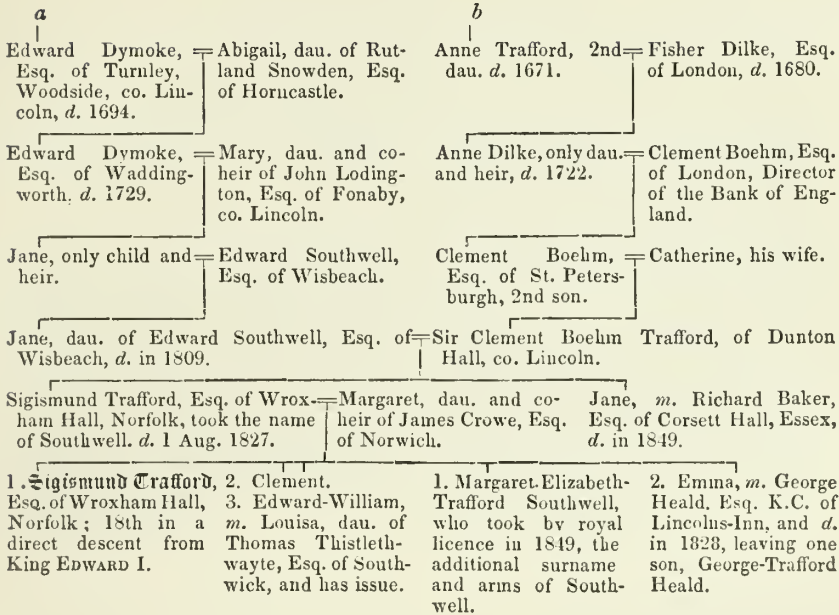


Trafford, of Wroxham Hall.

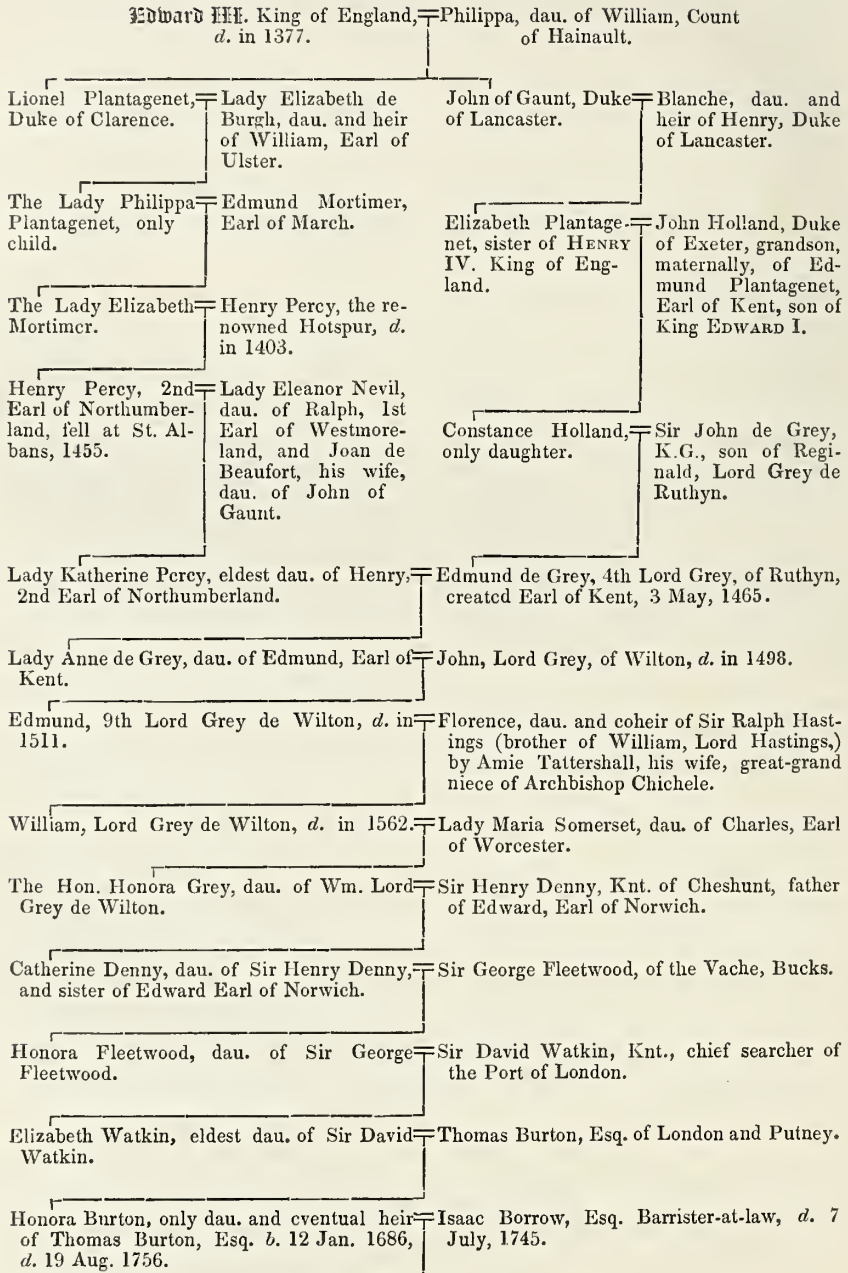


Trafford, of Wroxham Hall.

PEDIGREE CXXI.

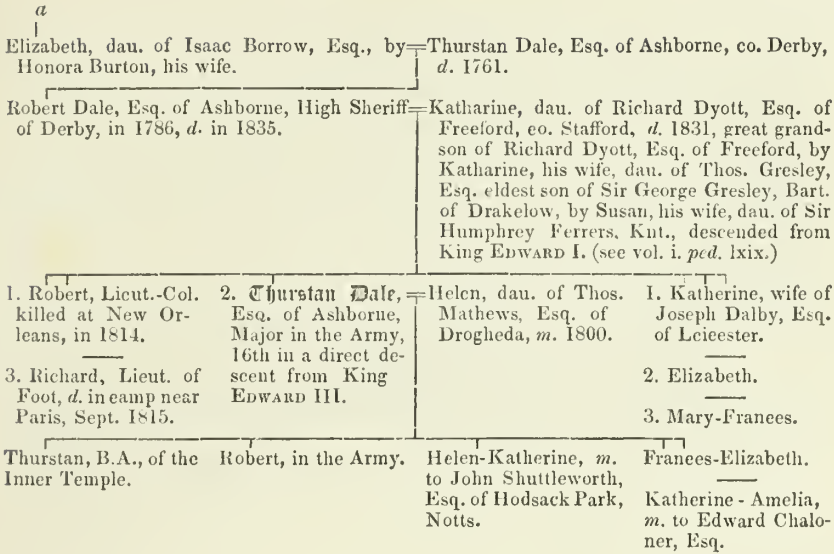


Churstan Dale, Esq.

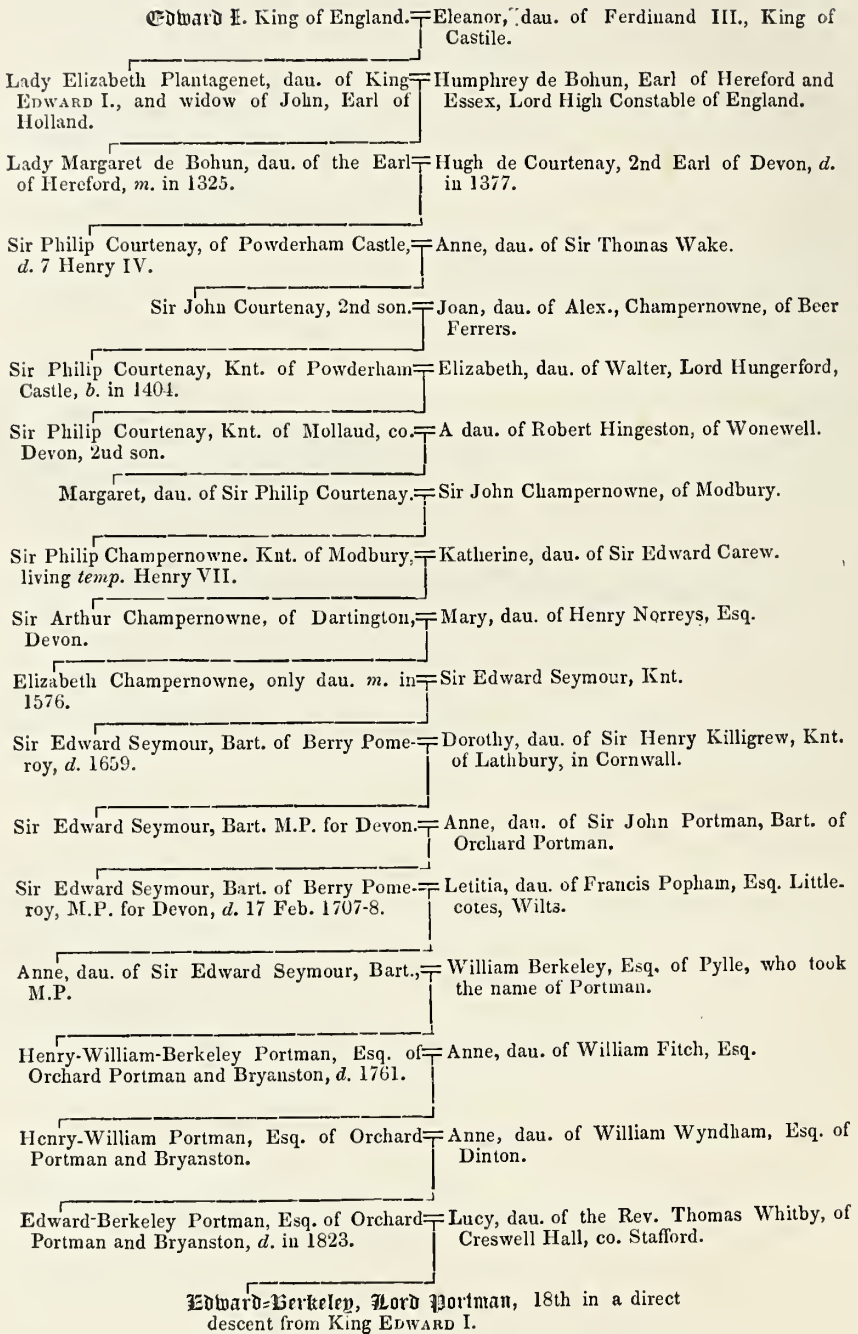


Thurstan Dale, Esq.

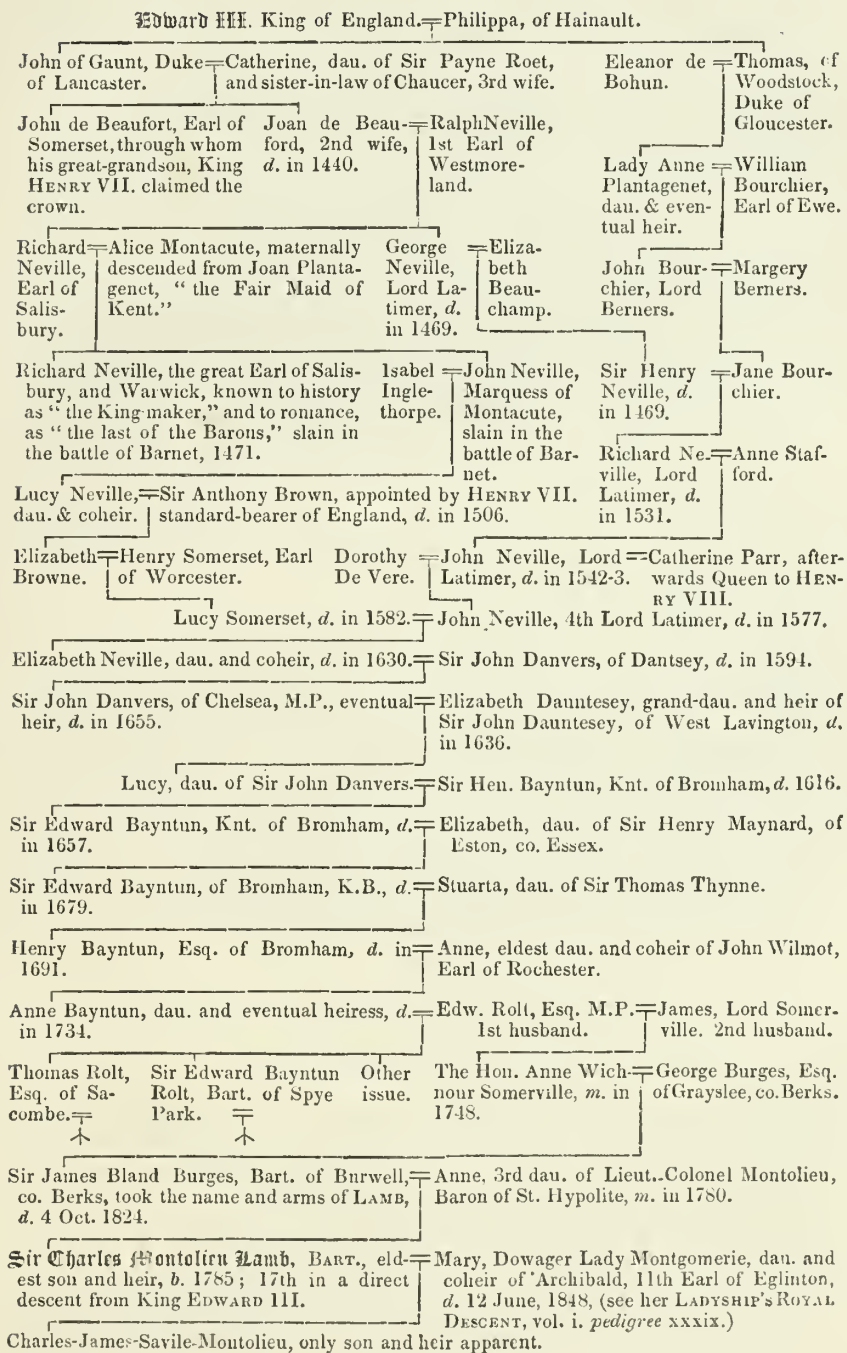
PEDIGREE CXLII.



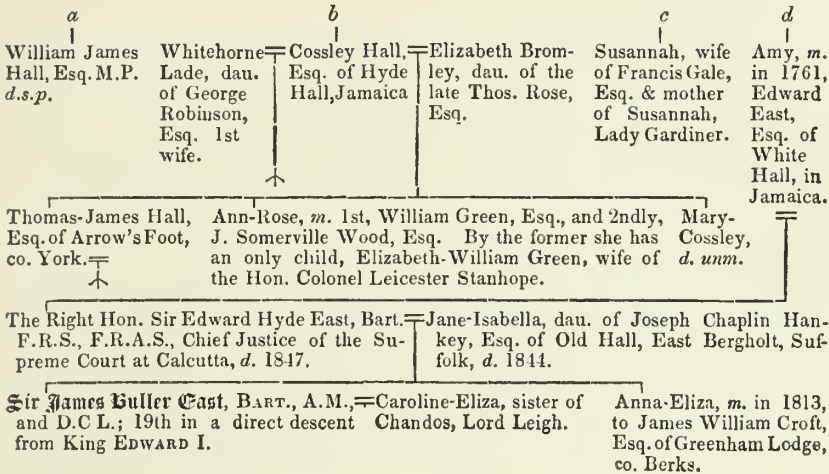
Lord Portman.



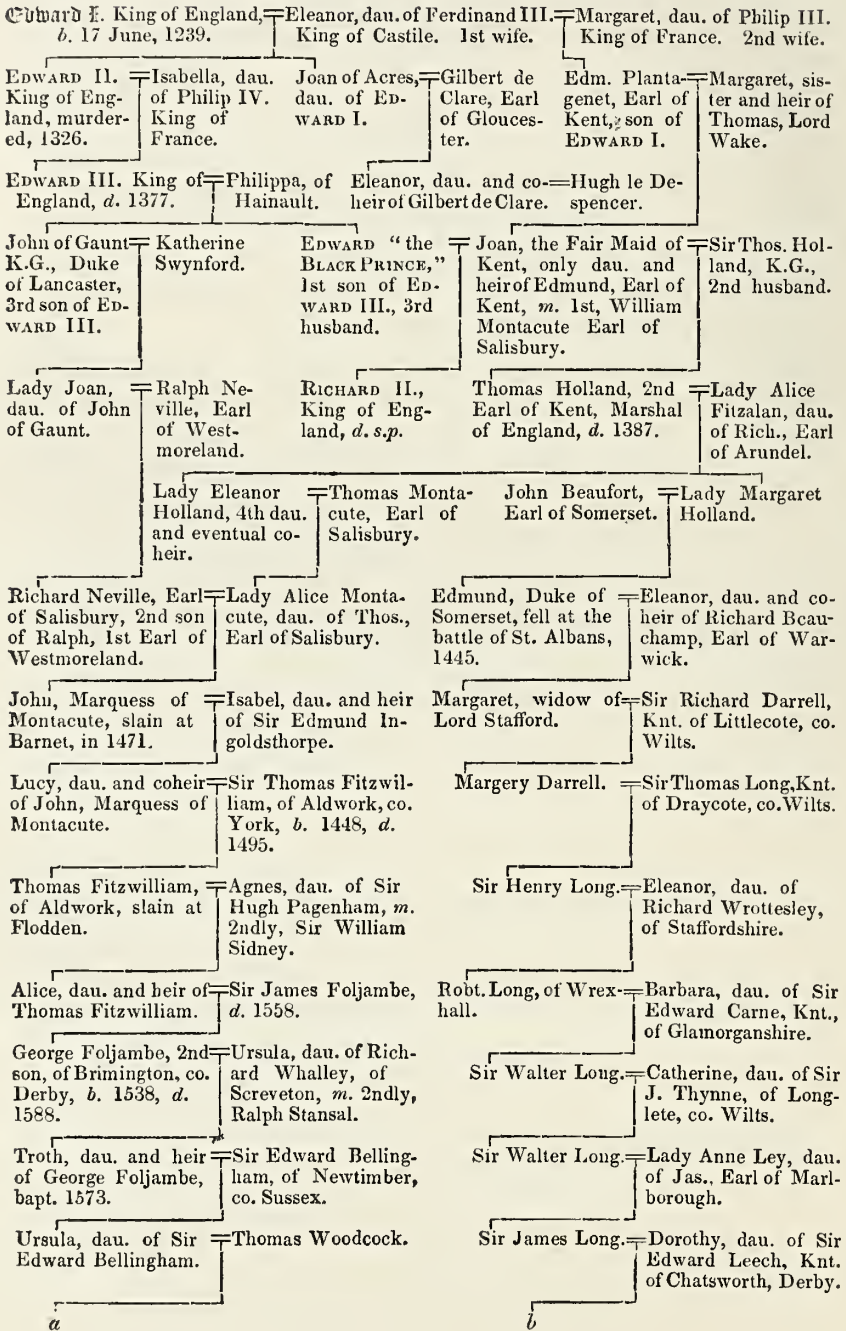
Sir Charles Montolieu Lamb, Bart. PEDIGREE CXLIV.



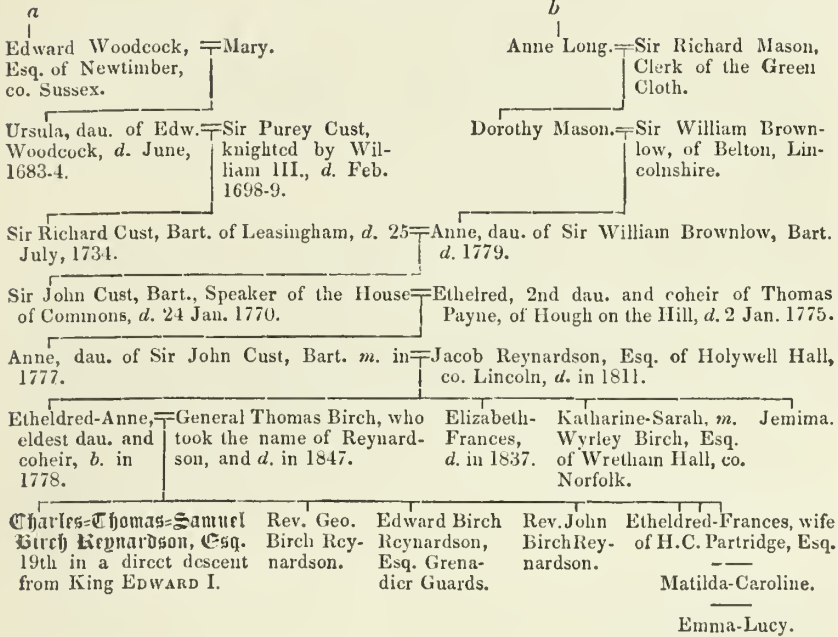
Sir James Buller East, Bart. PEDIGREE CXLV.



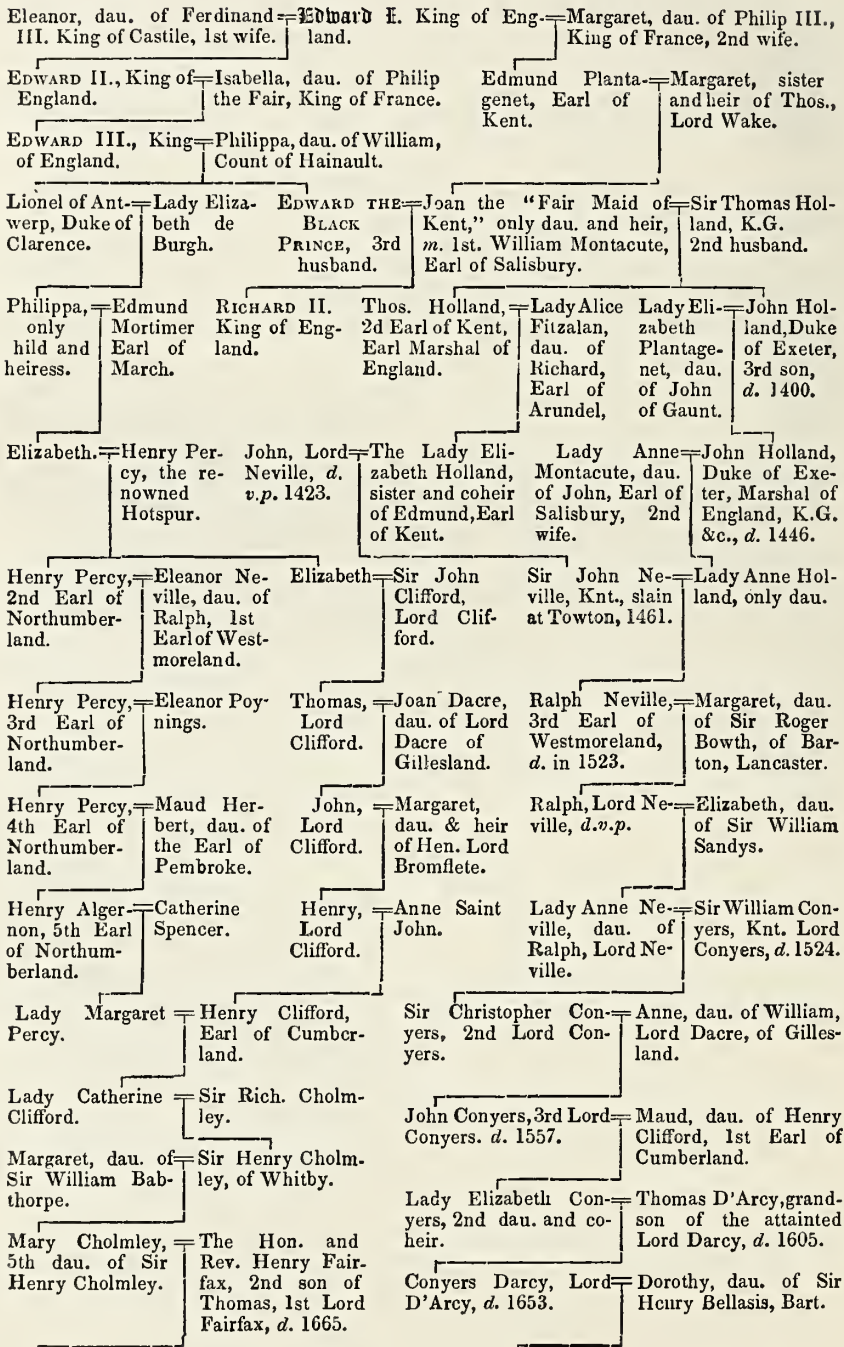
Charles C. S. Birch Reynardson, Esq.



Charles T. S. Birch Reynardson, Esq. PEDIGREE CXLVI.

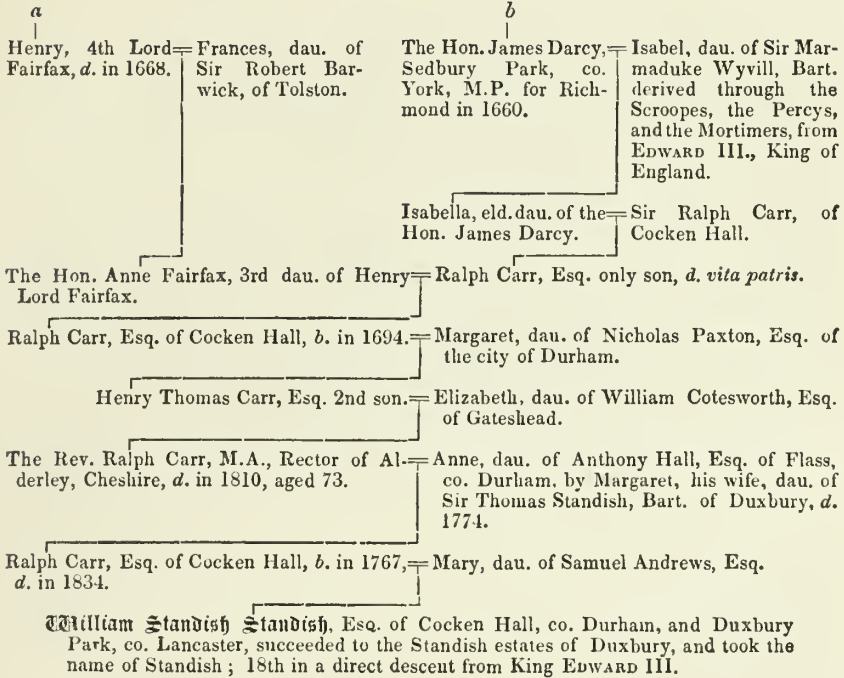


William Standish Standish, Esq.

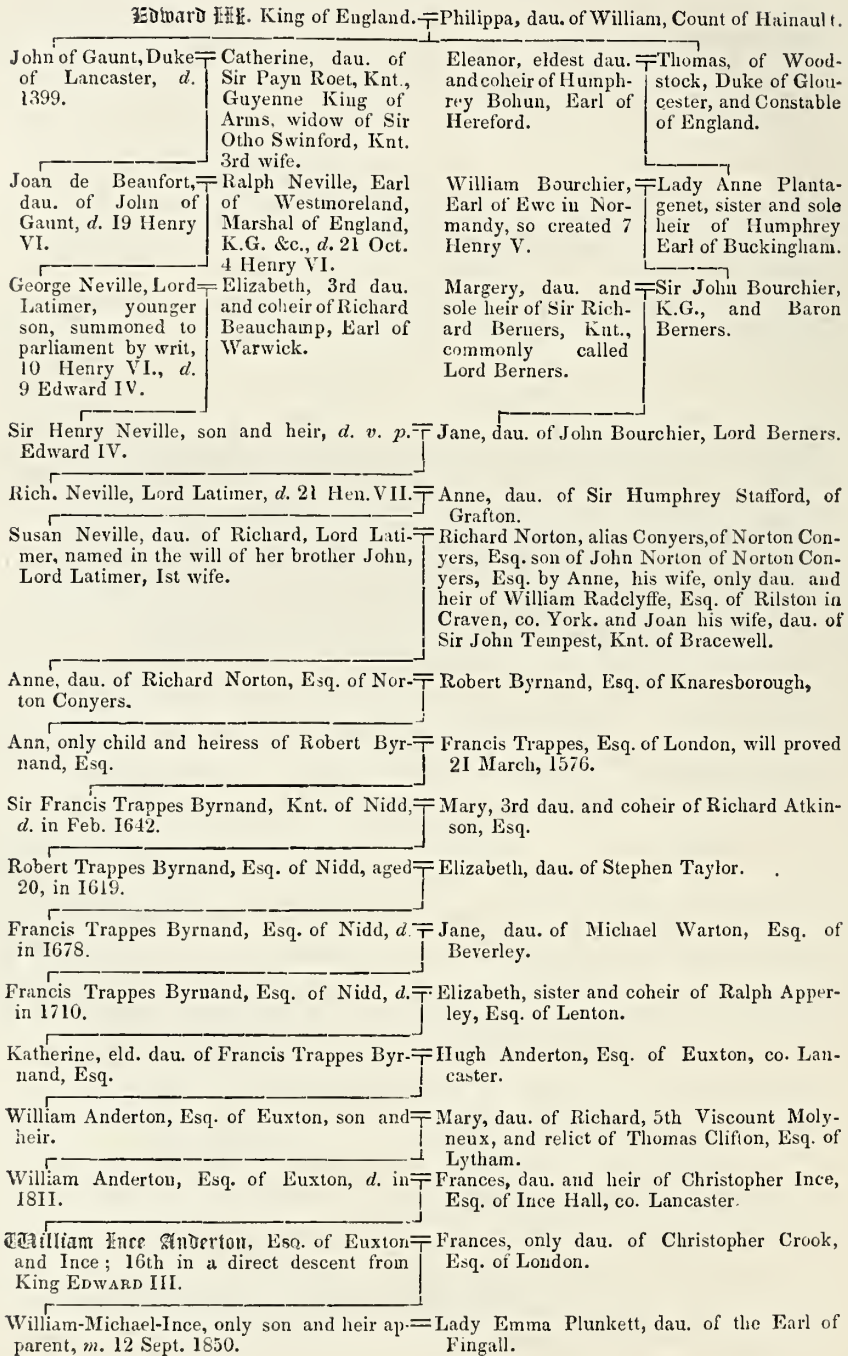


William Standish Standish, Esq.

PEDIGREE CXLVII.

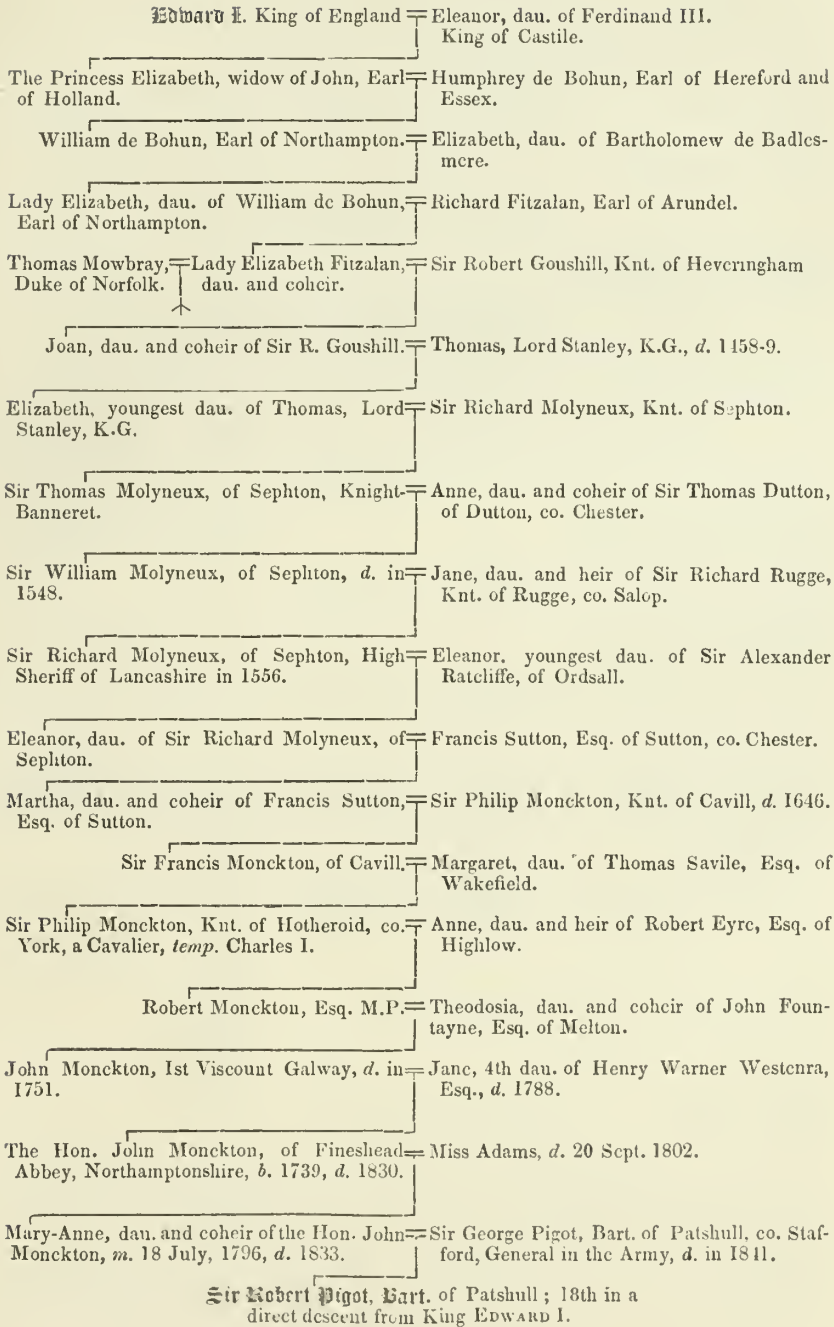


William Ince Anderton, Esq.

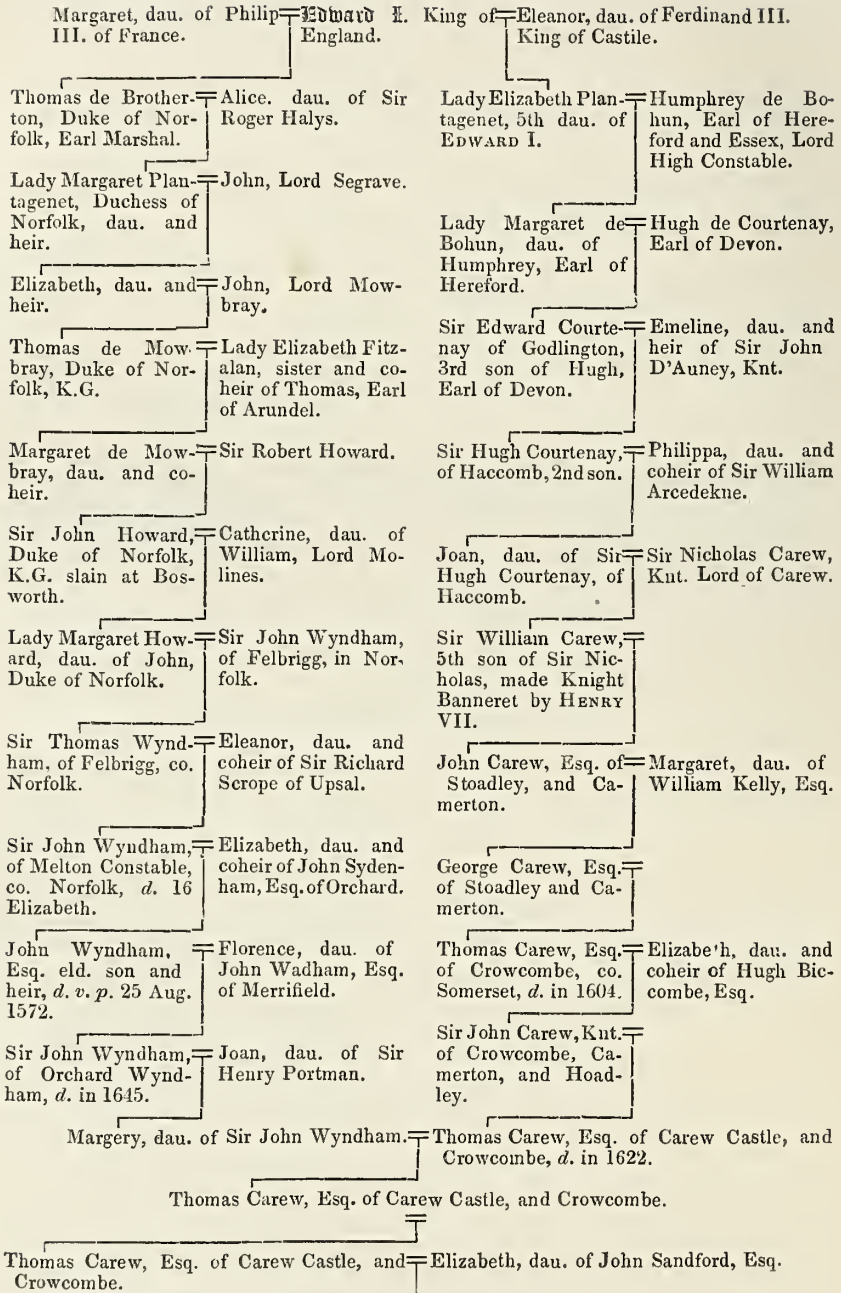


Sir Robert Pigot, Bart.

PEDIGREE CXLIX.

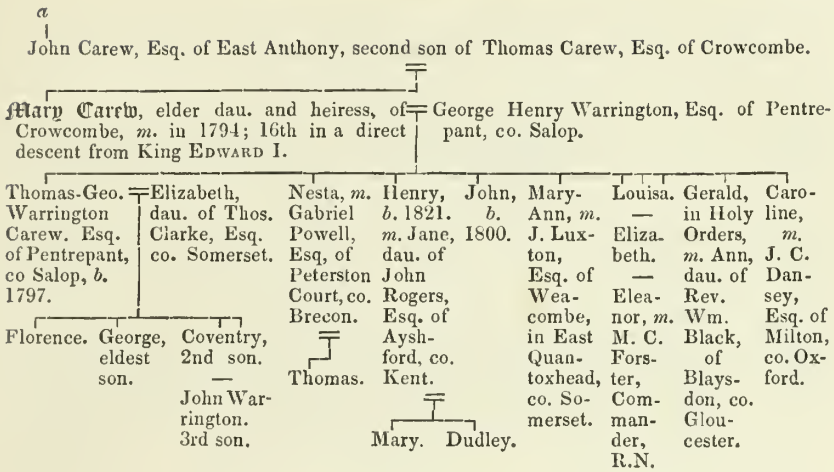


Carew, of Crowcombe.

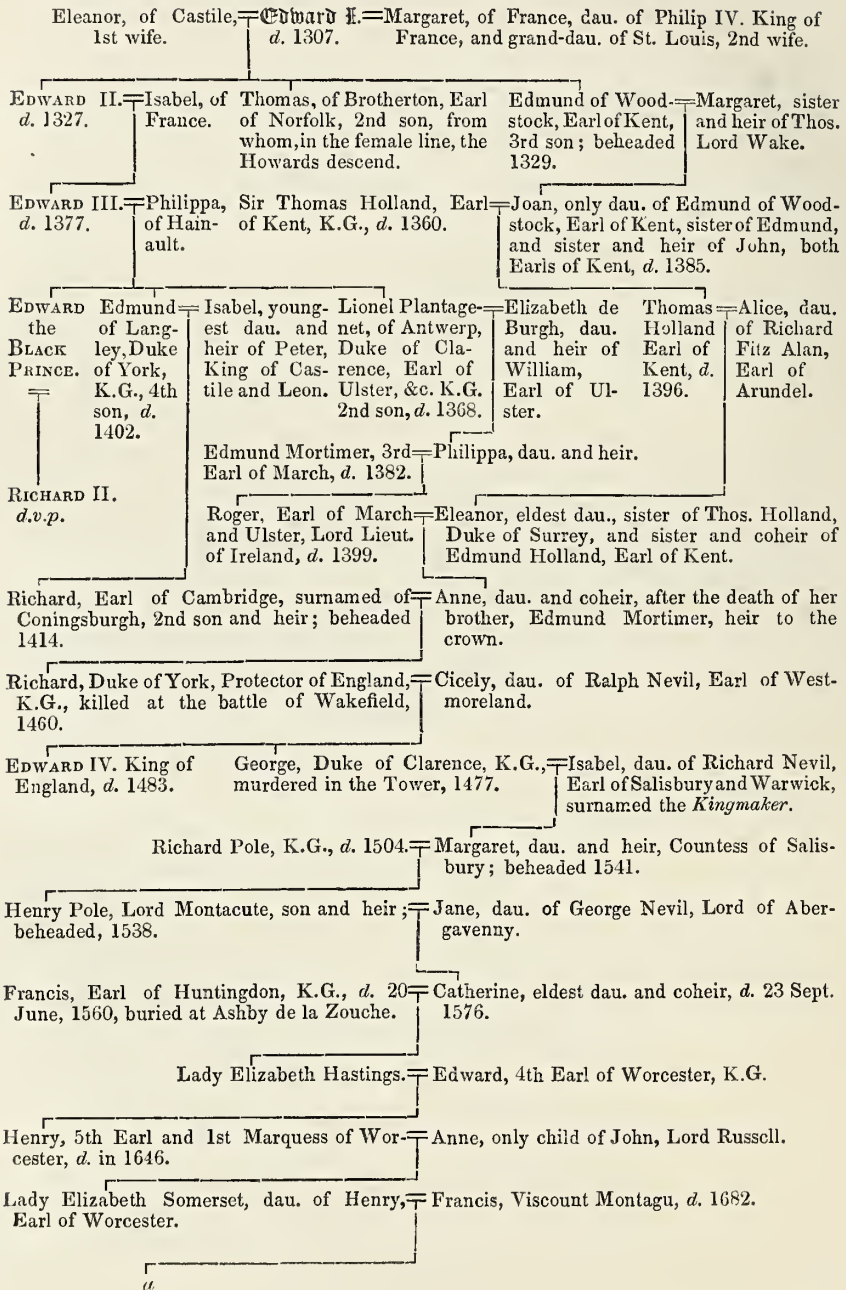


Carew, of Crowcombe.

PEDIGREE CLI.

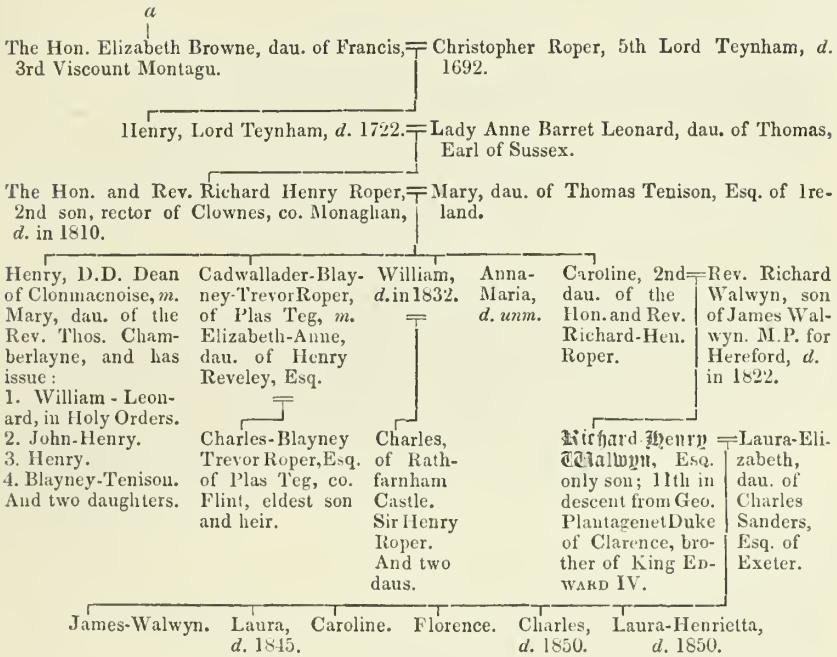


Richard Henry Walsbyn, Esq.

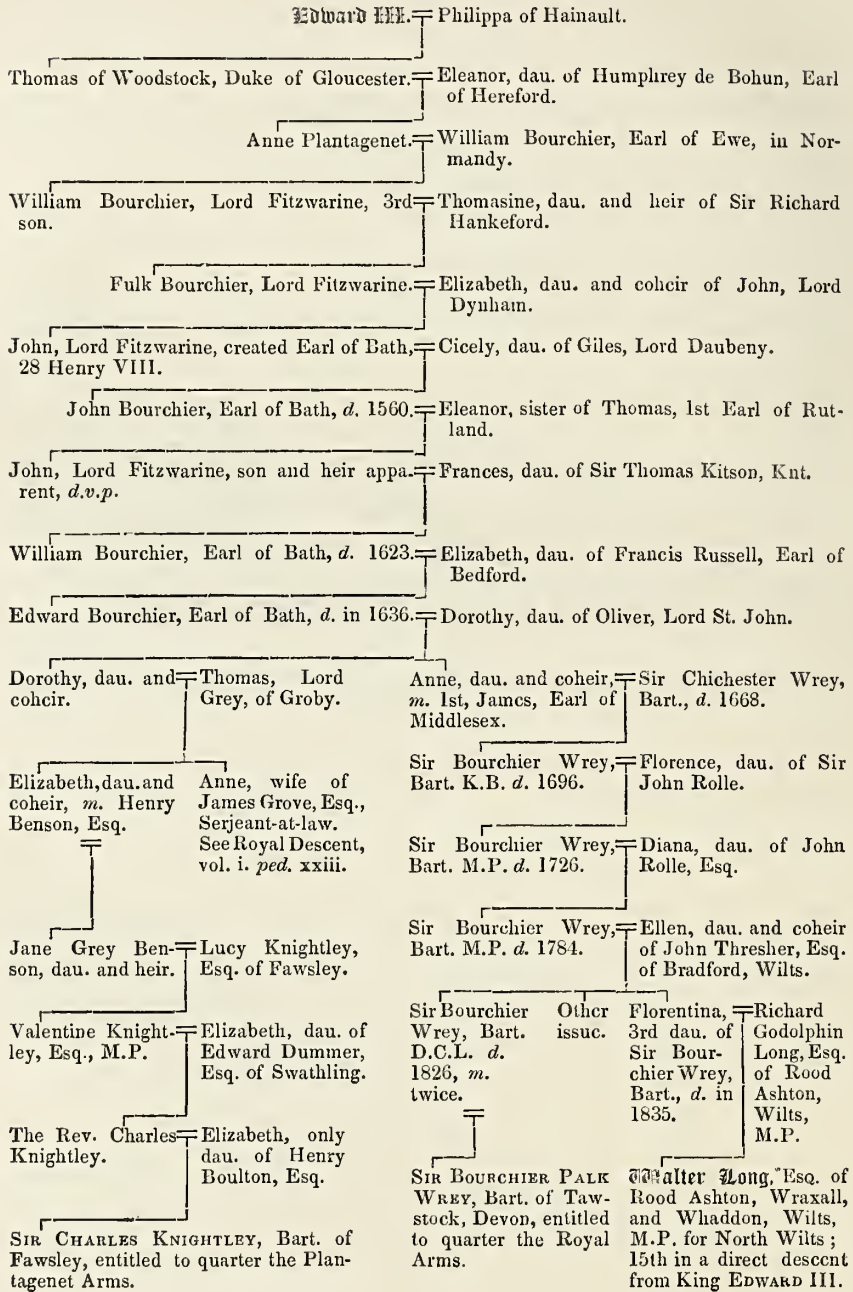


Richard Henry Walwyn, Esq.

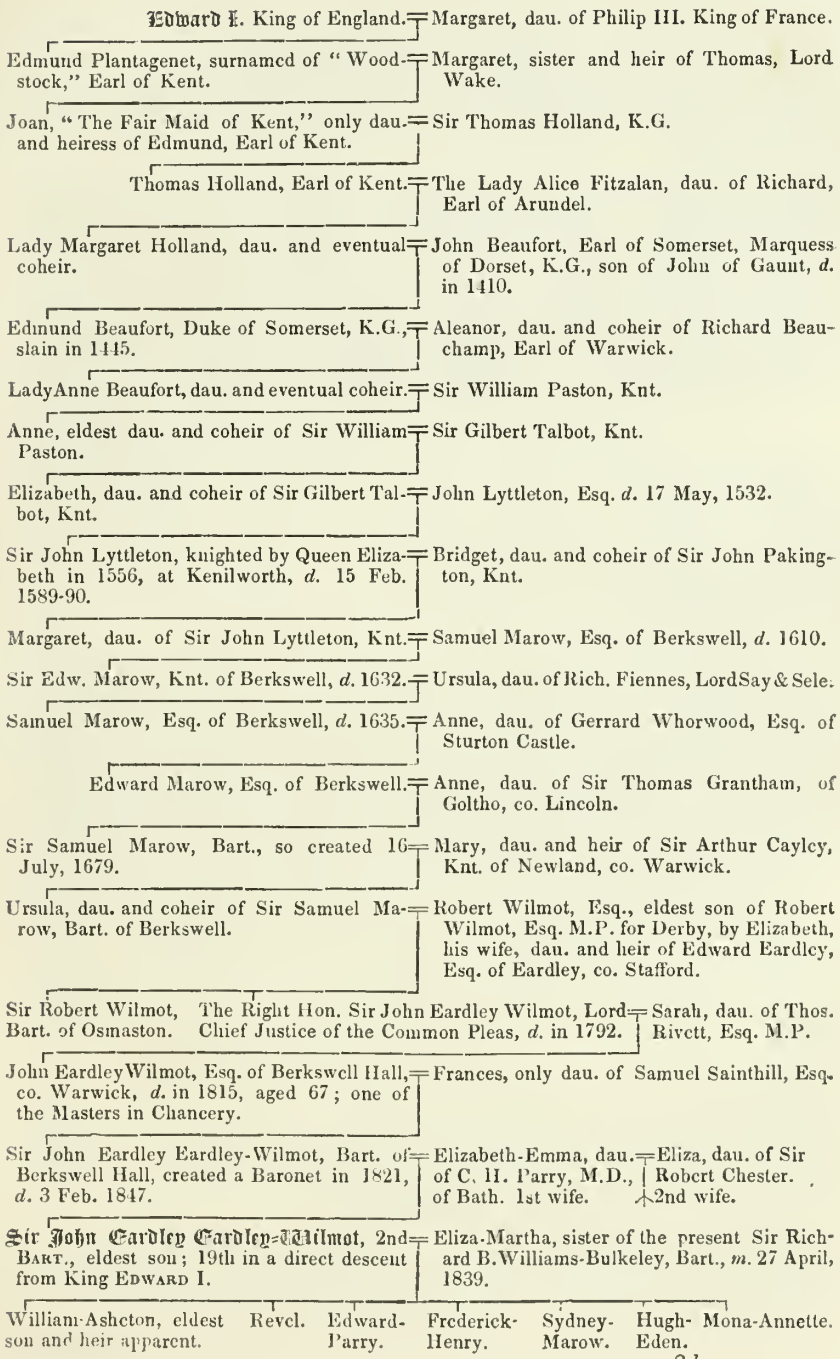
PEDIGREE CLII.



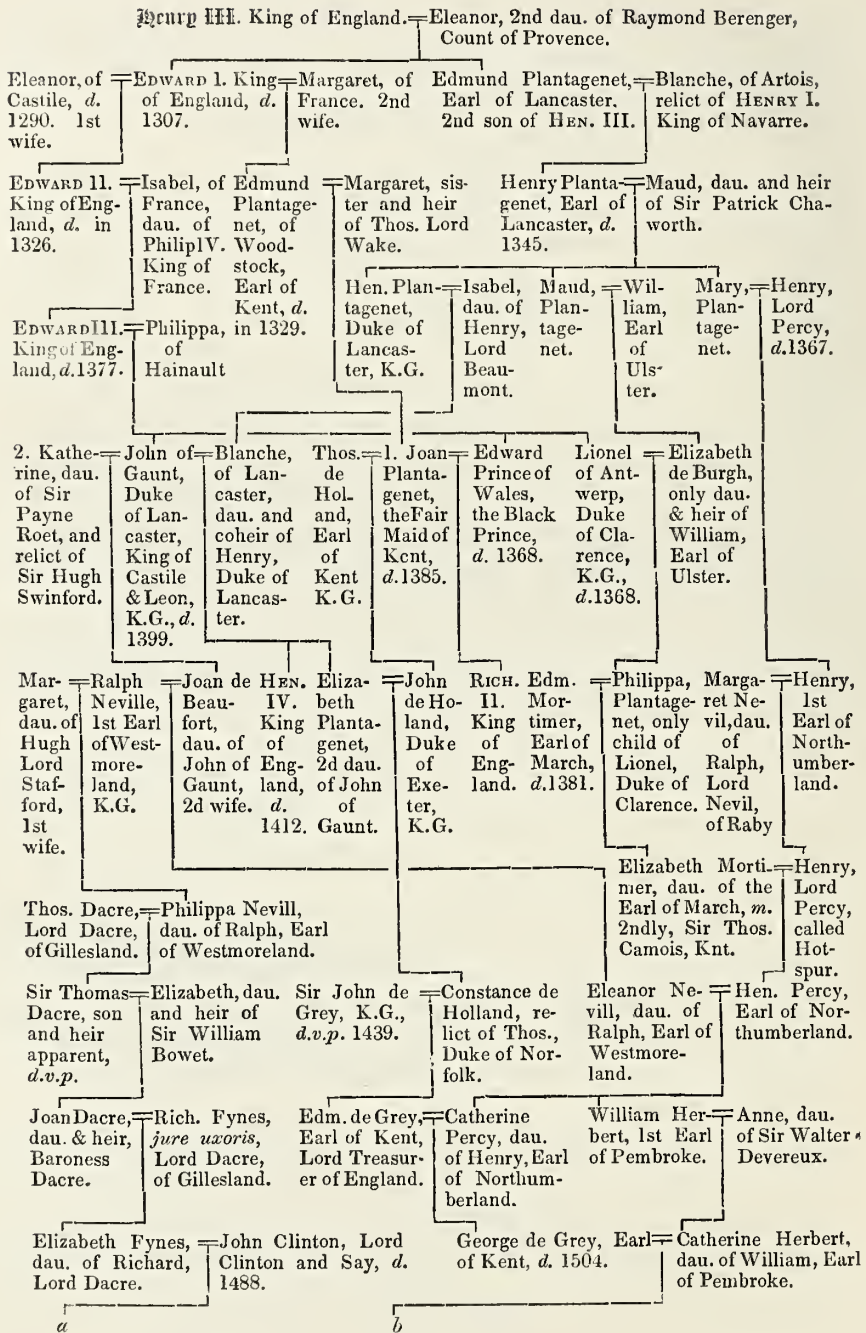
Walter Long, Esq.



Sir John E. Eardley Wilmot, Bart. PEDIGREE CLIV.

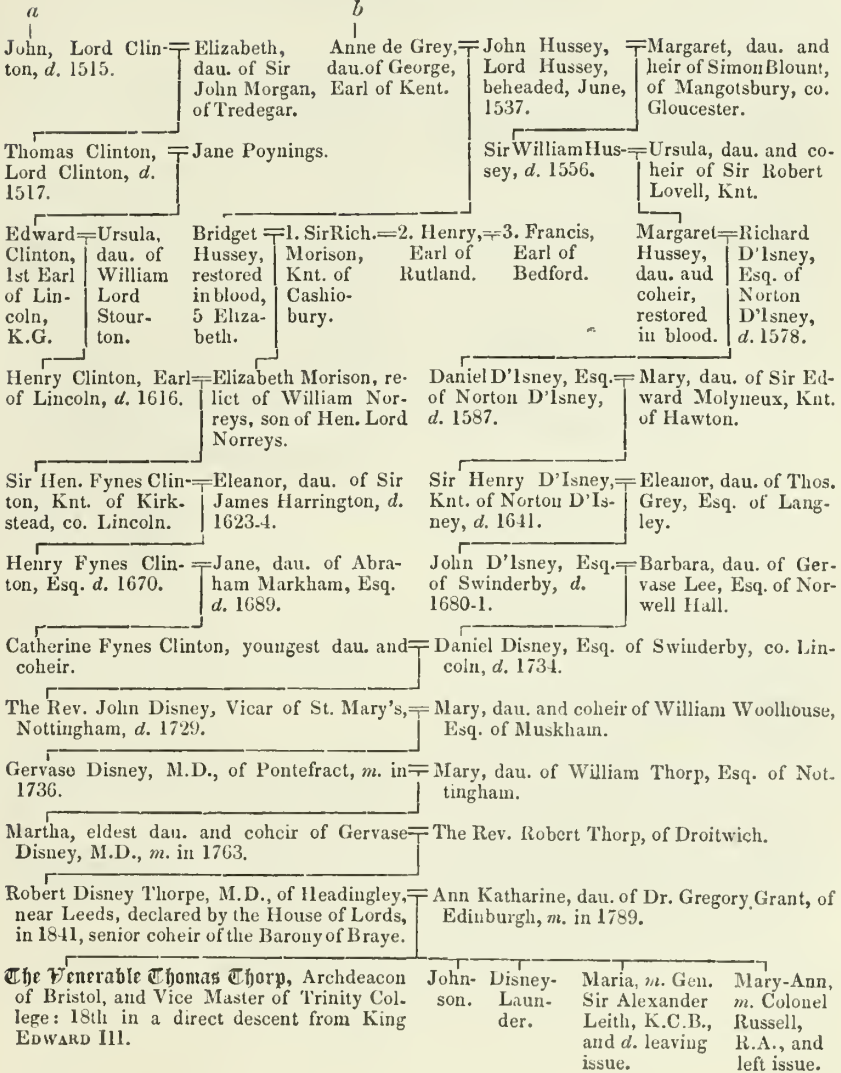


Archdeacon Thorp.



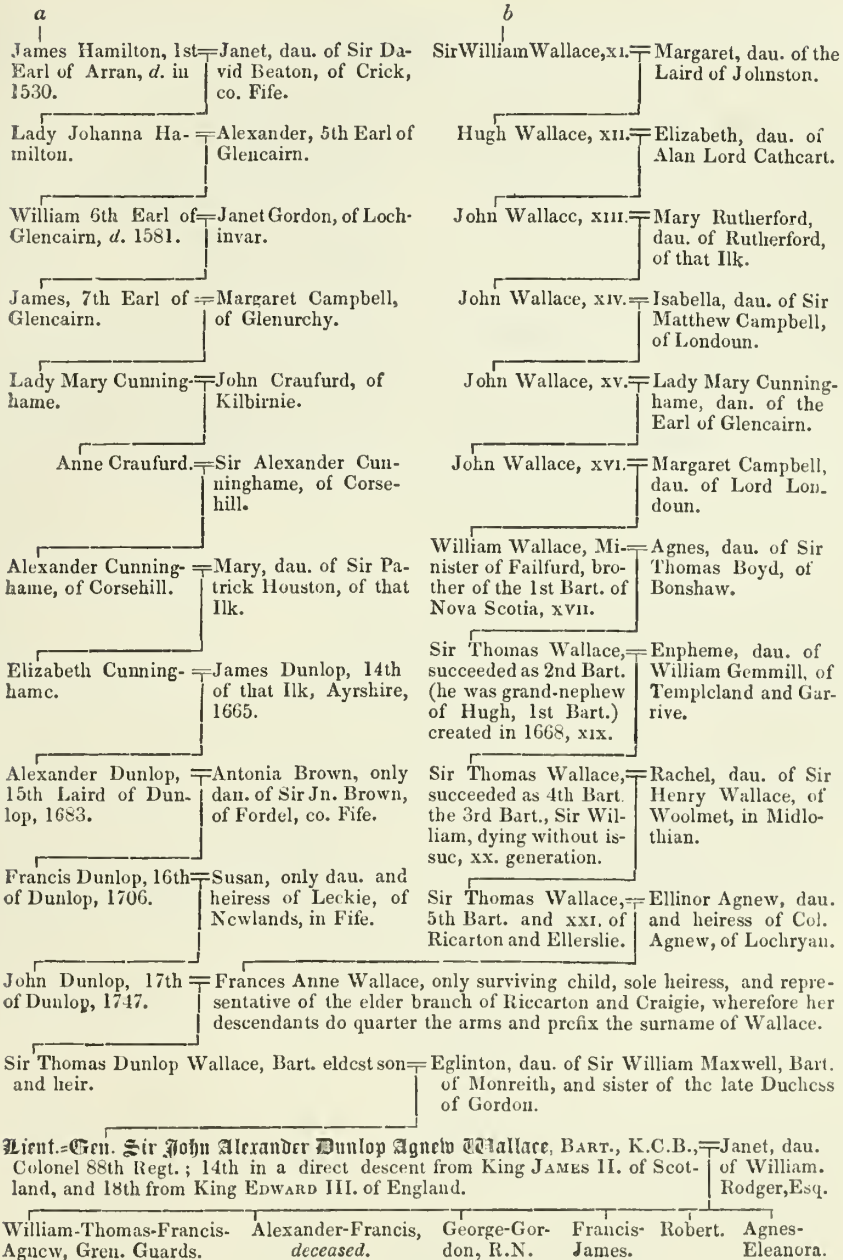
Archdeacon Thorp.

PEDIGREE CLV.



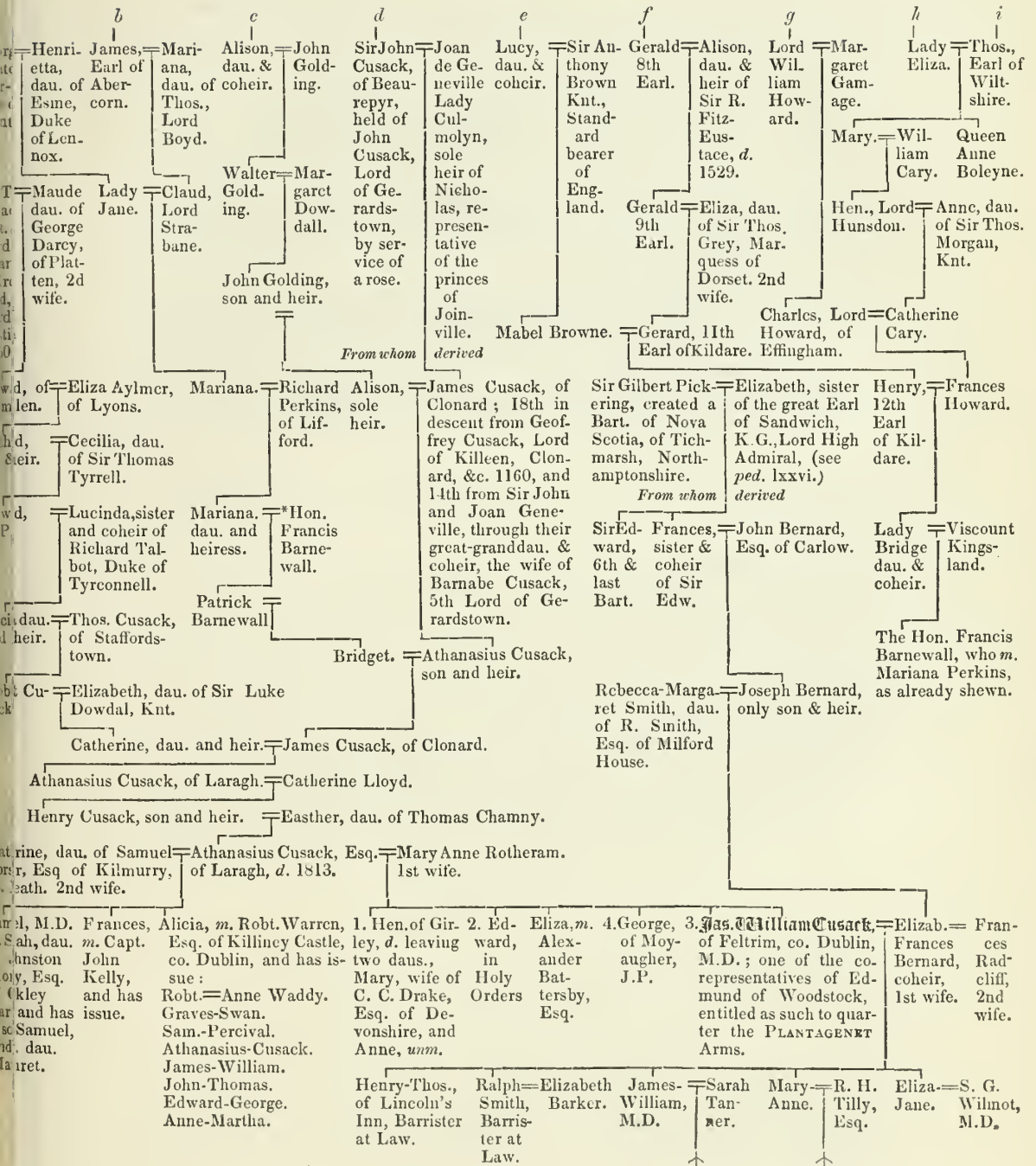
Lieut.-Gen. Sir. John Wallace, Bart.

PEDIGREE CLVI.

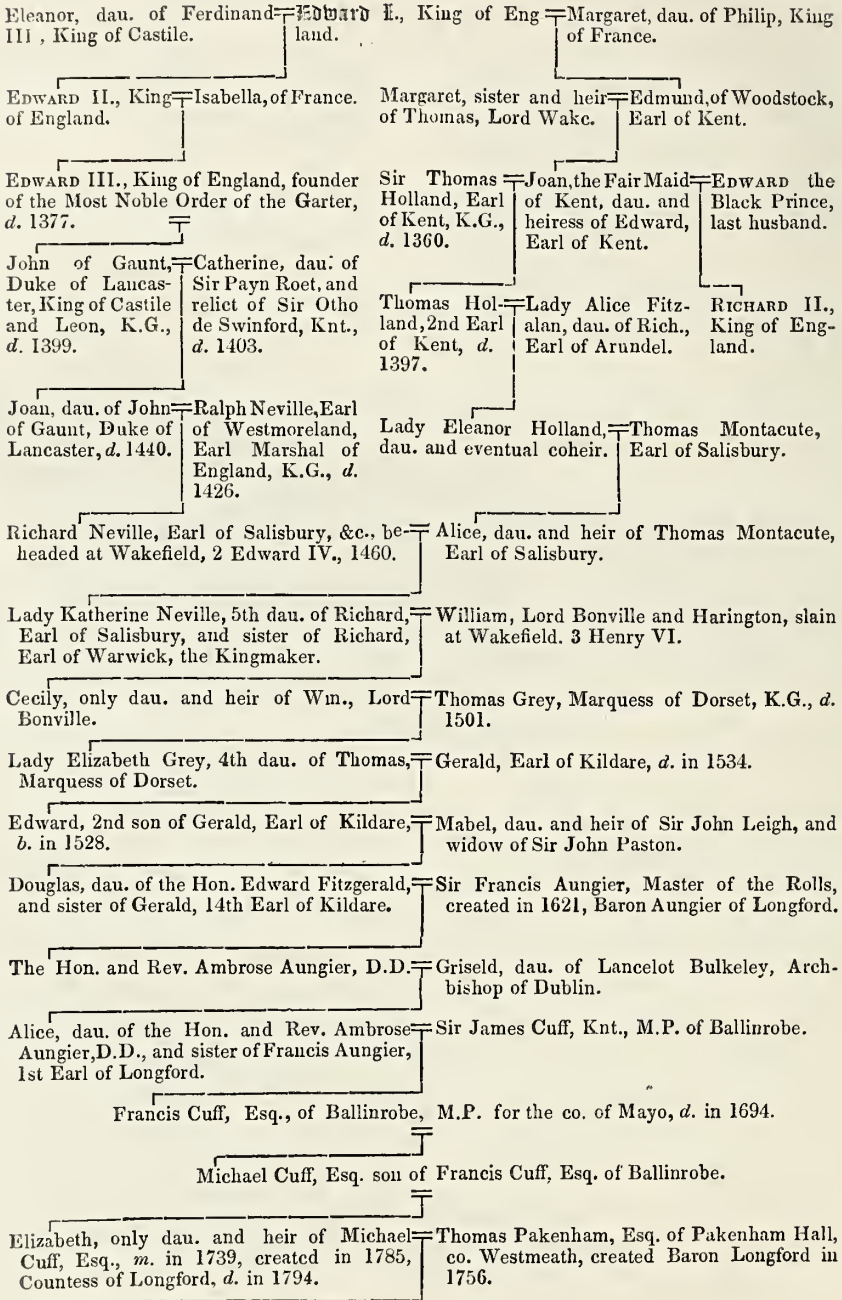


James William Cusack, M.D.

PEDIGREE CLVII.



Hon. and very Rev. Henry Pakenham.



Hon and very Rev. Henry Pakenham. PEDIGREE CLVIII.

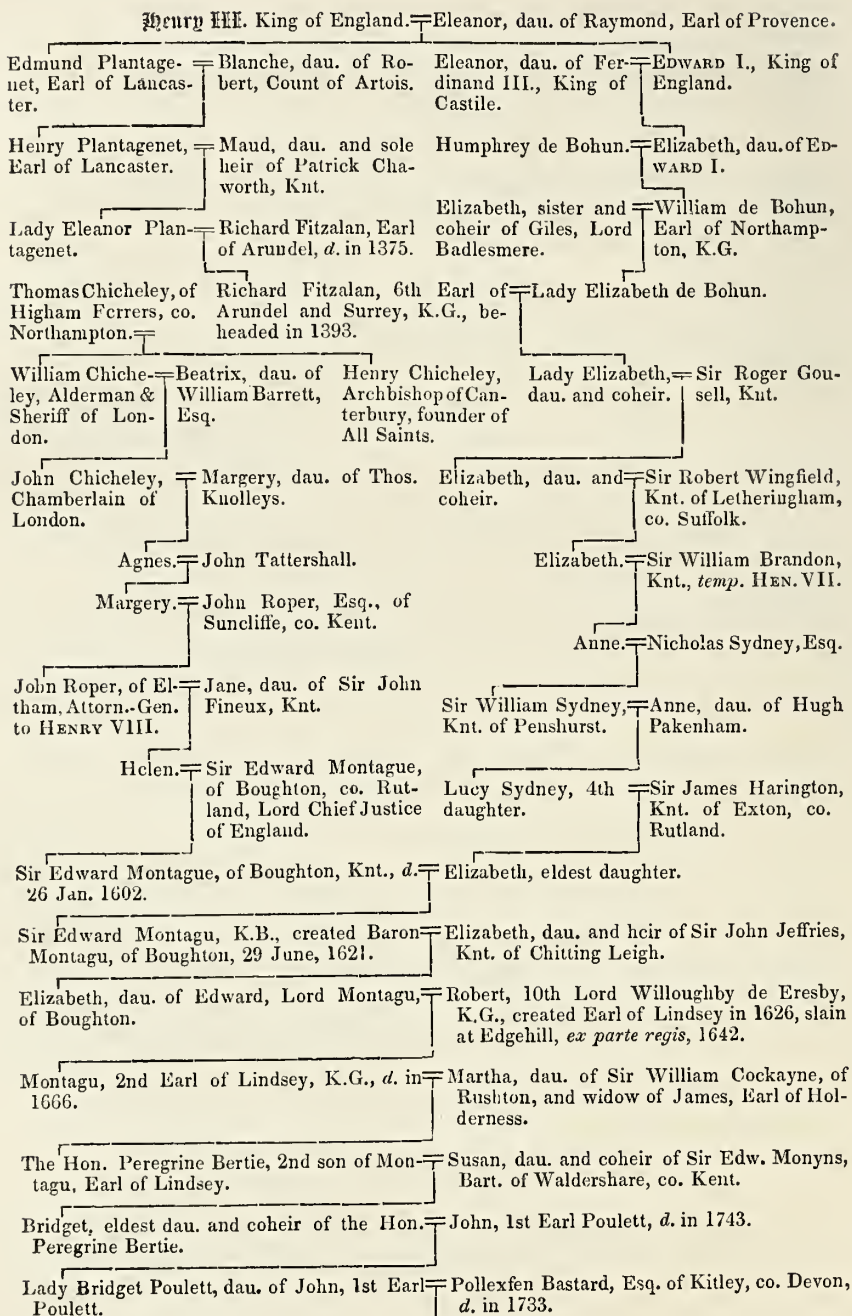
a

Edward Michael Pakenham, 2nd Lord Longford, *d.* in 1792. — Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Hercules Langford Rowley.

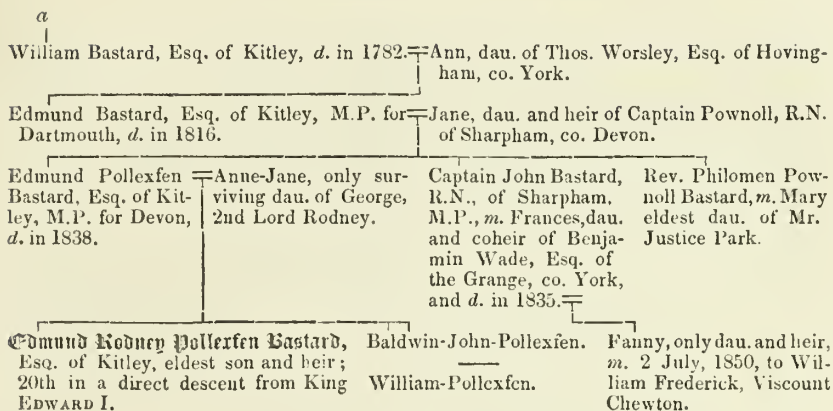
Thomas, Earl of Longford.	Hon. Sir Edward Michael Pakenham, G.C.B., Major-General, slain at New Orleans.	Hon. Sir Hercules Robert Pakenham, K.C.B., <i>d.</i> 1850.	Hon. William Pakenham, Capt. R.N., drowned in 1811.	The Hon. and very Rev. Hen. Pakenham, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, <i>b.</i> 1787; 17th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.	Elizabeth-Catherine, sister and coheir of Henry, 2nd Lord Mount-Sandford, <i>m.</i> 15 Jan. 1822.	1. Elizabeth, <i>m.</i> to Henry Stewart, Esq. 2. Catherine, <i>m.</i> to Arthur, Duke of Wellington.	3. Helen, <i>m.</i> to J. Hamilton, Esq. 4. Caroline Penelope, <i>m.</i> to H. Hamilton, Esq.
---------------------------	--	--	---	---	---	--	--

Henry-Sandford Pakenham-Mahon, <i>b.</i> 6 Feb. 1823.	= Grace-Mahon, cousin and heiress of Lord Hartland.	George Sandford, <i>d.</i> 1837.	William Sandford.	Edward Sandford, <i>d.</i> in 1832.	Hamilton Sandford.	Caroline-Eliza. — Emily.
---	---	----------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------

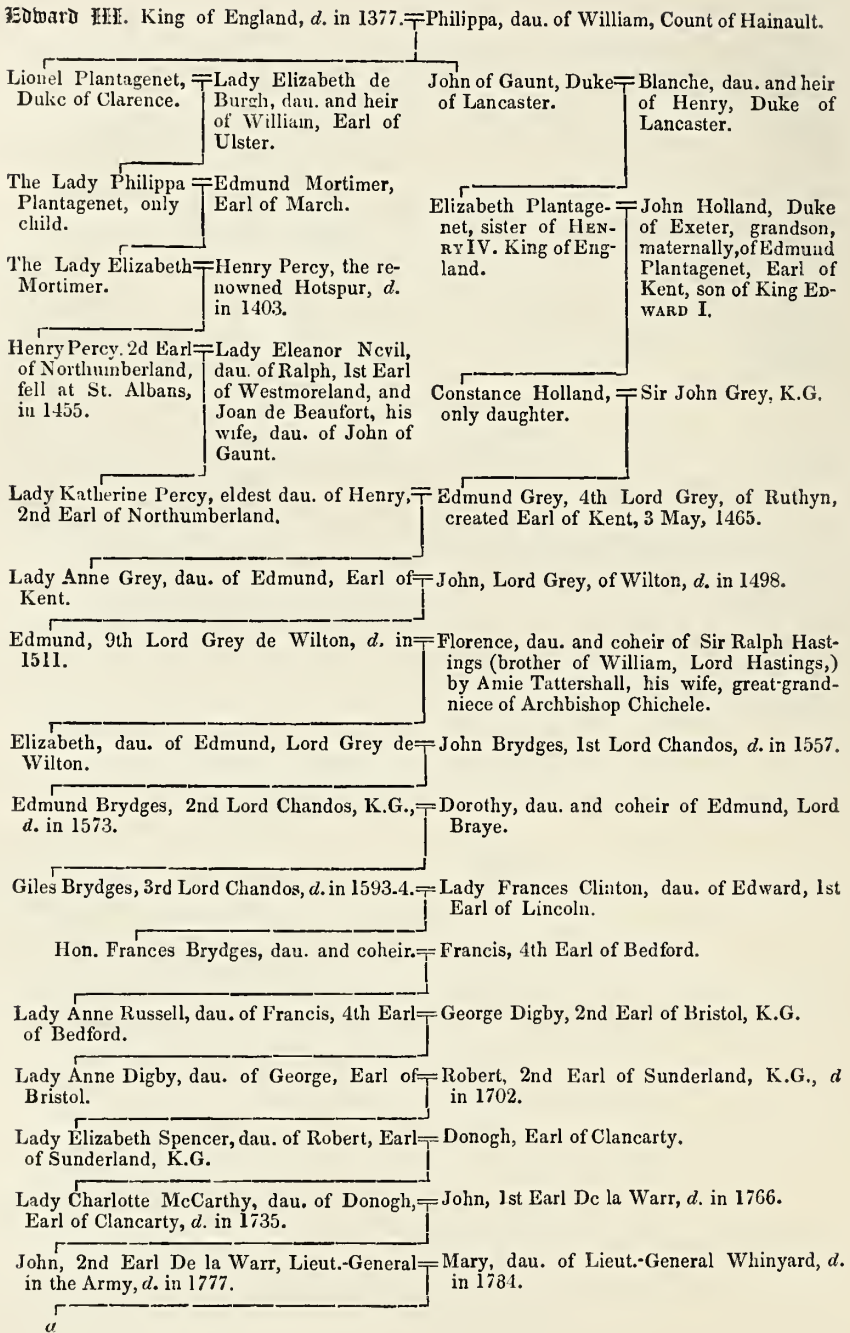
Edmund Rodney P. Bastard, Esq.



Edmund Rodney P. Bastard, Esq. PEDIGREE CLIX.

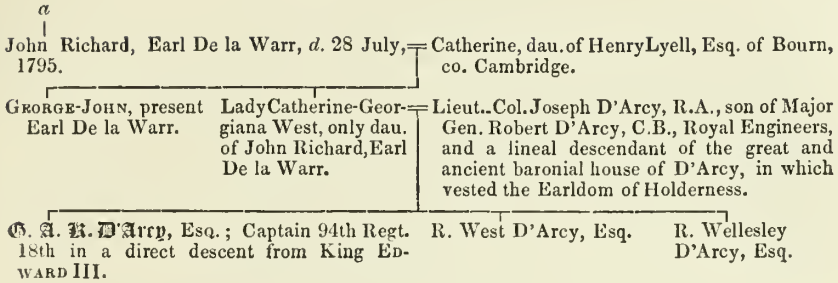


G. A. R. D'Arcy, Esq.

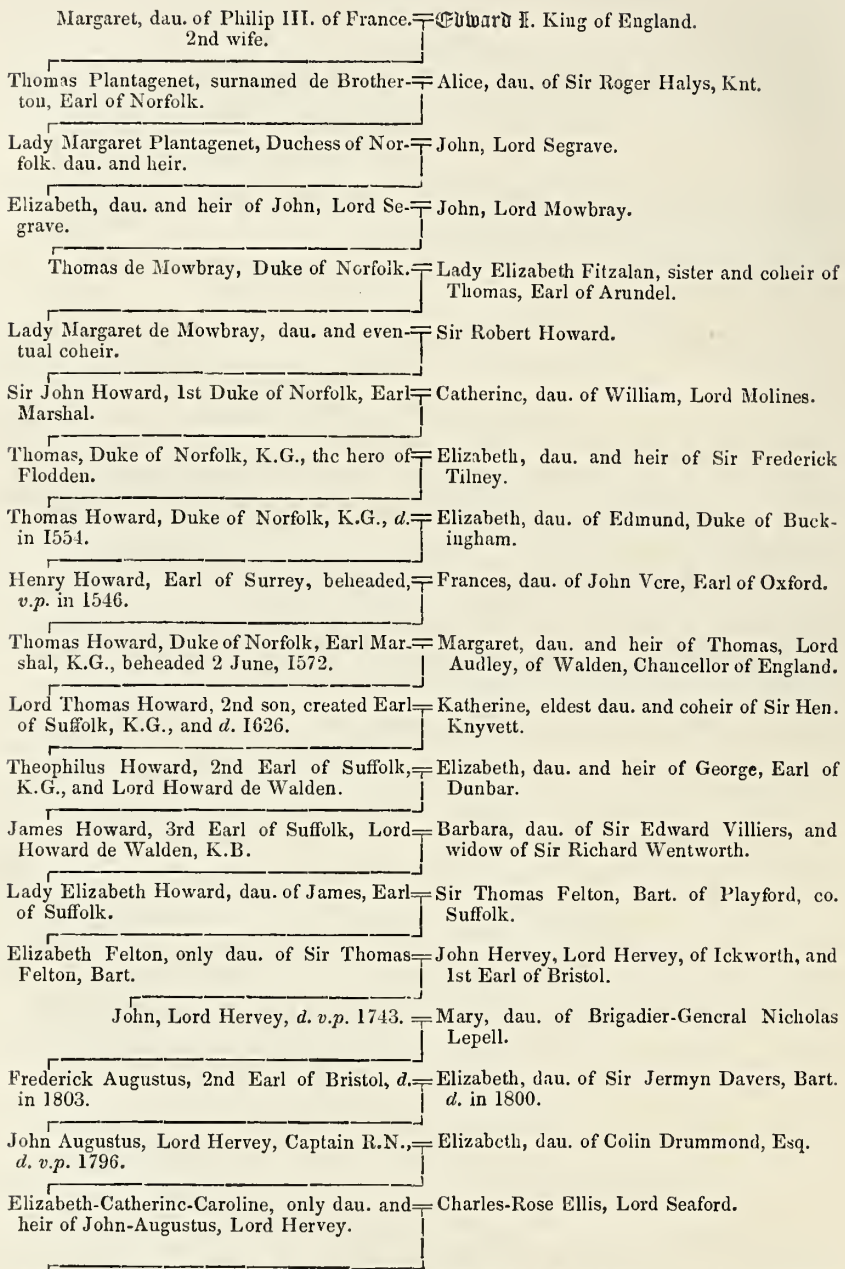


G. A. R. D'Arcy, Esq.

FEDIGREE CLX.

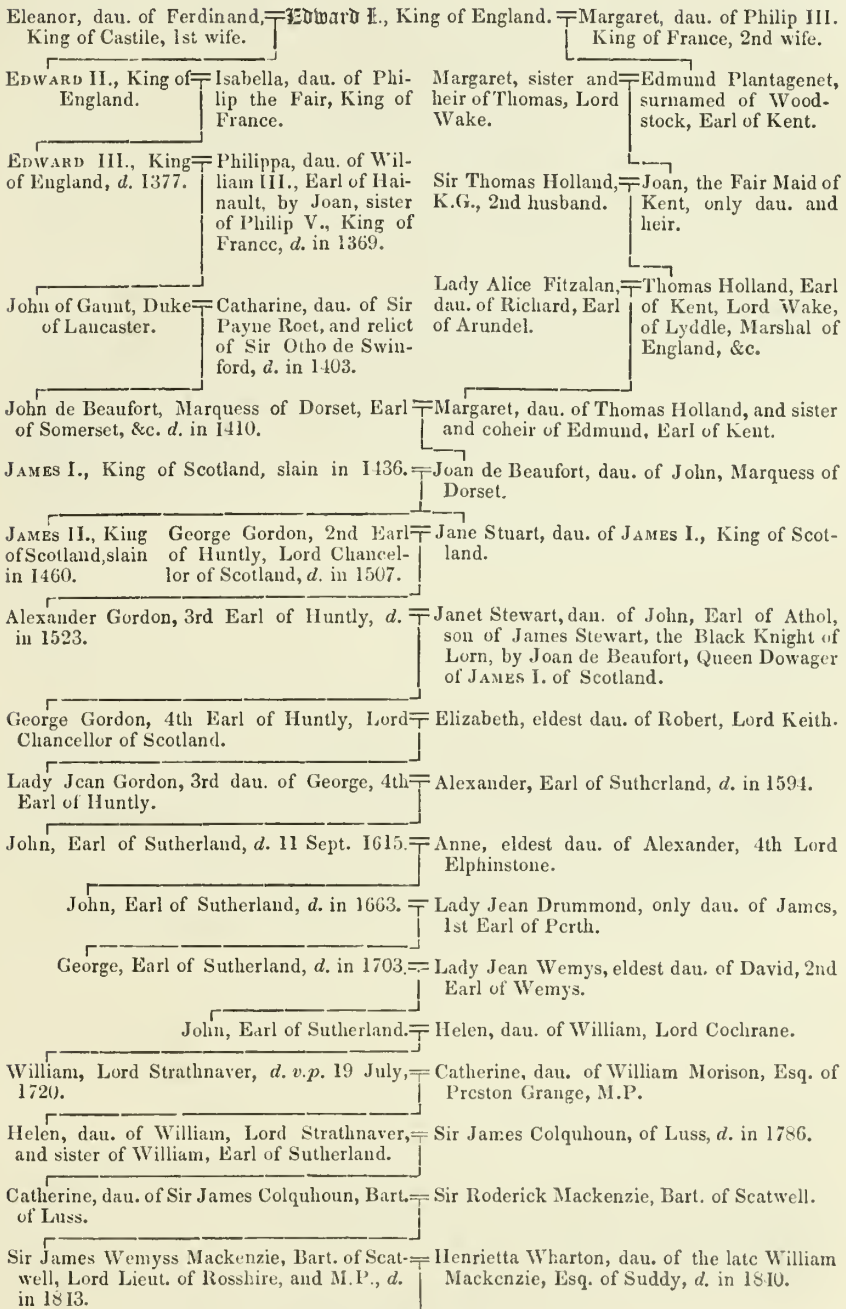


Lord Howard de Walden.



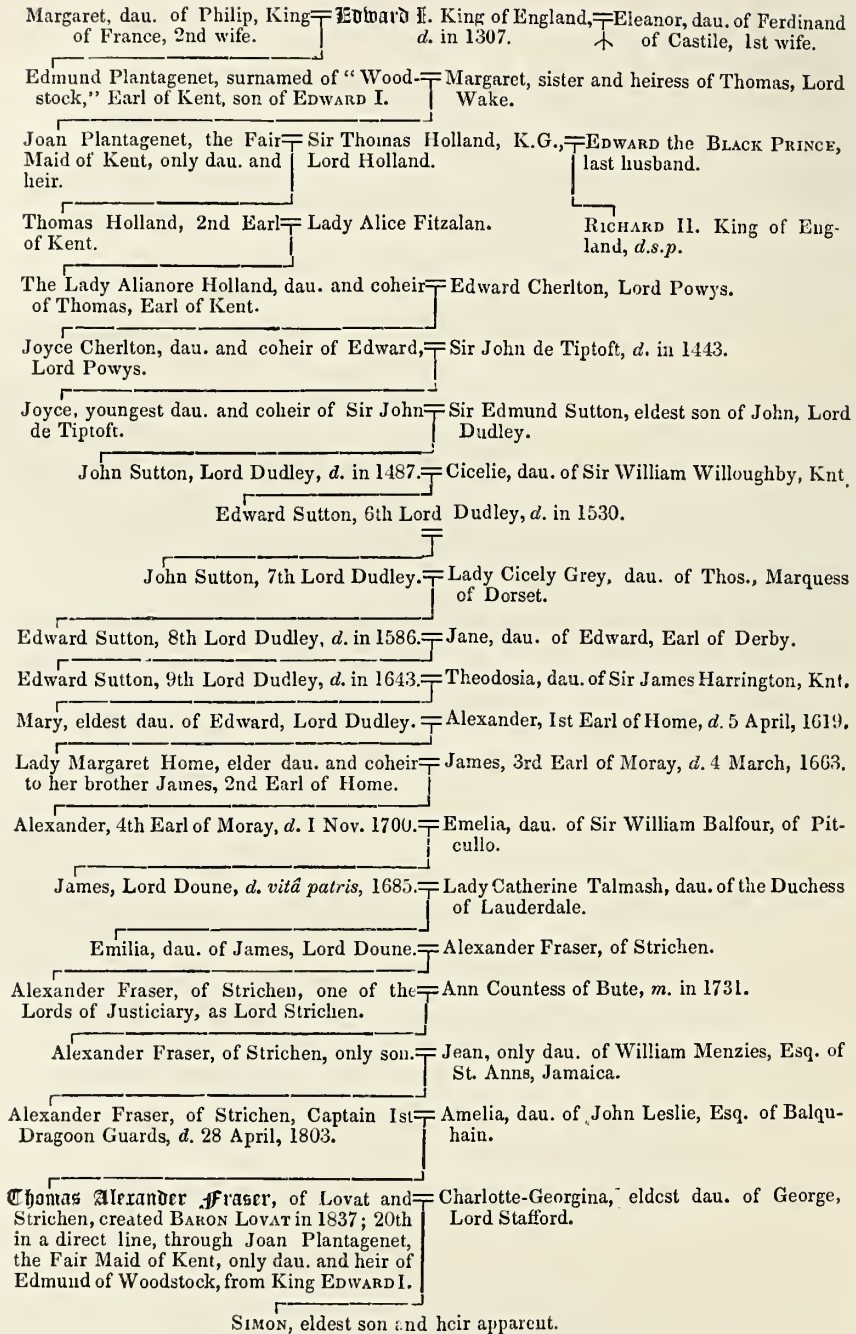
Charles-Augustus, Lord Howard de Walden and Baron Seaford, G.C.B.; 20th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.; entitled, as one of the co-representatives of Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, to quarter the PLANTAGENET Arms.

Sir James J. Randall Mackenzie, Bart. PEDIGREE CLXII.



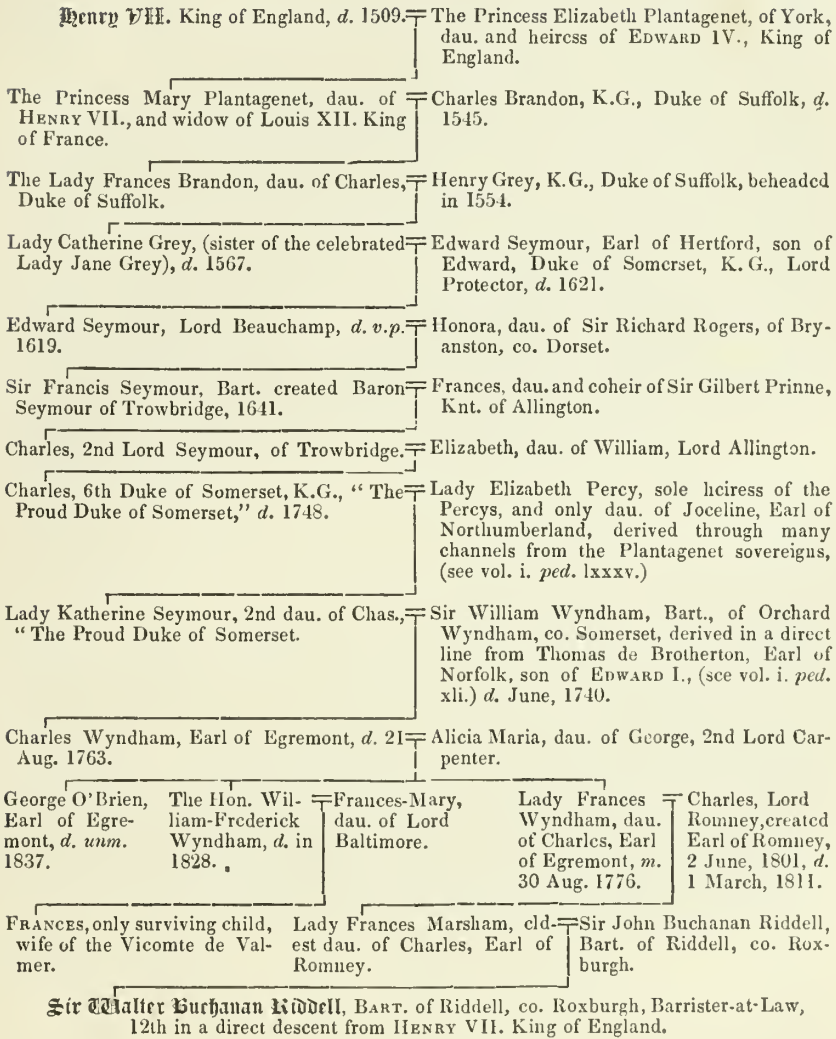
Sir James-John-Randall Mackenzie, Bart. of Scatwell;
18th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.

Baron Lovat.



Sir W. Buchanan Riddell, Bart.

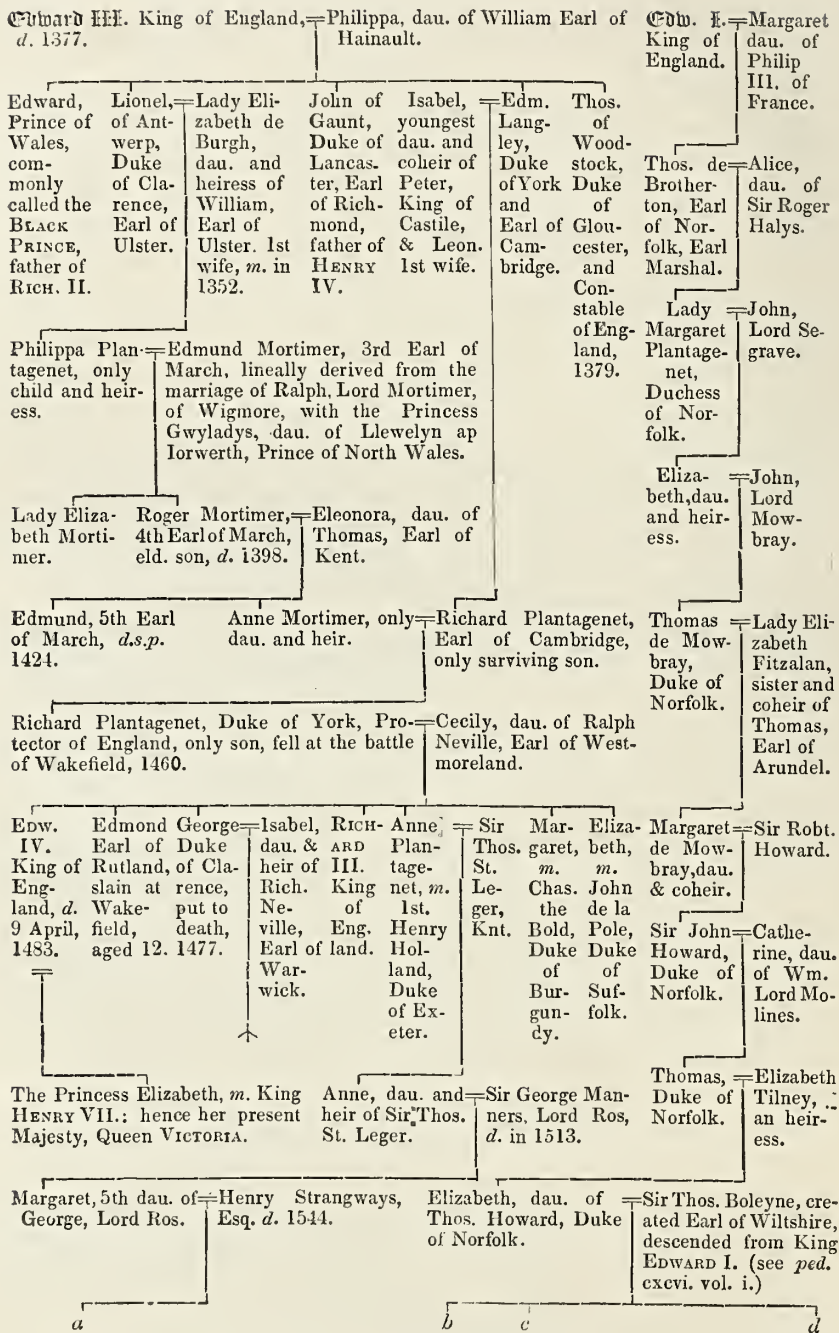
PEDIGREE CLXIV.



EARLIER PLANTAGENET DESCENT.

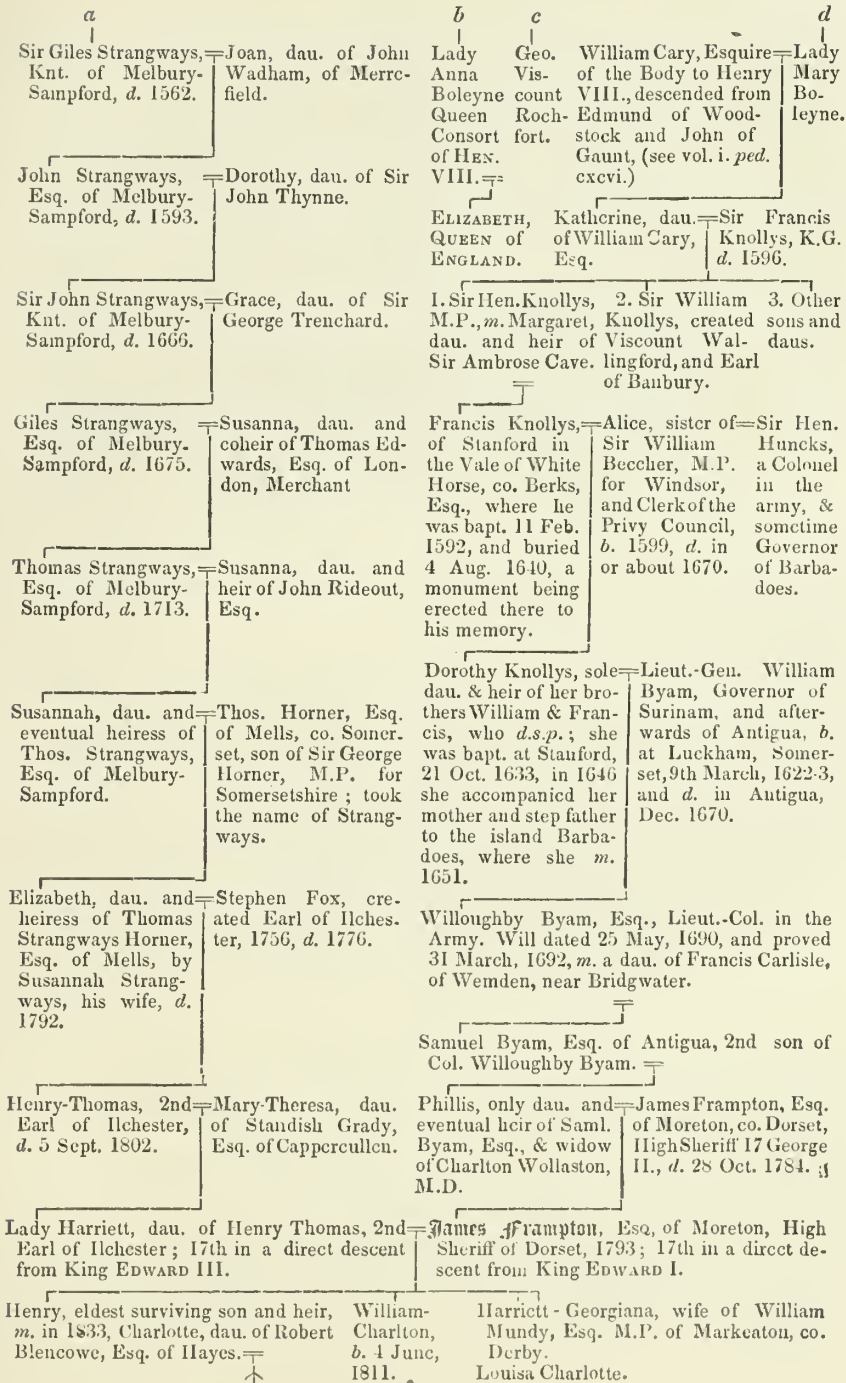
The Lady Joan, Queen Dowager of James I. of Scotland, daughter of John de Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, and great granddaughter of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, son of King EDWARD III., *m.* for her second husband, Sir John Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn, and was by him mother of James Stewart, Earl of Buchan, whose daughter, Lady Elizabeth Stewart, *m.* Mungo Hume, of Coldingnowes, and had a daughter Helen, wife of James Hamilton, of Innerwick, and progenitrix of Margaret Hamilton, who *m.* Sir John Murray, of Blackbarony, and had a daughter Agnes Murray, wife of Sir John Riddell, the 1st Bart. of Riddell, ancestor by her of all the subsequent Baronets.

James Frampton, Esq.

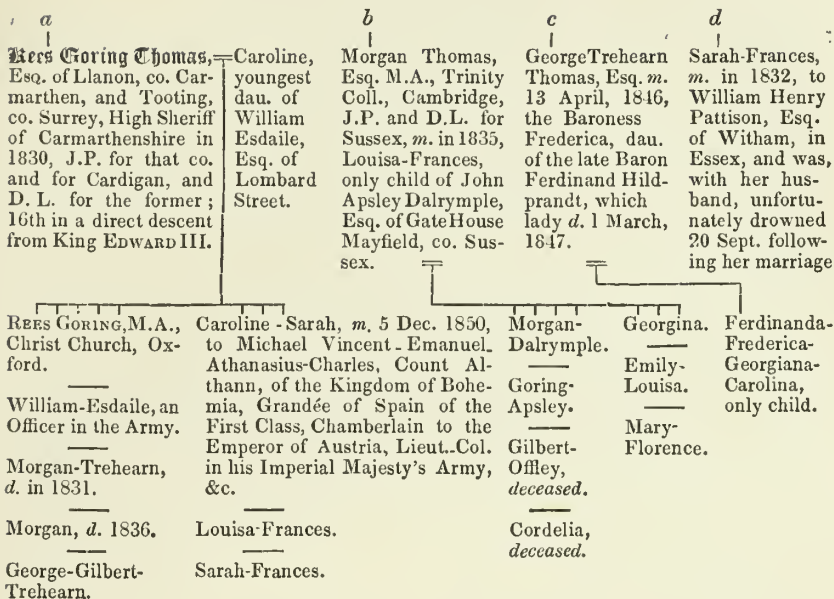


James Frampton, Esq.

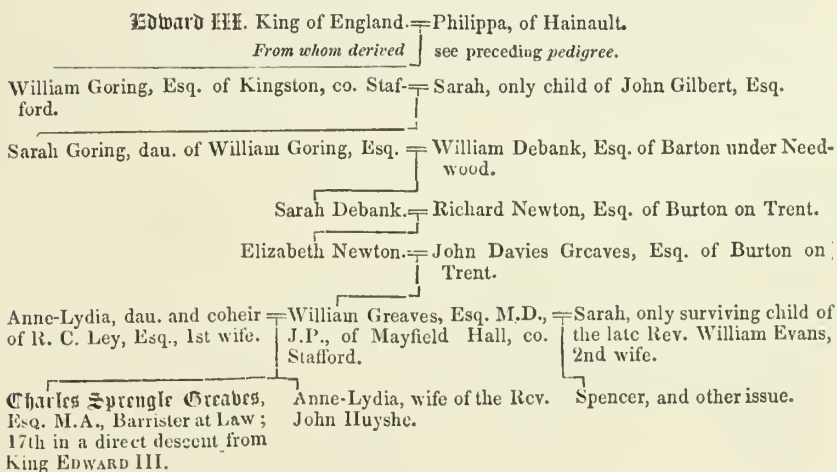
PEDIGREE CLXV.



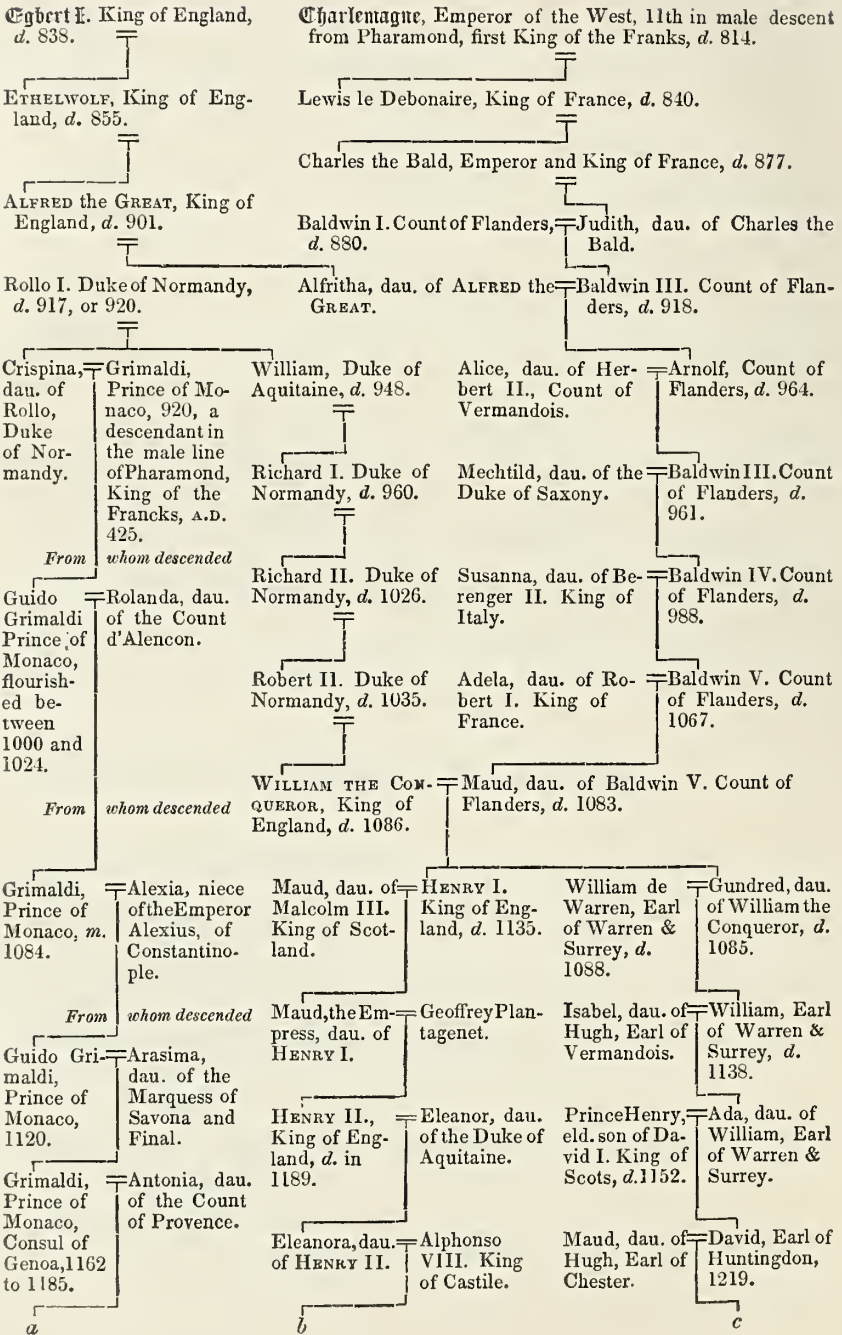
Rees Goring Thomas, Esq. PEDIGREE CLXVI.



Charles S. Greaves, Esq. PEDIGREE CLXVI.*

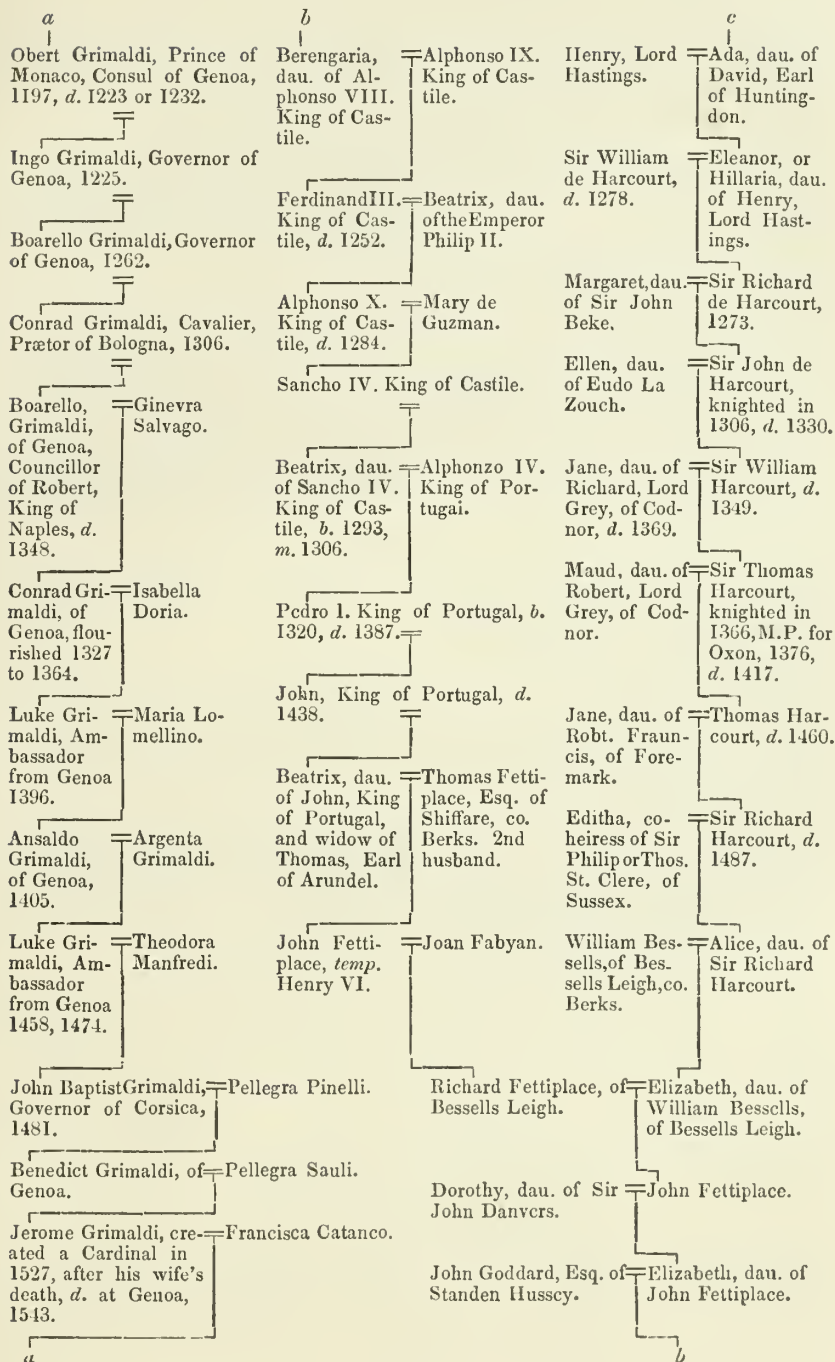


Marquess Grimaldi.

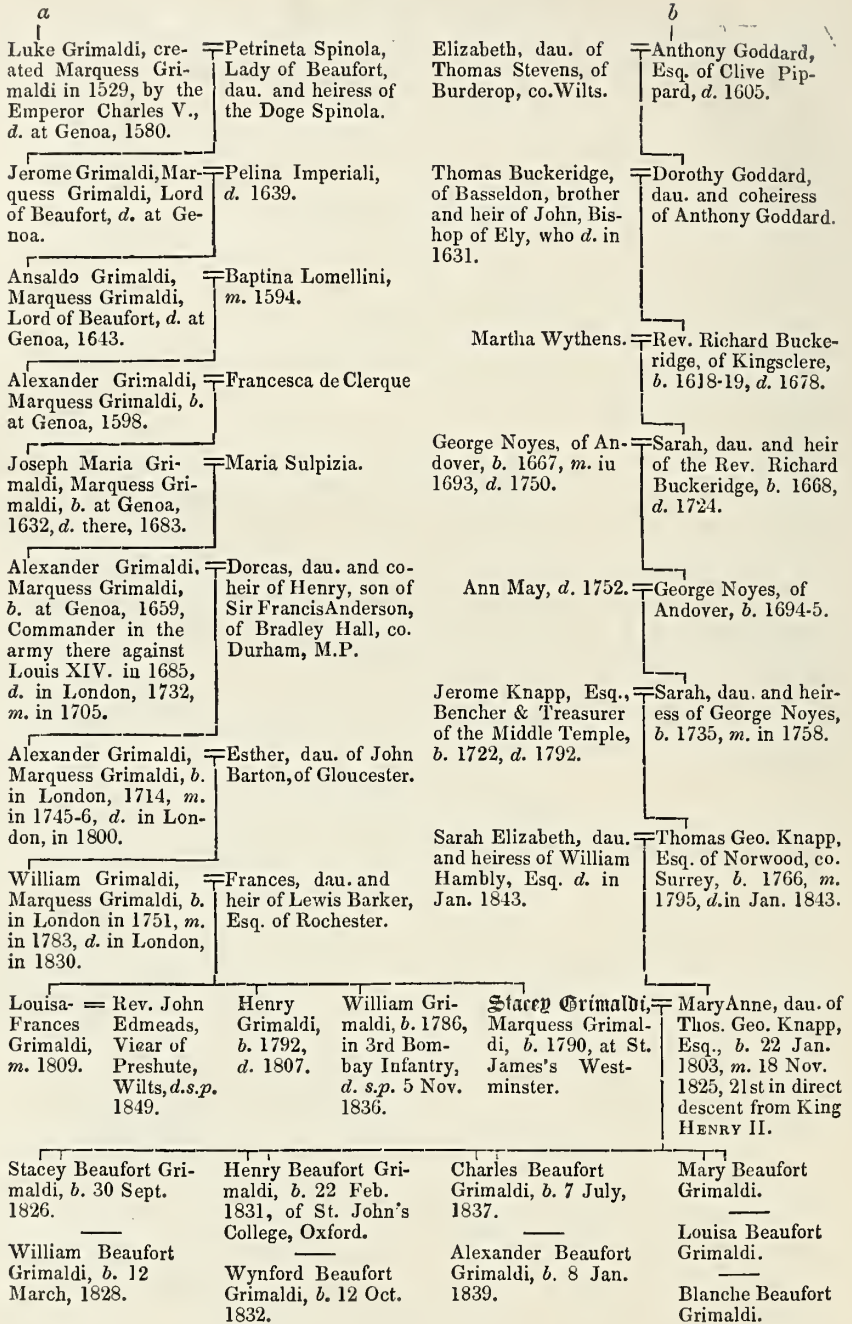


Marquess Grimaldi.

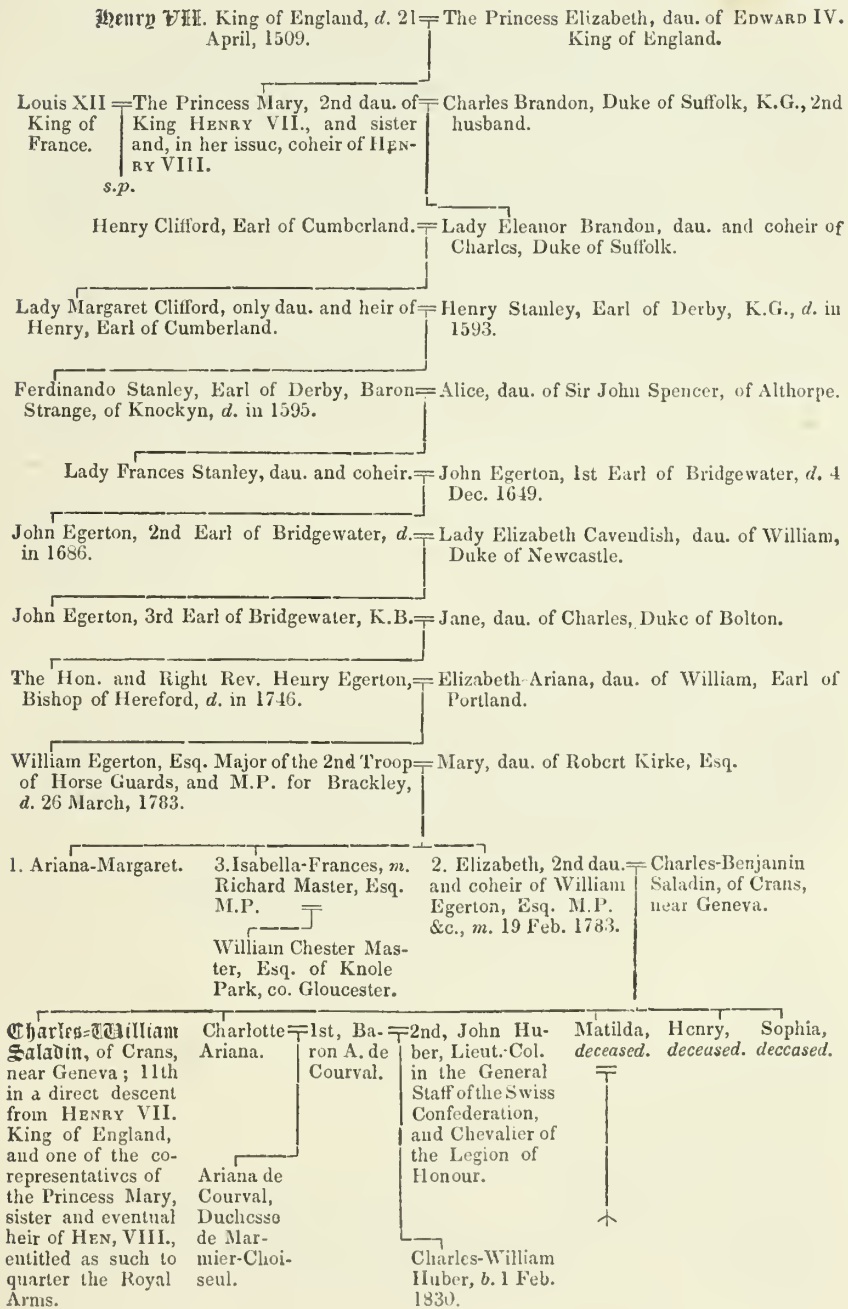
PEDIGREE CLXVII.



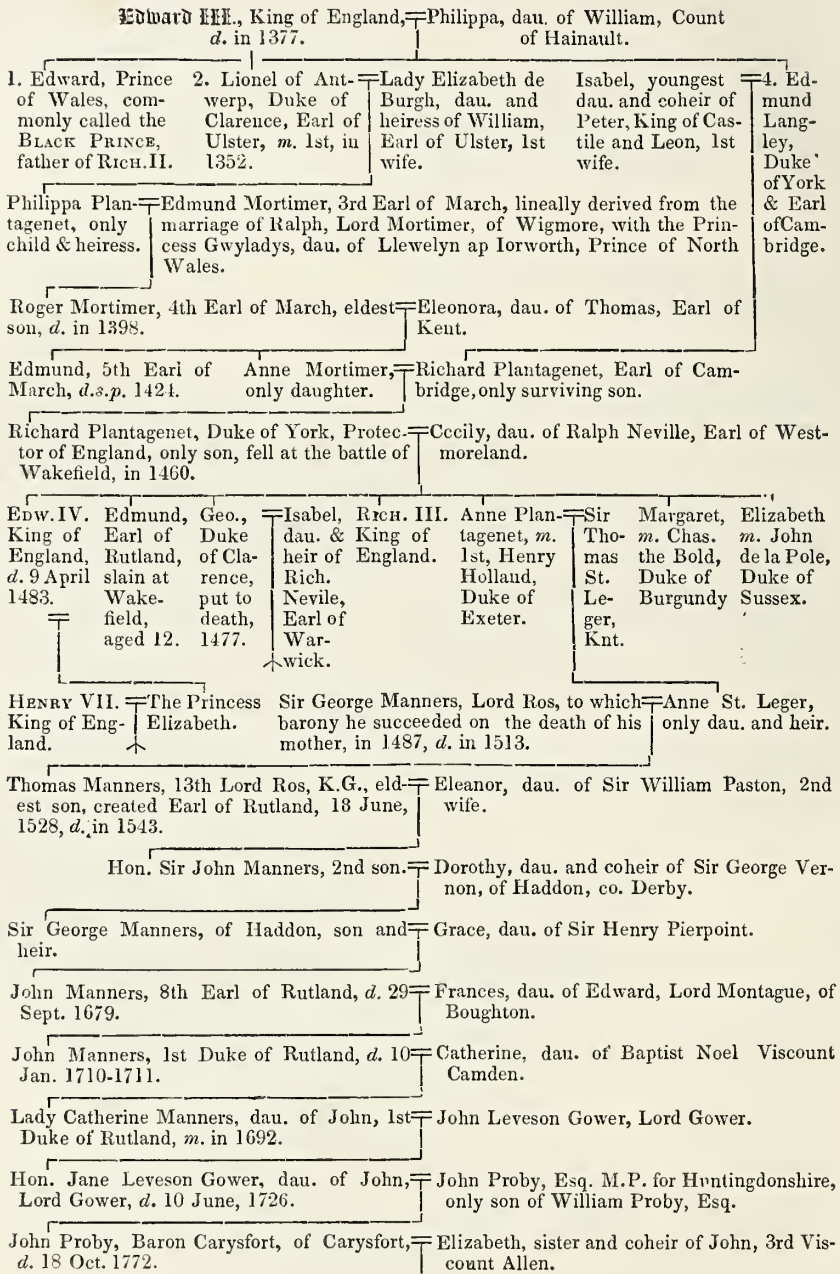
Marquess Grimaldi.



Charles-William Saladin, of Crans. PEDIGREE CLXVIII.



Anthony Morris Storer, Esq.



Anthony Morris Storer, Esq. PEDIGREE CLXIX.

|
a

Hon. Elizabeth Proby, dau. of John, Lord Carysfort. = Thomas James Storer, Esq. 2nd son of Thos. Storer, Esq.

Anthony Gilbert Storer, Esq. of Purley Park, co. Berks, <i>b.</i> in 1782, <i>d.</i> in 1818.	Anne Katharine, dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq. of the co. of Salop.	Frances, <i>b.</i> in 1780, <i>m.</i> the Rev. R. H. Whitclock, M. A., Vicar of Skillington, co. Lincoln.
---	--	---

<p>Anthony Morris Storer, Esq. of Purley Park; 18th in a direct descent (through the families of Proby, Leveson-Gower, Manners, St. Leger, and Plantagenet), from King EDWARD III.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Elizabeth-Fanny, <i>d.</i> in 1848. 2. Anne-Katharine, <i>m.</i> to Capt. C. R. Whitlock, H.E.I.C. Military Service. 3. Charlotte, <i>d.</i> in 1831. 4. Margaret, <i>m.</i> to the Rev. W. Scillon, M.A., Rector of Llangua.
--	---

Lord Stourton.

Margaret, dau. of Philip III. King of France, *d.* in 1317. = Edward I. King of England. = Eleanor, dau. of Ferdinand, King of Castile, *d.* in 1290.

Thomas de Brotherton Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, *d.* in 1338. = Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, Knt. of Harwich.

Isabel, dau. of Philip IV., King of France, *d.* in 1357. = EDWARD II., King of England.

Margaret, dau. and eventual sole heir, created Duchess of Norfolk, in 1398. = John, Lord Segrave, *d.* 27 Edward III., 1353.

EDWARD III., King of England, Founder of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, *d.* in 1377.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John, Lord Segrave. = John, Lord Mowbray, of Axholme, *d.* in 1360.

Eleanor, eldest dau. and coheir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, &c. Constable of England, *d.* in 1399. = Thomas Plantagenet, of Woodstock, Earl of Buckingham, Duke of Gloucester, K.G., *d.* in 1399.

Thomas Mowbray, Earl of Nottingham, Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal of England, K.G., *d.* in 1400. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fitzalan, and sister and coheir of Thos. Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.

Edmund Stafford, Earl of Stafford, K.G. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Thos., Duke of Gloucester.

Margaret, dau. of Thomas, and cousin of John, Duke of Norfolk. = Sir Robt. Howard, Knt. eldest son of Sir John Howard, Knt. by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William Tendring, of Tendring, co. Norfolk.

Anne, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, K.G. = Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., slain in 1460.

Sir John Howard, K.G., created Duke of Norfolk in 1483, and slain at Bosworth Field. = Katherine, dau. of William, Lord Molines, *d.* in 1452.

Margaret, dau. of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, K.G. = Humphrey Stafford, Earl of Stafford, slain at St. Albans, in the lifetime of his father.

Thos. Howard, Earl of Surrey, created Duke of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal, 1 Feb. 1514, K.G., *d.* 21 May, 1524. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Frederick Tilney, Knt. of Ashwell Thorpe, co. Norfolk, and widow of Sir Edw. Bouchier, K.B., son of Lord Berners.

Catherine, dau. of Richard Widville, Earl Rivers, K.G., and sister to Elizabeth, Queen of EDWARD IV. = Hen., Duke of Buckingham, Constable of England, K.G., beheaded 1483.

Eleanor, dau. of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland. = Edward, Duke of Buckingham, K.G., beheaded on Tower Hill, in 1524.

Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, K.G. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, 2nd wife.

Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, beheaded in the lifetime of his father, 1546. = Frances, dau. of John Vere, Earl of Oxford

Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., beheaded 1572. = Margaret Mary, dau. and heir of Henry Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.

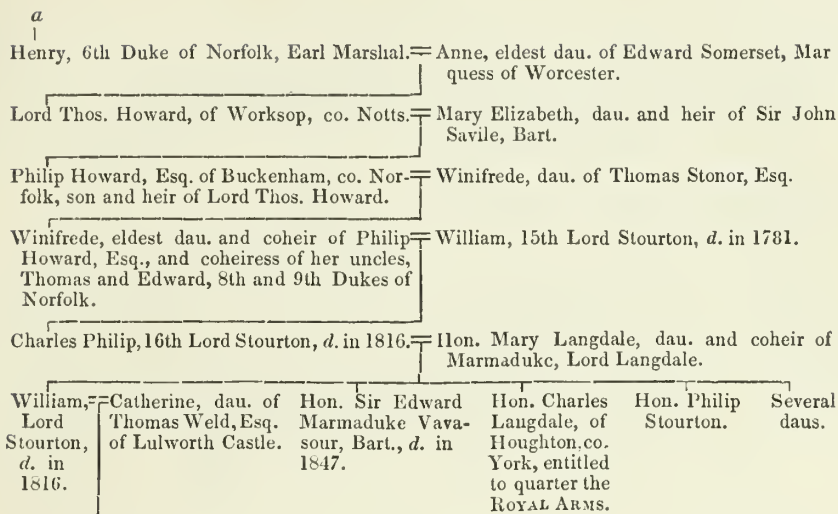
Philip, Earl of Arundel, *d.* in the Tower in 1595. = Anne, sister and coheir of Thos. Lord Dacre, of Gillesland.

Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Norfolk, *d.* 4 Oct. 1646. = Lady Altheia Talbot, dau. and heir of Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury.

Henry-Frederick, Earl of Arundel, *d.* in 1652. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Esme, Duke of Lennox.

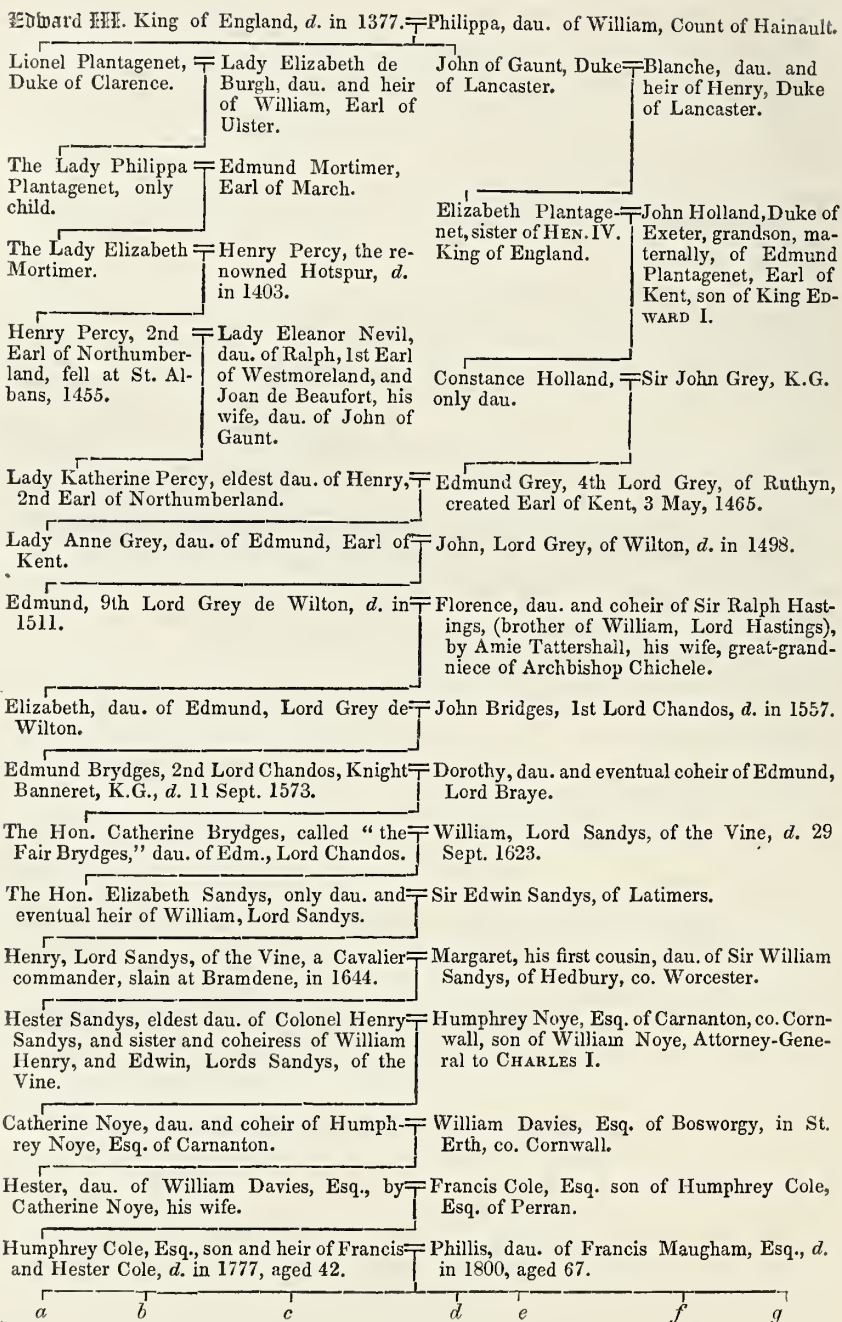
Lord Stourton.

PEDIGREE CLXX.



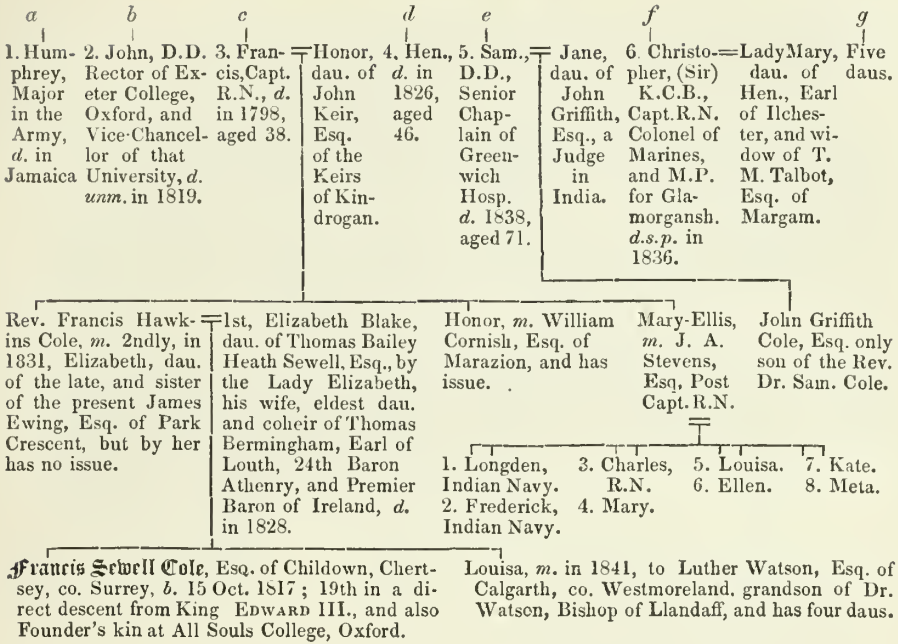
Charles, 18th, and present LORD STOURTON, eldest son and heir; 20th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I., entitled, as eldest co-representative of Thomas de Brotherton, to quarter the PLANTAGENET ARMS.

Francis Sewell Cole, Esq.

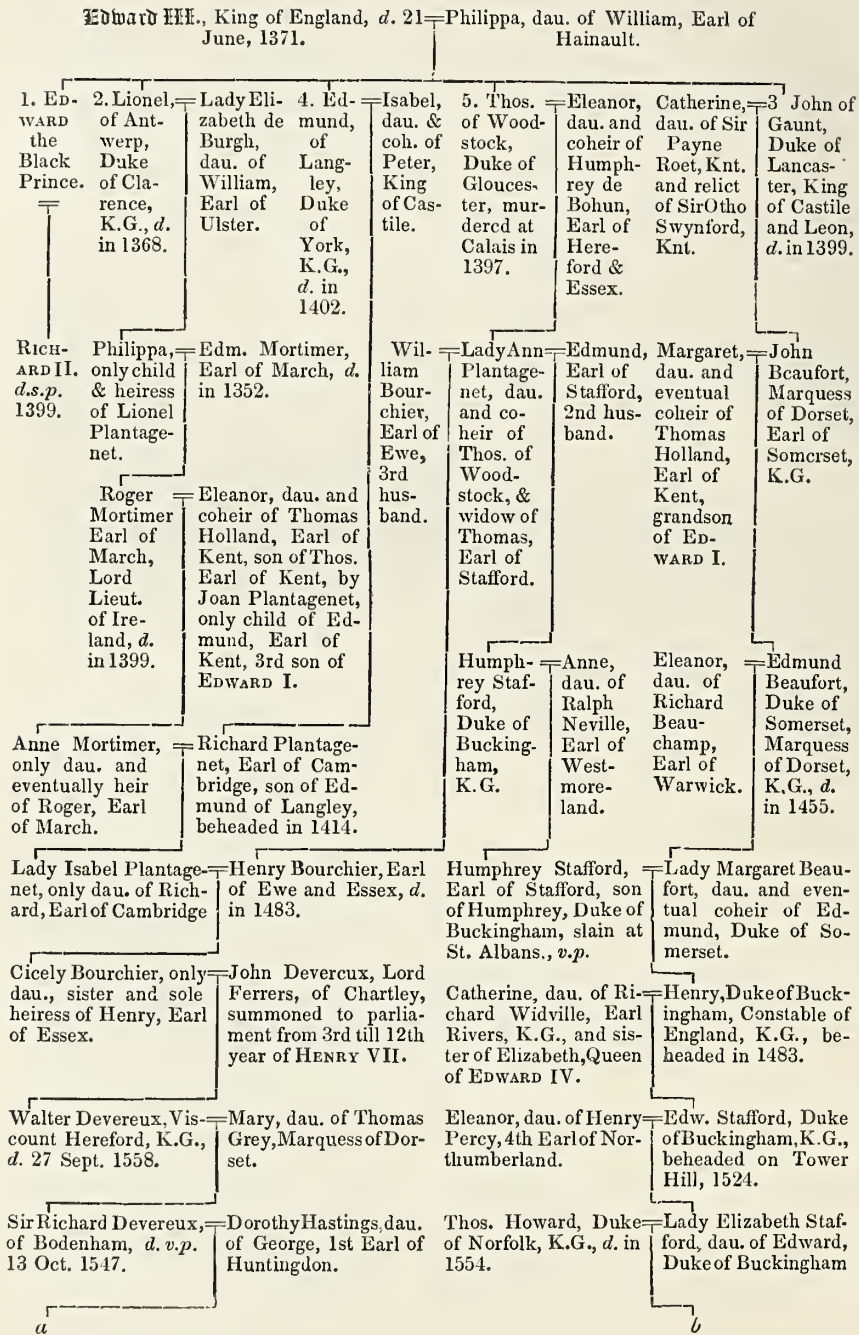


Francis Sewell Cole, Esq.

PEDIGREE CLXXI.

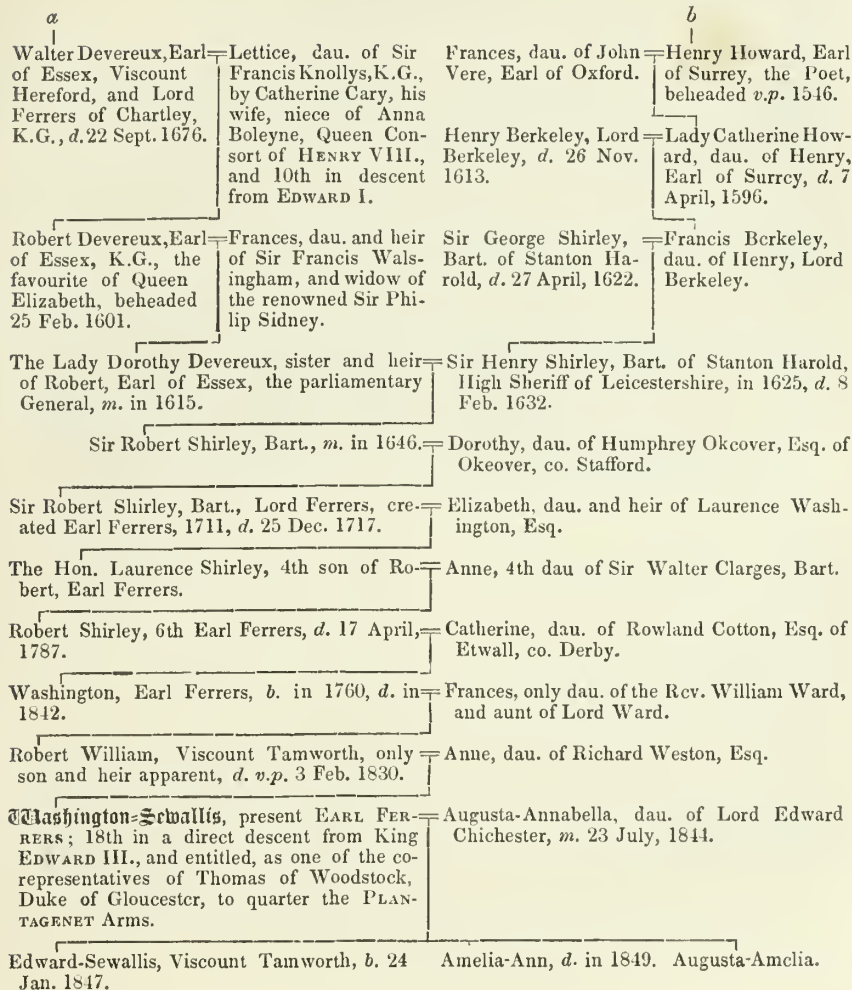


Earl Ferrers.

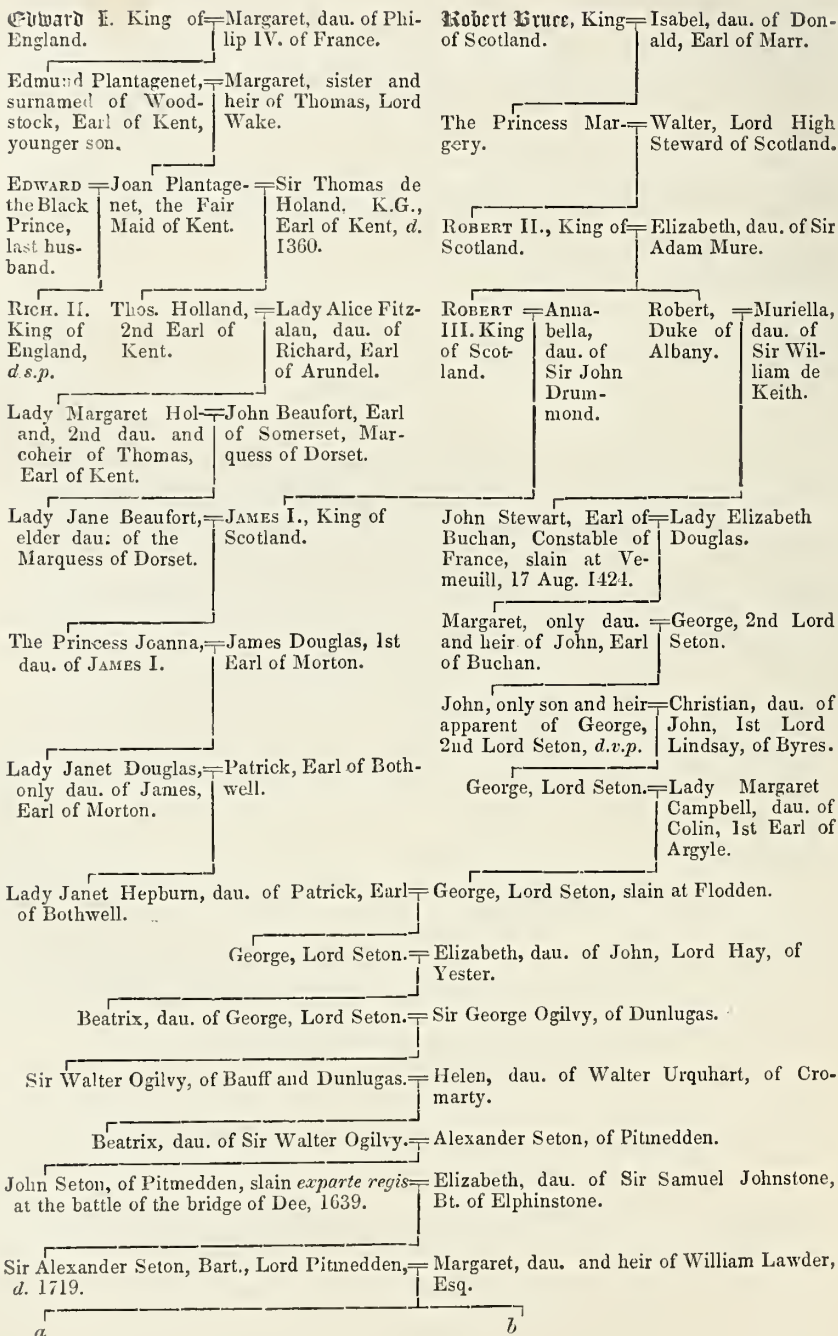


Earl Ferrers.

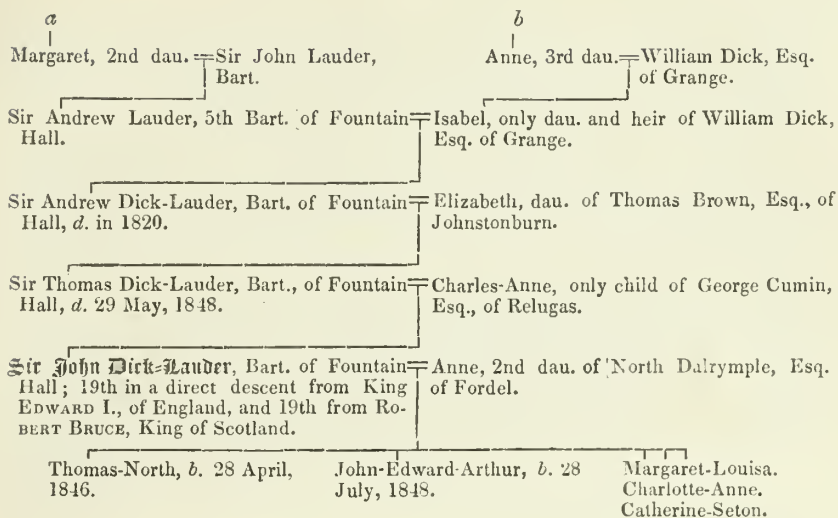
PEDIGREE CLXXII.



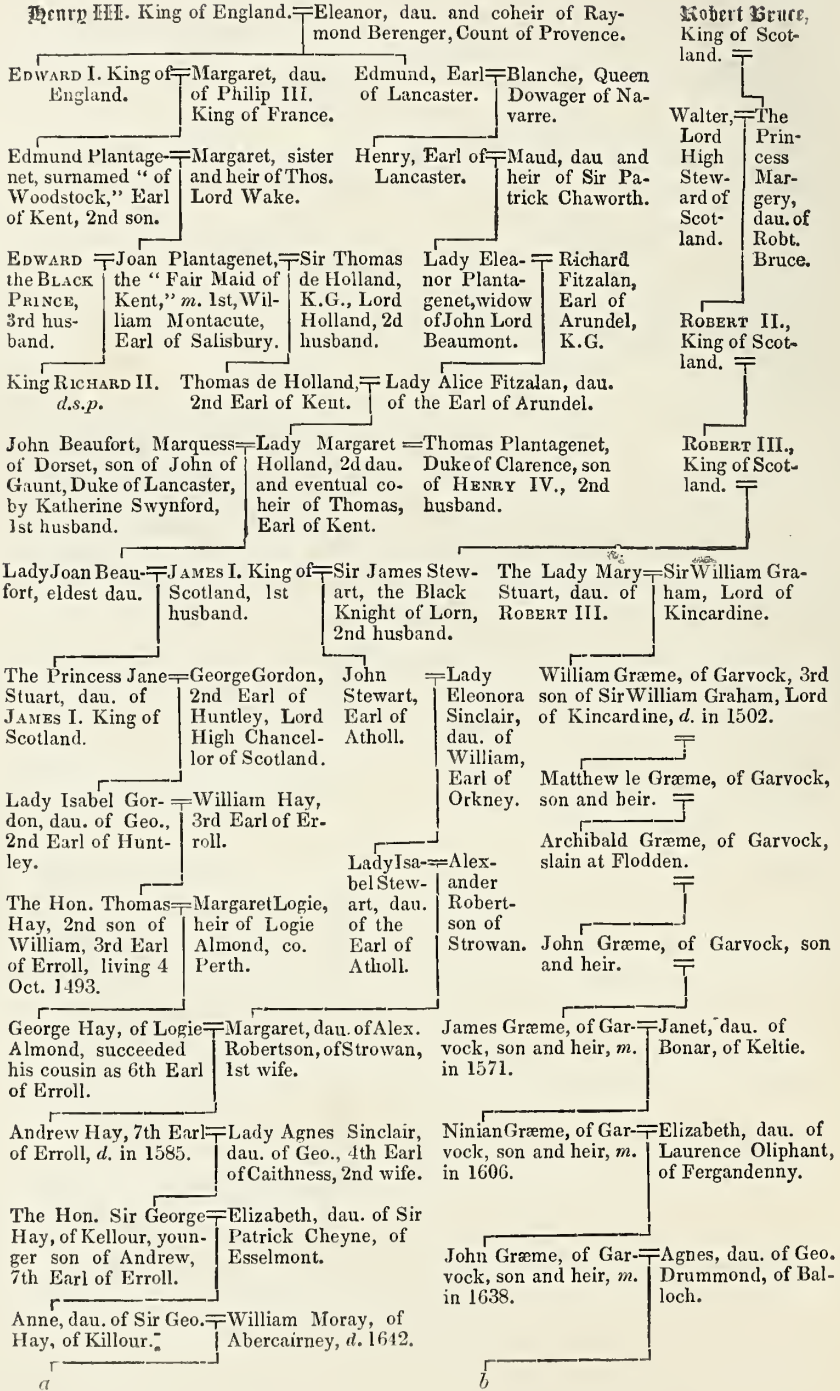
PEDIGREE CLXXIII. Sir John Dick-Lauder, Bart.



Sir John Dick-Lauder, Bart. PEDIGREE CLXXIII.

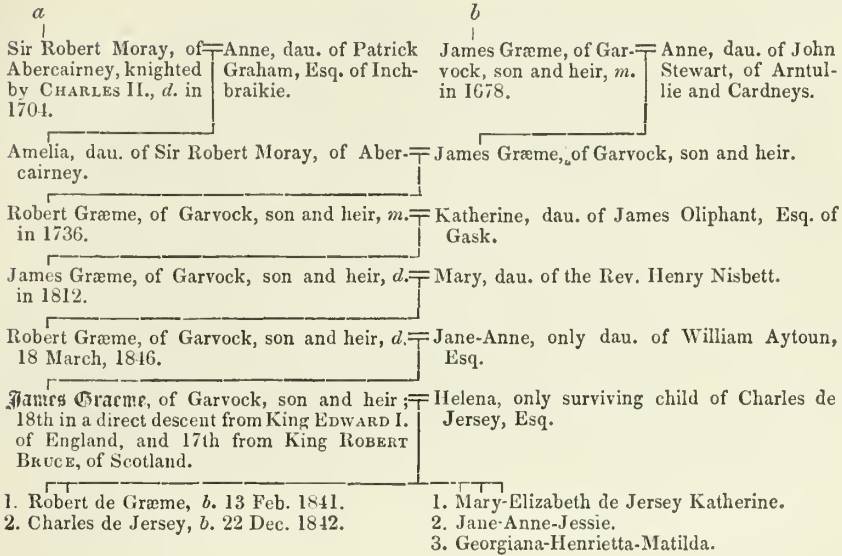


Graeme, of Garvock.



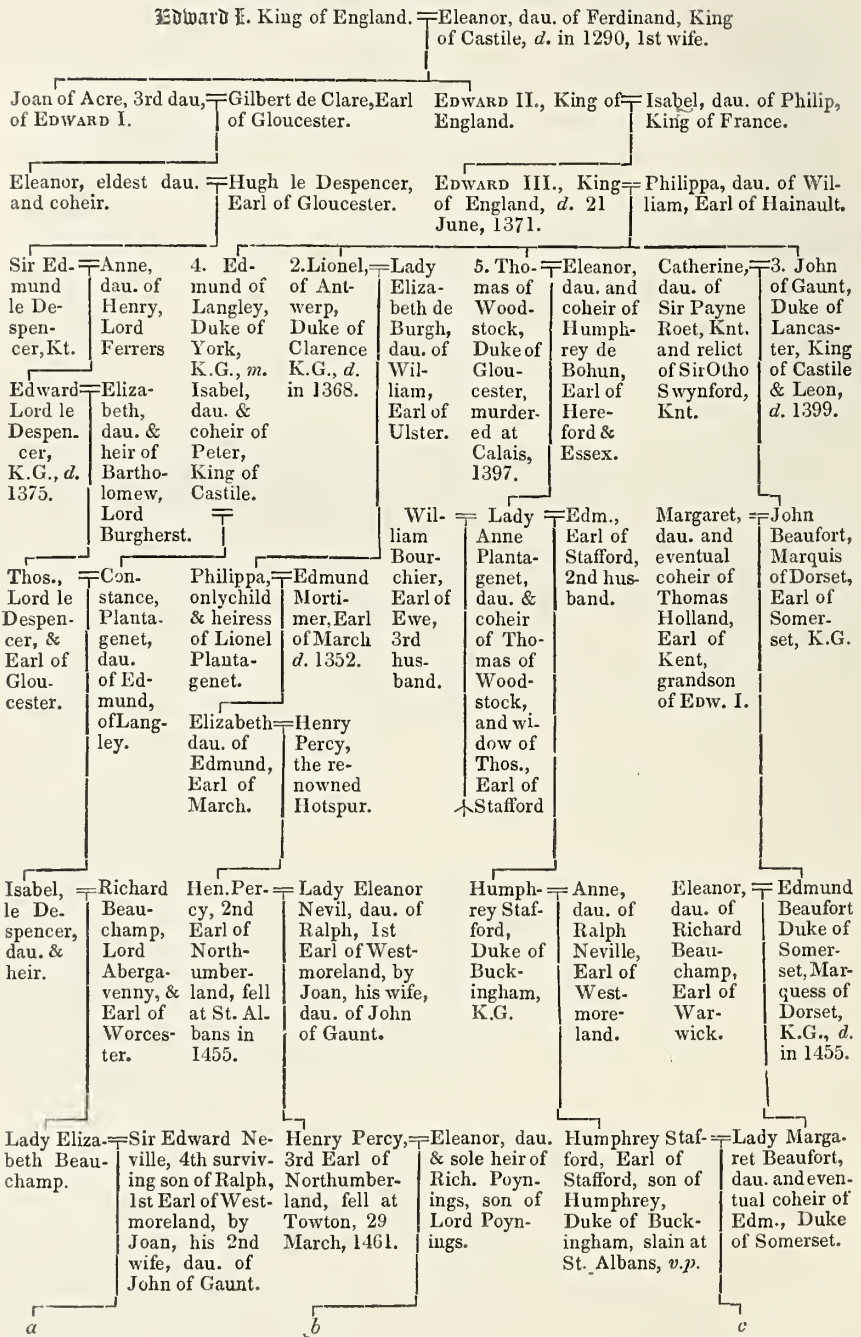
Graeme, of Garvock.

PEDIGREE CLXXIV.



Margaret-Emily,

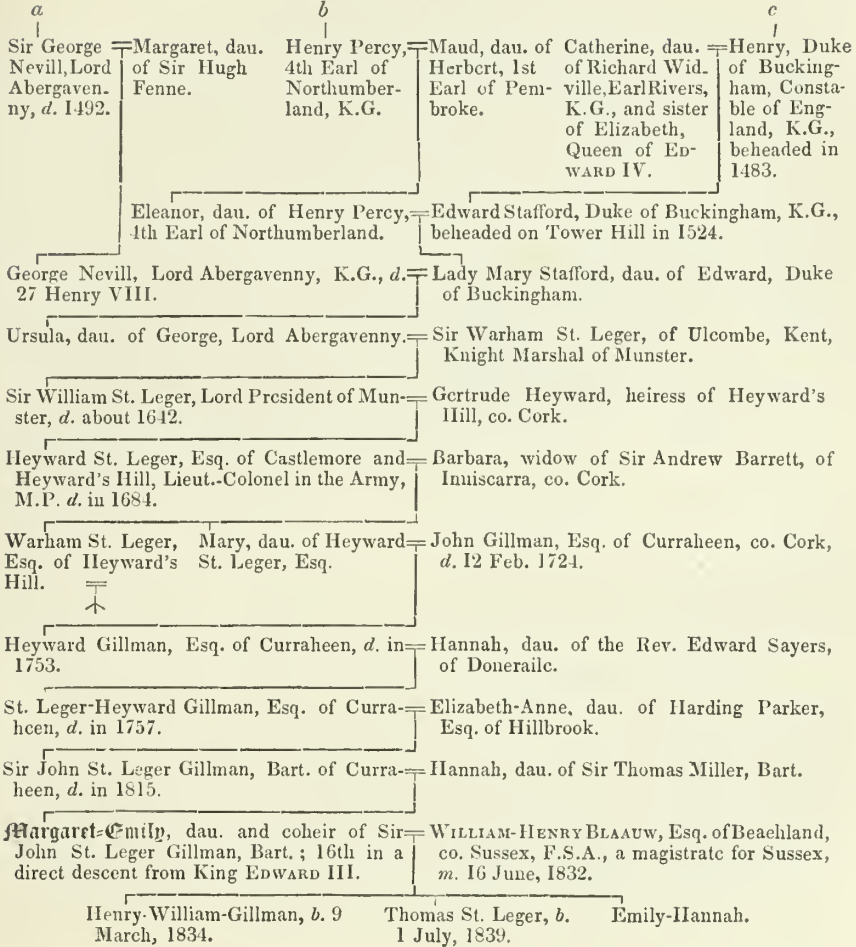
wife of William-Henry Blaauw, Esq.



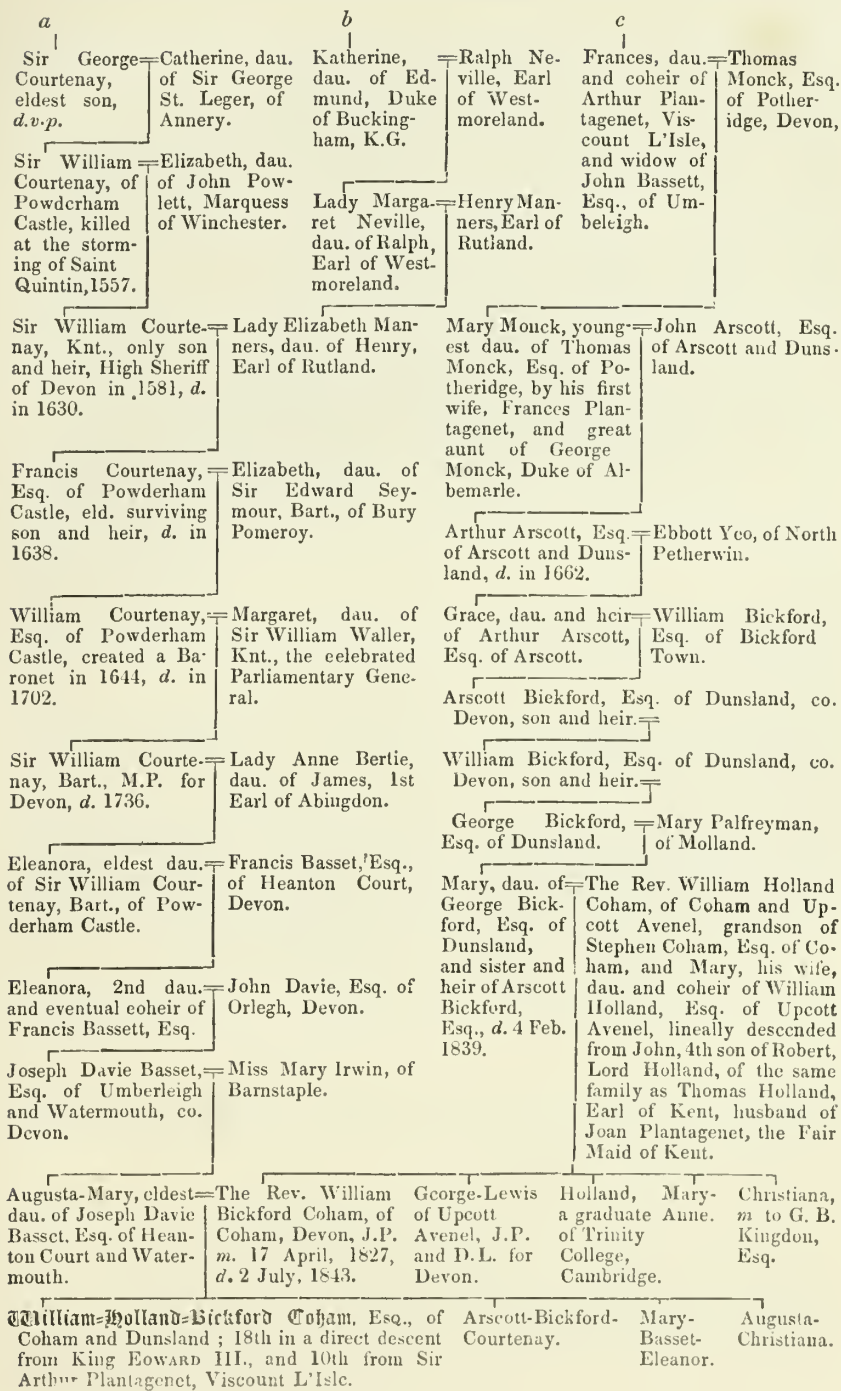
Margaret-Emily,

PEDIGREE CLXXV.

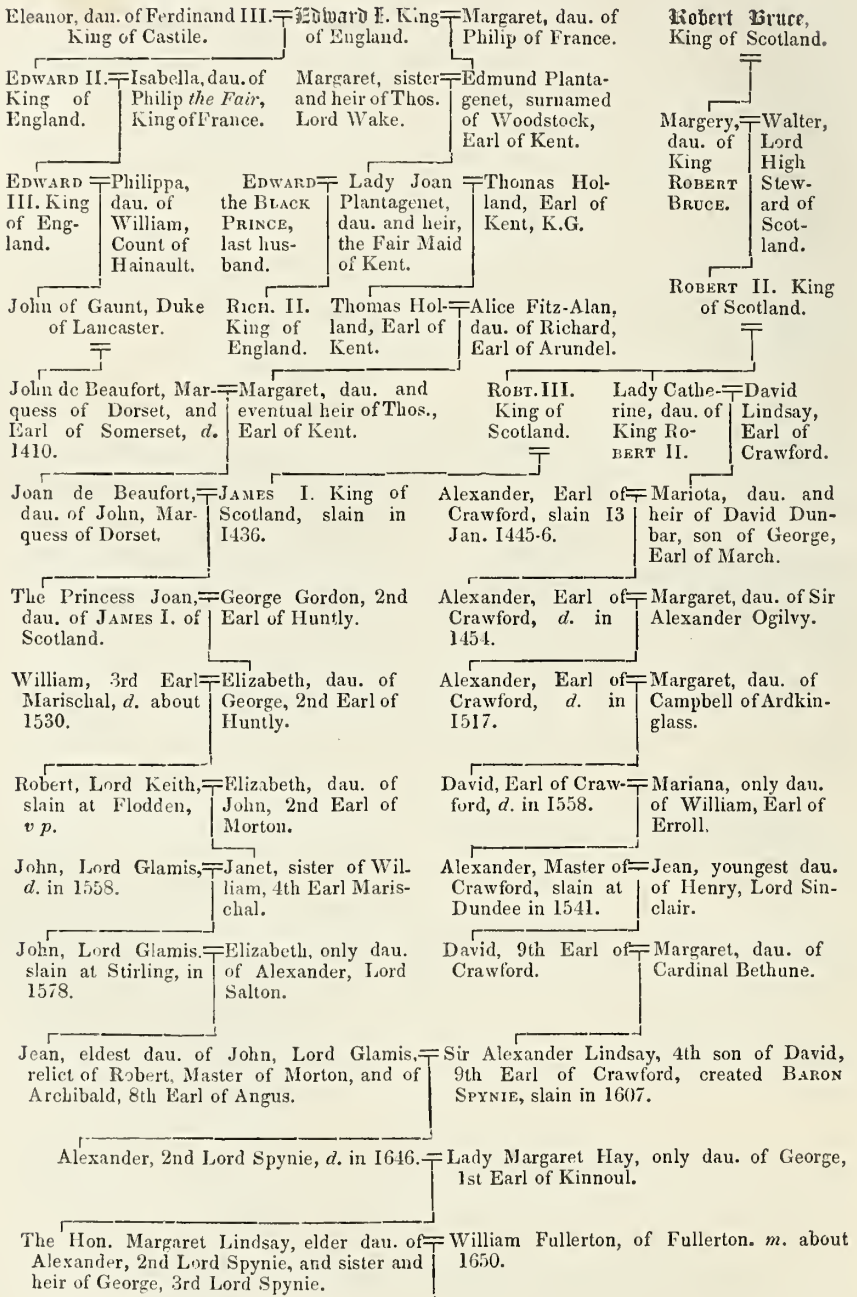
wife of William-Henry Blaauw, Esq.



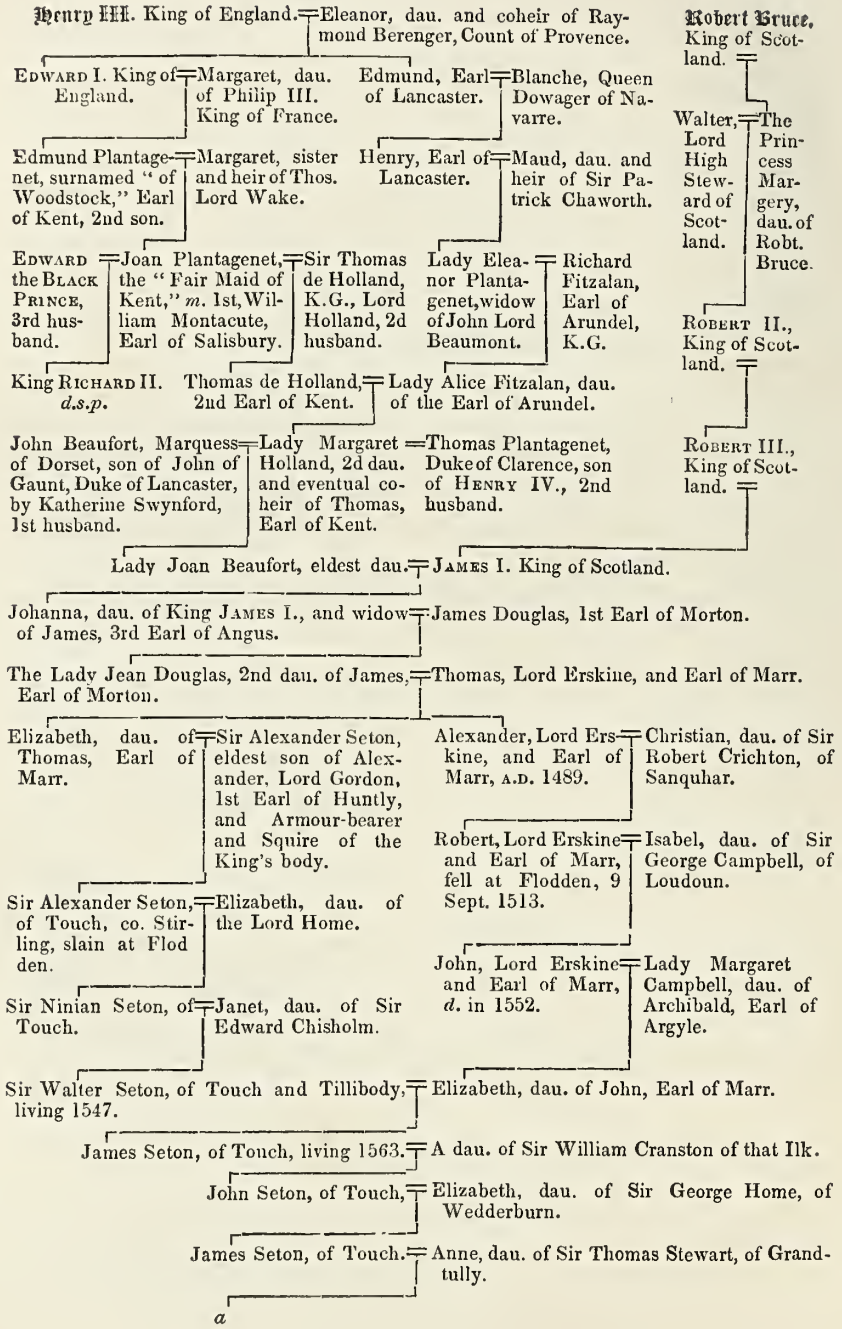
Wm. Holland Bickford Coham, Esq. PEDIGREE CLXXVI.



William F. Lindsay Carnegie, Esq.

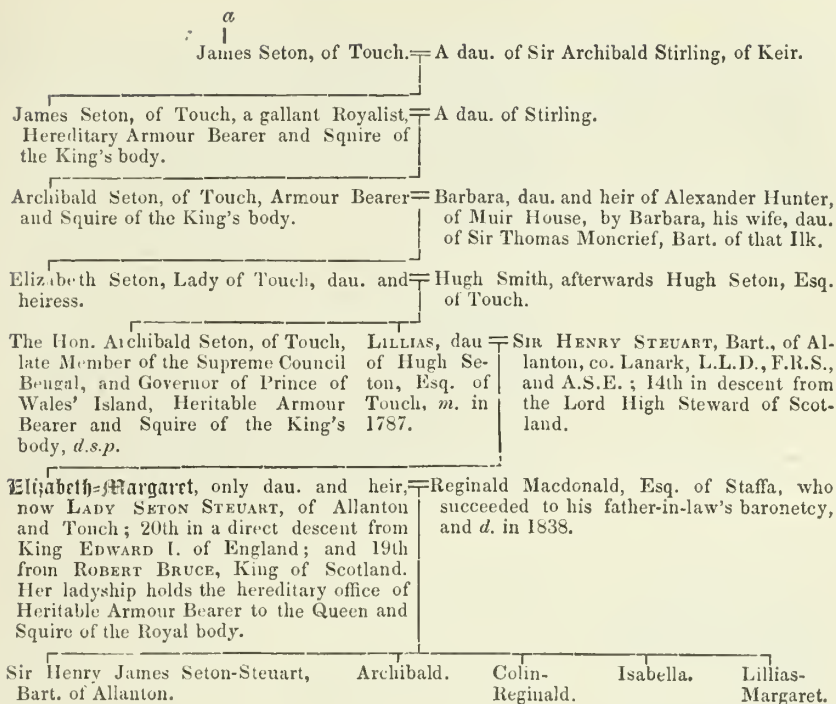


Lady Seton Steuart.

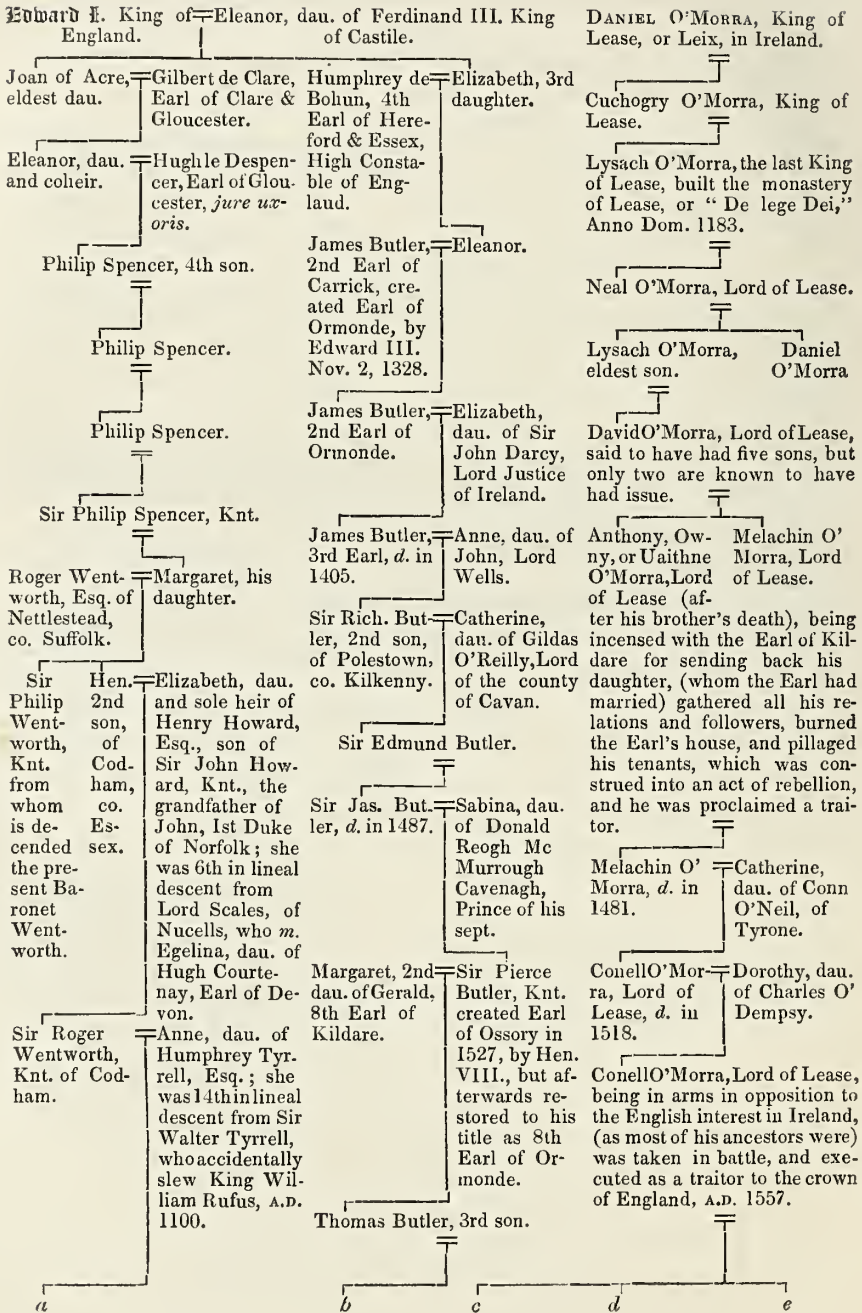


Lady Seton Steuart.

PEDIGREE CLXXVIII.

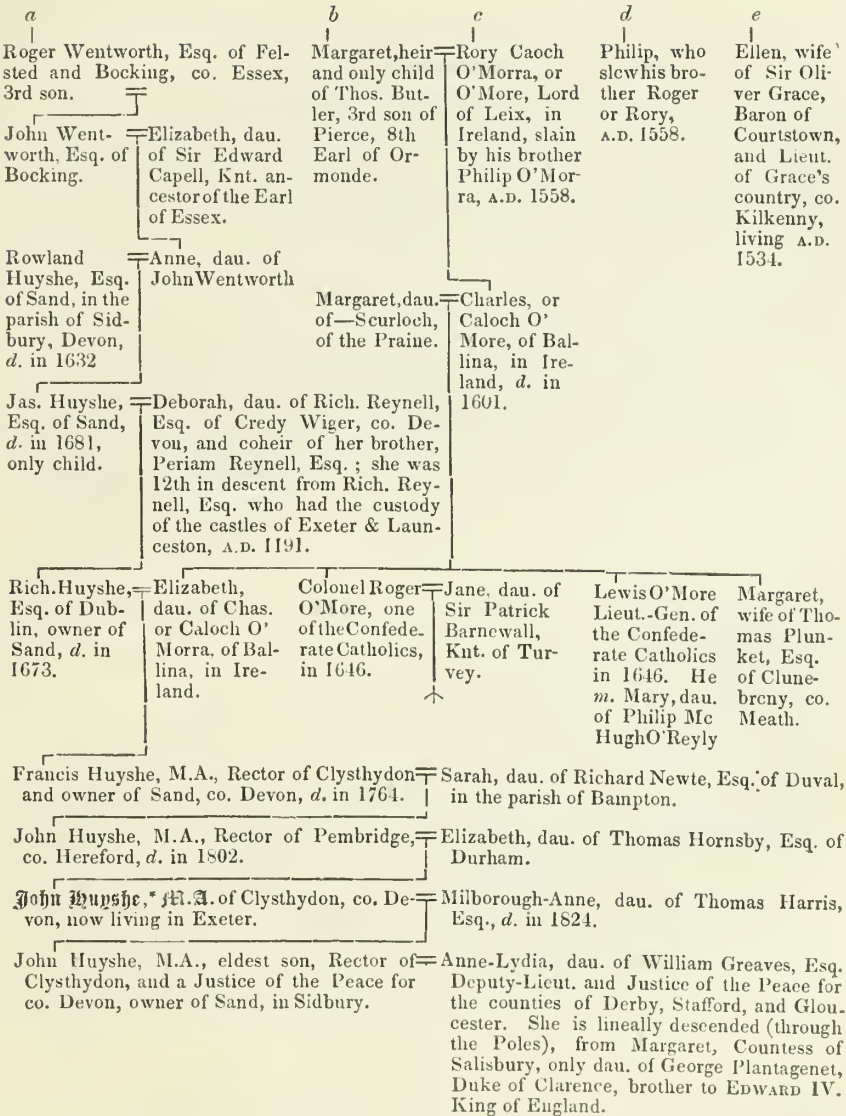


John Buyshe, M.A.



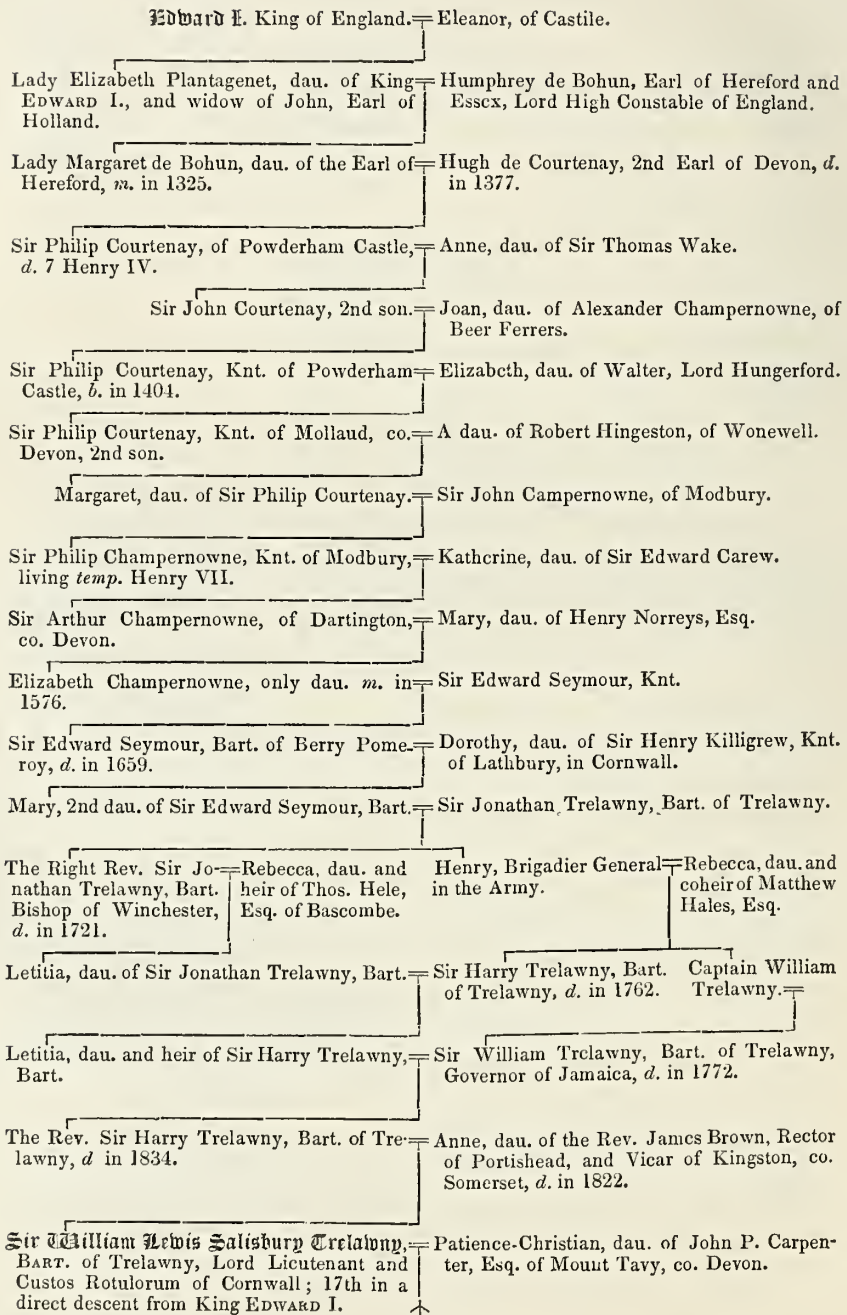
John Huyshe, M.A.

PEDIGREE CLXXIX.

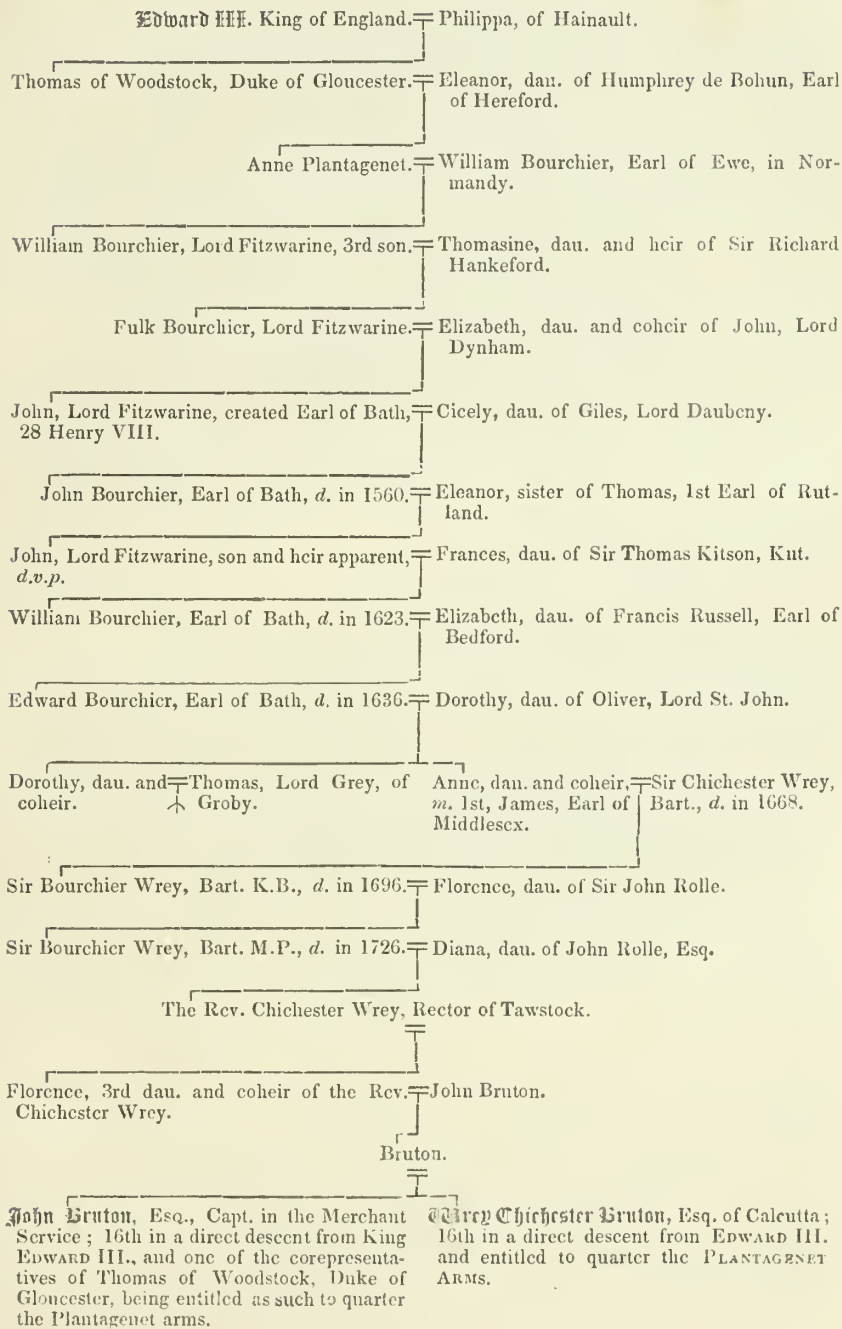


* Mr. Huyshe is descended from the Irish as well as from the English kings, being 14th in descent from Daniel O'Morra, King of Lease, or Leix, (now called "King's County," and "Queen's County," in Ireland. He is also 17th in descent from Joan Plantagenet, and 15th in descent, through the family of Ormonde, from Elizabeth Plantagenet, two of the daughters of EDWARD I. King of England.

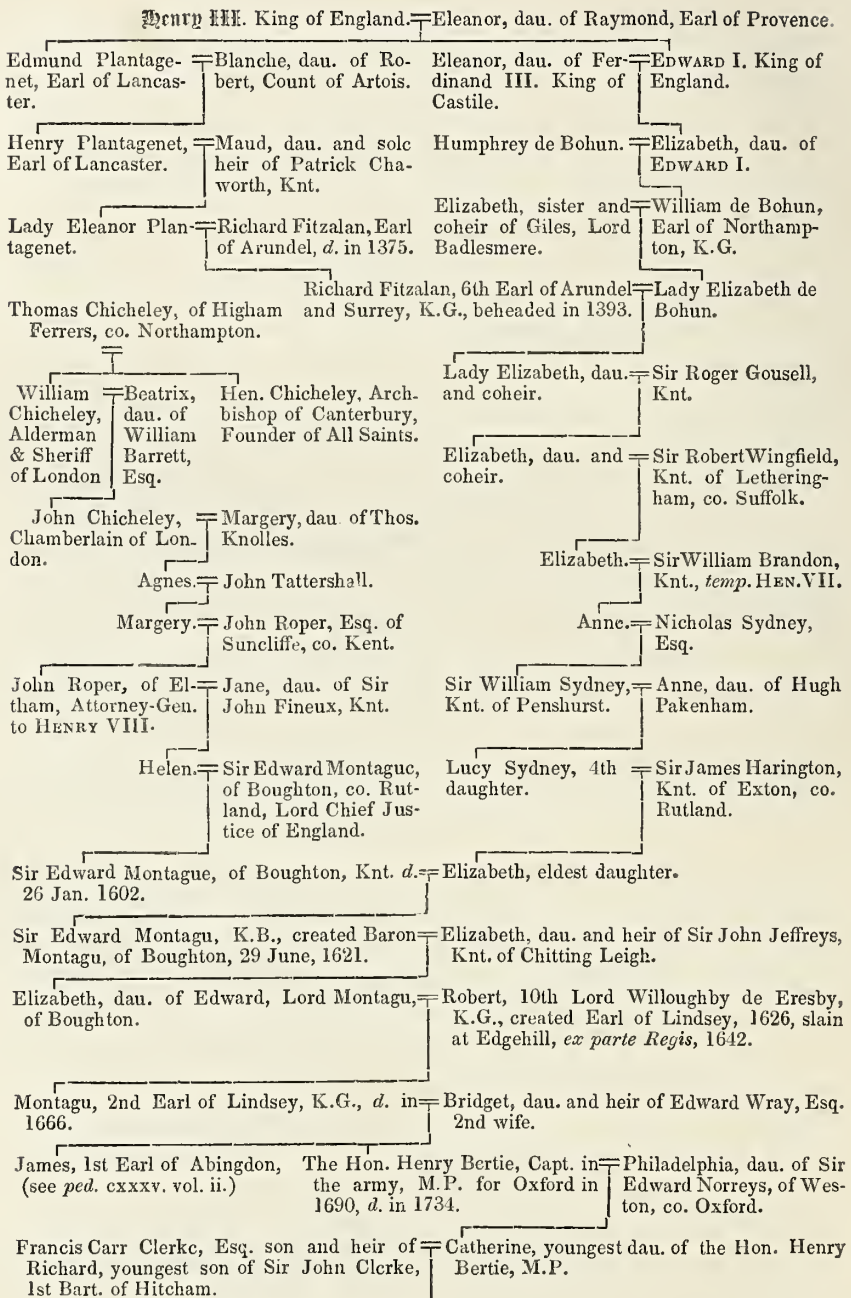
Sir William L. S. Trelawny, Bt.



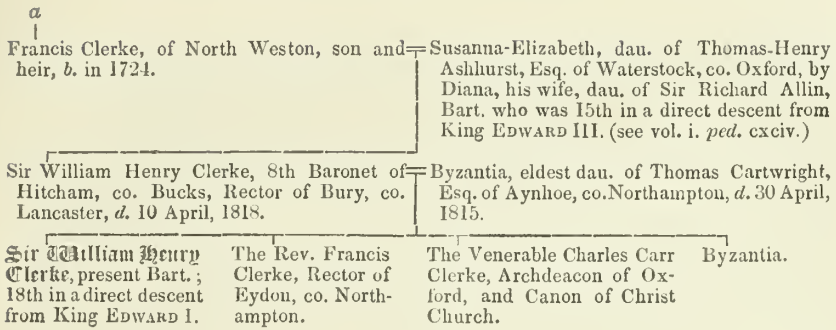
John and Wrey Chichester Bruton, Esqrs. PEDIGREE CLXXXI.



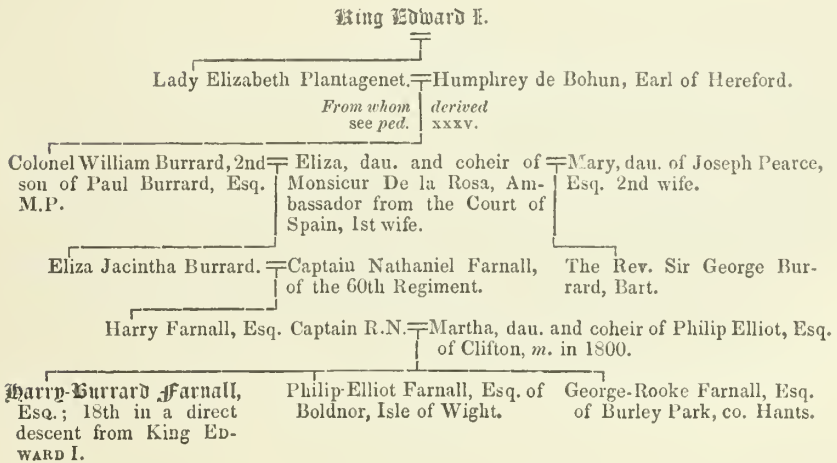
Sir William Henry Clerke.



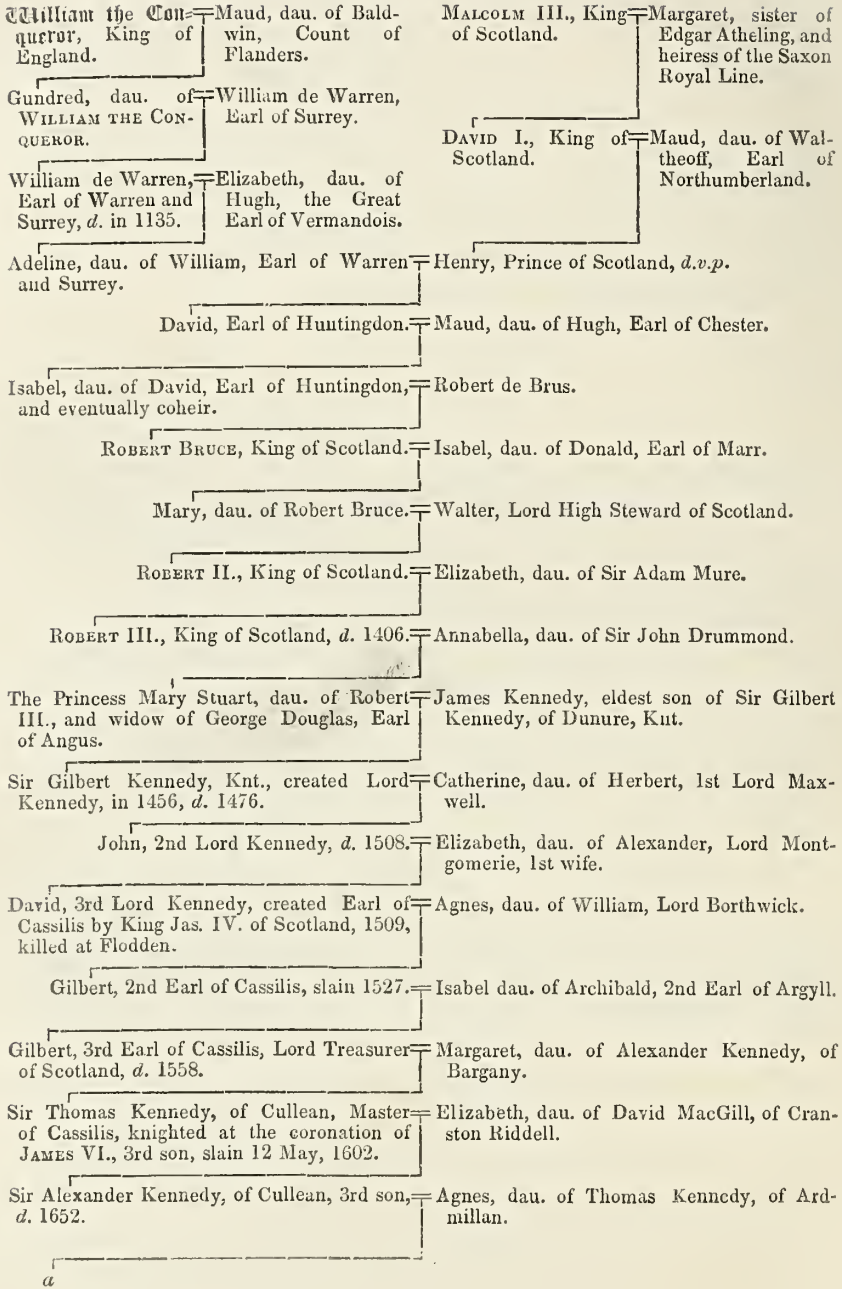
Sir William Henry Clerke, Bart. PEDIGREE CLXXXII



Harry-Burrard Farnall, Esq. PEDIGREE CLXXXII.*

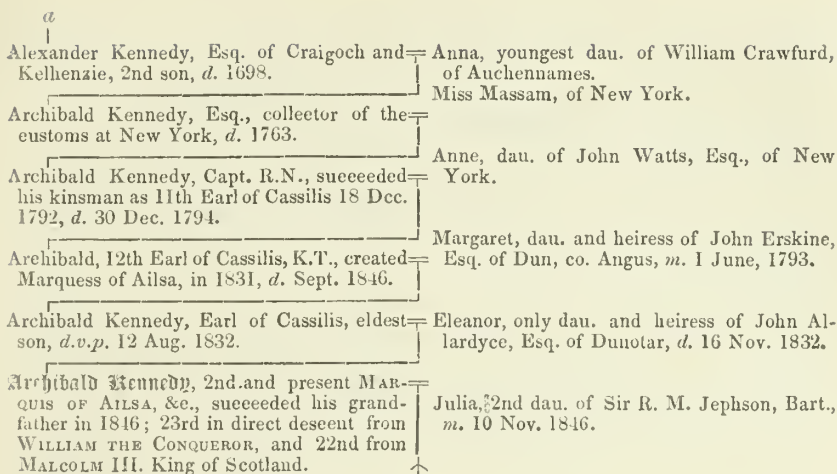


Marquess of Ailsa.



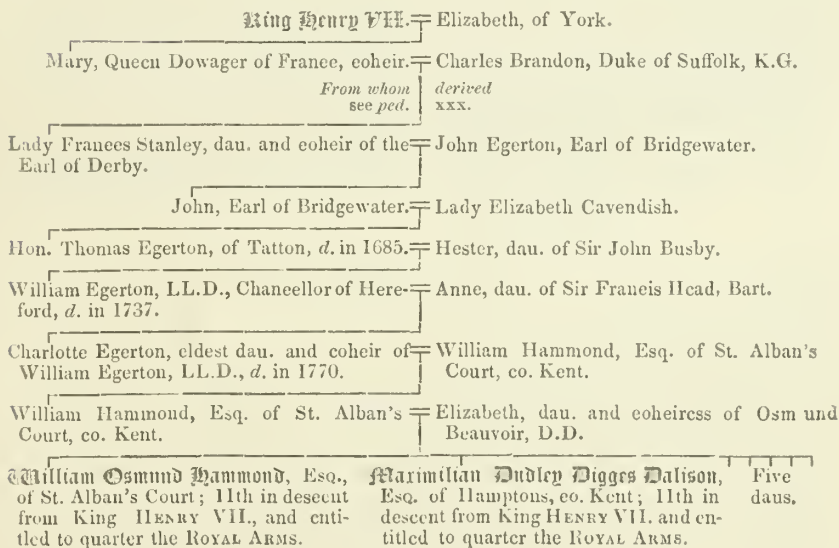
Marquess of Ailsa.

PEDIGREE CLXXXIII.

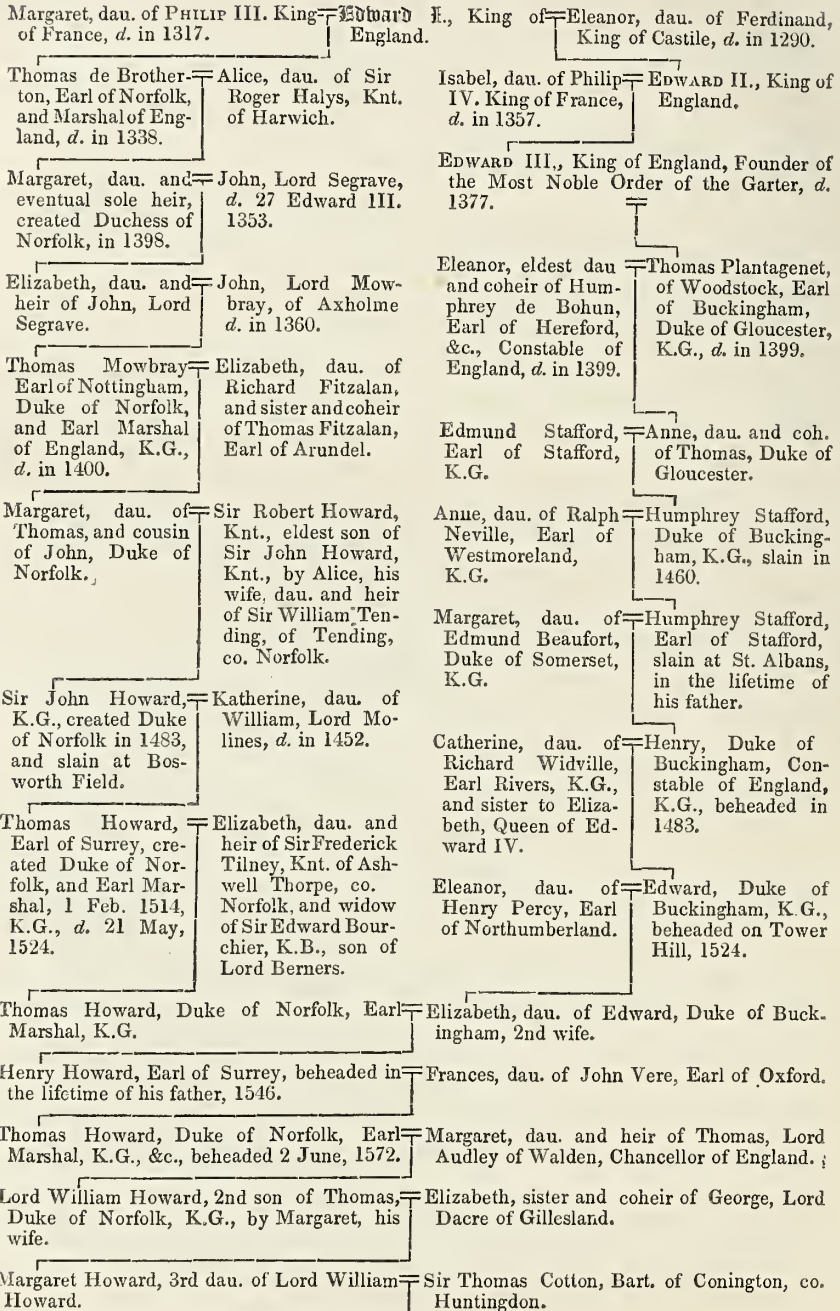


Hammond and Dalison.

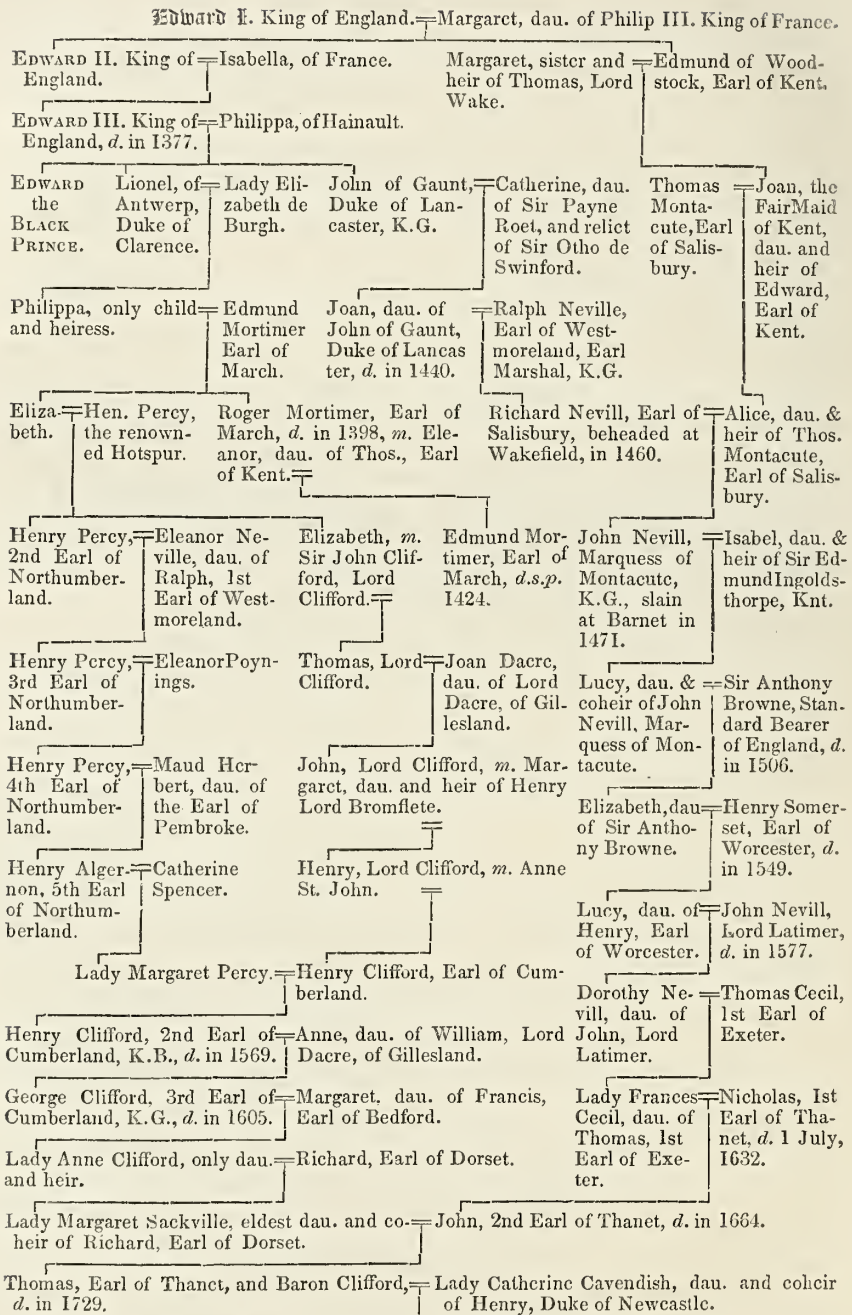
PEDIGREE CLXXXIII.*



H. L. Styleman Le Strange, Esq.

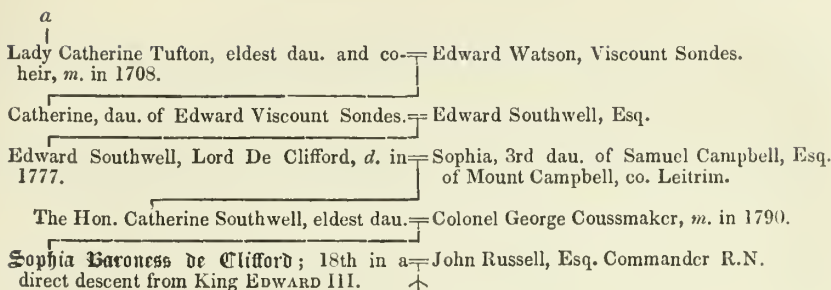


Baroness de Clifford.



Baroness de Clifford.

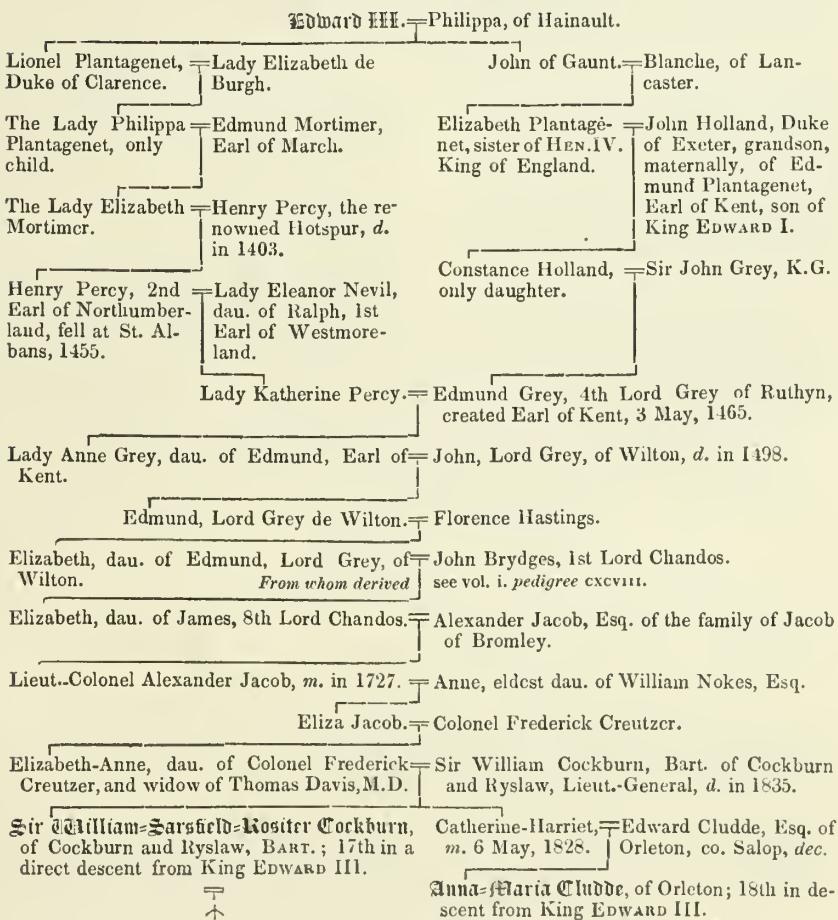
PEDIGREE CLXXXV.



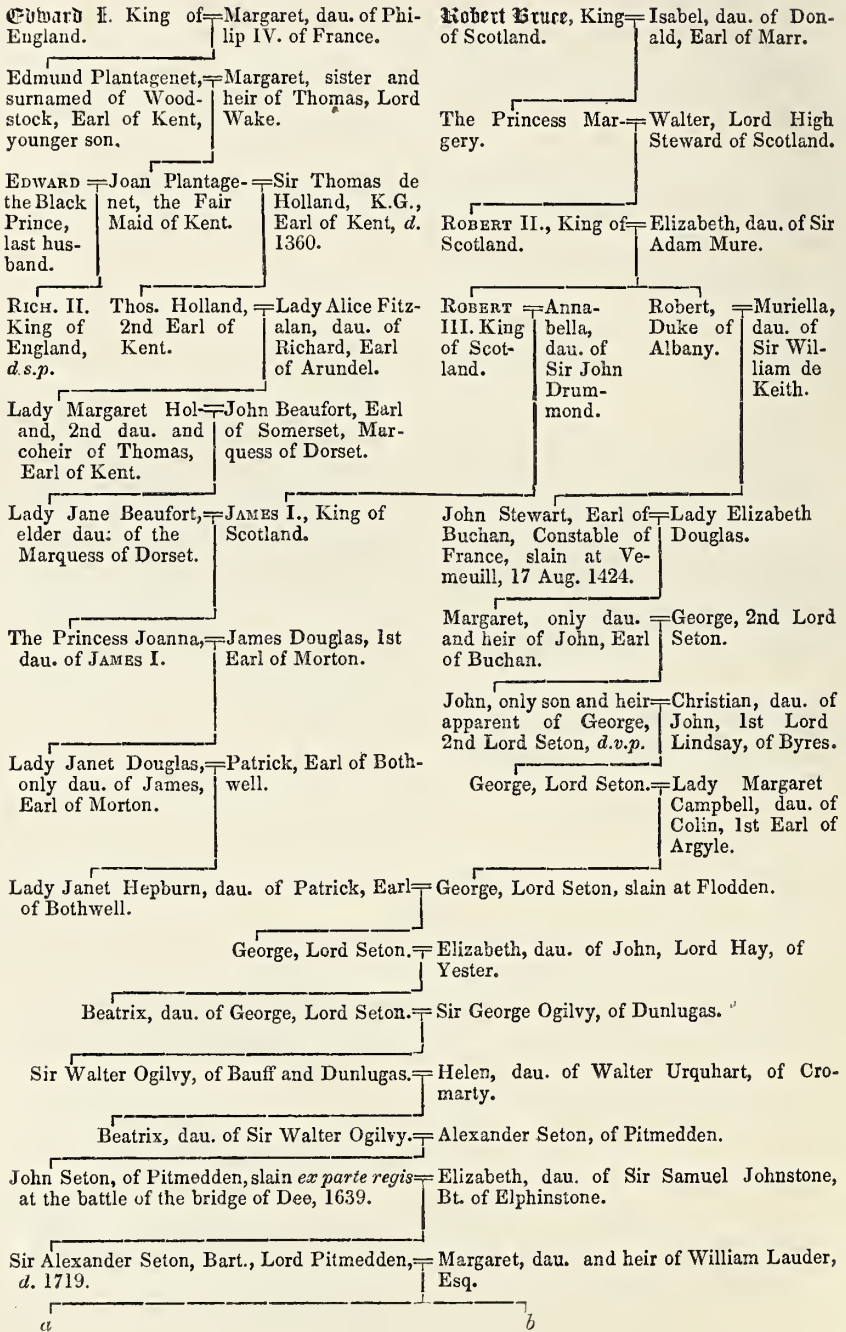
Cockburn, of Cockburn,

PEDIGREE CLXXXV*

and Cludde, of Orleton.

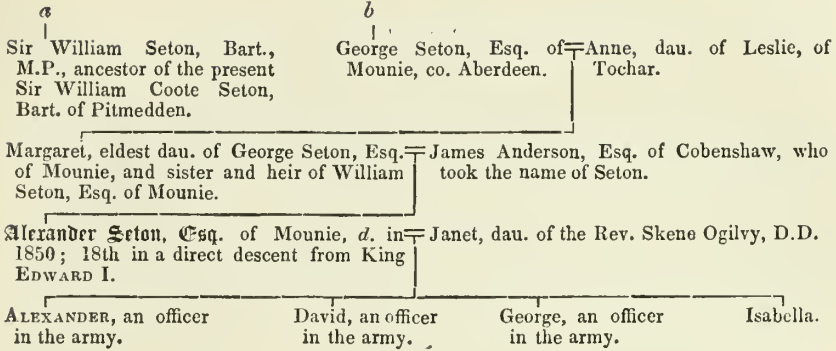


Alexander Seton, Esq.

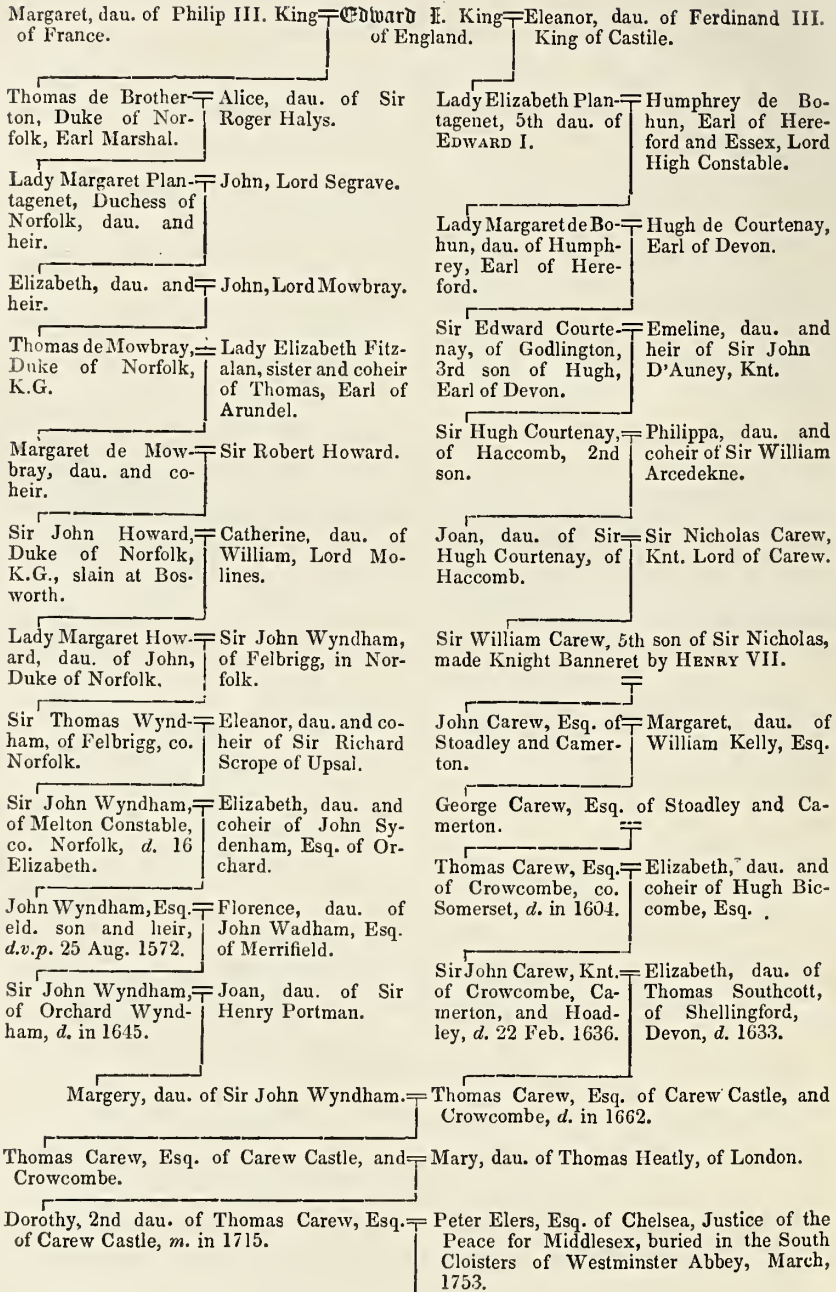


Alexander Seton, Esq.

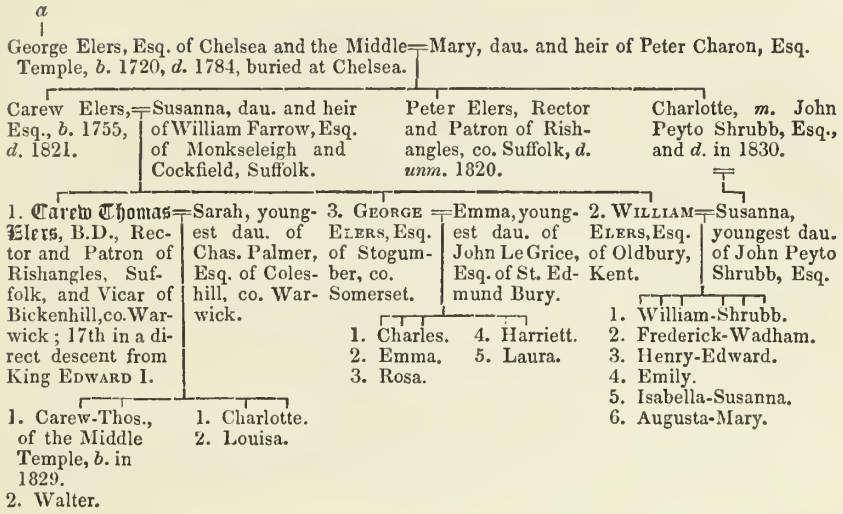
PEDIGREE CLXXXVI.



Carew-Thomas Elers.

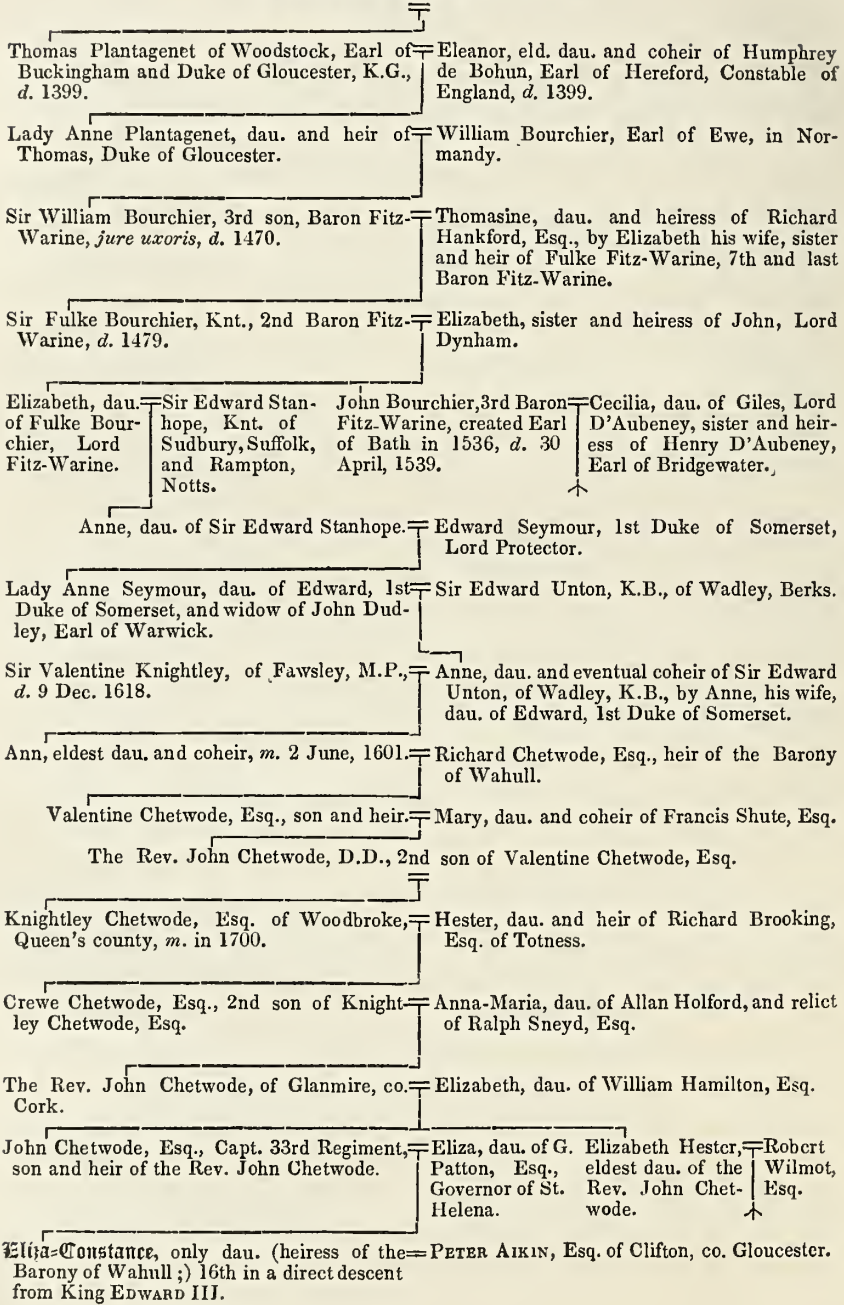


Carew-Thomas Elers. PEDIGREE CLXXXVII.

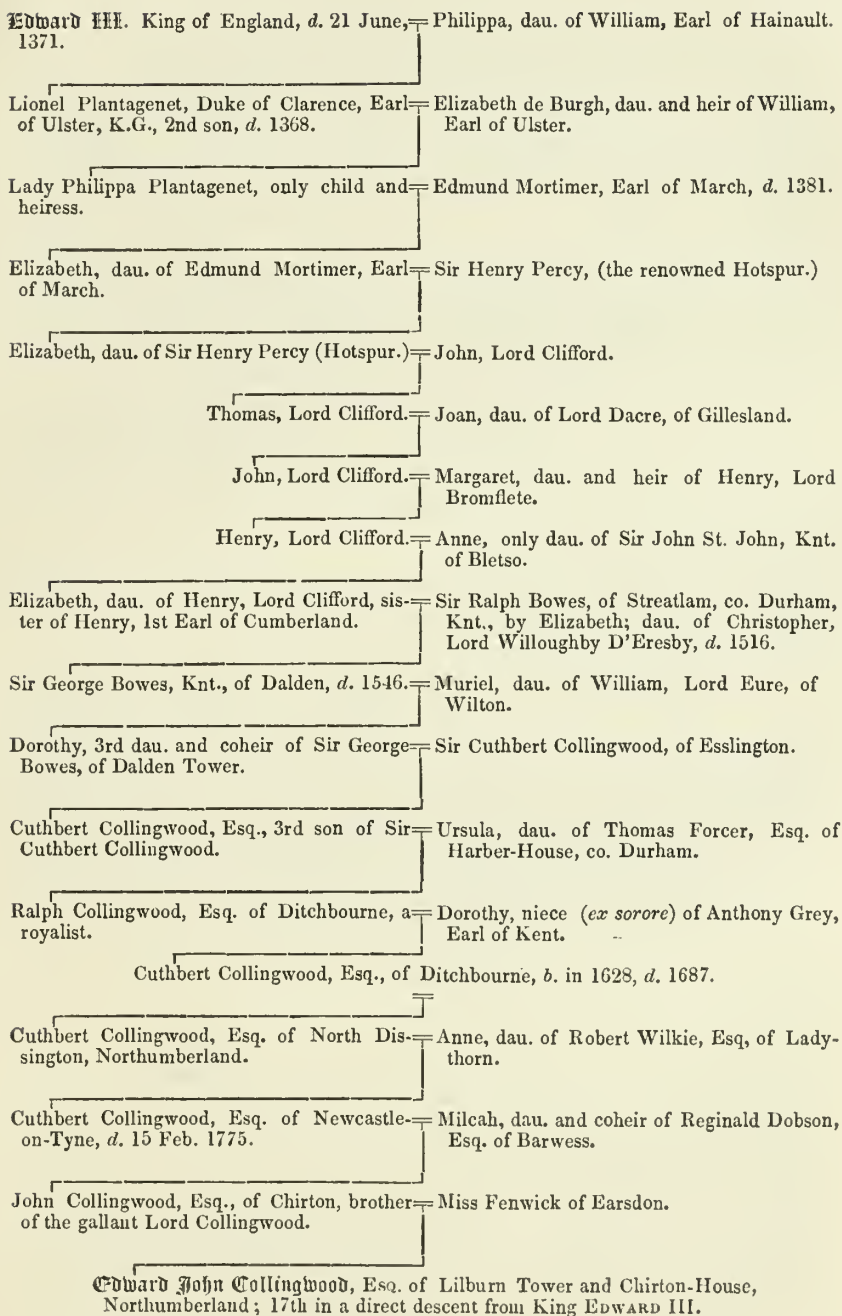


Eliza-Constance Aikin.

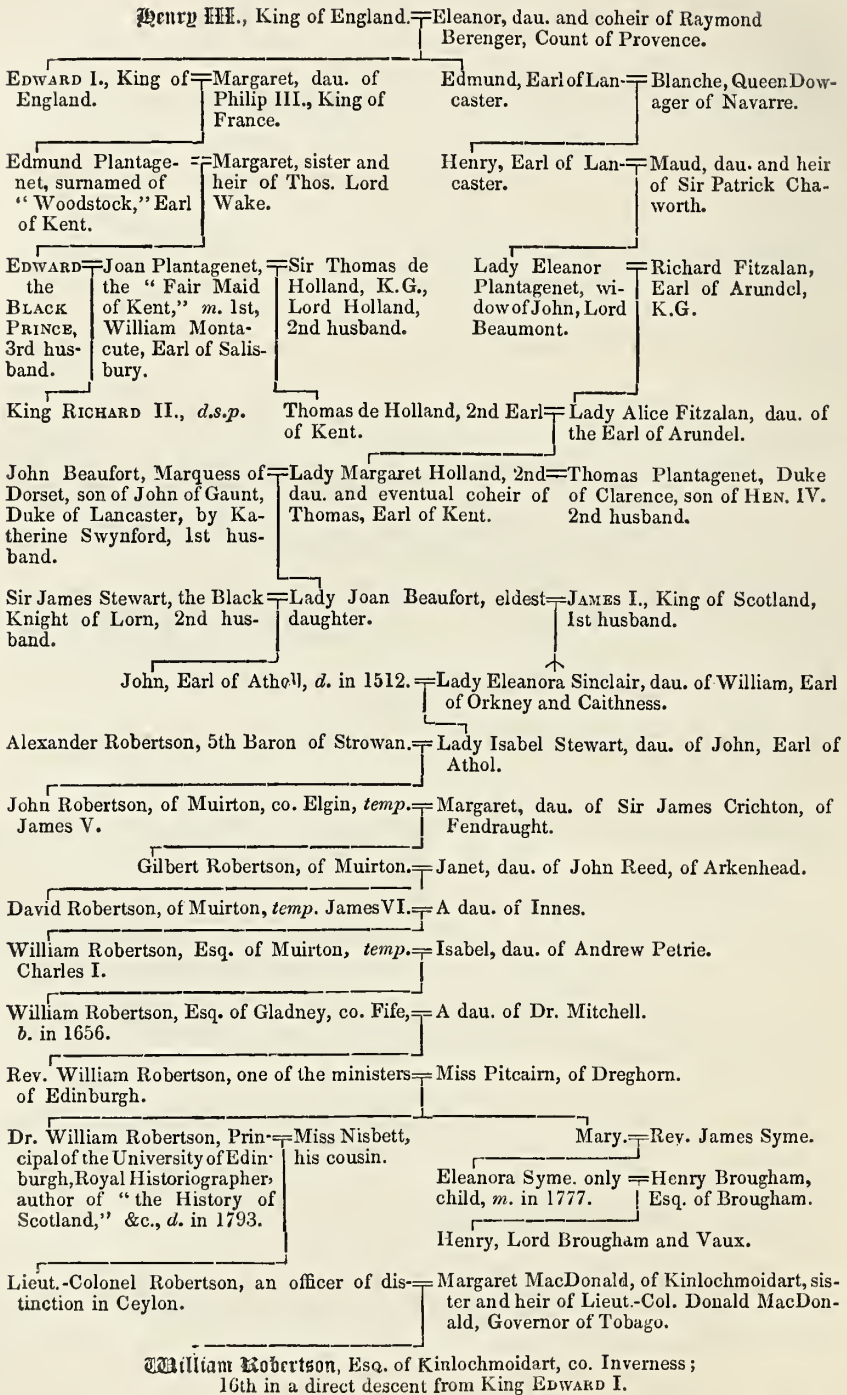
Edward III., King of England, founder of the most noble Order of the Garter.



Edward John Collingwood, Esq. PEDIGREE CLXXXIX.

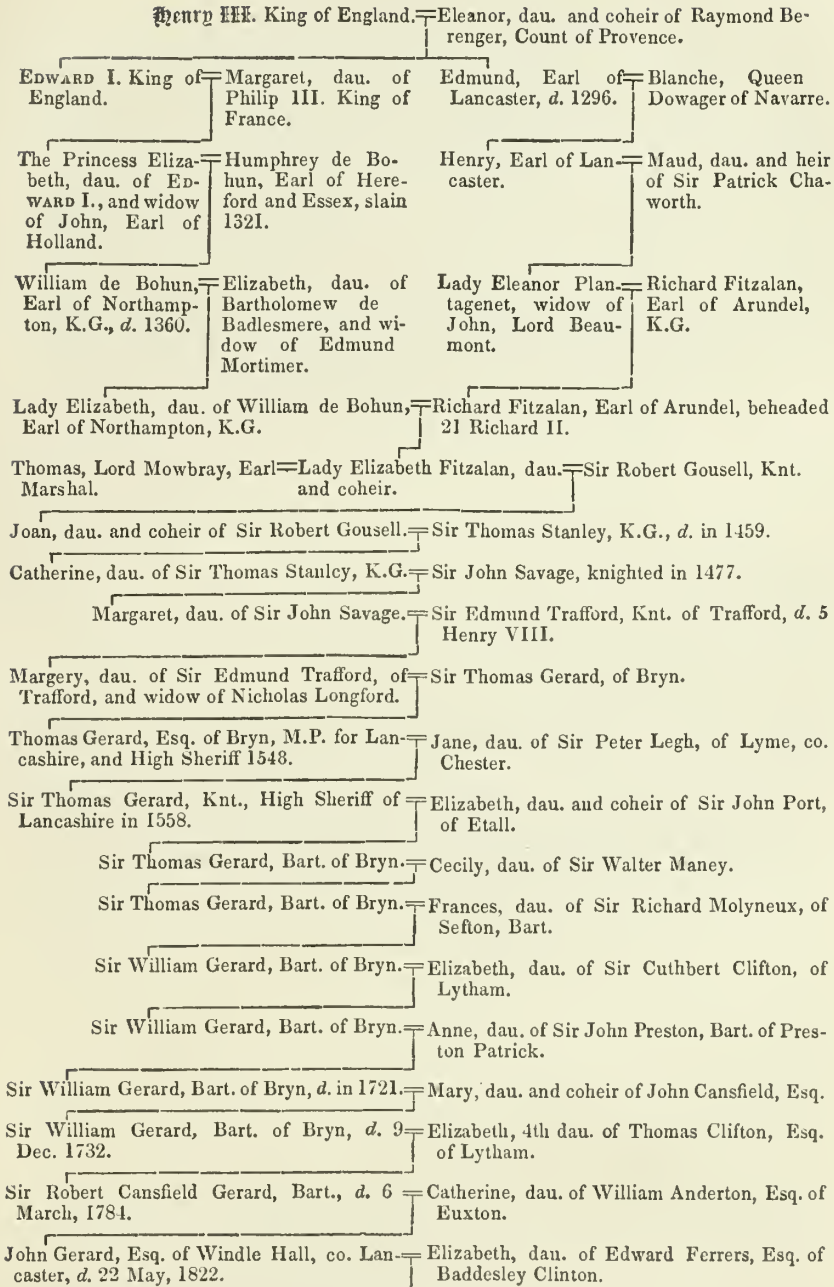


William Robertson, Esq.



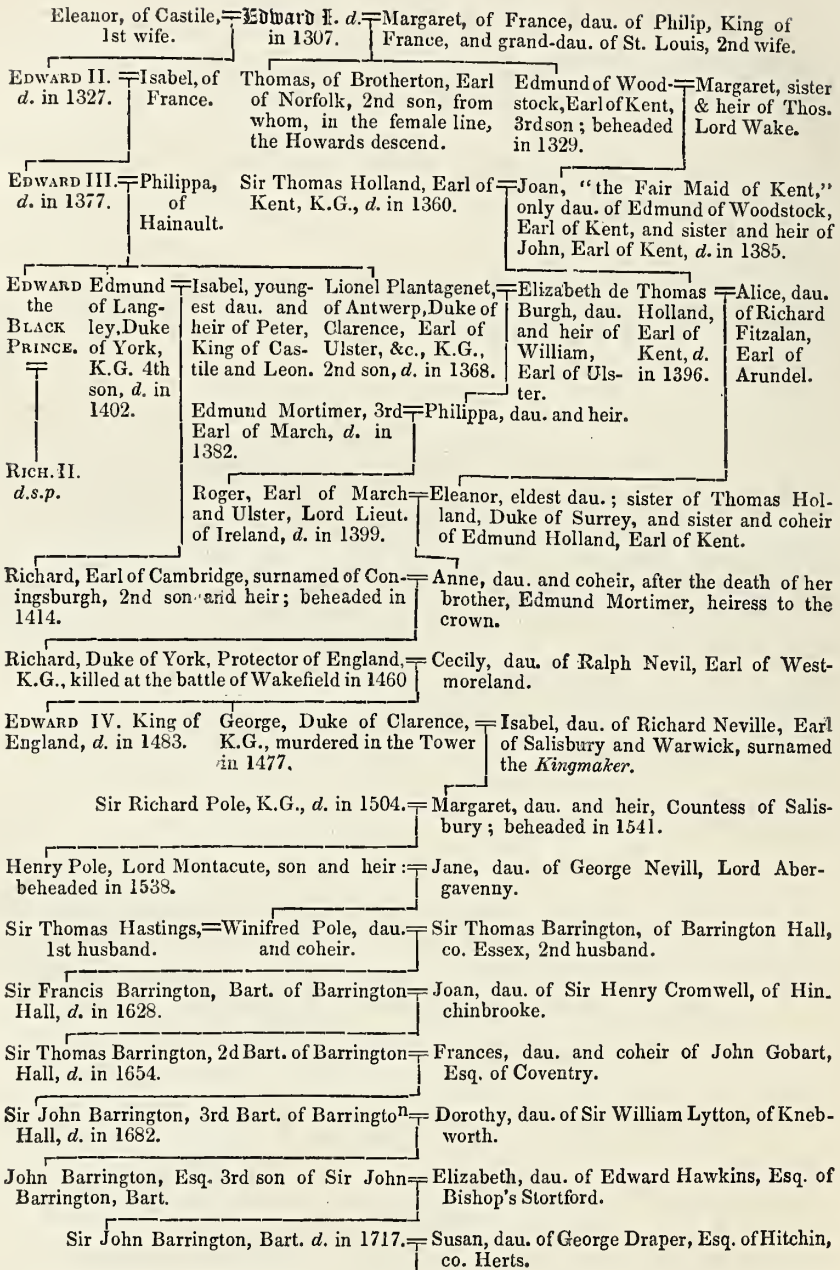
Sir John Gerard, Bart.

PEDIGREE CXCI.



Sir John Gerard, Bart. of Bryn; 19th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.

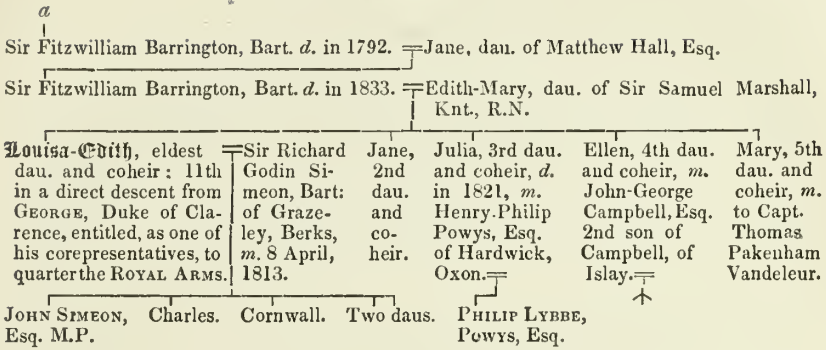
Barrington, Sinton, Powys, Campbell.



Barrington,

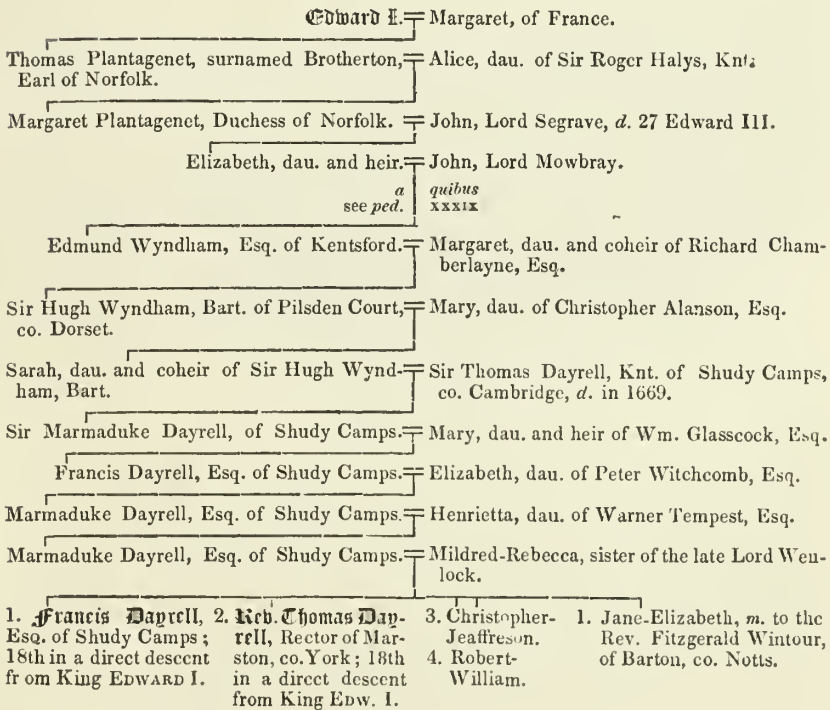
PEDIGREE CXVII.

Simeon, Powys, Campbell.



Dayrell, of Shudy Camps.

PEDIGREE CXVIII.*



Charles Henry Tyler, Esq.

Eleanor, of Castile, 1st wife. = Edward I. = Margaret, of France, dau. of Philip IV. King of France, and grand-dau. of St. Louis, 2nd wife. *d.* 1307.

EDWARD II. = Isabel, of France. = Thomas, of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, 2nd son, from whom, in the female line, the Howards descend. = Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, 3rd son; beheaded 1329. = Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, Lord Wake.

EDWARD III. = Philippa, of Hainault. = Sir Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G., *d.* 1360. = Joan, only dau. of Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, sister of Edmund, and sister and heir of John, both Earls of Kent, *d.* 1385.

EDWARD the BLACK PRINCE. = Edmund the of Langley, Duke of York, K.G., 4th son, *d.* 1402. = Isabel, youngest dau. and heir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon. = Lionel Plantagenet, of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, &c. K.G. 2nd son, *d.* 1368. = Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heir of William, Earl of Ulster. = Thomas, Earl of Kent, *d.* 1396. = Alice, dau. of Richard Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel.

RICHARD II. *d.s.p.* = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, *d.* 1382. = Philippa, dau. and heir. = Roger, Earl of March and Ulster, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *d.* 1399. = Eleanor, eldest dau., sister of Thos. Holland, Duke of Surrey, and sister and coheir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent.

Richard, Earl of Cambridge, surnamed of Coningsburgh, 2nd son and heir; beheaded 1414. = Anne, dau. and coheir, after the death of her brother, Edmund Mortimer, heir to the crown.

Richard, Duke of York, Protector of England, K.G., killed at the battle of Wakefield, 1460. = Cicely, dau. of Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmoreland.

EDWARD IV King of England, *d.* 1483. = George, Duke of Clarence, K.G., murdered in the Tower, 1477. = Isabel, dau. of Richard Nevil, Earl of Salisbury and Warwick, surnamed the *Kingmaker*.

Richard Pole, K.G., *d.* 1504. = Margaret, dau. and heir, Countess of Salisbury; beheaded 1541.

Henry Pole, Lord Montacute, son and heir, beheaded, 1538. = Jane, dau. of George Nevil, Lord of Abergavenny.

Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, K.G., *d.* 20 June, 1560, buried at Ashby de la Zouche. = Catherine, eldest dau. and coheir, *d.* 23 Sept. 1576.

Lady Elizabeth Hastings. = Edward, 4th Earl of Worcester, K.G.

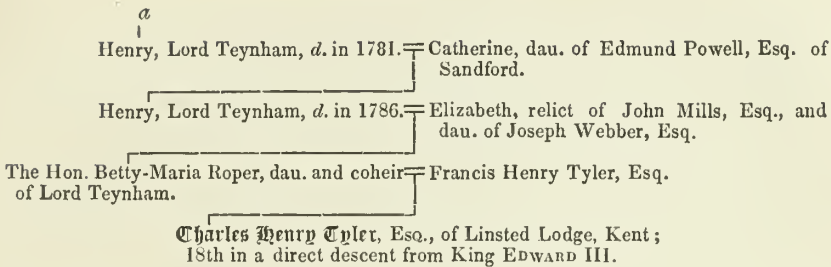
Henry, 5th Earl and 1st Marquess of Worcester, *d.* in 1646. = Anne, only child of John, Lord Russell.

Lady Elizabeth Somerset, dau. of Henry, Earl of Worcester. = Francis, Viscount Montagu, *d.* 1682.

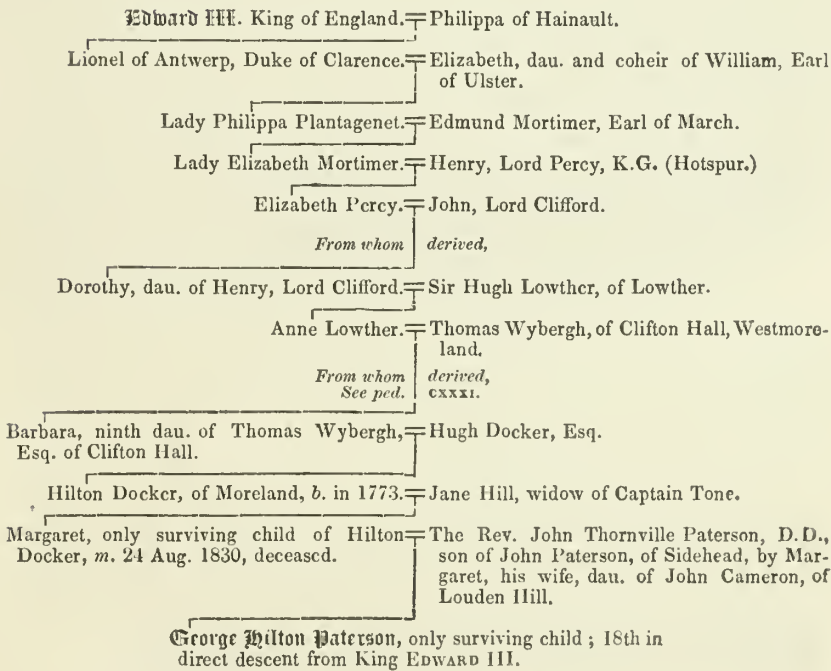
The Hon. Elizabeth Browne, dau. of Francis, Viscount Montagu. = Christopher, 5th Lord Teynham, *d.* 1692.

Henry, Lord Teynham, *d.* 1722. = Catherine, dau. of Philip, Viscount Strangford.

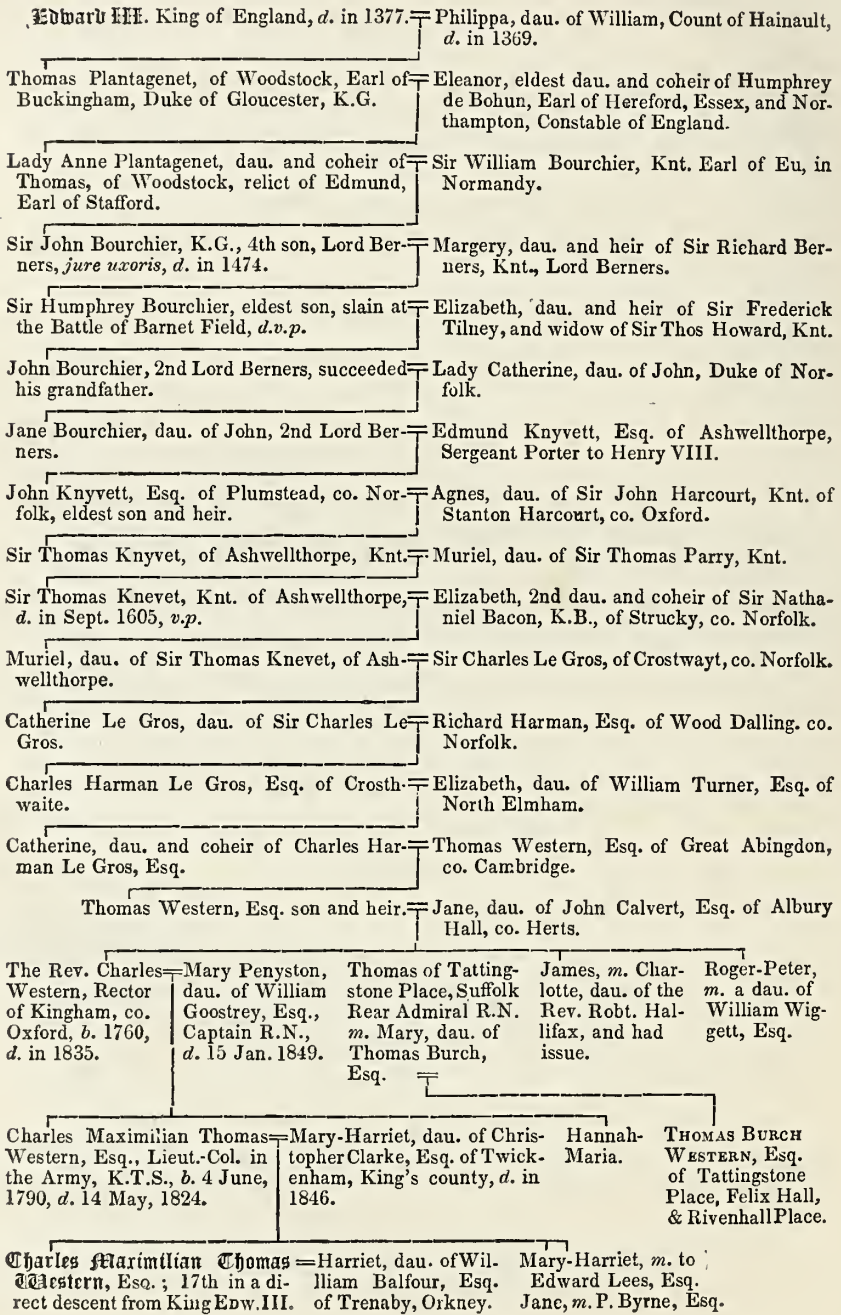
Charles Henry Tyler, Esq. PEDIGREE CXCIII.



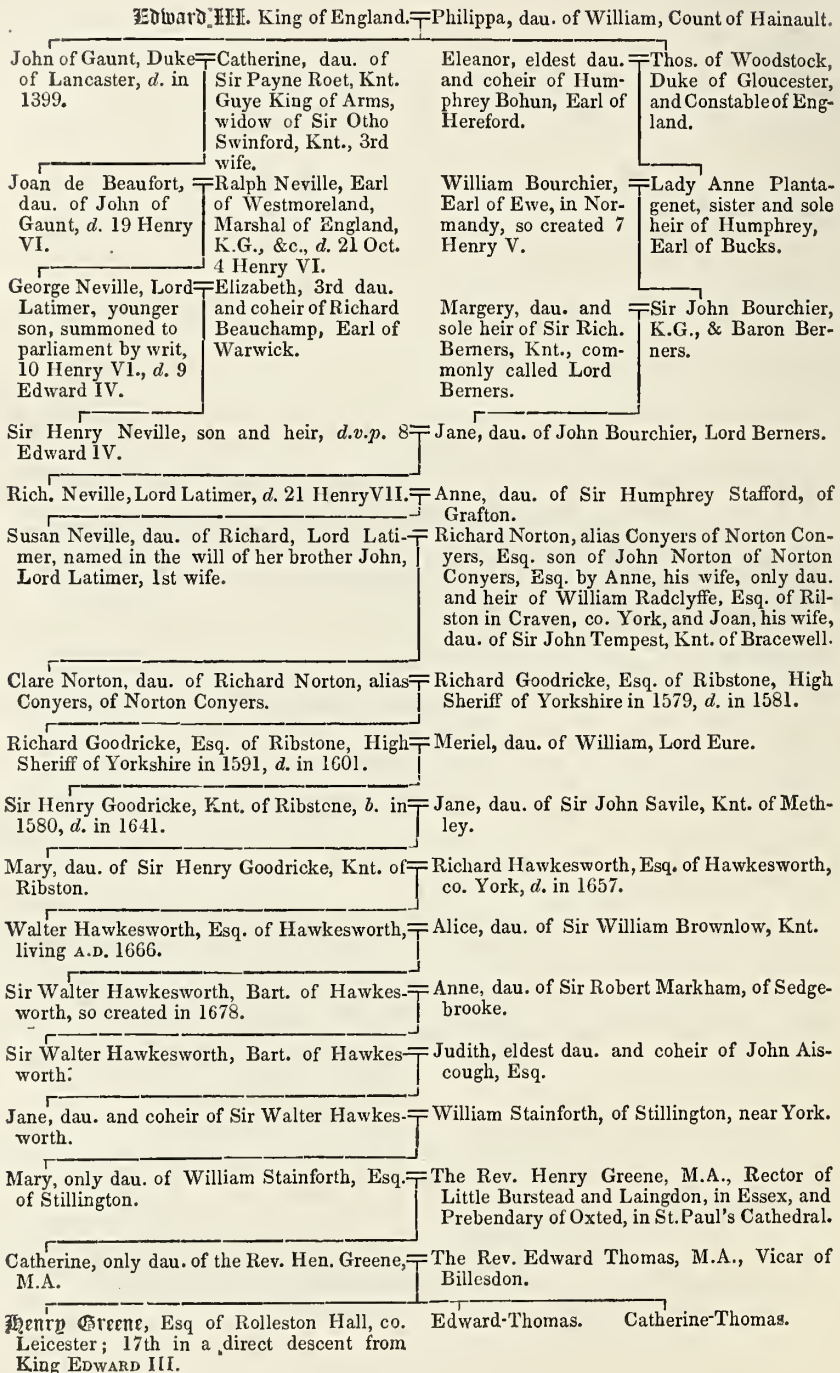
George Hilton Paterson, Esq. PEDIGREE CXCIV.



Charles Maximilian Thos. Western, Esq.



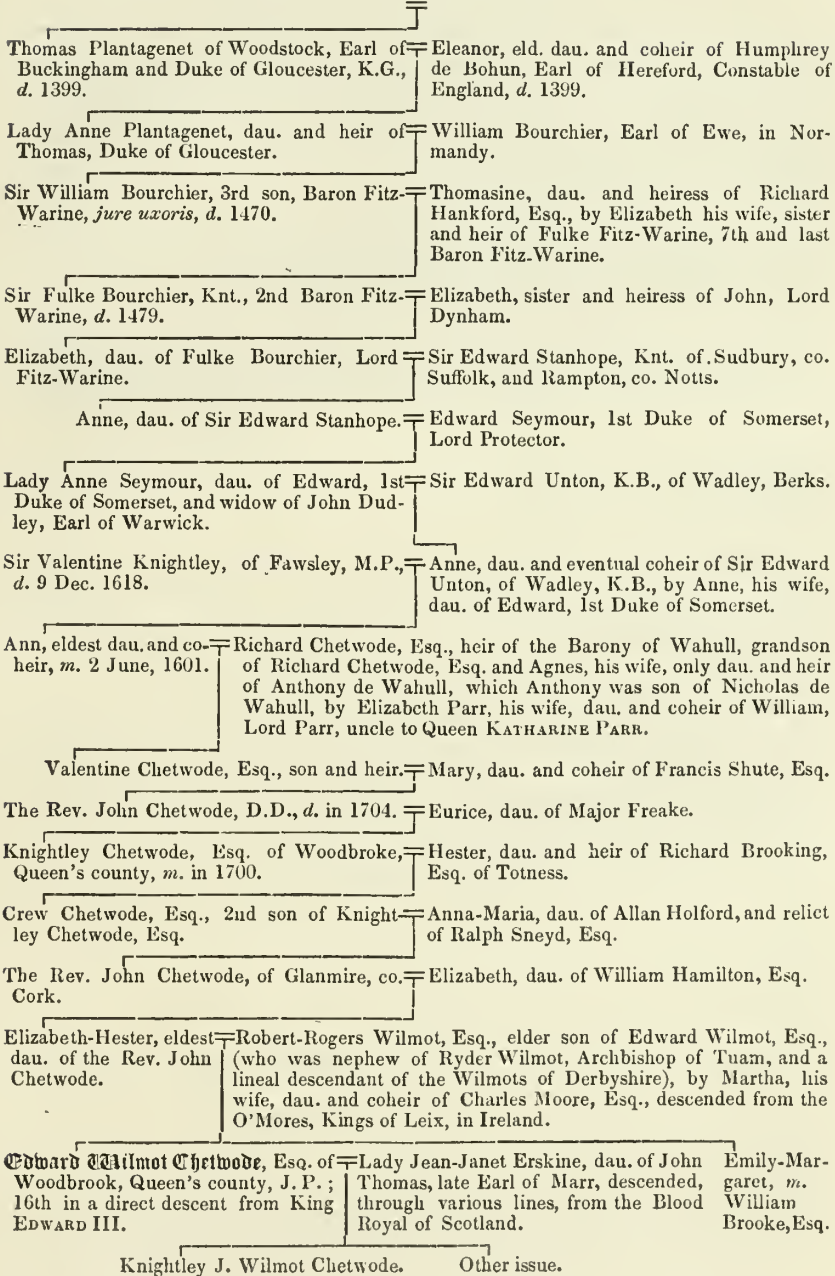
Henry Greene, Esq.



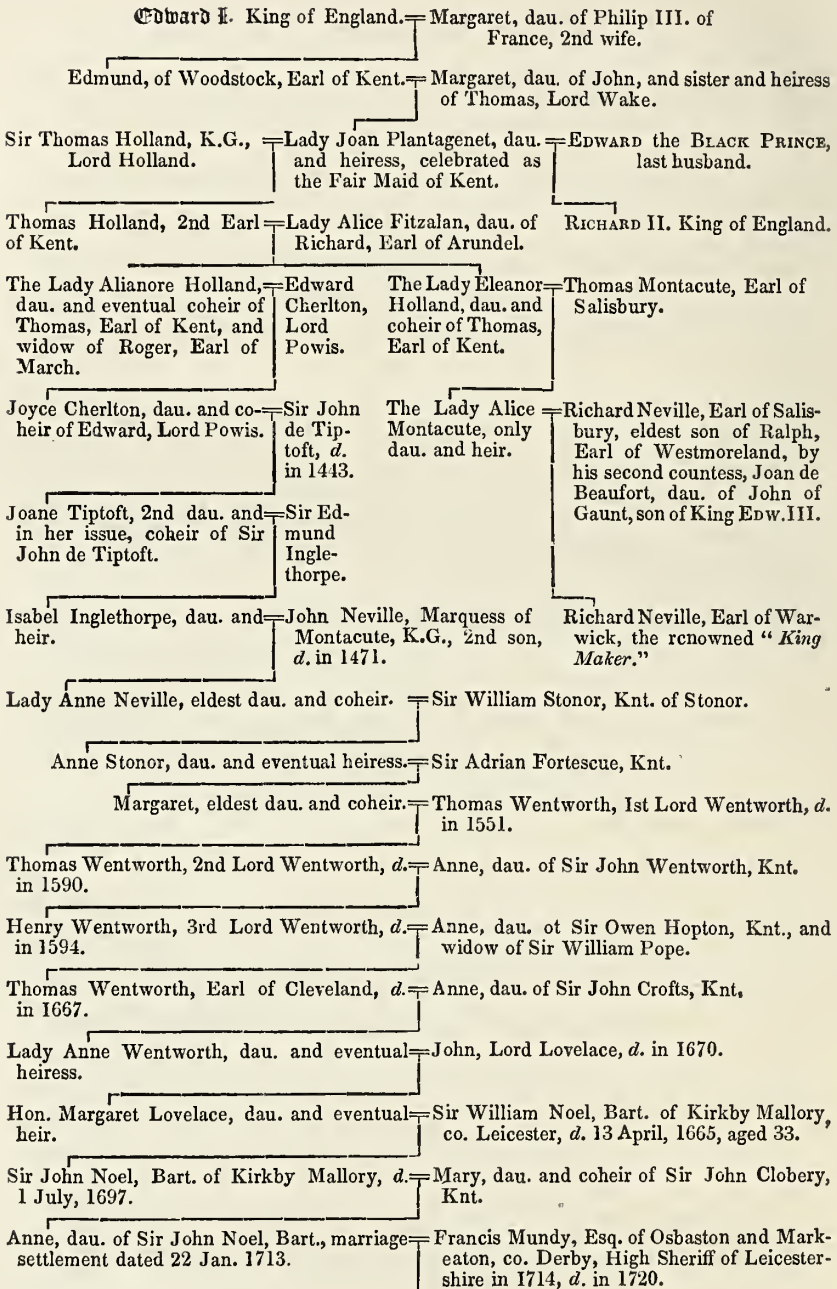
Edward Wilmot Chetwode, Esq.

PEDIGREE CXCVII.

Edward III., King of England, founder of
the most noble Order of the Garter.



Edward Sacheverell Chandos-Pole, Esq.



Edward-Sacheverell Chandos-Pole, Esq. PEDIGREE CXCVIII.

Wrightson Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, D.C.L., High Sheriff of Derbyshire in 1737, and M.P. for Leicestershire in 1747, *d.* 18 June, 1762, aged 47.

 Anne, sister of Sir Robert Burdett, Bart. of Foremark, *d.* 8 Jan. 1759.

Anne, dau. of Wrightson Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton.

 The Rev. Henry Ware, D.D., Rector of Balrothery.

Mary, dau. of the Rev. Henry Ware, D.D., *m.* 16 March, 1791.

 Sacheverell Chandos-Pole, Esq. of Radborne co. Derby, representative of the illustrious Sir John Chandos, K.G., and of a branch of the Noble House of Ferrars, Earl of Derby, *d.* 14 April, 1813.

Edward-Sacheverell Chandos-Pole, Esq. of Radborne, High Sheriff of Derbyshire in 1827, *b.* 1 March, 1792. *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of the Rev. E. S. Wilmot, Rector of Langley.

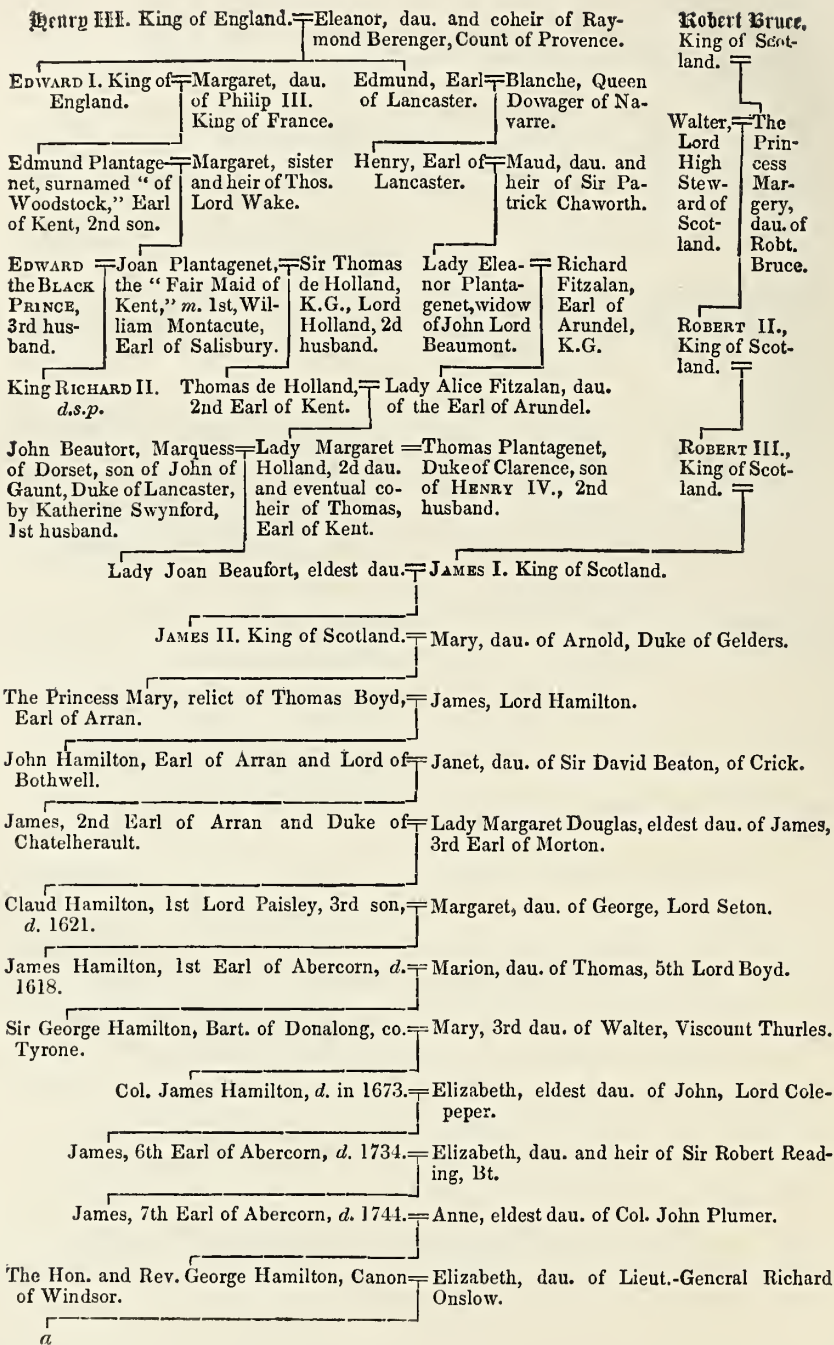
 Rev. Henry Reginald Chandos-Pole, Rector of Radborne and Mugginton.

 Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* George Anson, 7th Lord Byron.

Edward-Sacheverell Chandos-Pole, eldest son and heir apparent.

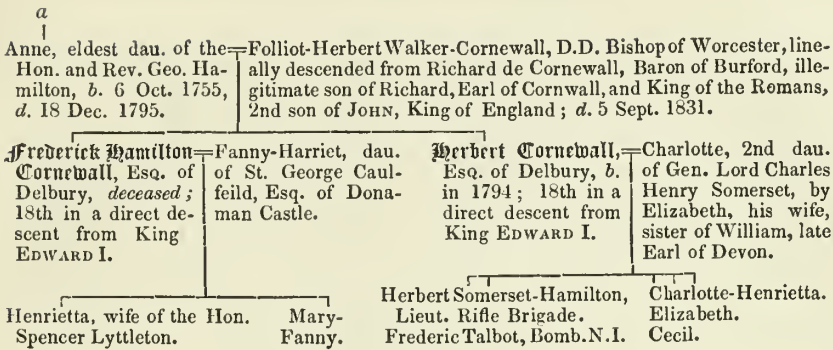
 Lady Anna-Carolina Stanhope, dau. of Leicester, Earl of Harrington.

Cornewall, of Delbury.



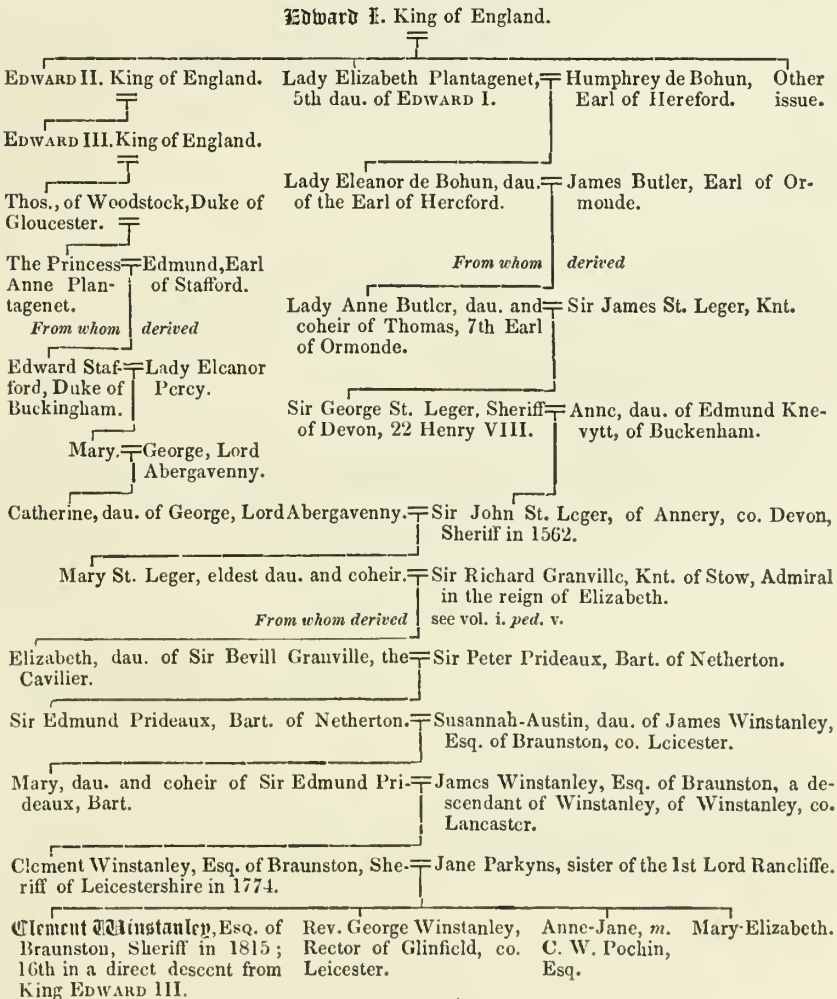
Cornwall, of Delbury.

PEDIGREE CXCIX.



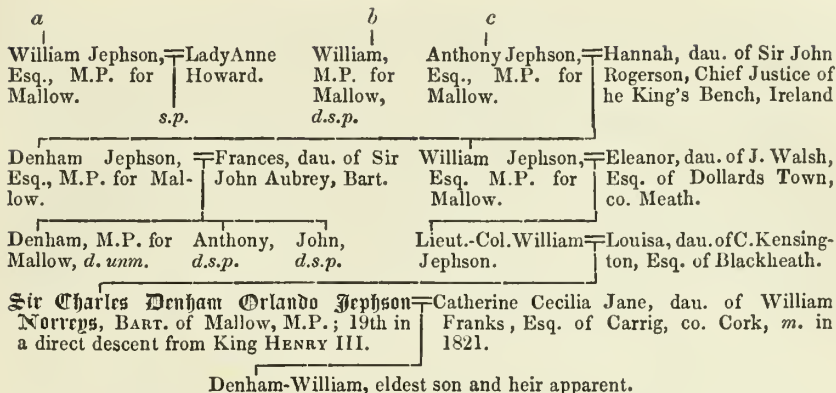
Clement Winstanley, Esq.

PEDIGREE CXCIX.*



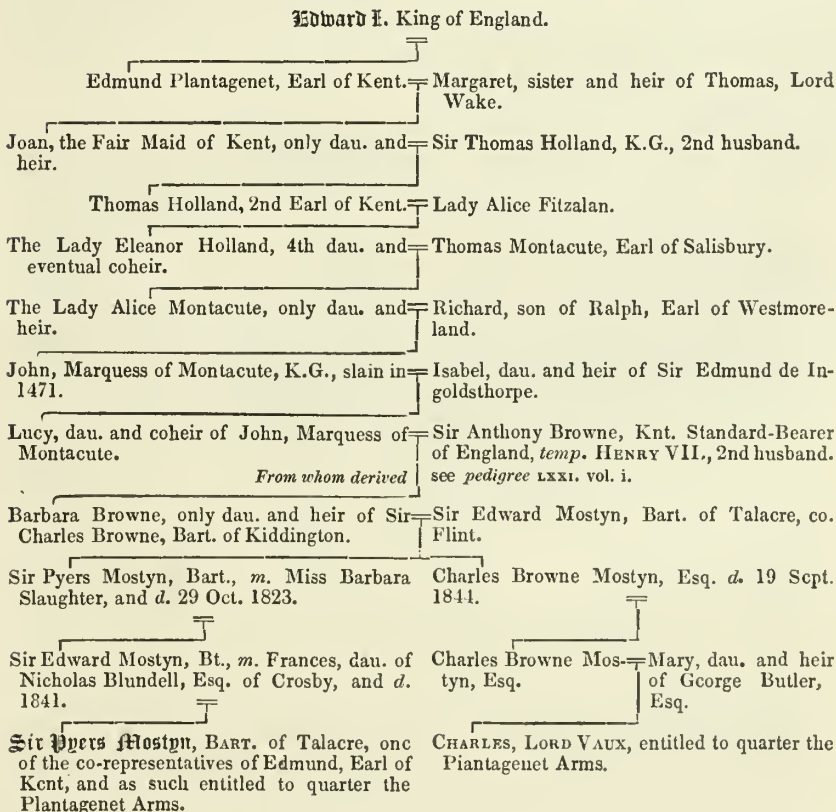
Sir Charles D. D. J. Norreys, Bart.

PEDIGREE CC.

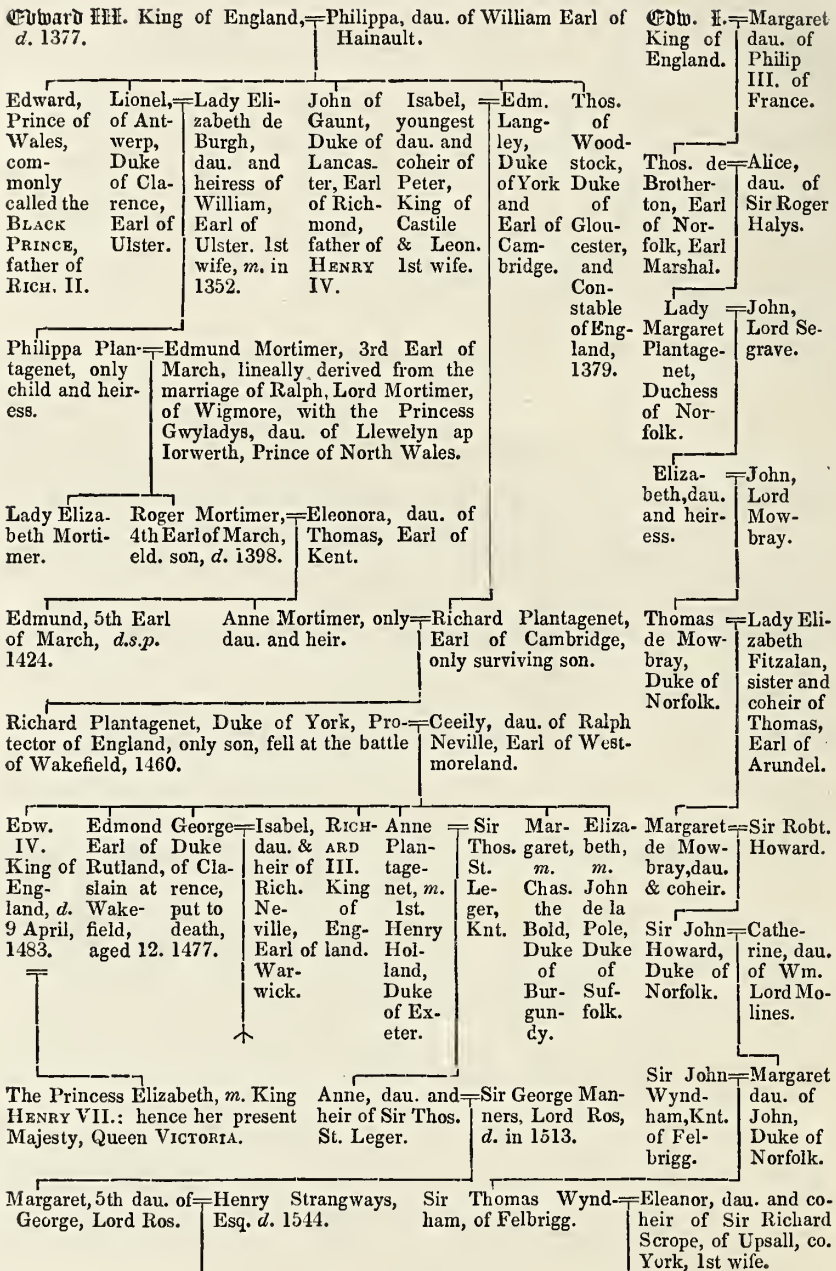


Sir Pyers Mostyn, Bart.

PEDIGREE CC.*



Earl of Dunraven.

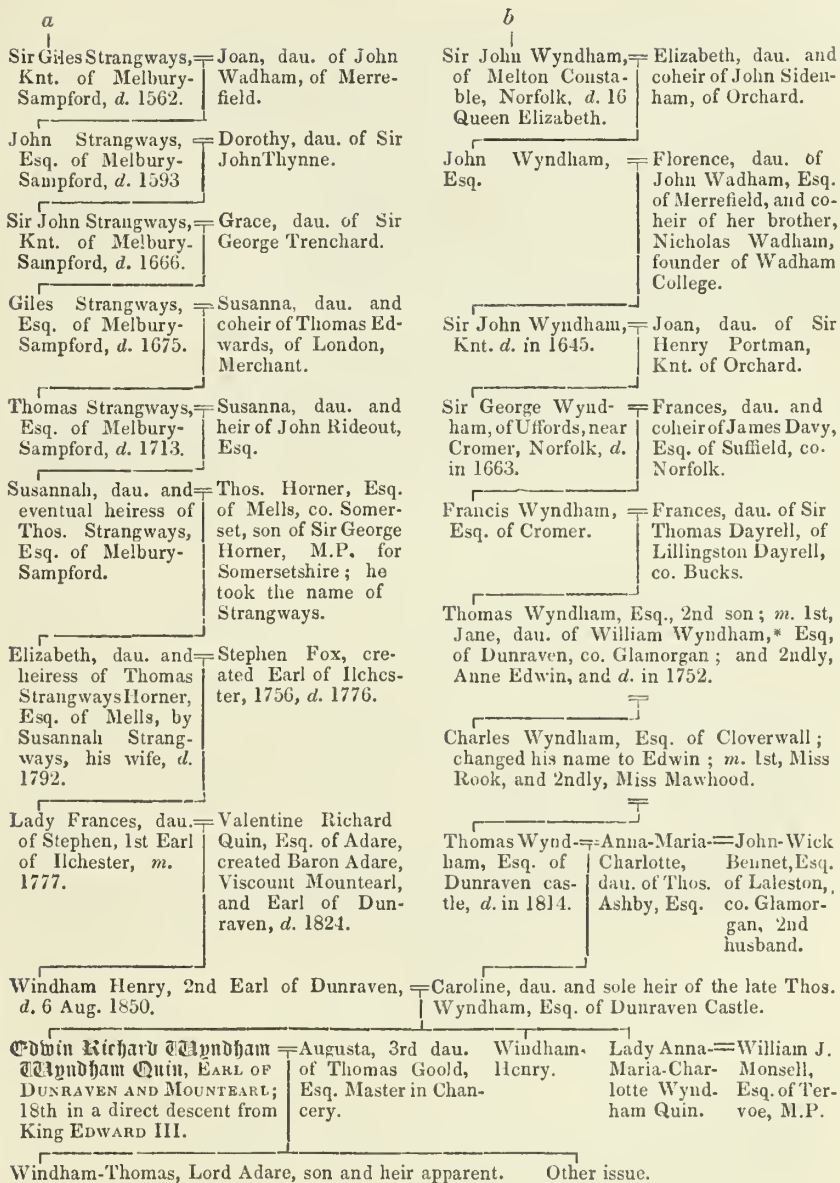


a

b

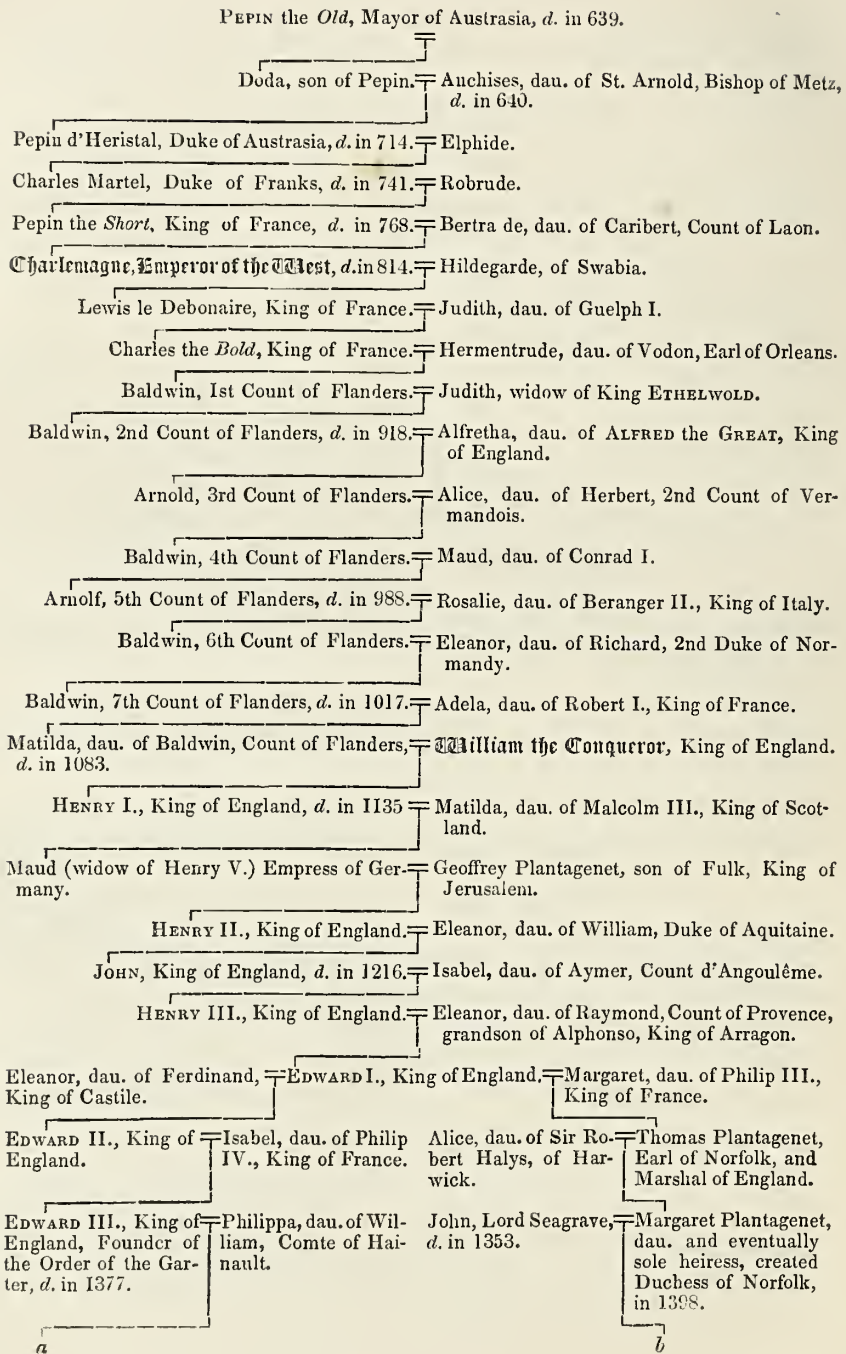
Earl of Dunraven.

PEDIGREE CCII.



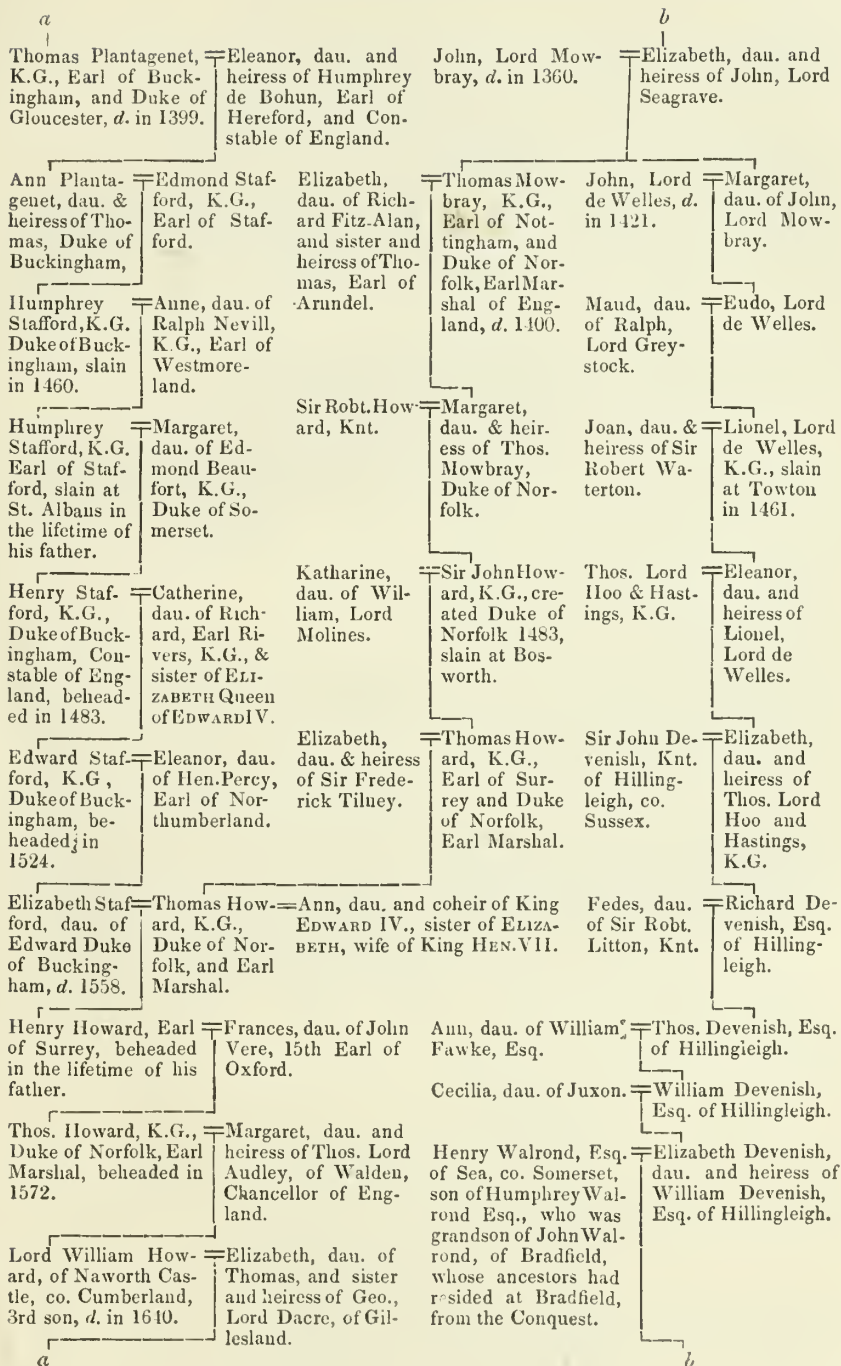
* William Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven, (who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Sir Nicholas Strode, Knt., was son of John Wyndham, Esq., Sergeant at Law, by Jane, his wife, dau. of William Strode, Esq. of Barrington, and grandson of Humphrey Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Sir John Kern, which Humphrey Wyndham of Dunraven was 7th son of Sir John Wyndham, of Orchard.

Edward Adams, Esq.

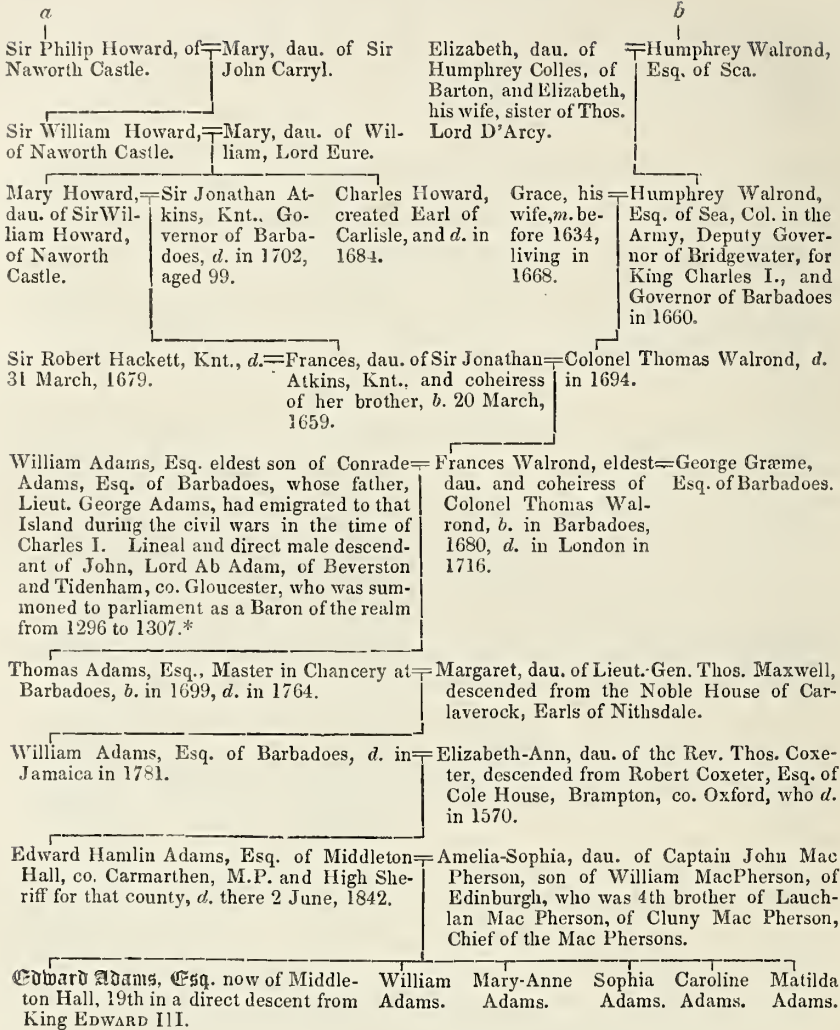


Edward Adams, Esq.

PEDIGREE CCIII.



Edward Adams, Esq.

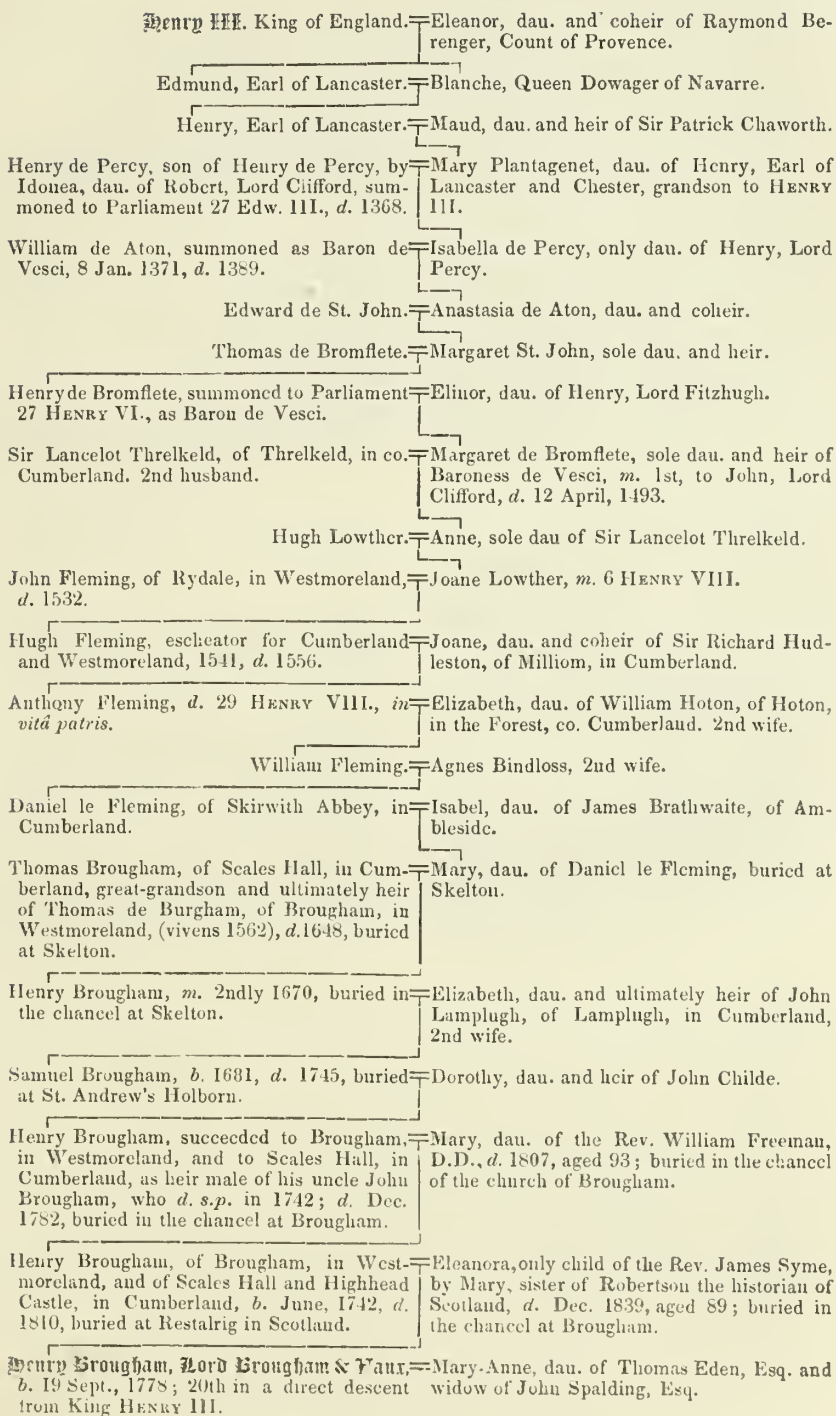


* In the upper part of a Gothic window on the south-east side of Tidenham church, near Chepstow, the name (Johes AbAdam), date (1310), and arms — (argent, on a cross gules, five mullets of five points or.) of Lord Ab Adam are still (1851) to be found, beautifully executed in stained glass, of great thickness, and in perfect preservation.

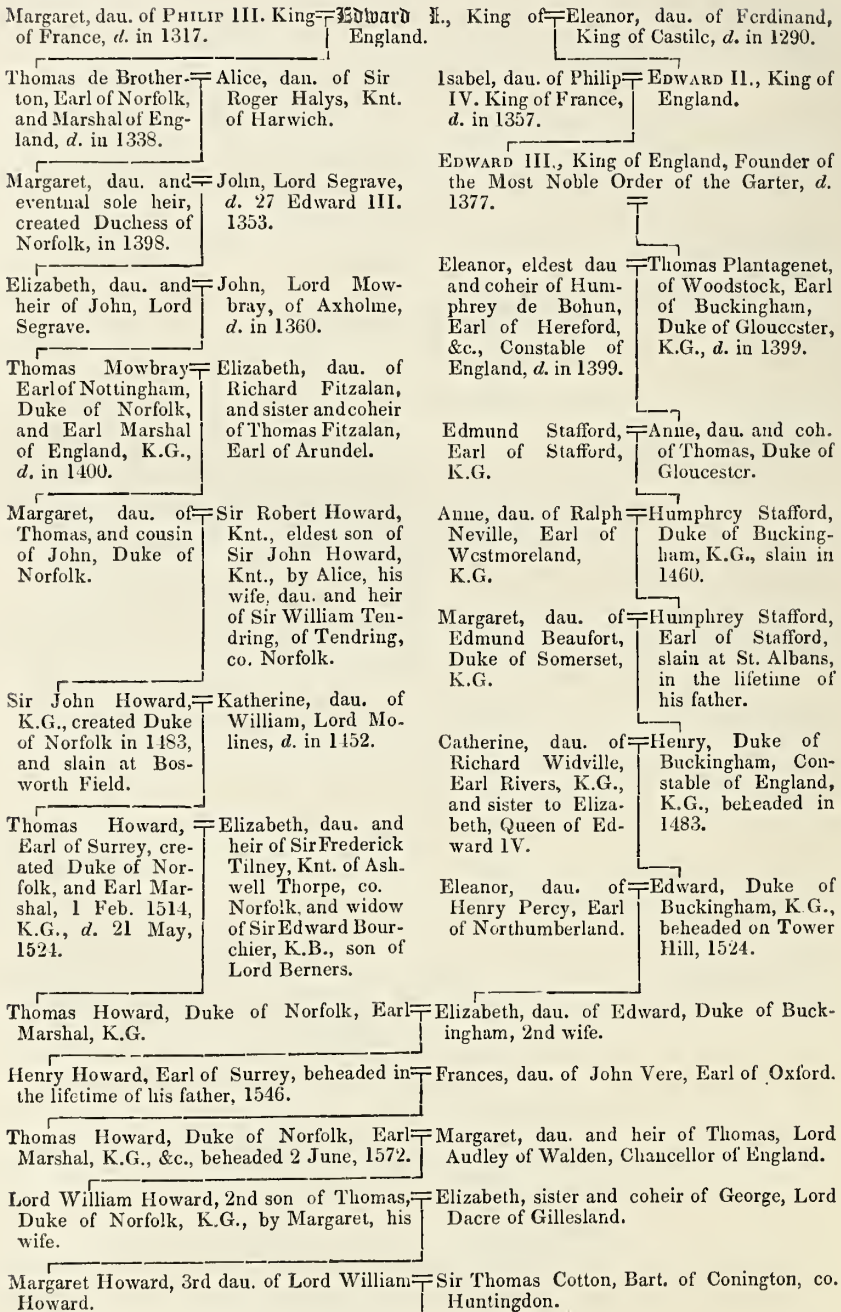


Lord Brougham and Aaux.

PEDIGREE CCIV.

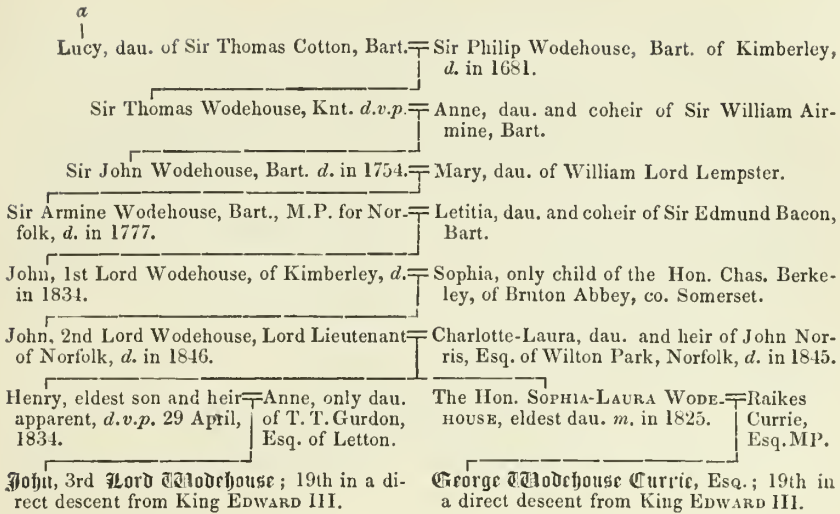


Wodehouse and Currie.



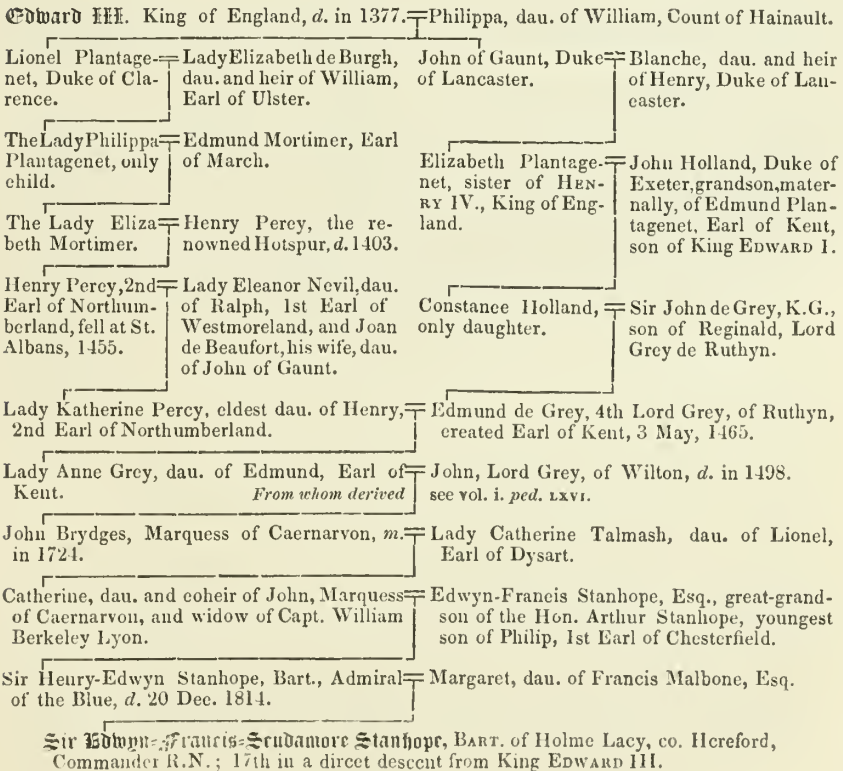
Wodehouse and Currie.

PEDIGREE CCV.

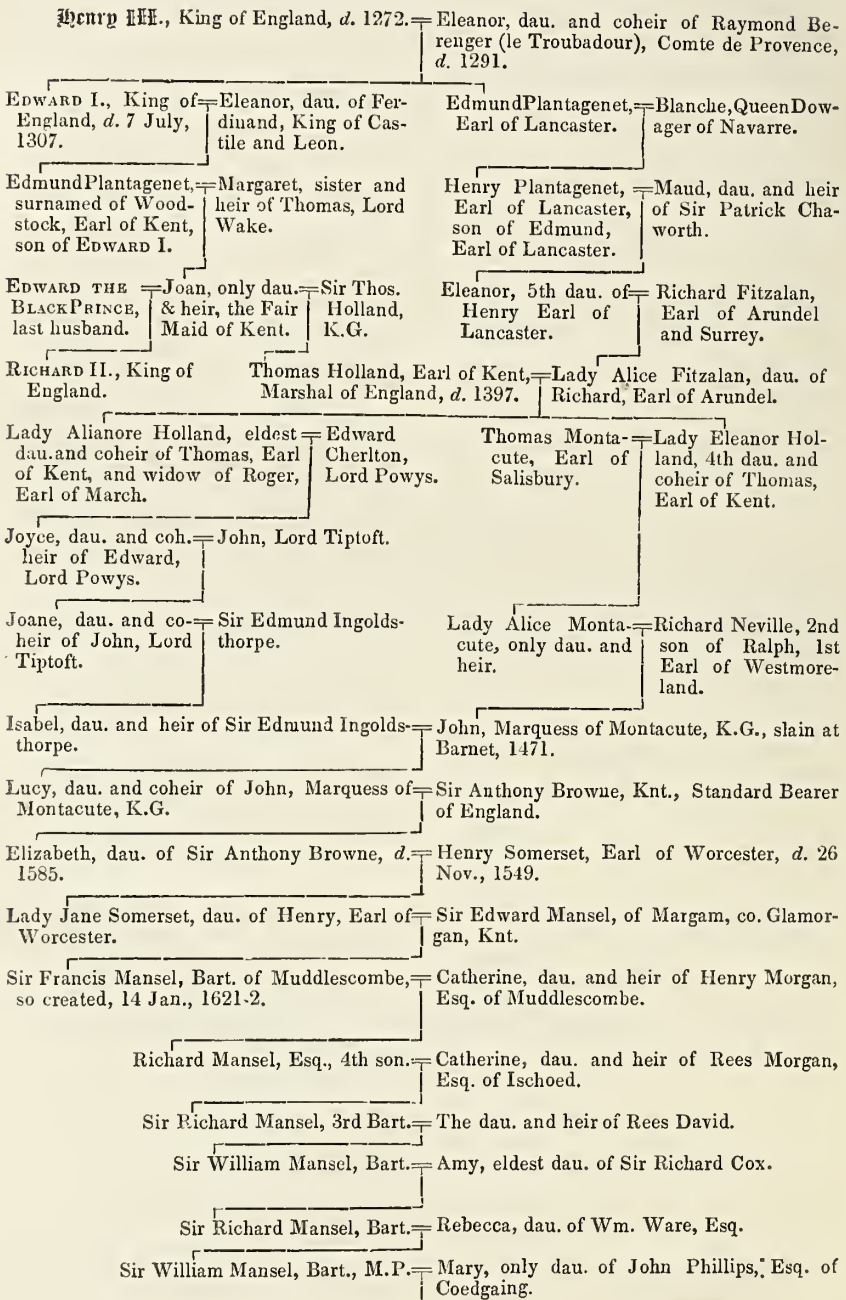


Sir Edwin F. Scudamore-Stanhope, Bt.

PEDIGREE CCV.*

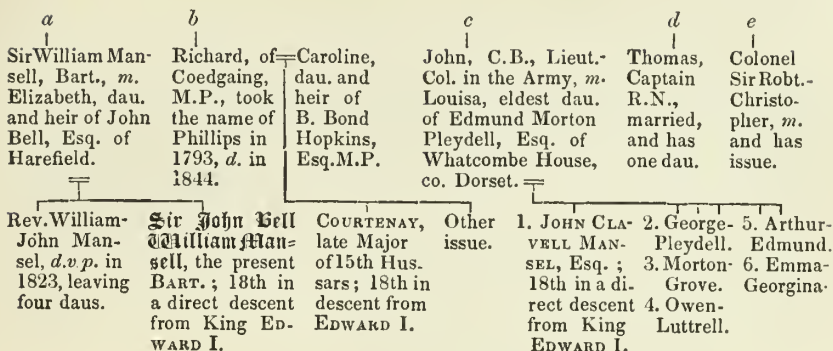


Sir John William Mansell, Bart.

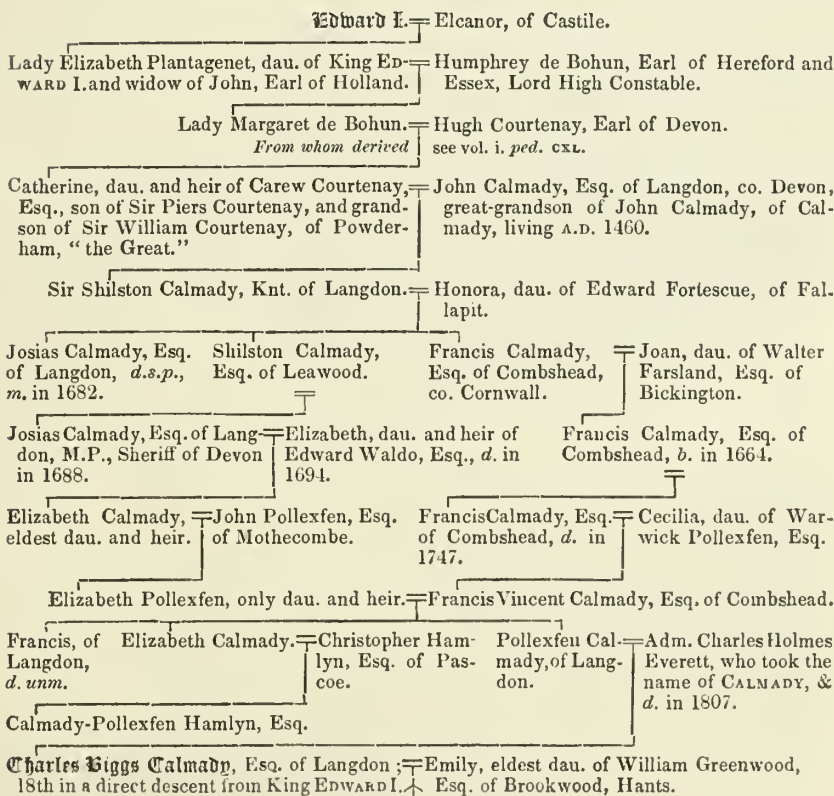


a b c d e

Sir John Bell-William Mansel, Bart. PEDIGREE CCVI.

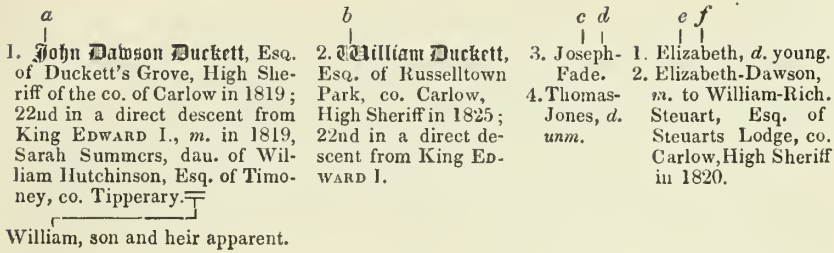


Charles-Biggs Calmady, Esq. PEDIGREE CCVI.*



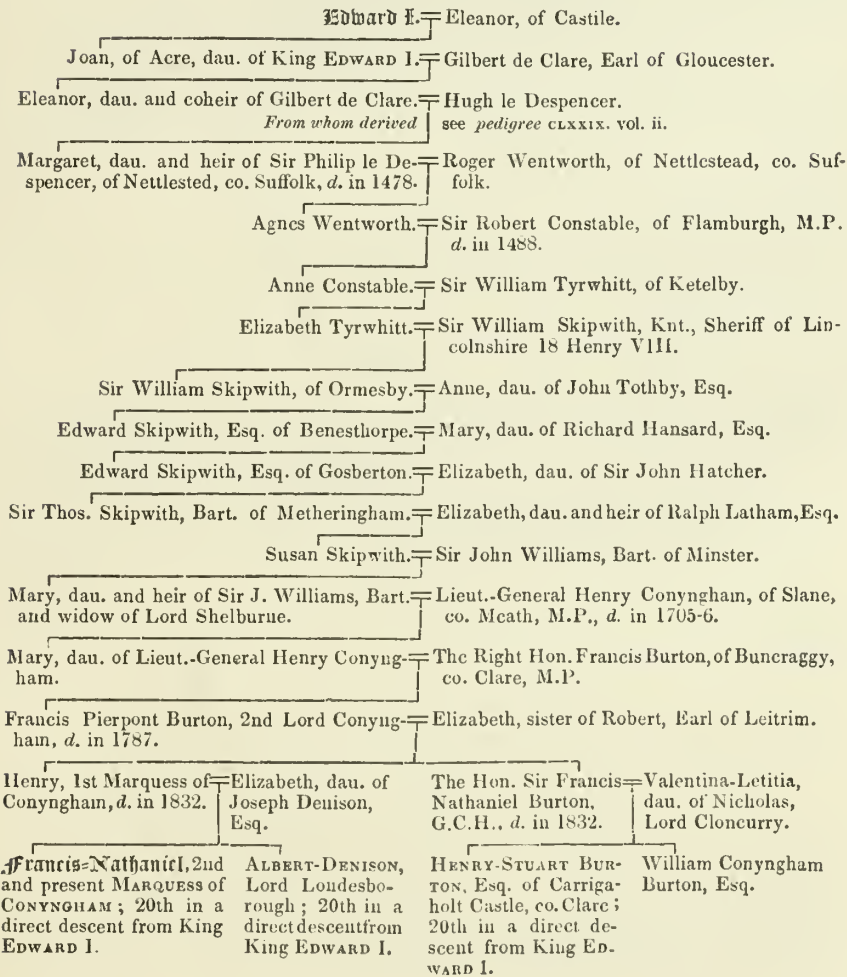
John Dawson Duckett, Esq.

PEDIGREE CCVII.

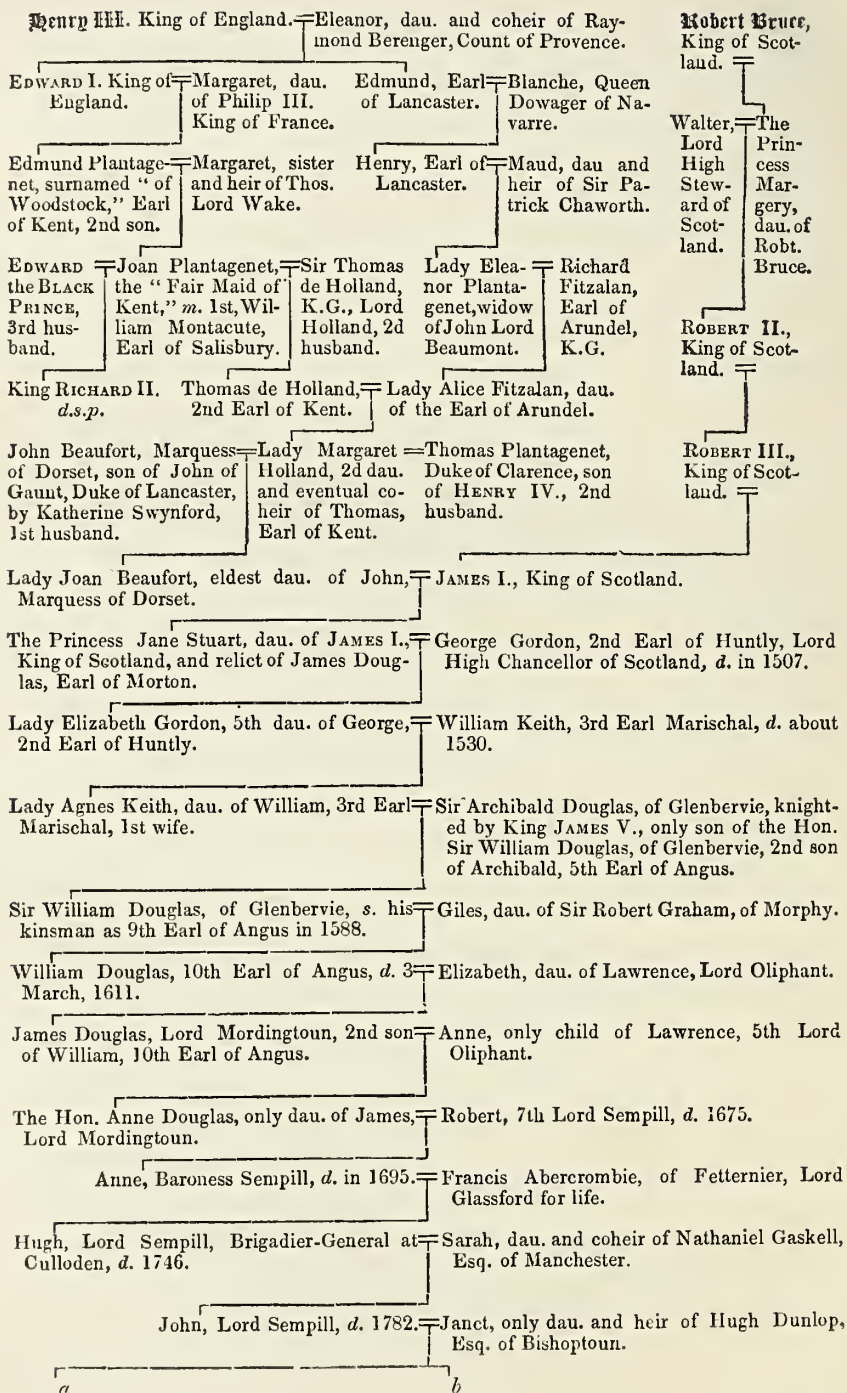


Conyngham and Burton.

PEDIGREE CCVII.*



PEDIGREE CCVIII. **Sir William Forbes, Bart.**



Robert Bruce,
King of Scotland.
= The Lord High Steward of Scotland.
= Princess Margery, dau. of Robt. Bruce.
ROBERT II.,
King of Scotland.
ROBERT III.,
King of Scotland.

Sir William Forbes, Bart. PEDIGREE CCVIII.

a

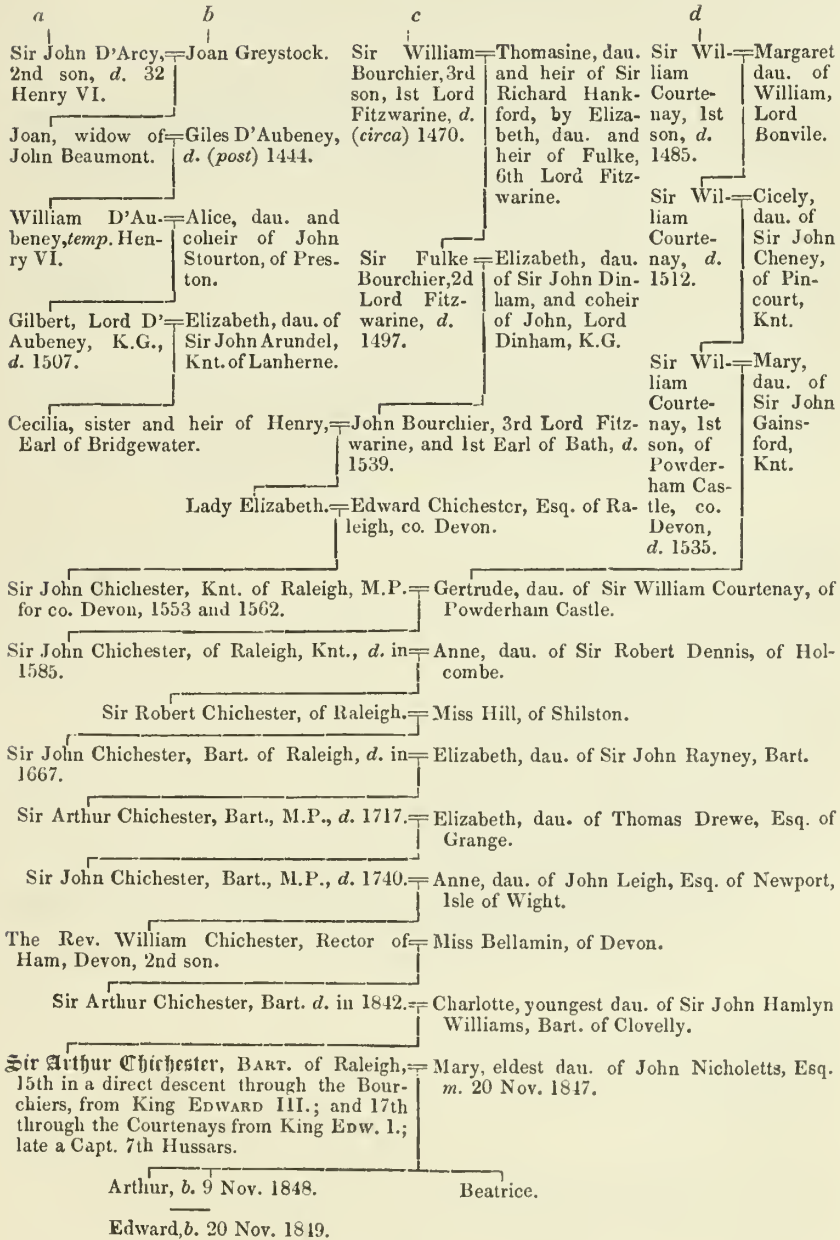
Hugh, Lord Sempill, <i>d.</i> 1830. MARIA JANET, BARONESS SEM- PILL. Sir John Forbes, Bart. of Craigievar, Judge Hon. E.L.C.S., <i>d.</i> 16 Feb. 1846. Sir William Forbes, BART. of Craigievar, <i>b.</i> 20 May, 1836; 18th in a direct descent from King EDWARD I.	Maria, dau. of Charles Mellish, Esq. Edward Candler, Esq. of Morton Pickney, co. Northampton. Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of General Lord Forbes. (See vol. i. <i>ped.</i> clxxvi.) Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of General Lord Forbes. (See vol. i. <i>ped.</i> clxxvi.)	Sarah, eld. dau. of John, Lord Sempill. Sir William Forbes, Bart., of Craigievar, co. Aberdeen, representative of the Hon. Patrick Forbes, of Corse, younger son of James, 2nd Lord Forbes. (See vol. i. <i>ped.</i> clxxvi.)
---	---	--

George Strong, Esq. M.D. PEDIGREE CCVIII.*

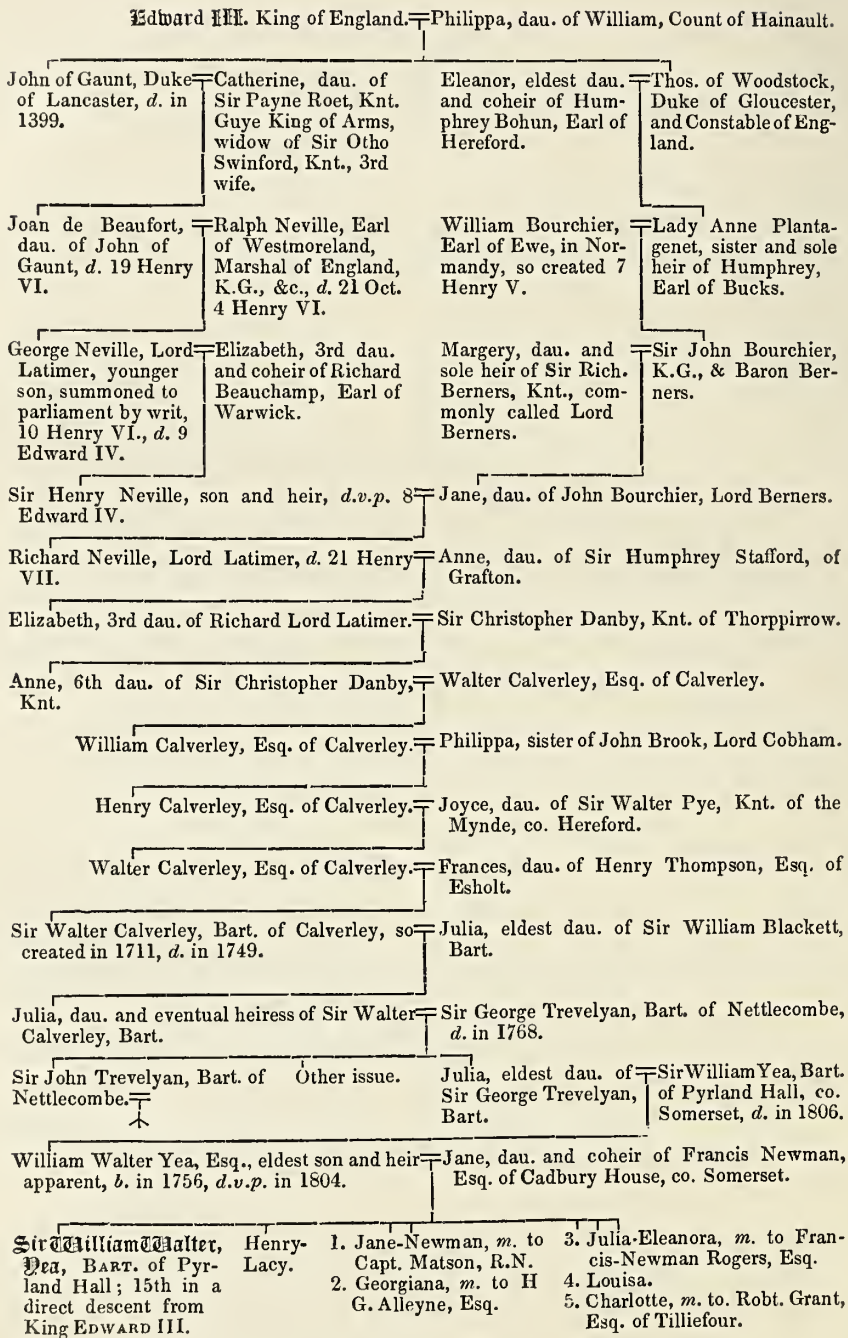
	Edward I. = Eleanor, of Castile.
Lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King EDWARD I. and widow of John, Earl of Holland.	= Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Lord High Constable.
	Lady Margaret de Bohun. = Hugh Courtenay, Earl of Devon.
Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, co. Devon, <i>d.</i> 7 Henry IV.	= Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wake, of Blisworth.
	Sir John Courtenay, 2nd son. = Joan Champernowne.
	Sir Philip Courtenay, Knt. = Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford.
	Sir Philip Courtenay, of Molland. = A dau. of Robert Hingeston.
	William Courtenay of Loughter, in the parish of Plympton St. Mary, 2nd son.
	Sir Philip Courtenay, of Loughter. = Joan, dau. of Sir Richard Fowhill, of Fowhillscombe, co. Devon.
	Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay. = Sir William Strode, Knt. of Newnham, co. Devon.
	<i>a</i> <i>quibus</i>
Sir William Strode, of Newnham, "a person of greate honour, worth, and esteeme, in his county," who <i>d.</i> a little before the civil war began.	
	Joan, dau. of Sir William Strode, Knt. = Sir Francis Drake, Bart., <i>d.</i> in 1637.
	Thomas Drake, Esq., 2nd son. = Susan, dau. of William Crimes, Esq.
Sir Francis Drake, Bart. of Buckland, M.P. <i>d.</i> in 1717.	= Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Pollexfen, of Nutwell.
	George Drake, 2nd son of Sir Francis. = Sophia Bugden.
Anne Drake, eldest dau. of George, and sister and coheir of Dawsonne Drake, Esq. Governor of Madras.	= Samuel Barlow, Esq.
	Cornelia, only child of Samuel Barlow, Esq. = James Bean, Esq.
	Sophia-Margaretta, dau. & coheir, <i>m.</i> in 1804. = Rev. Robert Strong.
Rev. Clement Dawsonne Strong.	Henry Strong, Esq. of the Middle Temple. George Strong, Esq. M.P., of the Chase, co. Hereford, J.P., a direct descendant, through the Drakes, Strodes, and Courtenays, from King EDWARD I. Charlotte, only dau. and heir of descendant, through the Drakes, John Cooke, Esq. of the Chase, <i>m.</i> 17 Dec. 1839.

Sir Arthur Chichester, Bart.

PEDIGREE CCXIX.



Sir William Walter Yea, Bart.



Robert W. Cary Reeves, Esq. PEDIGREE CCXI.

EDWARD E., KING OF ENGLAND, born 17 June, 1239; crowned 19 Aug., 1274; *d.* 7 July, 1307; buried at Westminster Abbey.

MARGARET, dau. of PHILIP III, KING OF FRANCE, *m.* at Canterbury 8 Sep., 1299; *d.* 14 Feb., 1317; buried at Grey Friars, London. 2nd wife.

EDMUND PLANTAGENET (of Woodstock), Earl of Kent, beheaded at Winchester 18 Mar., 1330; buried at the Friars Preachers then.

Margaret Wake, dau. of John, and sister and heir of Thomas Lord Wake; *d.* 29 Sep., 1349.

Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, K.G.; *d.* in Normandy 26 Dec., 1360. 1st husband.

THE LADY JOAN PLANTAGENET, "The Fair Maid of Kent" *d.* 8 July, 1385; buried at the Friars Minors in Stamford.

Edward, Prince of Wales. "The Black Prince" *d.* 8 July, 1376; buried at Canterbury. 2nd husband.

THOMAS HOLLAND, EARL OF KENT, Earl Marshall, *d.* 25 April, 1397; buried in the Abbey of Brunne.

Alice Fitz-Alan, dau. of Richard, Earl of Arundel; *m.* 1337; *d.* 17 Mar., 1416.

RICHARD II., KING OF ENGLAND, crowned 16 July, 1377; murdered at Pontefract 14 Feb., 1399; buried at Westminster.

ELEANOR HOLLAND, sister and co-heir of Edmond, Earl of Kent; born 1386.

Thomas de Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, K.G.; slain at the siege of Orleans, 3 Nov., 1428.

ALICE DE MONTACUTE, only dau. and sole heiress; born 1407; buried with her husband 15 Feb., 1463.

Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, K.G., Lord Great Chamberlain; beheaded at Wakefield 31 Dec., 1460; buried at Besham, co. Berks.

KATHERINE NEVILLE, 4th daughter.

William Bonville, Lord Bonville and Harrington; slain at Wakefield 1460.

CICELY BONVILLE, only dau. and sole heiress.

Sir Thomas Grey, Lord Grey of Groby, K.G., created Marquess of Dorset 1475; *d.* 1501.

ELIZABETH GREY, 4th dau.; *m.* 1519. 2nd wife.

Gerald Fitzgerald, 9th Earl of Kildare, *d.* 12 Dec., 1534; buried in the Chapel of the Tower.

EDWARD FITZ GERALD, 2nd son; born 17 Jan., 1528.

Mabel, dau. and heiress of Sir John Leigh.

THOMAS FITZ GERALD, 2nd son; buried in the Church of Walton-upon-Thames.

Frances Randolph, dau. of Thomas Randall, Postmaster-General to Queen Elizabeth; buried with her husband.

GEORGE, 16TH EARL OF KILDARE; born 1611.

Lady Joan Boyle, dau. of Richard, Earl of Cork; *m.* 15 Aug., 1630; *d.* 11 March, 1655; buried at St. Patrick's.

LADY ELEANOR FITZ GERALD, 3rd dau. *m.* 16 Feb., 1656.

Sir Walter Borrowes, 2nd Bart. of Giltown, co. Kildare; *d.* 1685.

SIR KILDARE BORROWES, 3rd Bart. of Giltown, M.P., co. Kildare; *d.* 1709.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Dixou, Knt. of Colverstown, co. Kildare; *d.* 11 Mar., 1745.

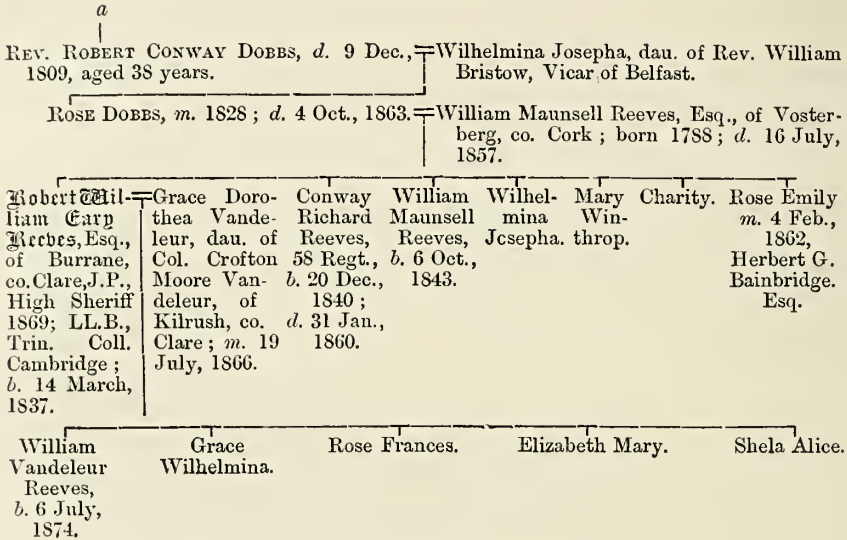
ROBERT BORROWES, Esq., of Ballytrittas, co. Kildare.

Mary dau. of John O'Neill, Esq. of Shane's Castle, co. Antrim.

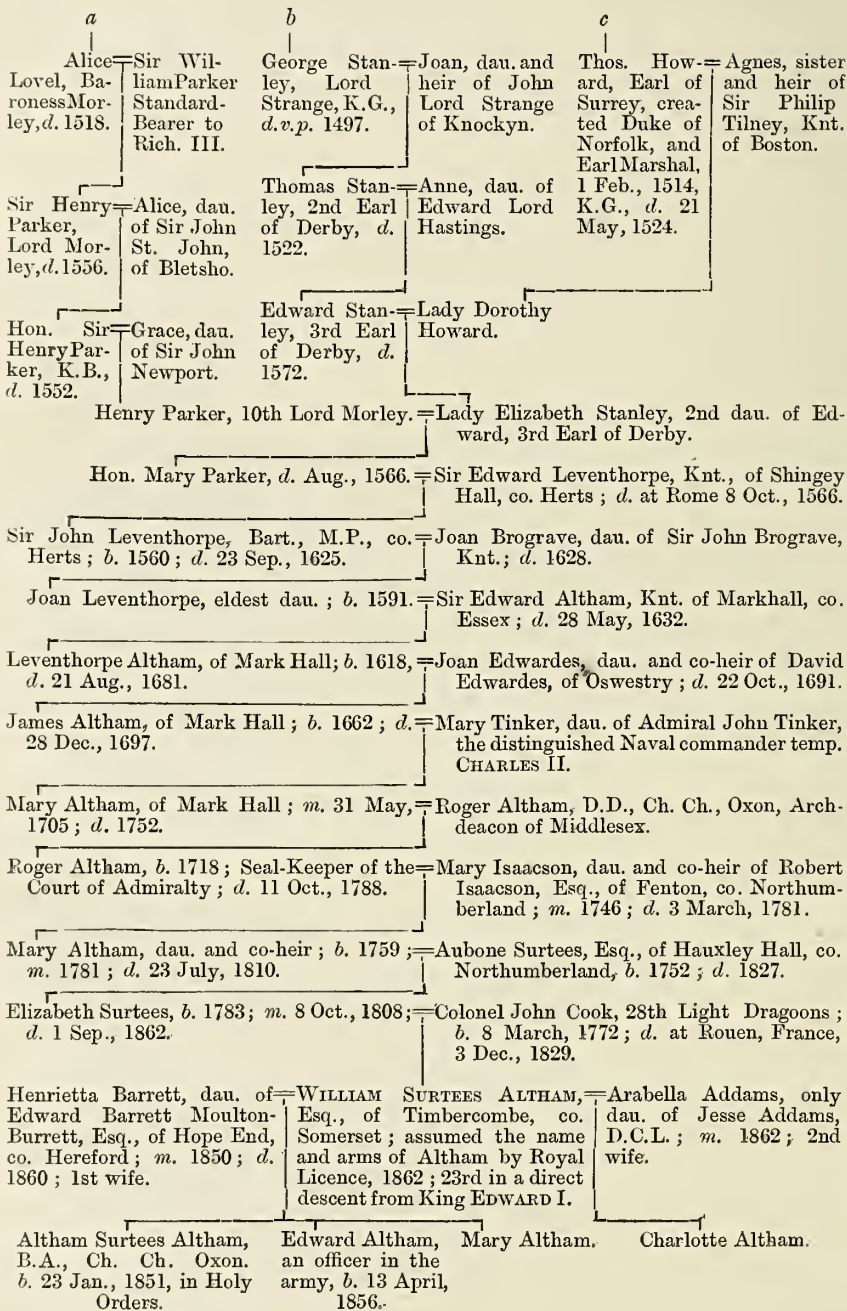
CHARITY BORROWES, widow of Stephen Rice, of Mount Rice, co. Antrim.

Conway Richard Dobbs, Esq., of Castle-Dobbs, co. Antrim; High Sheriff 1752; *d.* 11 April, 1811.

Robert W. Cary Reeves, Esq. PEDIGREE CCXI.

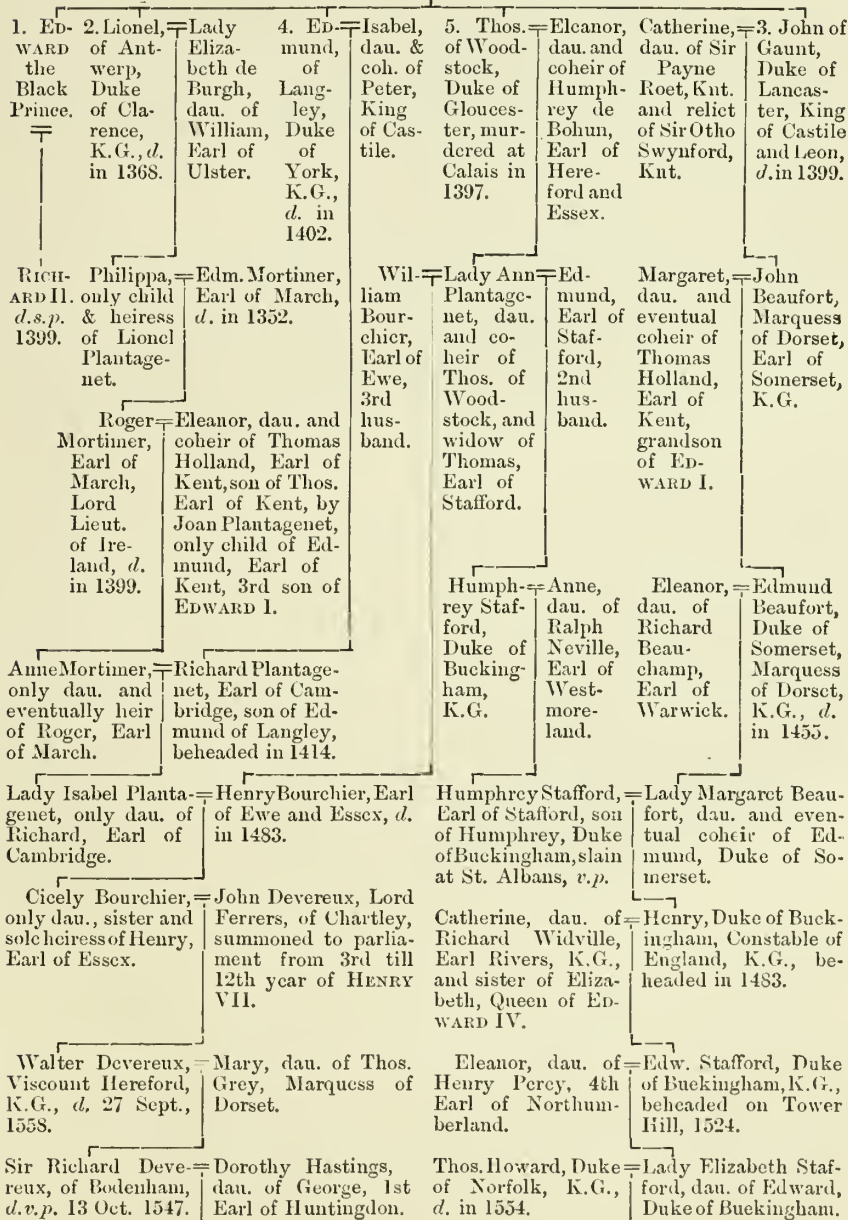


William Surtees Altham, Esq.



The Bingham, Lords Clanmorris. PEDIGREE CCXIII.

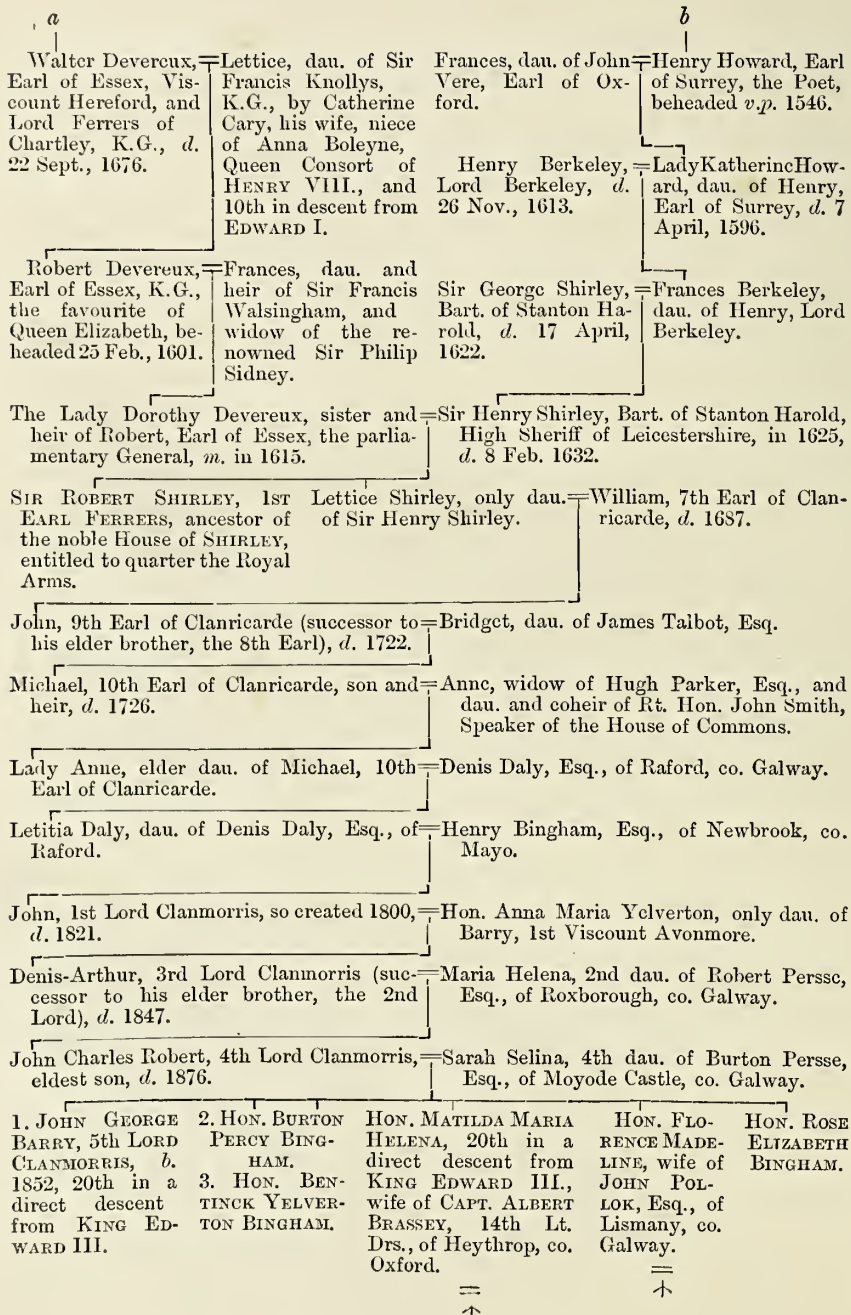
Edward III., King of England, *d.* = Philippa, dau. of William, Earl of Hainault.
21 June, 1371.



a

b

The Bingham, Lords Clanmorris.



W. A. Tyssen-Amburst, Esq., PEDIGREE CCXIV.
and **Margaret Susan, his wife.**

Edward III., King of England, *b.* 1312, = Philippa of Hainault, dau. of William, crowned 1327, *d.* 1377. Count of Holland and Hainault.

Edmond (of Langley), Duke of York, *b.* = Isabel of Castile, dau. and coheir of Peter, 1341, *d.* 1402. King of Castile and Leon.

Richard, Earl of Cambridge, beheaded 1415. = Anne Mortimer, dau. of Roger Mortimer, 4th Earl of March.

Henry Bouchier, = Isabel Plantagenet, Richard, Duke of = Cecily Nevill, dau.
Earl of Essex and only dau. York, slain 1460. of Ralph, Earl of Westmorland.
Ewe, *d.* 1483.

William, Vis- = Anne Wood- King Edward = Elizabeth = Sir Thomas = Anne Plan-
count Bour- ville, dau. & IV. *b.* 1441, Woodville, St. Leger, tagenet,
chier, *d. v. p.* coheir of Ri- *d.* 1482. widow of Sir John Grey, Knt. Duchcess of
1479. chard, Earl Rivers. of Groby. Exeter.

John Deve- = Cecily Bour- King Henry = Elizabeth of = George, Lord = Anne St.
reux, Lord rchier, sister VII., *d.* York, *d.* Roos, son and Leger, dau.
Ferrers, of and coheir 1509. From whom descend the heir of Sir Robert Man- and heir.
Chartley, *d.* of Henry, present Royal Family. ners, *d.* 1513.

Walter Devereux, = Mary Grey, dau. of Sir Robert Con- = Catherine Manners,
Viscount Hereford, Thomas Grey, Mar- stable, of Evering- dau. of Geo. Man-
d. 1558. quis of Dorset. ham, Knt. ners, Lord Roos.

Sir William Deve- = Joan Scudamore, dau. Thomas Crathorne, = Everill Constable.
reux, of Merivale, of John Scudamore. of Crathorne, co. York.

Sir Edward Little- = Margaret Devereux, Ralph Creyke, of = Katherine Crathorne,
ton, of Pillaton dau. and coheir. Marton, co. York. 2nd dau.

Sir Edward Little- = Mary Fisher, dau. of Christopher Maltby, = Everill Creyke.
ton, of Pillaton Sir Clement Fisher, of Maltby, co. York.

John Clent, of = Lettice Littleton, Sir George Went- = Everill Maltby, dau.
Knightwick, co. eldest dau., widow of Wolley, and heir.
Worcester. of William Wash- co. York.

Littleton Clent, *at. 3.* = Mary Lane, dau. of William Osbalde- = Anne Wentworth,
1634, *d.* 1691. Col. John Lane, the ton, of Hunmanby, dau. and coheir.
at. 90. co. York.

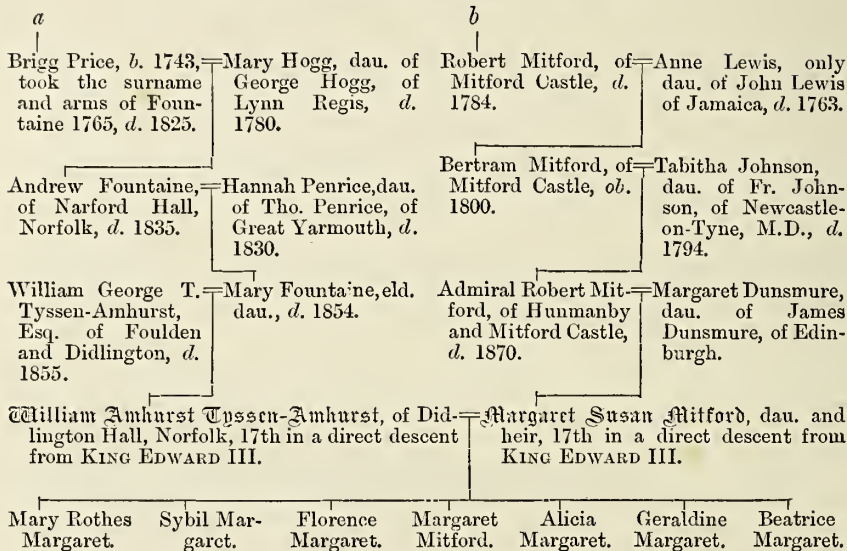
Col. Edward Clent, of = Elizabeth Fountaine, Sir Richard Osbal- = Elizabeth Fountaine,
Knightwick, living sister of Sir And- deston, of Hunman- dau. and coheir of
1729. reww Fountaine, of by, co. York, Knt., John Fountaine, of
Narford, Knt. *d.* 1728, *at.* 74. Melton, *d.* 1697.

Capt. William Price, = Elizabeth Clent, dau. Robert Mitford, of = Mary Osbaldeston,
d. 1767. and heir, *d.* 1746, Mitford, co. North- *d.* 1730, *at.* 37.
at. 40. umb. *d.* 1755.

a

b

PEDIGREE CCXIV. **W. A. Tyssen-Amburst, Esq.,
and Margaret Susan, his wife.**



Humphrey Brooke Firman, Esq. PEDIGREE CCXV.

Edward III., King of England, = Philippa, dau. of William, Count
crowned 1327, *d.* in 1377. of Hainault.

1. Edward, Prince of Wales, commonly called the BLACK PRINCE, father of RICH. II.	2. Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, <i>m.</i> in 1352.	Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, dau. and heiress of William, Earl of Ulster, 1st wife.	Isabel, youngest dau. and coheir of Peter, King of Castile and Leon, 1st wife.
---	--	---	--

Philippa Plantagenet, only child & heiress.	Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lineally derived from the marriage of Ralph, Lord Mortimer, of Wigmore, with the Princess Gwyladys, dau. of Llewelyn ap Iorworth, Prince of North Wales.
---	--

Lady Elizabeth Mortimer.	Henry Percy, Hotspur.	Roger Mortimer, 4th Earl of March, eldest son, <i>d.</i> in 1398.	Eleonora, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kent.
--------------------------	-----------------------	---	---

Lady Elizabeth Percy.	John, Lord Clifford, K.G., <i>d.</i> Dec., 1422.	Edmund, 5th Earl of March, <i>d. s. p.</i> 1424.	Anne Mortimer, only daughter.	Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge, only surviving son.
-----------------------	--	--	-------------------------------	---

Thomas, Lord Clifford, <i>d.</i> 1454.	Joanna, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland.	Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, Protector of England, only son, fell at the battle of Wakefield, in 1460.	Cecily, dau. of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland.
--	--	--	--

Edw. IV., King of England, <i>d.</i> 1483.	Edmund, Earl of Rutland, slain at Wakefield, aged 12.	Geo., Duke of Clarence, put to death, 1477.	Isabel, dau. & heir of Rich. Nevill, Earl of Warwick.	RICH. III., King of England.	Anne Plantagenet, <i>m.</i> 1st, Henry of Holland, Duke of Exeter.	Sir Thomas St. Leger, Bur- gundy.	Margaret, <i>m.</i> Chas. Bold, Duke of Suffolk.	Elizabeth, <i>m.</i> John de la Pole, Duke of Suffolk.
--	---	---	---	------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	--	--

HENRY VII., King of England.	The Princess Elizabeth.	Sir George Manners, Lord Roos, to which barony he succeeded on the death of his mother 1487, <i>d.</i> in 1513.	Anne St. Leger, only dau. and heir.
------------------------------	-------------------------	---	-------------------------------------

John, Lord Clifford, <i>d.</i> 1461.	Margaret, dau. of Henry Bromflete, Baron de Vesci.	Hon. Katherine Manners.	Sir Robert Constable, Knt., of Everingham.
--------------------------------------	--	-------------------------	--

Hon. Elizabeth Clifford.	Sir Robert Aske, of Aughton, co. York.	Everill Constable.	Thomas Crathorne, Esq. of Crathorne, co. York.
--------------------------	--	--------------------	--

Anne Aske.	William Monekton, of Cavill, co. York.	Katherine Crathorne, 2nd dau.	Ralph Creyko, Esq. of Marton, co. York.
------------	--	-------------------------------	---

Christopher Monekton, of Cavill, M.P.	Frances, dau. of George Hussey, of Duffield.	Everill Crayke.	Christopher Maltby, Esq. of Maltby, co. York.
---------------------------------------	--	-----------------	---

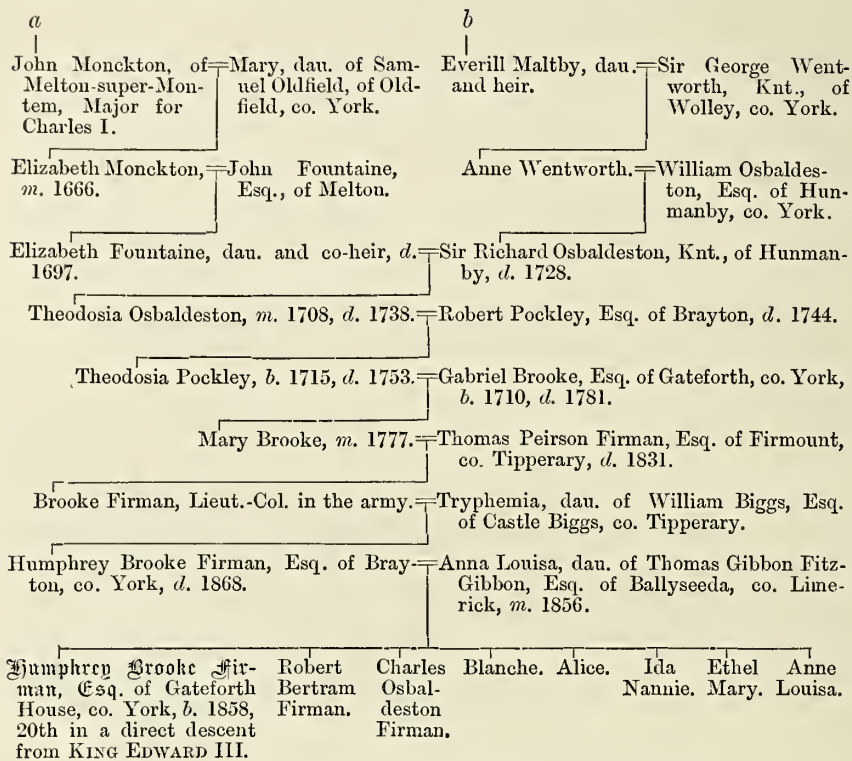
Marmaduke Monekton, of Cavill.	Elizabeth, dau. of Mathew Wentworth, of Bretton.		
--------------------------------	--	--	--

John Monekton, of Garton and Burland, co. York, <i>d.</i> 1622.	Susanna, dau. of William Berric, co. Lincoln.		
---	---	--	--

a

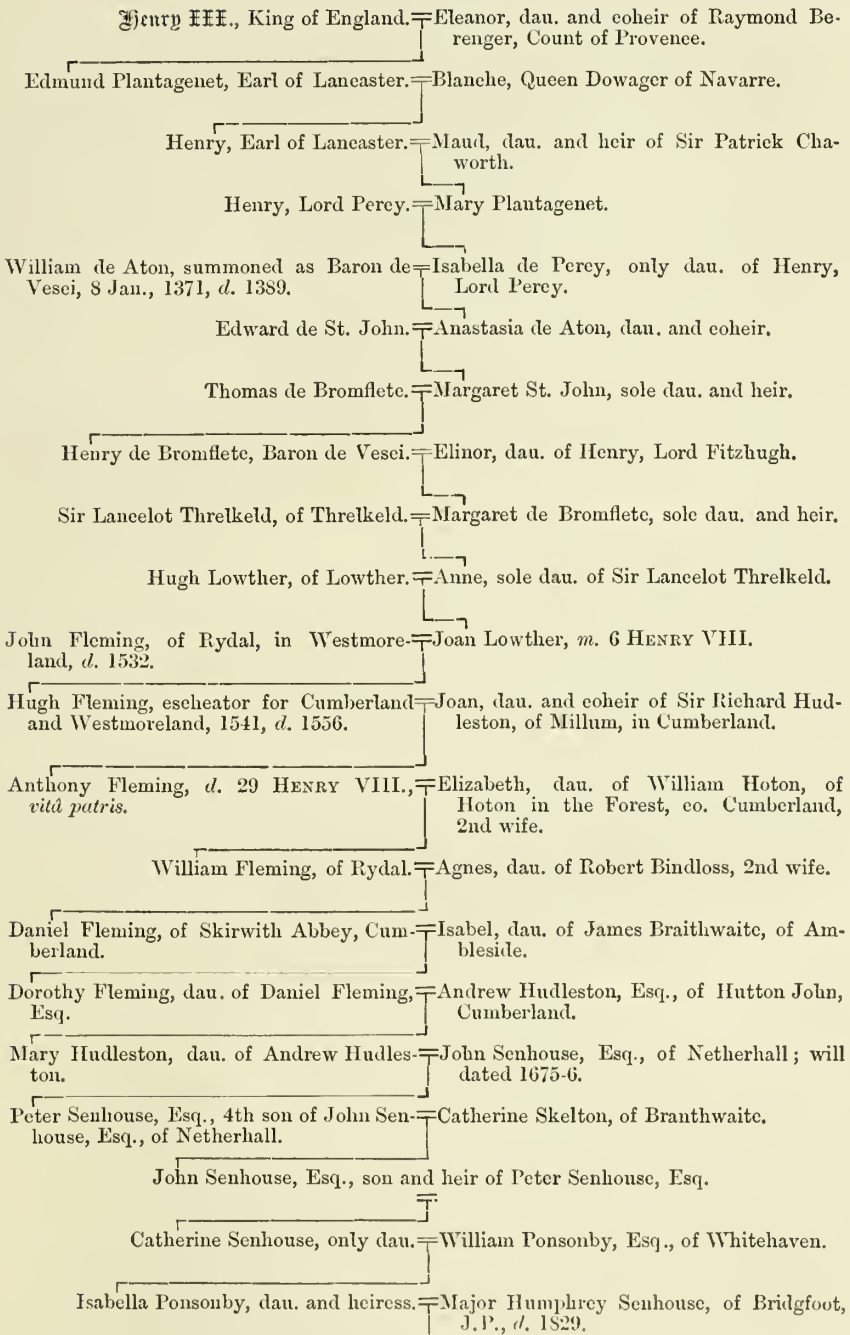
b

PEDIGREE CCXV. **Humphrey Brooke Firman, Esq.**

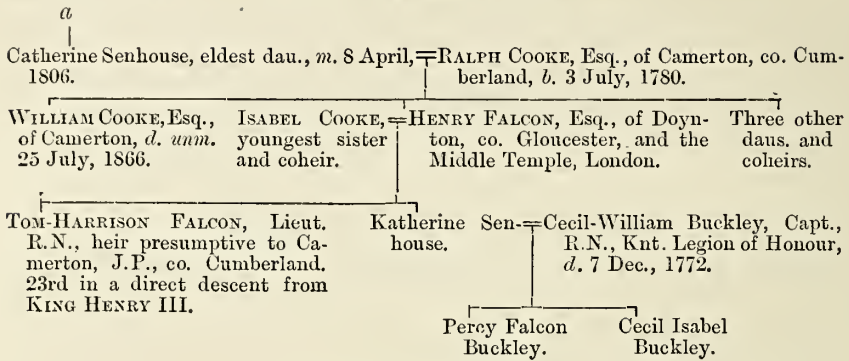


Cooke of Camerton.

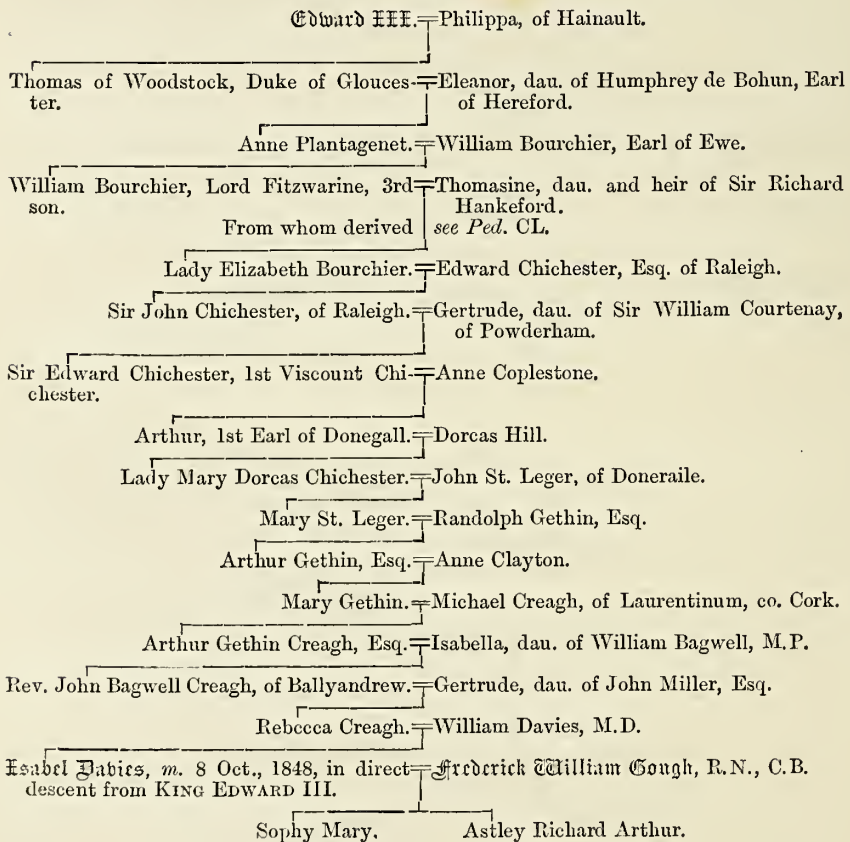
PEDIGREE CCXVI.



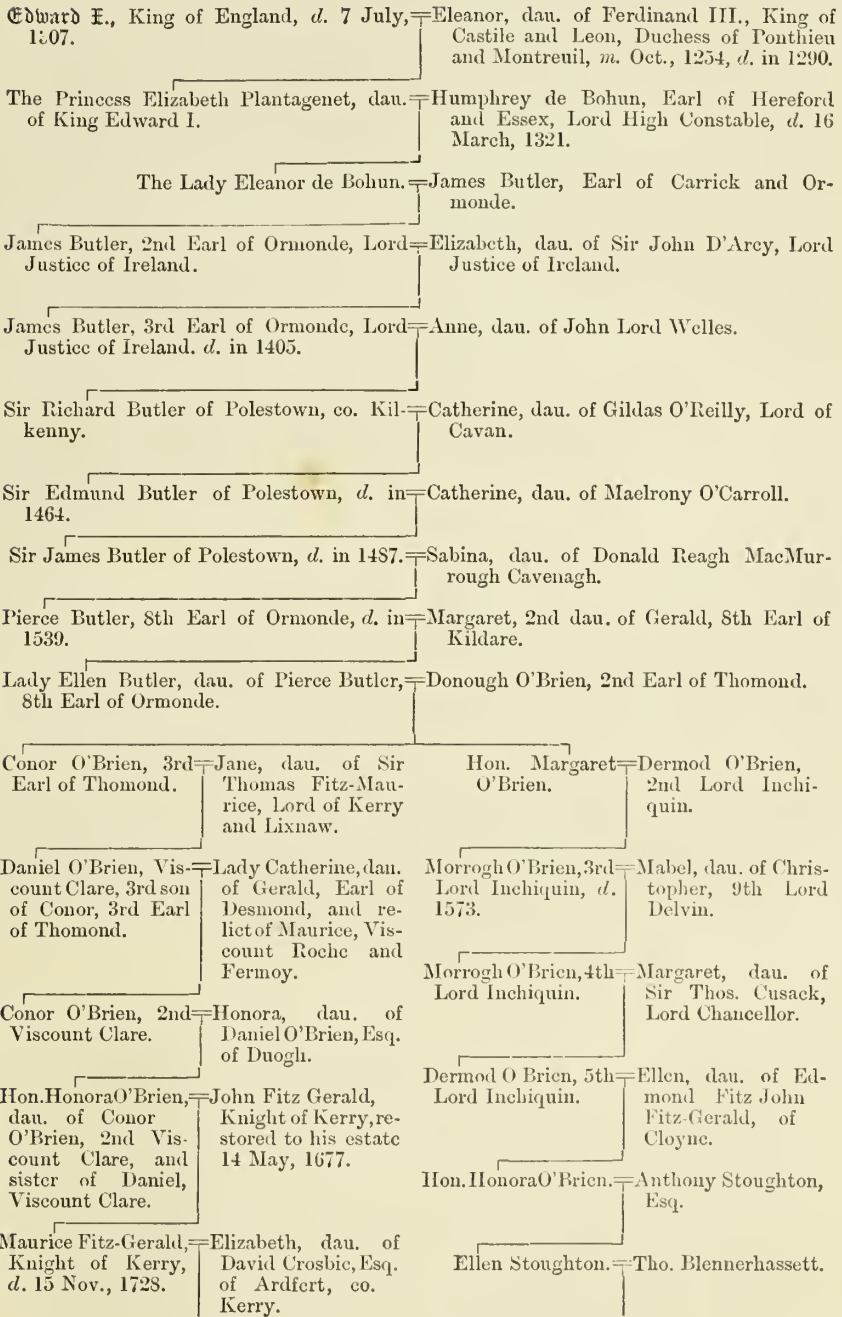
Cooke of Camerton.



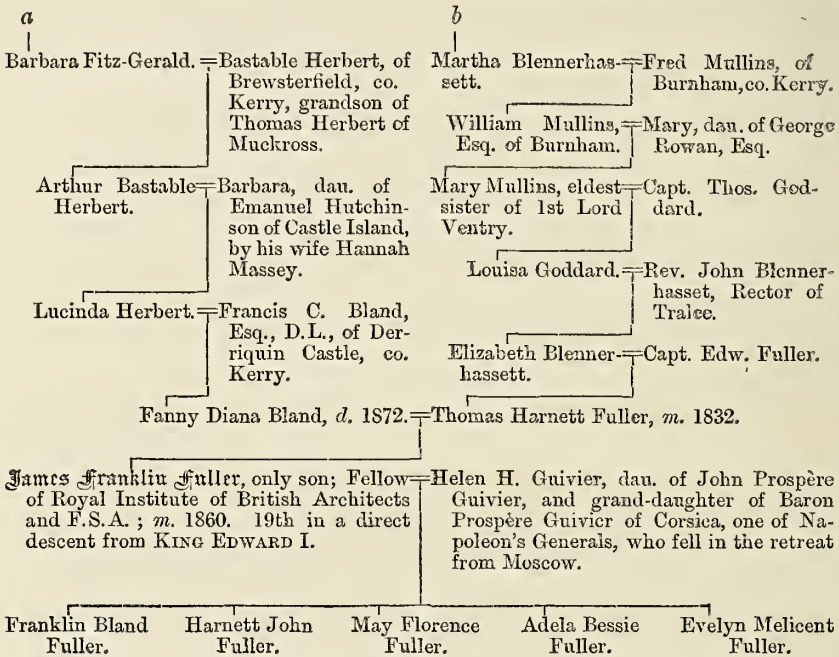
PEDIGREE CCXVII. **Isabel, wife of Capt. Gough, R.N., C.B.**



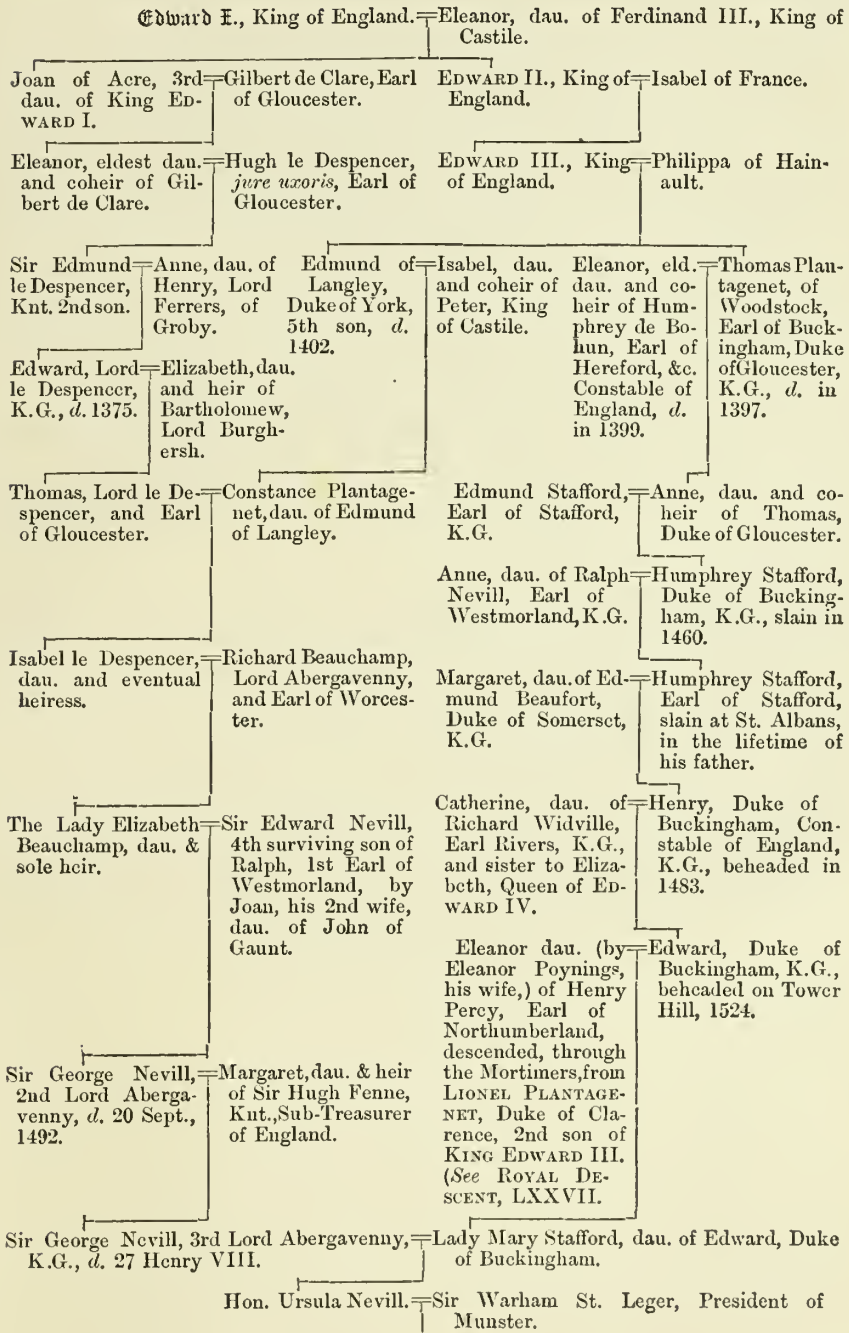
James Franklin Fuller, Esq., J. S. A. PEDIGREE CCXVIII.



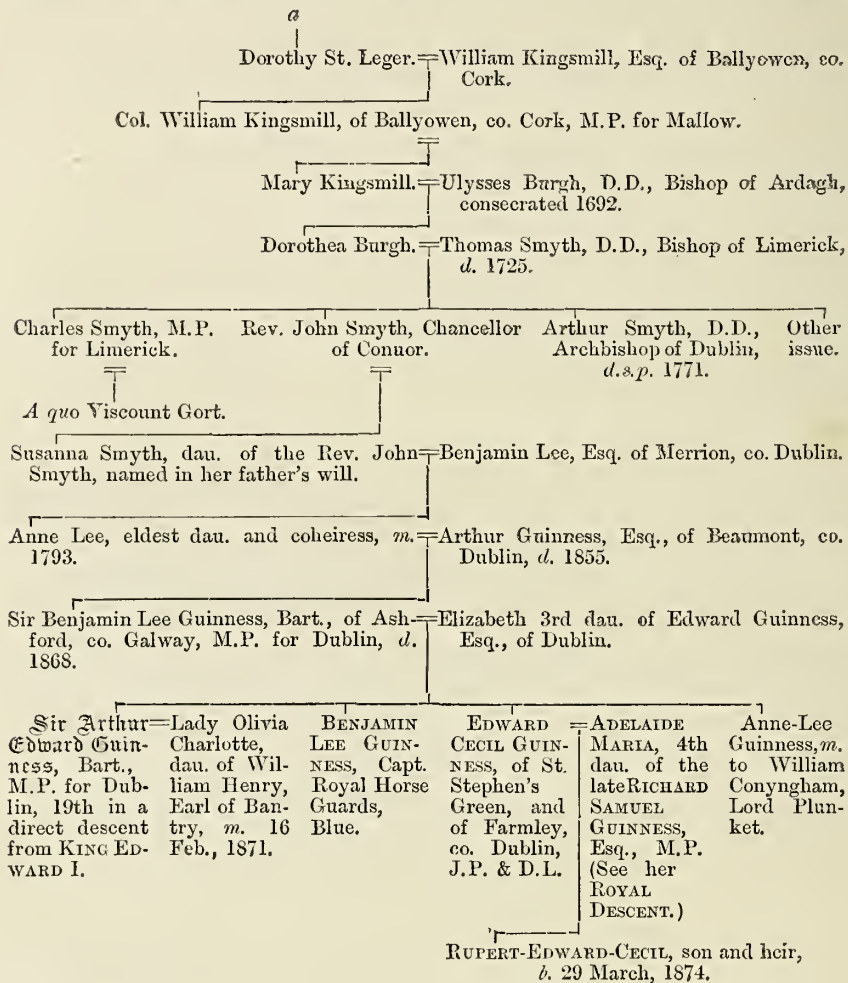
PEDIGREE CCXVIII. **James Franklin Fuller, Esq., F.S.A.**



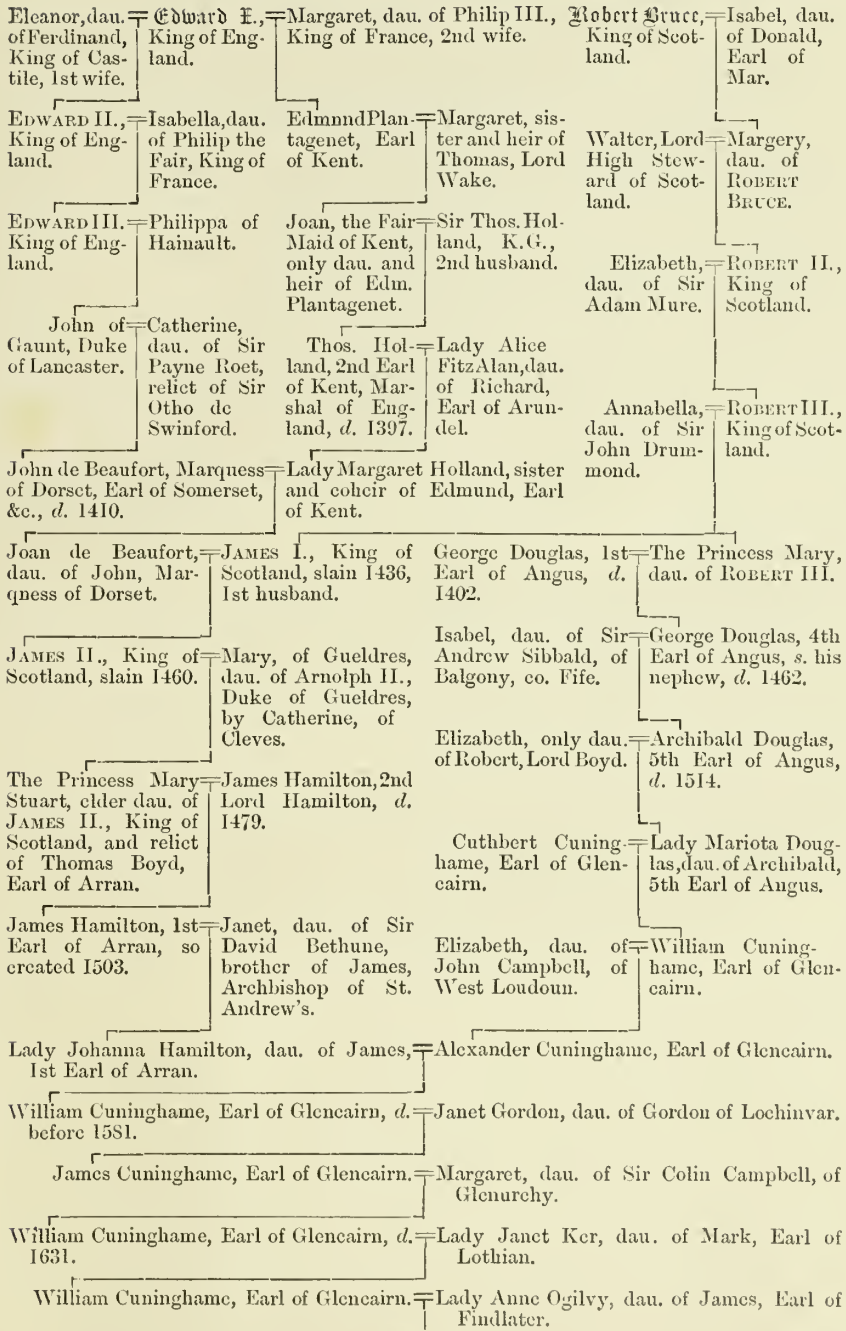
Sir Arthur Edward Guinness, Bart., *W. P.* PEDIGREE CCXIX.



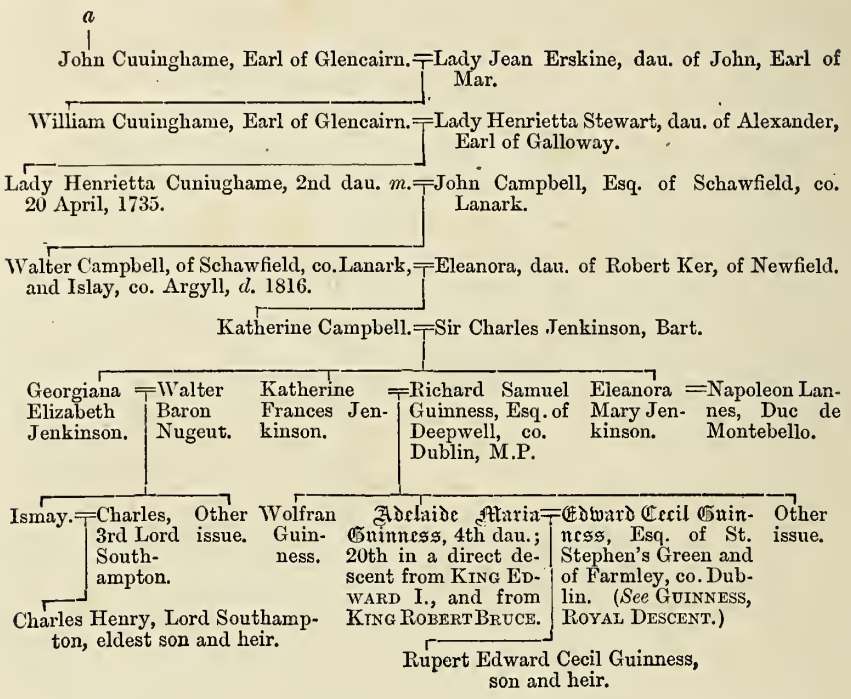
PEDIGREE CCXIX. **Sir Arthur Edward Guinness, Bart., B.P.**



Mrs. Edward Cecil Guinness. PEDIGREE CCXX.



PEDIGREE CCXX. **Mrs. Edward Cecil Guinness.**



Duke University Libraries



D00501096L

4
-
26

